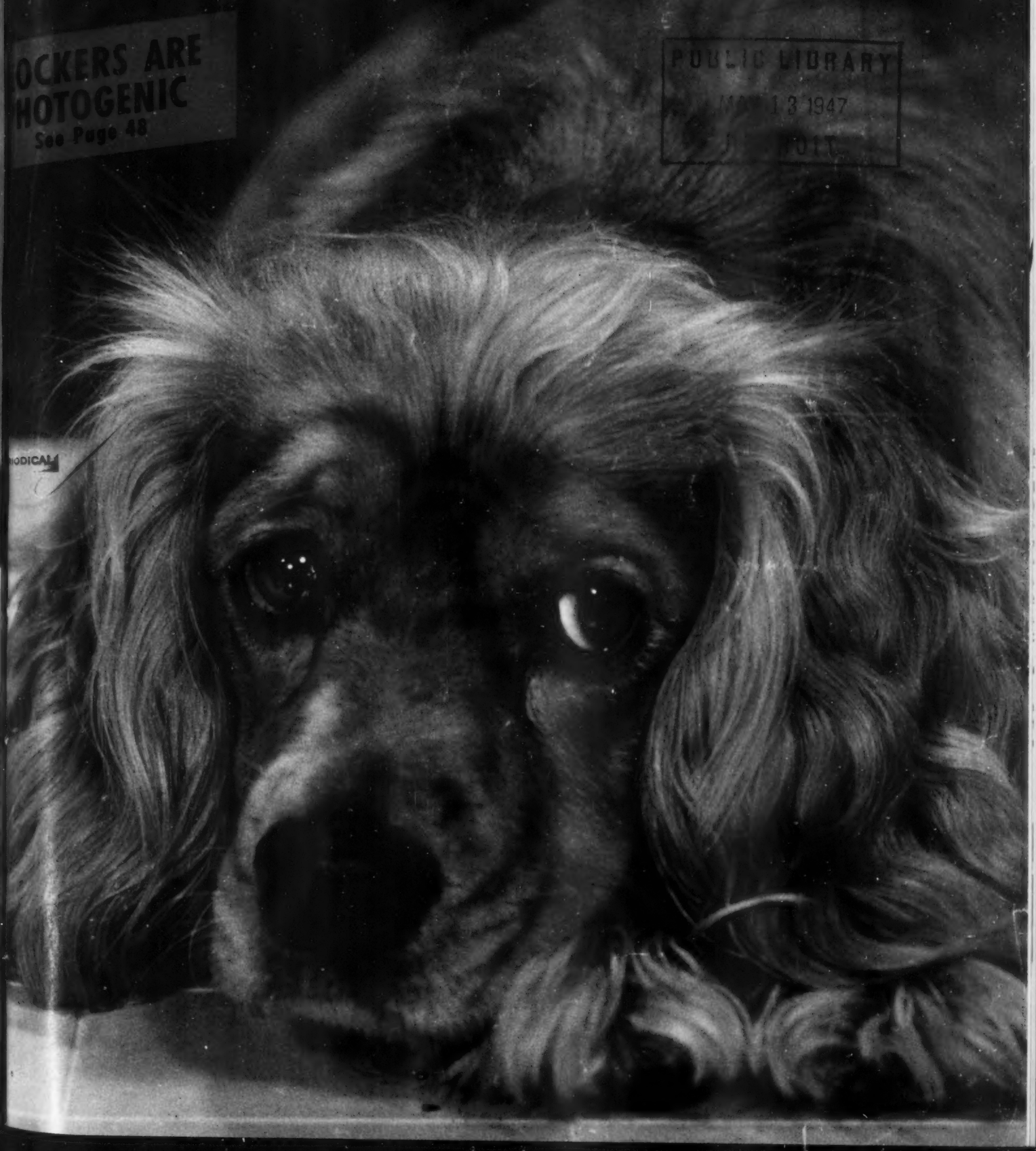
POPULAR

# PHOTOGRAPHY

JUNE 1947 ★ 25 CENTS

OCKERS ARE
HOTOGENIC
See Page 48

PUBLIC LIBRARY
MAR 13 1947
DETROIT



## Sensitively rendered

THERE is a soaring mood of tranquil peace in this composition.

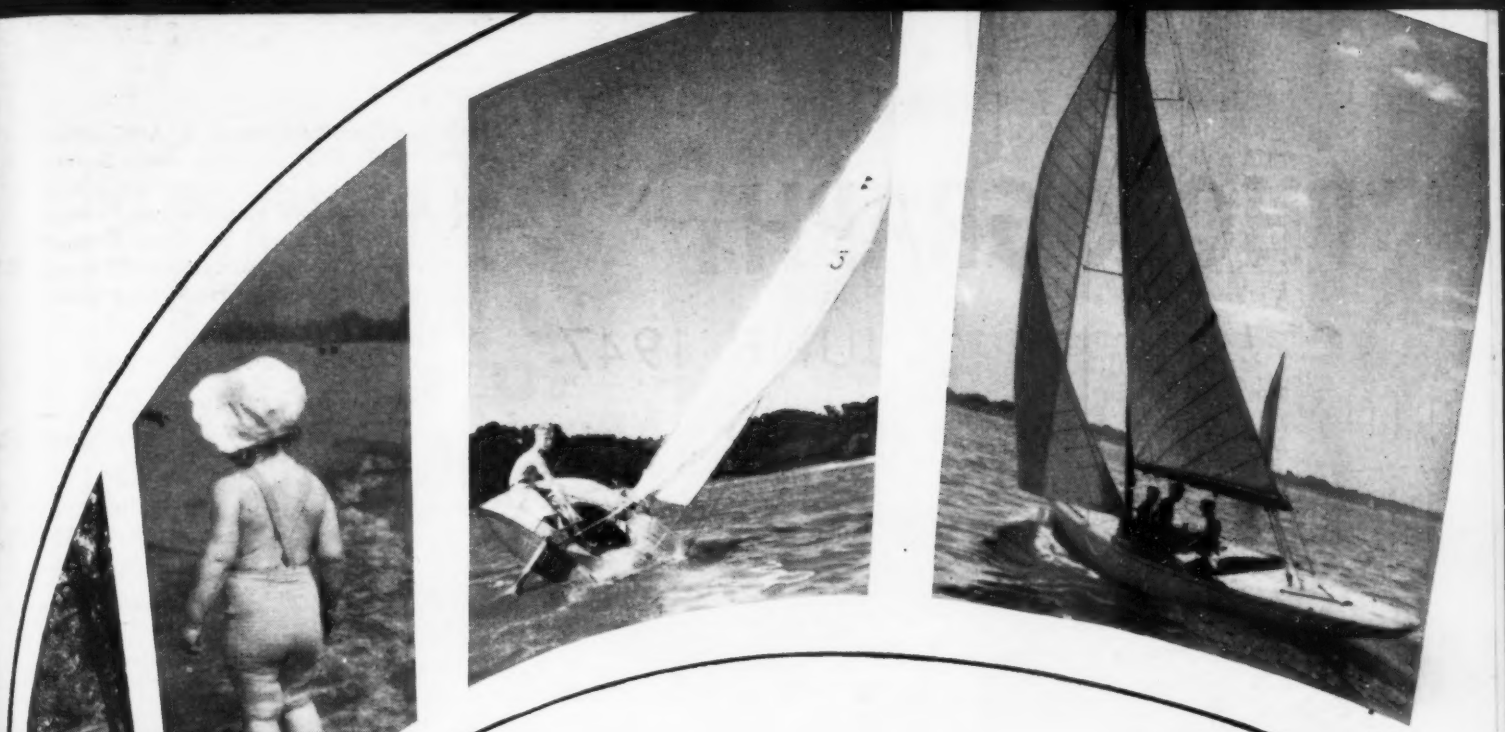
Unquestionably, the mood is enhanced by the exquisite tonal rendition of the sensitively balanced panchromatic film used . . . Ansco Supreme.

This long-time favorite of advanced photographers has plenty of speed too, for night or day photography . . . inside or out.

Supreme gives you fine-grained negatives, excellent for making high-magnification exhibition prints, particularly when development is carried out in ready-to-use Ansco Finex Developer. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.**

ANSCO
f4.5 SPEEDEX

ASK FOR *Ansco* SUPREME FILM



# All the beauties of summer SAFE...

**IN THE FILM YOU USE ...** Du Pont Superior 2 to give your 35 mm. pictures all the crisp clarity of a summer day . . . a medium speed film of fine grain that reproduces color in black and white in its true proportions.

**IN YOUR DEVELOPER . . .** "Defender 777" Panthermic fine grain developer . . . because it will work at all of summer's varying temperatures, from 60° F. to 90° F. . . because it retains all of the fine grain qualities of your film . . . keeps all of the tonal values intact.

**IN YOUR PRINTING . . .** with "Defender Varigam," because with the one grade of this unique projection paper you will be ready for whatever contrasts the sun and shadow of summer have created in your negative. Changing a "Varigam" filter on your enlarger is all you need do to change the printing contrast. Photo Products Department, E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company (Inc)., Wilmington 98, Delaware.

**YOUR "DEFENDER" DEALER** has all three . . . in the distinctive blue and yellow packages.

DU PONT

*Defender*

**BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY***

*TUNE IN "CAVALCADE OF AMERICA" EVERY MONDAY NIGHT, N.B.C. STATIONS, 8 P. M., E. T.*

# POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

Managing Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, APSA**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Associate Editors: **John Alden, Jacquelyn Judge**
Assistant Editor: **Ira S. Glick**
Photographers: **Walter Steinhard, Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

## JUNE, 1947

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 6



Photography at the United Nations . . . . . By Bruce Downes 44
Cockers Are Photogenic . . . . . By Keith W. Jones 48
Dawn to Dusk with Milton Caniff . . . . . By F. Roy Kemp 50
**Camera Over the Pacific** . . . . . By Joe Rosenthal 52
The ABC's of Enlarging . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 54
Indoor Portraiture . . . . . By Eric Wahleen 57
How these Pictures Were Made . . . . . 59
Print Faults . . . . . By David Nelson 60
Photography Is Tough in the Arctic . . . . By Jacquelyn Judge 79
It's Spring . . . . . By Don Storing 80
Amateur Movie Section . . . . . 117
Notes on Ciné Lenses . . . . . By Harris B. Tuttle 117

PICTURES . . . . . 62-74


This month's picture section is devoted to photographs in many moods and by many makers. The selection has been made with the object of creating a varied and intriguing content which can be enjoyed leisurely, with no need to follow a sequence.


Press . . . . . 16
The Magazines . . . . . 16
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . 20
Candid Shots by the Editor . . . . . 40
Trade Notes and News . . . . . 82
Notes on the Picture Section . . . . . 84
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 92
Trials of a Contest Winner . . . . . 100
New Home Movies . . . . . 126
Bruce Downes—Let's Talk Photography . . 138
New Books . . . . . 162
A Copy Stand for Twin-Lens Reflex . . . 166
Pease Discusses the Next Ten Years . . . 168
Camera Clubs . . . . . 174
Photo Tips . . . . . 184
Contests and Markets . . . . . 193



**COVER BY JOHN RANDOLPH. SEE PAGE 153.**



POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division; Gaither Littrell, West Coast Editor, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. Washington Office: Fred Hamlin, Manager, International Building, 1319 F. Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES: Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg., Western Gate, London, W.6, England. Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd., 190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India.



**COPYRIGHT, 1947**



**ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY**
**185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.**

**WILLIAM B. ZIFF**
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

**B. G. DAVIS**
President and Editor

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
**MICHAEL H. FROELICH,** Editorial Director
**H. J. MORGANROTH,** Production Director
**H. G. STRONG,** Circulation Director
**ARTHUR T. PULLEN,** Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

**POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY** is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES:** In U. S., Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve copies; in Canada, $3.50; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, 12 issues, $4.00. Single copies, U. S., Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, 25 cents; Canada, 30 cents. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

**CONTRIBUTIONS:** Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

# FROM PENN'S ALBUM OF *Money savers*

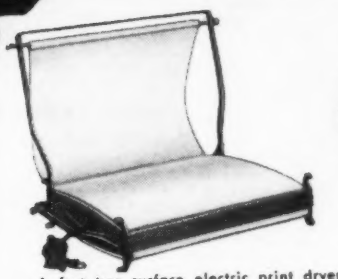
## BUSCH PRESSMAN
### 2¼ x 3¼

Precision Press Camera with Wollensak Coated f4.5 Velostigmat in Rapax Shutter.

• Kalart Coupled Rangefinder installed • Abbey 4X Flashgun — 3 and 4 cell unit installed and synchronized • Pennex Case — for camera, holders, gun, etc. • Two Planopar Optical glass mounted filters.

**Regularly $220.75**

**A PENN Money Saver at $189.50 complete**

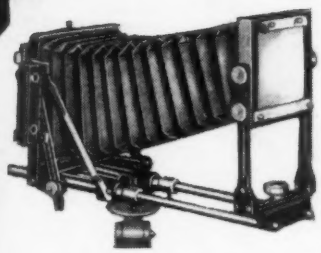


## TALCO DOUBLE DRYER

A fast two surface electric print dryer for two 11 x 14" prints at one time. AC or DC. Uniform heat and apron pressure. These dryers are brand new . . . somewhat soiled . . . but in perfect operating condition.

**Regularly $13.00**

**A PENN Money Saver at $3.49**



## BRAND 4 x 5 CAMERA

• Press and View Camera combined • All metal construction • Tilting front and back — all swings • Uses Standard Graphic-type film holders • Can be fitted with standard rangefinger and flash gun.

**Regularly $87.50**

**A PENN Money Saver at $67.50**

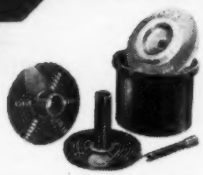
## PRISM BINOCULARS 7 x 50

Manufactured for U.S. Navy by Anchor Optical. Ideal for travel, sports, hunting, boating, etc. Magnifications 7 X — 50 m/m (2") light entrance pupils for maximum brilliance and clarity.

**Regularly more than $150.00**

**A PENN Money Saver at $99.50* with case**

*plus Federal Excise Tax



## FEDCO DAYLIGHT FILM PACK CUT FILM TANK

Takes negatives up to 2½ x 3½"

**Regularly $3.85**

**A PENN Money Saver at $2.98**

## TIME-O-LITE AUTOMATIC TIMER

Master • Regularly $19.50

**A PENN Money Saver at $16.95**

Professional • Regularly $24.50

**A PENN Money Saver at $19.95**

## PENN'S ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE BOND

With every camera, projector, enlarger, meter or, for that matter, any piece of operational equipment, new or used, that you buy at PENN . . . you get PENN's GUARANTEE BOND entitling you to such repairs or adjustment service as may be required, with normal use, for an ENTIRE YEAR, ABSOLUTELY FREE OF CHARGE.

SHOP AT THE FRIENDLY STORE

# *Penn Camera*

126 WEST 32 ST., NEW YORK • N. Y.
LAckawanna 4-8715

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

*Prices are exclusive of shipping charges.*

# AREMAC

## Four Stores TO SERVE YOU BETTER with "Personalized Service" FROM COAST TO COAST

### LEICA CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Leica III C—Summitar f2 | $392.00 |
| Leica III C—Summar f2 | 299.50 |
| Leica III C—Elmar f3.5 | 297.50 |
| Leica III A—Summar f2 | 267.00 |
| Leica Standard f3.5 | 64.50 |
| Leica II Elmar f3.5 | 165.00 |

### LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 28mm Hektor f2.8 | $122.00 |
| 35mm Elmar f3.5 | 106.75 |
| 50mm Elmar f3.5 | 55.00 |
| 73mm Hektor f1.9 | 195.00 |
| 85mm Summarex f1.5 | 495.00 |
| 90mm Wollensak f4.5 | 99.00 |
| 90mm Elmar f4 | 119.00 |
| 90mm Thambar f2.2 | 195.00 |
| 127mm Wollensak f4.5 | 129.00 |
| 135mm Hektor f4.5 | 129.00 |
| 200mm Telyt f4.5 | 392.00 |
| 300mm Astro f5 | 375.00 |
| 400mm Astro f5 | 490.00 |
| 500mm Telyt f5 | 565.00 |
| Universal Viewfinder | 64.50 |
| Abbey Autoset Flash for Leica | 50.00 |

### CONTAX CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Contax III f1.5 with Eveready Case | $398.50 |
| Contax III f2 with Eveready Case | 374.50 |
| Contax II f1.5 with Eveready Case | 374.50 |
| Contax II f2 with Eveready Case | 299.00 |
| Contax I f2 with Eveready Case | 187.50 |
| Contax I f1.5 with Eveready Case | 265.00 |

### CONTAX LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| 28mm Tessar f8 | $125.00 |
| 35mm Orthometar f4.5 | 195.00 |
| 35mm Biogen f2.8 | 250.00 |
| 85mm Triotar f4 | 145.00 |
| 85mm Sonnar f2 | 292.50 |
| 135mm Sonnar f4 | 185.00 |
| 180mm Tele Tessar f6.3 | 255.00 |
| 180mm Sonnar f2.8 | 495.00 |
| 300mm Tele Tessar f8 | 415.00 |
| 300mm Astro f5 | 405.00 |
| 400mm Astro f5 | 520.00 |
| 500mm Fern f8 | 750.00 |

### KINE EXACTA LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4cm Zeiss Wide Angle Lens | 265.00 |
| 105cm Zeiss Biotar f2 | 295.00 |
| 75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5 | 295.00 |
| 105mm Meyer Trioplan f2.8 | 165.00 |
| 120mm Meyer Trioplan f4.5 | 128.50 |
| 150mm Meyer Tele Megor f5.5 | 149.00 |
| 150mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5 | 144.00 |
| 180mm Zeiss Tele Tessar f6.3 | 275.00 |
| 180mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5 | 195.00 |
| 180mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5 | 185.00 |
| 180mm Zeiss Sonnar f2.8 | 395.00 |
| 250mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5 | 295.00 |
| 250mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5 | 272.00 |
| 300mm Astro f5 | 395.00 |

### THE NEW REVOLUTIONARY • ZOOMAR LENS •

. Fits all 16 mm cameras. Duplicate the smooth "zoom" and "dolly" shots of Hollywood movies OPTICALLY with the ZOOMAR "A" VARIFOCAL LENS. Manipulates by simple movement of lever. Coupled viewfinder permits perfect following of object during entire zoom period. Lens works with single barrel movement, does not contain any cams or gears. Sturdy construction and design eliminates possibility of lens going out of order. The picture once focused, remains in focus continuously. Constant light transmission over entire zoom. Range from 17 to 106 mm (1/2" to 4") focal lengths. Price $1400. Excise tax $210. Write for free booklet on Zoomer lens.

### THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!

KODAK TIMER.....$6.20

BROWNIE SAFELITE LAMP MODEL D.....$2.70

ALBERT ROYAL TRIPOD – PAN HEAD SPECIAL . $14.95

**BINOCULARS**

NEW 6x30 WOLLENSAK, COATED OPTICS, CASE LIST $72.50.... SPECIAL $59.50

### KINE EXACTA CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Kine Exacta f2.8 with Eveready Case | $335.00 |
| Kine Exacta f2 with Eveready Case | 400.00 |
| Kine Exacta f1.9 with Eveready Case | 425.00 |

### CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro 16 | $ 29.50 |
| 35mm Argus C-3 | 70.33 |
| 35mm Mercury II f2.7 | 69.50 |
| 35mm Perfex f2.8 | 89.50 |
| 35mm Vokar f2.8 | 89.50 |
| 35mm Clarus f2.8 | 116.25 |
| 35mm Stereo Realist | 162.50 |
| 35mm Bolsey f2.9 | 367.00 |
| 35mm Bolsey f1.8 | 536.00 |
| 35 mm Zeiss Tenax II f2.8 | 195.00 |
| 35 mm Zeiss Tenax II f2 | 225.00 |
| 35mm Zeiss Contaflex f2 | 345.00 |
| 35mm Zeiss Contaflex f1.5 | 399.00 |
| Super Ikonta "A" f3.5 | 161.25 |
| Super Ikonta "B" f2.8 | 245.00 |
| 2¼x2¼ Argoflex | 69.63 |
| 2¼x2¼ Ciroflex | 99.36 |
| 4x5 Nu View | 79.50 |
| 2¼x3¼—3¼x4¼—4x5 Speed Graphics available with various lenses | |

### NEW ENLARGERS

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm Leitz Focomat 1 B | $168.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 219 f6.3 | 39.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 250 f4.5 | 79.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Sunray Arnold D f4.5 | 94.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Kodak Precision "A" | 116.67 |
| 2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile II | 84.75 |
| 2¼x3¼ Dejur Versatile I | 118.65 |
| 4x5 Kodak Precision "B" | 157.50 |
| 4x5 National Cold Light | 139.50 |
| 4x5 DeJur Professional | 166.25 |

### MERIDIAN 4x5 PRESS CAMERA

**$225.00**

- With 5½" f4.5 PARAGON LENS in #3 Universal shutter .....$285.00
- With 6½" f4.5 PARAGON LENS in Ilex Synchro-shutter, Kalart Rangefinder and Heiland Flash Gun .....$416.50
- With 6" CARL ZEISS TESSAR f4.5 in Compur shutter. Hugo Meyer Rangefinder, Heiland Flash Gun, six 4x5 Cut Film Holders, Case, and accessories .....$447.50
- With HUGO MEYER PLASMAT 6"-9"-11" lens f4.2 in Compur shutter, Kalart Rangefinder, Kalart Focuspot, six 4x5 Cut Film holders, Case, Heiland Flash Gun, Sunshade, Filters and accessories .....$667.75
- With CARL ZEISS TESSAR 6" f4.5 in Compur shutter. Schneider 9 cm. wide angle Angulon lens f6.8 in Compur Shutter. Schneider 14" f5.5 Tele-Xenar in Compur shutter. Twelve Cut Film Holders. 2 Film Pack Adapters. Heil-and Flash Gun, 2 Flash Extensions, Case, Sunshade, Filters and accessories .....$901.75
- With 6" CARL ZEISS TESSAR f4.5 lens in Compur Shutter. Schneider 9 cm. wide angle Angulon lens in Compur Shutter. Schneider Tele-Xenar 14" f5.5 in Compur Shutter. Twelve Cut Film Holders, 2 Film Pack Adapters. Sylvania-Wabash battery portable electroflash unit. Case, Sunshade, Filters and accessories .....$1,104.50

### SPECIAL

EASTMAN KODAK SERIES VII FILTERS
Reg. $2.80 **Special $1.95**

Eastman Kodak Color Compensating Filters Series VI — Set of seven with case
Reg. $22.95 **Special $17.50**

### SLIDE PROJECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Vokar | $ 14.95 |
| Kodaslide I | 21.10 |
| Kodaslide IIa | 47.50 |
| Spencer MK with Case | 35.00 |
| Morton 100 Watt | 27.50 |
| S.V.E. RK with Case | 35.95 |
| S.V.E. AK with Case | 62.90 |
| S.V.E. AAA with Case | 80.00 |
| Goldi NuMatic | 54.66 |
| Ampro Slide Projector and Case | 64.20 |
| Bell and Howell Slide Master 1000 Watt with case | 335.00 |
| Bell and Howell Duo Master 300 Watt with case | 130.00 |

### 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Universal Cinemaster f2.5 | $ 66.65 |
| 8mm Revere f2.5 | 77.50 |
| 8mm Revere Turret f2.5 | 110.00 |
| 8mm Bolex L8 Kern f2.8 | 152.55 |
| Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5 | 102.61 |
| Bolex H 8 (No lens) | 265.00 |
| Bolex H 8 Wollensak 1/2" f1.9 | 321.55 |
| Bolex H 8 Switar 1/2" f1.5 | 425.42 |
| Briskin 8 mm Magazine f2.5 | 114.43 |

### 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Magazine Lektro Camera f3.5 with Case | $125.00 |
| Magazine Lektro Camera with coated f1.9 | 205.25 |
| B & H Auto Load f2.5 | 186.67 |
| 16mm Magazine Kodak f1.9 | 175.00 |
| Bolex H 16 (no lens) | 265.00 |
| Bolex H 16 with 1" E.K. f1.9 | 345.25 |
| Bolex H 16 with 1" Switar f1.4 | 448.75 |

### MOVIE PROJECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Universal PC 12 | $ 35.00 |
| 8mm Universal 500 Watt | 63.50 |
| 8mm Revere Deluxe | 120.00 |
| 8mm DeJur 1000 Watt | 174.00 |
| 8mm Ampro A8 | 169.50 |
| 8mm Bell & Howell | 177.45 |
| 8mm and 16mm Bolex G8-16 | 331.00 |
| 16mm Kodascope 16-20 | 225.00 |
| 16mm Bell & Howell Showmaster | 312.95 |
| 16mm Sound—Movie Mite | 298.75 |
| 16mm Sound Kodascope FS 10 N | 450.00 |
| 16 mm Sound Victor Model 60 | 468.00 |
| 16 mm Sound Ampro 20 | 540.00 |
| 16mm Sound Bell & Howell 179 | 579.00 |
| 16mm Sound Natco | 479.00 |

### 8 & 16mm Movie Lenses and Accessories

| | |
|---|---|
| 9mm E.K. f2.7 for Cine 8-90 | 38.90 |
| 15mm E.K. f2.7 and Adapter | 74.15 |
| 15mm Kern Switar f1.5 | 183.75 |
| 16 mm Schneider Xenar f1.9 Wide Angle Lens | 149.50 |
| 17mm Wollensak f2.7 Focusing Mount | 62.50 |
| 1" E.K. f1.9 | 95.03 |
| 1" Kern Switar f1.4 | 183.75 |
| 1" Schneider Xenar f1.5 | 179.50 |
| 1½" E.K. f2.5 | 65.10 |
| 1½" B & H f3.5 | 55.85 |
| 2" E.K. f1.6 | 119.40 |
| 2½" E.K. f2.7 | 95.67 |
| 3" Schneider Tele Xenon f3.8 | 110.00 |
| 3" Zeiss Sonnar f4 | 139.50 |
| Craig 8mm Projecto Editor Combination with Jr. Splicer and Jr. Rewinds | 55.00 |
| Craig 16mm Projecto Editor only | 60.00 |
| Craig 16mm Projecto Editor with Sr. Rewinds and Sr. Splicer | 85.00 |

Prices Subject to change

**When writing, ADDRESS MAIL ORDER DEPT., 1 East 43rd Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

**AREMAC BRANCHES** WEST COAST *9540 BRIGHTON WAY BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.* — LONG ISLAND *249 FULTON AVE. HEMPSTEAD, L. I.* — MID-MANHATTAN *1375 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.*

**EASTMAN KODAK, OMAG, & HARRISON FILTERS IN STOCK — ALL SIZES & COLORS • CARRYING CASES & EVERREADY CASES IN STOCK FOR ALL CAMERAS—DOMESTIC & IMPORTED; ALSO CASES FOR VIEW-CAMERAS & SPEED GRAPHICS**

## Aremac Camera Co., Inc.

**1 EAST 43rd STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.**

# MAGNIFY YOUR PLEASURE WITH

## COATED LENSES

- Complete with snap-on finder mask, combination sunshade and filter holder.
- Mounts on and assumes the speed of the basic lens.

# MAGNI-FAR TELEPHOTO LENSES

**for Argus C, $C_2$, $C_3$**
**for Kodak 35s**

*Retail (Inc. tax)* **$49.95**

***Special models available for Mercury, Perfex 35 mm and Clarus cameras***

*All models under* **$28.75**

*All models under* **$34.50** *w/case*

**$48.00**

**$49.95**

**SEE YOUR DEALER**

**Arel**

**4916 SHAW AVE.**
**ST. LOUIS 10, MO.**

**235 MEYRAN AVE.**
**PITTSBURGH 13, PA.**

ALL-AMERICAN-MADE

**127 MM • f/4.5**

AND

**90 MM • f/4.5**

**Leica* LENSES**

American-precision-made optics . . . helical focusing mounts designed to couple directly with the built in range finder of the *Leica Camera. The 127 mm long focal length lens produces images more than twice the size made by the standard Leica 50 mm lens. The 90 mm almost twice the size of the Leica 50 mm lens. Close ups can be made of distant objects; portraits will have better perspective. The Leica 127 mm and 90 mm lenses can be used with any model Leica having an interchangeable lens mount.

*Keep your present equipment in good shape. Our service department is fully equipped for checking, repairing and servicing Leica cameras, lenses and other Leica equipment*

*Exclusive trade mark of E. Leitz, Inc., New York, N. Y., Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13, N.Y. (Dept. PP-3)**

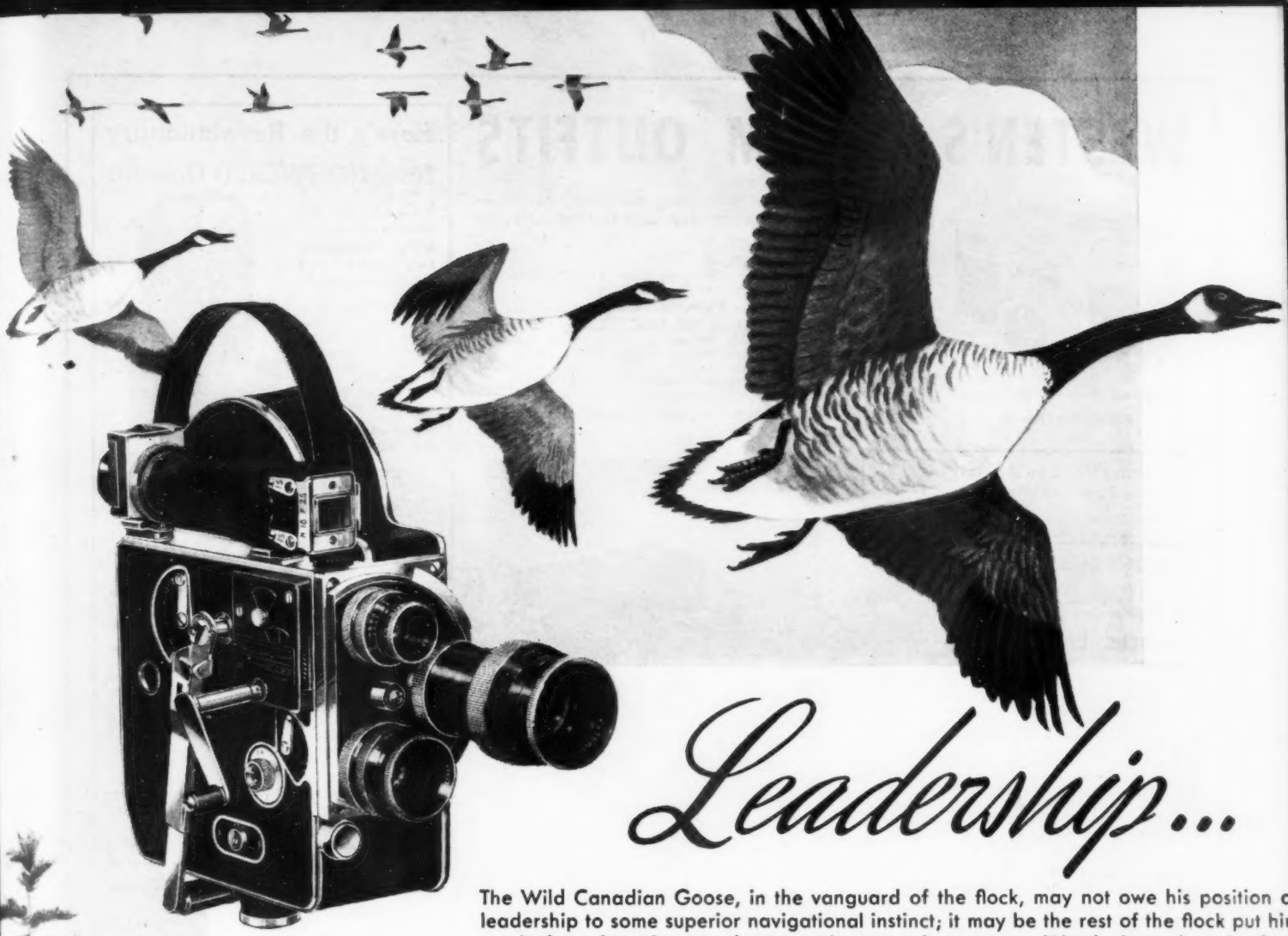
Please send me information on the new 127 mm lens ☐ on the New Leica Universal View Finder ☐ on the New 90 mm lens ☐
Please send me a copy of the LEICA MANUAL. I enclose $4.00. Send it postage free ☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay $4.00, plus postage on delivery ☐

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

LEICA MANUAL... more than 550 pages of basic and specialized information on all phases of small camera photography. $4.00 per copy.



# *Leadership...*

The Wild Canadian Goose, in the vanguard of the flock, may not owe his position o leadership to some superior navigational instinct; it may be the rest of the flock put hir out in front for other good reasons known only to geese. We do know how he feel leading the procession, for BOLEX enjoys that enviable position from the standpoint of quality, performance and versatility. Tens of thousands of BOLEX owners know als what it means to be "out in front" with their BOLEX cameras. Wherever movie maker gather . . . at cinema clubs, ball games, vacation resorts, etc., BOLEX is pronounce the leader; the envy of those who do not yet have a BOLEX and the pride of thos who do. To know the grand and glorious feeling of being a BOLEX owner, we sugge you get your name on your dealer's list now. The demand grows much faster than ou ability to manufacture and we are turning out more cameras today than we ever dic

BOLEX cameras and projectors are made in the factories of E. Paillard & Co., of St Croix, Switzerland, where precision instruments have been made for 133 year Craftsmanship, handed down from father to son for generations; the outstandin quality of Paillard workers, together with the management's vast experience in quali instrument production are the inbuilt features of every BOLEX camera that wer responsible for putting BOLEX out in front and keeping it there.

**KERN-PAILLARD SWITAR 1" F/1.4 LENS**

Double-coated, producing brilliant movies even if filmed against the light, automatic depth of field scale, locking diaphragm stops, excellent definition, even at full aperture. These are only some of the features that make this lens the finest yet produced for 16mm movies.

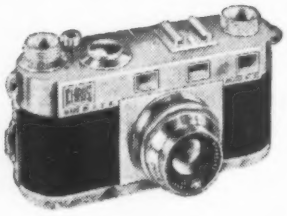
**BOLEX Model L-8** is the cream of the small double-eight field. The most beautiful in appearance and the most precise in operation. It may be carried in a side-coat pocket or a lady's hand bag. This camera is equipped with a constant speed motor and an optical system with which it produces 8mm movies, in color or black-and-white, which rival the results obtained with BOLEX H-16.

***Write for your free copy of the latest 64 page BOLEX booklet which describes all BOLEX equipment.***

# BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY 521 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17 N. Y.

# WESTEN'S 35 MM OUTFITS



Shipped Prepaid at These Prices Anywhere

Again available—the outfit everybody wants—35 mm. Cameras of proven makes! For color or black-and-white.

Westen's Outfit Consists of:
• 35mm Camera • Carrying Case • Sunshade
2 Filters • 5 rolls Film

Now available in these Favorite Outfits—

ARGUS 35mm A2 F4.5 coated lens ..... $35.00
MERCURY F2.7 1/1000th second ..... $89.00
PERFEX Deluxe (coupled range finder) F2.8 coated, 1/1000th ..... $108.00
CLARUS (illustrated) coupled rang., F2.8 coated, Focalplane shutter ..... $125.00

Overseas orders will be shipped prepaid and insured.

### 35 mm Film You'll Want

35mm Direct Positive Film, 36 exp. rolls ..... $1.32
35mm Micro Film, 36 exp. Film ..... $1.50
35mm Infra Red, 36 exp. Film ..... $1.30

### FOR THE FIRST TIME!

35mm Ansco Color, reloads, 20 exp. rolls only ..... $1.25
12 rolls for ..... $12.00

### HOLDERS, ETC.

2¼x3¼ for Graphic ..... $4.00
3¼x4¼ for Graphic ..... $4.08
4x5 for Graphic ..... $4.21
5x7 for Graphic ..... $4.50
Double Holders for 3¼x4¼ or 9x12 cameras ..... $4.50
Filmpack adapter for 3¼x4¼ or 9x12 cameras ..... $5.50
Filmpack adapters for 2¼x3¼ cameras Recomar type ..... $5.25
Acc. back for Kodak Medalist ..... $40.83
Springback for 6x9 ..... $14.38
3¼x4¼ Graflex Holders ..... $5.08
2¼x3¼ Graflex Filmpack adapt. $7.64
4x5 Graflex Filmpack adapters ..... $8.98
Bantam adapters for Kodak Medalist ..... $14.00

### STAINLESS STEEL HANGERS:

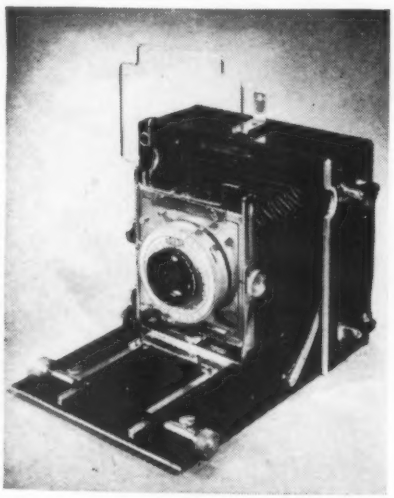
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5, 5x7, each ..... 68c
12 for ..... $6.50

### FILMS, PAPER

4x5 Filmpacks, Superpan Supreme Sept. '46 dated ..... $1.45
4x5 Cutfilm, Triple S pan, Sept. '46 dated, 2 doz. pkg. ..... $1.65

### SUPPLIES:

16mm Super X 100' Nov. '45 ..... $2.85
16mm Magazine SXX ..... $3.50
GE No. 31 Case ..... $15.00
GE No. 50 B Case ..... $13.80
4x5 Ansco Color Daylight half dozen boxes ..... $4.12
Kodachrome 35mm 36 exp. rolls ..... $4.70



### NEW! RAMLOSE Press Camera

4x5 Professional Size ..... **$87.50**

Can be furnished as a complete outfit, if you wish! with 6½" F4.5 Ilex lens in Acme shutter, range finder, flash gun, 6 holders.
Orders filled immediately
Shipped Complete ..... **$249.00**

### NEW! ZEISS Cameras

Limited Supply

Ikonta A 3.5 Tessar ..... $125.00
Super Ikonta A Spec. ..... $225.00
Super Ikonta B ..... $325.00
Super Ikonta C Spec. ..... $245.00
Contax II F2 ..... $450.00
Ikoflex I, Ikonta B—write Westen's for quotations.

WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR 4x5 CAMERAS:
German imported 90mm wide angle F6.8 coated, in Chronos shutter ..... $60.00
Also available for 2¼x3¼ ..... $59.00

### FLASH GUNS

Brownie Reflex ..... $4.00
Mercury Flash ..... $7.30
Perfex Flash ..... $8.75
Heiland Flash for Super B, Bx ..... $39.00
Argoflex or Ciroflex ..... $28.25

### Write for Our List!

What do you need in photographic supplies? We can't list everything we have here . . . but our list has hundreds and hundreds of wanted items for professionals or amateurs! WRITE WESTEN'S, Santa Barbara! Kodak, Argus, Bell & Howell and other new merchandise arrives daily! Write us your needs—we'll fill them!

### FIRST ROLLEIFLEX

Arrived by Air!

First shipment of these famous German imported cameras is in our hands now! Quantities limited—but additional shipments expected soon!

ORDER NOW!

Orders will be filled in rotation—get your order in to Westen's for these sought-after cameras!

Automatic Rolleiflex $300.00

### Here's the Revolutionary New NORWOOD Director

Takes all the guesswork out of Light Measuring for Color or Black-and-White

Have you had trouble with color? Here's the meter that measures three ways — illumination, contrast, and brightness! Takes away all the guesswork! Write for the NORWOOD—

**$75.00** inc. tax

## MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Items You've Wanted for Months!

Wide Angle lens for Cine Mag. 8mm coated ..... $43.75
38mm Telephoto for Mag. 8 ..... $56.58
1½ Telephoto for Revere ..... $39.00
Wide Angle att. for Revere, Keyst., Perfex, Model 60, Bolex 8 ..... $29.95
Projector Case for Revere Proj. ..... $15.00
300-ft. reels and can ..... 75c
Non rewinding reels 16mm 400 ft. ..... $14.50
Projector Stand (Bell & Howell) ..... $37.50
4" Proj Lens for Ampro or Keyst. ..... $21.00
Focusing Finder for Mag. 8 ..... $21.58
Focusing Finder for Mag. 16 ..... $25.08
Lens ex. Tube Set for Mag. 8 ..... $35.00
Lens ex. Tube Set for Mag. 16 ..... $37.92

ATTENTION OVERSEAS READERS:
Developing and Printing Set, 17 pieces, shipped prepaid, anywhere! Only $4.95

BARGAIN OF THE MONTH
828 (Bantam) Haneel Camera coated, complete with viewer for slides, reduced from $39.60
Special ..... **$17.50**

### Infra-Red Films

4x5 ..... $1.43 3¼x4¼ ..... $1.04
120, 620, 6 for ..... $2.28
116, 616, 6 for ..... $2.58
828, 127 6 for ..... $1.92
4x5 Kodachrome Daylight, ½ doz. pkg. 1945 dating ..... $2.95
6 packages for ..... $16.95

ORDER WILL BE DELIVERED SOON—
Graphic View Cameras ..... $130.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex 5" Ektar ..... $157.50

HARD-TO-GET EVERREADY CASES—
Argoflex, Foth Derby, Retina I, II, Mercury, Pilot, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Revere, Keystone, many others ..... $8.50
REVERE Turret Comb. Case ..... $15.00
Mag. 8, Mag. 16, Keystone, Cine 8, Comb. Case ..... $17.50
STROBO-UNITS: Demonstrator Wabash Portable, reduced from $180.00, Special ..... $140.00
Electronic reduced from $225.00, Special ..... $180.00
KODABROMIDE 8x10 Gross lots
Glossy F2, July '47 dated ..... $6.50
Opal F. Gross, July '47 dated ..... $8.25
Fisher Washer reduced to ..... $10.00

PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKS YOU WANT:
Kodak Reference Handbook ..... $2.75
Prof. Photogr. for Profit ..... $5.00
Natural Color Photography ..... $1.50

NOW! Famous Revere 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA with lens! Something we've been waiting for ..... **$132.50** inc. tax
REVERE MOVIE PROJECTOR ..... $120.00

Watch Next Month—Sale of Lenses!

CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY
C.O.D. SHIPMENTS MUST HAVE 25% DEPOSIT

# WESTEN'S CAMERA SHOP
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

# Get "Professional"

with a

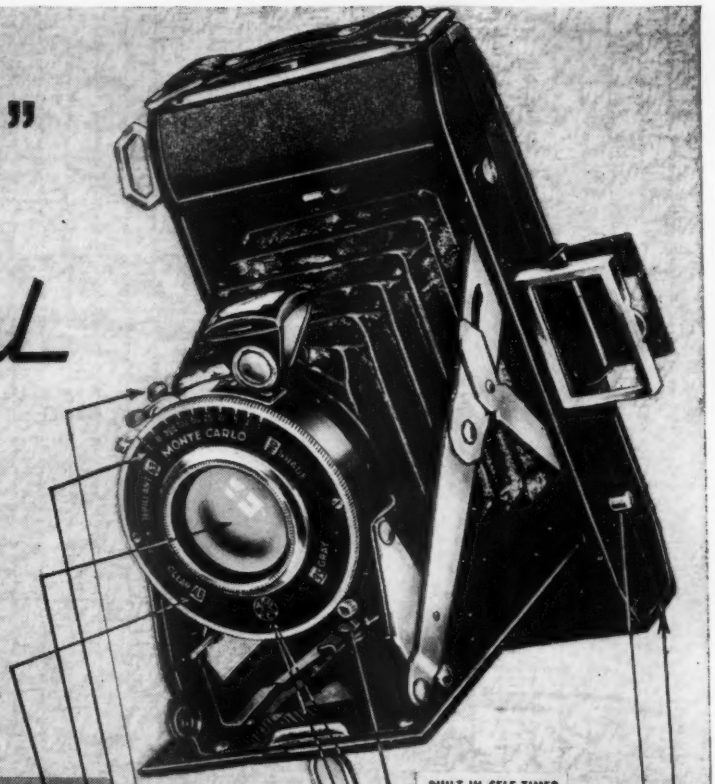
MONTE CARLO *Special*

featuring

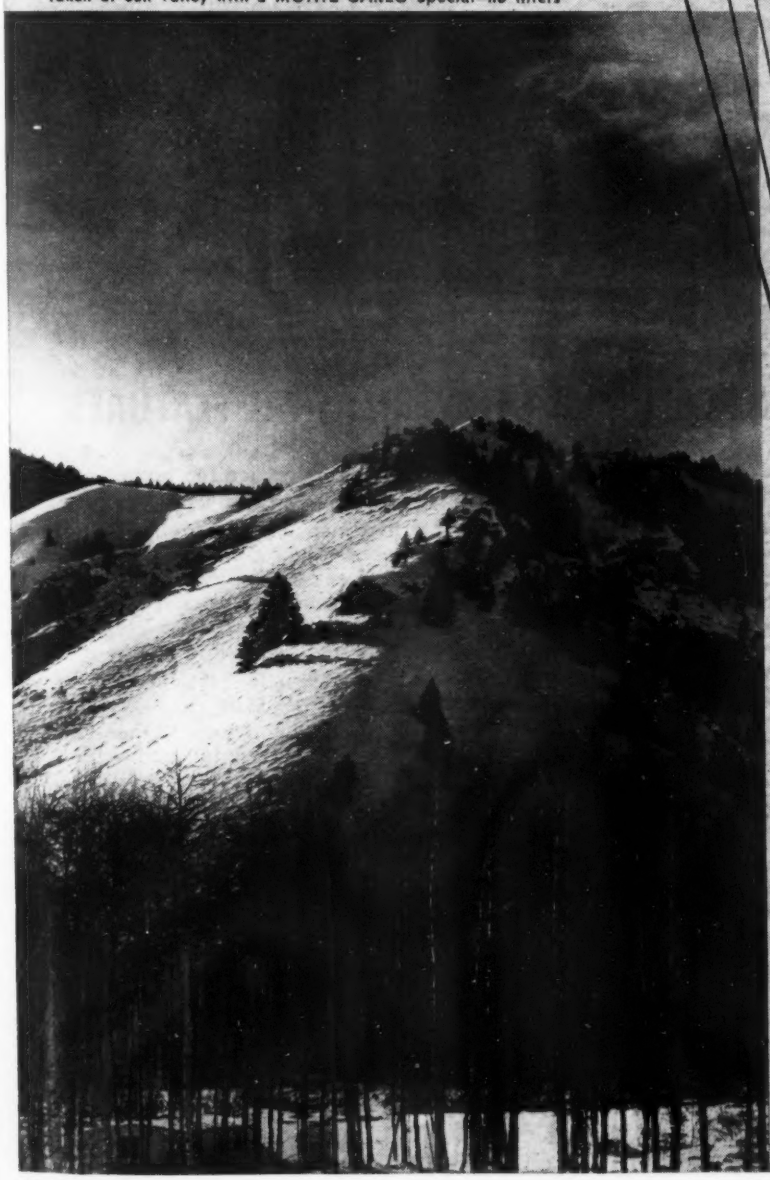
## AUTOCAL

BUILT-IN AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE CALCULATOR

Takes 8 exposures on 120 roll film—negative size 2¼" x full 3½".




Taken at Sun Valley with a MONTE CARLO Special—no filters



All these features of the MONTE CARLO Special are optically and mechanically engineered to assure you perfect photographic satisfaction.

| | Tax incl. |
|---|---|
| F/3.5 model illustrated | 63.75 |
| F/4.5 also available | 48.00 |

Immediate Delivery

Fill in and send this coupon for FREE detailed booklet PP on Monte Carlo Special Cameras & Binoculars.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ State_____

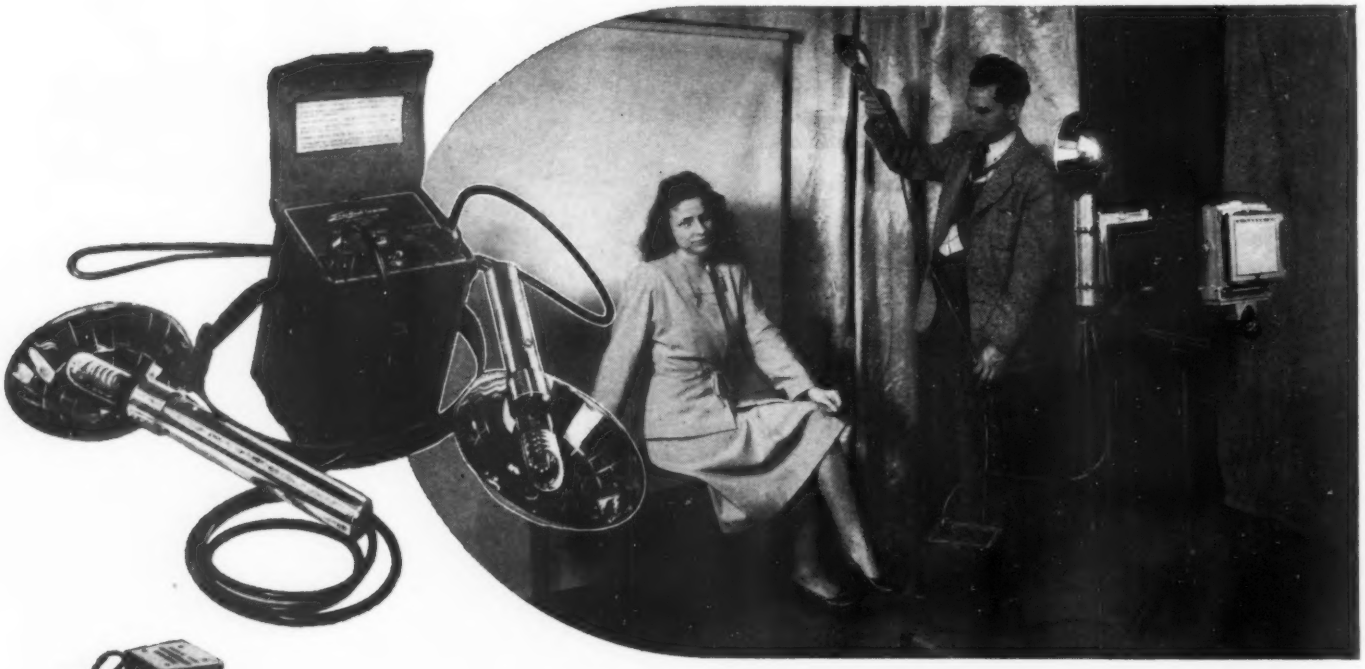
**J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc.**

73 CHAMBERS ST. IMPORTERS — MANUFACTURERS NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# *The New Portable* SPEED-LIGHT UNIT

# *Everflash II*

## BEST LIGHTING FOR MODERN FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY



The charger, which is included with every unit, is used only in conjunction with a 110-120 Volt—50 and 60 cycle AC outlet while charging.

FOR PRICES AND DEMONSTRATION OF EVERFLASH II SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE US FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

***FOR SALE AT LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES OR WRITE TO . . .***

## TWO COLUMNS OF EVERFLASH II FEATURES

- Twice the light . . . 35,000,000 peak lumens.
- Portable . . . weighs only 10 lbs.
- Two light outlets . . . unit may be used with one tube or two. Total light output divided with two lights.
- Two GE Electronic Flash Tubes . . . each tube rated for 10,000 flashes.
- Two extensions . . . main light has 5 ft. cable, extension unit 15 ft. cable.
- Flash duration 1/10,000 second . . . catches the fastest action, movement of subjects cannot blur pictures.
- Operates from self contained, rechargeable storage battery . . . ready to flash every 8 seconds . . . neon indicator in main flash gun is the signal. Both lights may be fired from main gun or extension gun.
- More than twice the power output . . . 97 watt seconds.
- Everflash comes complete with two metal flash guns, two reflectors, leather carrying case and charger. Flash gun is provided with socket outlets for synchro-shutter, solenoid operation and focus spot.
- May be easily "Synched" to any and all types of shutters, except focal plane type. "Open-Flash-Close" method is used with all focal plane shutters.
- Everflash is ideal for serious photographers, news cameramen, studio work, industrial photography, home portraiture, night club flash work.
- Guarantee . . . Perfected Engineering Design allows us to provide an Unconditional Guarantee of Everflash Equipment.

137 N. LA BREA AVE. • *Everflash* **Corporation** • LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

"THE FIRST WITH THE LIGHTEST PORTABLE"

## And get BETTER PICTURES with the

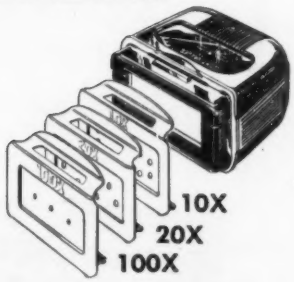
# G-E EXPOSURE METER!

**Measures**

***Reflected* light**

**and**

**INCIDENT LIGHT**




*Here's extra help* for your camera: 3 new multiplying masks for the G-E meter enable you to measure exposure the *professional* way—by INCIDENT LIGHT—indoors or outdoors—from 0 to 7000 footcandles. For only 70¢ per mask you can help your G-E meter provide the same results as more costly laboratory models—offering advantages such as these:

Gives you best exposure for middle tones of subject.

Meter reading won't be thrown off by sharply contrasting backgrounds or foregrounds . . . makes for better color pictures.

Facilitates making copy negatives from projected transparencies.

Helps check balance of color separation negatives.

Helps determine "time" for projected color prints.

Aids in balancing light for better quality control—especially in color.

Also gives greater latitude in measuring light at home or business.

**Now Available—New ASA Hood**

Gives your G-E meter (Type DW-48 or early DW-58) the advantage of ASA exposure-index numbers. Snaps on in a jiffy. At your photo dealer's for only $5.50, Federal tax included.

***And don't forget,*** **the G-E meter provides: accuracy you can trust, sharply directional measurement (for reflected light), sturdy construction, long-lasting life, one-hand operation, ASA exposure-index numbers, and complete light-measuring usefulness. Ask your photo dealer. *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.***

**Ask your photo dealer for the**

**G-E Exposure Meter**

***It's 3 meters in One!***

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# YOU CAN 'Buy with Confidence' AT H&F

## New—LENSES—Used

For every photographic purpose. ALL GUARANTEED

| | |
|---|---|
| 7½" Turner Reich f6.8 in alphax, new | $121.33 |
| 10½" Turner Reich f6.8 in Acme Universal, new | 158.10 |
| 12" Turner Reich f6.8 in Betax Shutter, new | 201.83 |
| 19" Schneider Xenar f4.5, new | 425.00 |
| 12" Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5, new | 348.00 |
| 10" Ilex Paragon f4.5 coated in Universal Shutter, new | 163.90 |
| 5½" Ilex Paragon f4.5 in # 3 Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter, new | 119.05 |
| 6½" Ilex Paragon f4.5 in # 3 Ilex Acme Synchro Shutter, new | 123.00 |
| 7½" Ilex Paragon f4.5 in # 3 Ilex Synchro Shutter, new | 136.10 |
| 6" Carl Zeiss Tessar f4.5 in dial compur shutter, Excell | 84.50 |
| 9½" Wollensak f4.5 Series II Velostigmat in # 4 Betax Shutter, new | 196.87 |
| 135mm Schneider Xenar f4.5 in bbl., new | 57.50 |
| 12" Dallmeyer, f4.5 Telephoto, new | 112.50 |
| 36 cm Rodenstock f.9 Apochromat, coated L.N. | 125.00 |
| 203mm Kodak Ektar f7.7 in Flash Supermatic Shutter, new | 77.73 |
| 5" Ross Xpress WA f4. in bbl., new | 59.50 |
| 6" Ilex Seminat f3.5 in bbl., new | 52.50 |
| 161mm Kodak Projection Anast f4.5, Lumenized, new | 54.83 |
| 135mm Kodak Projection Anast f4.5, Lumenized, new | 49.88 |
| 100mm Kodak Projection Ektar f4.5, Lumenized, new | 49.00 |
| 75mm Kodak Projection Ektar f4.5, Lumenized, new | 42.88 |
| 3½" Ilex Paragon f4.5, new | 21.95 |

•We now have on hand a "PACKARD SHUTTER" to fit any lens that comes mounted in a barrel.

## 'Buy with Confidence'

## TURRET ASSEMBLY

for 8mm

BELL & HOWELL

Sportster & Companion

"A snap of the wrist and your telephoto lens is in place." This magnificent attachment converts your Bell & Howell single lens camera to a vertsatile turret model. This adapter uses your regular lens, telephoto or wide angle lens.

Send us your lens to be fitted to the adapter..... $22.50

Reg. $39.50—1½" Telephoto lens for above with adapter, net ..... 35.00

Telephoto attachment for ½" lens..... 27.50

## MOVIE EQUIPMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| Cine Kodak 8mm Model 25, f2.7 | $ 58.33 |
| Cine Kodak 8mm Magazine, f1.9 | 145.83 |
| Cine Kodak 16mm Magazine, f1.9 | 175.00 |
| Universal Cinemaster 8mm, f2.5 | 66.65 |
| Revere 8mm Model 88, f2.5 | 77.50 |
| Revere 8mm Turret, f2.8 | 110.00 |
| Keystone 8mm K-8, f2.5 | 64.50 |
| Bell & Howell 8mm Sportster, f2.5 | 102.61 |
| Bell & Howell 16mm Auto Load, f2.5 | 186.67 |
| Kodascope 8-35, 500 watt F2 and case | 70.00 |
| Kodascope 16-20, 750 watt, f1.6 and case | 225.00 |
| Universal 8mm, 500 watt and case | 69.50 |
| Bell & Howell 8mm, 500 watt | 177.45 |
| Revere 8mm DeLuxe, 500 watt and case | 120.00 |
| Bell & Howell 16mm Diplomat and case | 273.30 |
| Ampro Sound Century 10 | 460.55 |
| Natco Sound Projector | 465.00 |

MANY OTHERS

Write for movie equipment not listed

## ONE OF A KIND

### Used But Guaranteed Sound Projectors

| | |
|---|---|
| Victor Model 40B latest | $295.00 |
| Victor Model 24 Exceptional | 250.00 |
| Bell & Howell | 350.00 |
| Ampro Model U | 350.00 |
| Bell & Howell Auditorium Model Silent L.N. | 350.00 |

## 'Buy with Confidence'

CASTLE & OFFICIAL FILM from our movie rental library, SPORTS—MUSICALS—NEWS EVENTS—CARTOONS—OLD TIME MOVIES, etc.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Subjects complete | $ 4.00 |
| 16mm Subjects complete | 6.50 |
| 16mm Sound Subjects complete | 13.00 |
| 16mm Sound colored Subjects complete | 25.00 |

Catalogs on request—Orders promptly filled

## GOOD CASH FOR YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

We are still paying Highest cash prices for usable cameras, lenses, projectors, binoculars, etc. Get them for your equipment. Simply tell us what you have and we'll send our bid by return mail. Don't Delay!

*Sell While Prices Are Still High*

## FULLY GUARANTEED USED CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Leica III C, f2 ctd. Summitar and case | $392.00 |
| Leica III C, f2 Summar and case | 295.00 |
| Leica III B, f2 Summitar and case | 325.00 |
| Leica G, f2 Summar and case | 235.00 |
| Leica F, f2 Summar and case | 200.00 |
| Leica F, f 3.5 Elmar and case | 169.50 |
| Leica D, f3.5 Elmar and case | 148.00 |
| Lecia Model A, f3.5, $69.50. Model C | 79.50 |
| Used Vidom Finder for Leica—black, $40.00. Chrome | 50.00 |
| Used Universal Finder for Leica | 69.50 |
| New Image Erecting View Finder for Leica | 87.50 |
| Contax III f1.5 Sonnar, coated and case | 395.00 |
| Contax III f1.5 Sonnar and case | 375.00 |
| Contax III f2, Sonnar and case | 295.00 |
| Contax II f1.5 Sonnar coated and case | 345.00 |
| Contax II f1.5 Sonnar and case | 320.00 |
| Contax II f2, Sonnar and case | 267.00 |

## NEW CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Brownie Reflex Synchro Model | $ 8.63 |
| Jiffy Kodak 620 Series II | 12.12 |
| Kodak Vigilant Jr. 620 Kodet lens | 15.01 |
| Kodak Vigilant Jr. 620 Bimat lens | 18.47 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620, f8.8 | 23.67 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620, f6.3 | 28.28 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620 f4.5 in flash Kodamatic shutter | 48.49 |
| Kodak Monitor 620 f4.5 in flash Kodamatic shutter | 60.03 |
| Kodak Medalist II f3.5 coated lens | 262.50 |
| Kodak Bantam f4.5 | 40.40 |
| Kodak 35 f4.5 | 43.87 |
| Kodak 35 f3.5 with coupled rangefinder | 80.81 |
| Kodak Reflex f3.5 twin lens and case | 120.42 |
| Argus A-2 f4.5 with case | 29.85 |
| Argus C-3 f3.5 with coupled rangefinder flashgun and case | 70.33 |
| Argoflex 2¼x2¼ f4.5 and case | 69.63 |
| Universal Mercury II f2.7 | 79.50 |
| Clarus 35mm f2.8 Wollensack and case | 112.75 |
| 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman less lens | 73.40 |
| Perfex 55 De Luxe f2.8 and case | 99.50 |
| Micro 16 Miniature Pocket Camera | 29.50 |
| 5x7 Korona Commercial View | 65.00 |
| 4x5 Graphic View with tilt head and case | 130.00 |

and many others. Write for camera not listed. Now Available—A complete line of view cameras.

## Sensational Value!

FORMERLY $19.75

FAMOUS ADEL SLIDE VIEWER

- Brilliant magnified image.
- Use it indoors on AC-DC.
- Use it outdoors on batteries.
- Excellent for sales Organizations.
- Rectangular lens to match slides.
- Gives full view of all slides, vertical or horizontal.
- Suitable for all slides, paper-glass or metal mounted.

Only $7.95

**FREE** WRITE FOR BARGAIN BOOKLET HUNDREDS OF GREAT BUYS

*All Shipments F.O.B. our store*
*Sorry no C.O.D.'s*

## LENS SPECIALS

For 8mm Cine Cameras

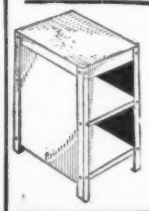
| | |
|---|---|
| Wollensak 1½" f1.9 coated, foc, new | $64.50 |
| Berthiot 1½" f1.9 not coated, new | 44.50 |
| T. H. Cooke 1" f3.5 fixed focus, L.N. | 27.50 |
| T. H. Cooke 1" f3.5 focus mnt. L.N. | 39.50 |
| Wollensak 1½" f3.5 Foc. Telephoto for Revere, Keystone Bolex, new | 39.00 |
| Wollensak 1½" f3.5 Foc. Tele, for B. & H. Companion, Sportster, new | 49.00 |
| Apos 1½" Telephoto, fixed Foc., new | 22.45 |
| Eastman Kodak 3/8mm f2.5 ctd. for magazine 8mm, new | 56.58 |
| Focus Finder for Cine Magazine 8mm, new | 21.58 |

For 16mm Cine Cameras

| | |
|---|---|
| B&H 1" f1.9 ctd, in 'C' mnt, new | 85.17 |
| Eastman Kodak 1" f1.9 ctd, in 'C' mnt, new | 81.67 |
| Wollensak 1" f1.9 ctd. in 'C' mnt | 74.45 |
| T. H. Cooke 1" f3.5 in 'C' mnt. L.N. | 22.50 |
| T. H. Cooke 1" f3.5 in 'C' focusing mnt. L.N. | 37.50 |
| Schneider 3" f2.9 Telephoto for EK cine adapters, new | 69.50 |
| Eastman Kodak 3" f4.5 Telephoto for EK Cine adapters, new | 49.50 |
| Ilex 3" f3.5 Telephoto in 'C' mnt. L.N. | 34.50 |
| Voigtlander Telephoto 3" f3.5 in 'C' mnt., new | 59.50 |
| Eastman Kodak 63 Telephoto f2.17, new | 75.83 |
| Eastman Kodak 152mm Telephoto f4.5, new | 108.50 |
| Focus-Finder for Magazine 16mm | 25.08 |

MANY OTHERS Write for the Lens You Want

## DARKROOM SPECIALS



DEVELOPER-HYPO TANK

Baked Enamel

4 Gal. Capacity

Only $4.75

ALL STEEL UTILITY TABLE

Heavy duty table, ideal for enlarger and other darkroom material.

Only $4.75

## CAMERA CASES SPECIALLY PRICED

Here is a partial list of the fine quality genuine leather cases we have in stock. Just drop us a line if the one you want isn't mentioned. We can supply it at our usual money saving price.

| | Reg. | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Mercury II DeLuxe Eveready | $ 8.00 | $ 6.40 |
| Kodak 35 Rangefinder DeLuxe Eveready | 9.00 | 7.20 |
| Argus CIII DeLuxe Eveready | 8.00 | 6.40 |
| 620 Jiffy & Vigilant | 5.75 | 4.60 |
| Brownie Reflex DeLuxe Eveready | 3.75 | 3.00 |
| Kodak Bantam f4.5 DeLuxe Eveready | 7.00 | 5.60 |
| Ciroflex DeLuxe Eveready | 7.75 | 6.20 |
| 8mm Keystone Carrying Case | 6.75 | 5.40 |
| 8mm Bell & Howell Carrying Case | 6.25 | 5.00 |
| 8mm Revere DeLuxe Eveready | 8.50 | 6.80 |
| 8mm Kodak Model 20 & 25 Carry Case | 7.75 | 6.20 |
| 8mm Revere Turret Combination | 12.0 | 9.60 |
| Heavy Duty genuine leather gadget bag, large enough for 4x5 Speed Graphic & Accessories | 31.00 | 27.00 |

A complete stock of Gadget Bags from $3.95 up to $35.00. Write us your needs.

## 'Buy with Confidence'

H-F WASHER

It's All Stainless Steel

OVER 100 8x10 PRINTS Thoroughly Washed Every ½ Hour

$67.50 Excise tax $7.45

- Solid stainless steel construction with rolled edges and electrically welded seams.
- Hydraulic rotor drive on bronze roller bearings.
- Heavy duty stainless steel cage. Full length cage lid makes inserting and removing prints easy.
- Complete with hose fittings for hydraulic drive and overflow.
- Compact enough for any darkroom. Length 19 in., width 15 in., depth 13 in.
- No installation necessary. Can be stored away in small space when not in use.

## Trade-In Your Old Exposure Meter

We will accept your old meter in trade regardless of make or condition and give you a generous allowance towards the purchase of a new one. Just send us your old meter. You will be surprised at how much it is worth.

"BUY WITH CONFIDENCE"

| | |
|---|---|
| Weston Master II Meter | $29.67 |
| G. E. Exposure Meter, DW-58 | 26.95 |
| De Jur 50-A Auto Critic with case | 23.75 |
| Norwood Hollywood Meter | 75.00 |
| De Jur 5 B with case | 17.40 |

*"One of Americas Great Camera Stores"*

# HABER & FINK INC

12 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# $2688.75 IN PRIZES!

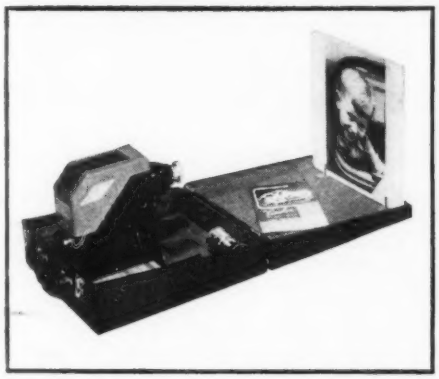
## Just give us your opinion of these 3 Viewlex projectors!

We of Viewlex are anxious to get *your* opinion of Viewlex slide projectors. So we're conducting a survey—and awarding prizes totaling $2688.75 in cash value—just to find out what you think of them. And because we want your *true* opinion—not just what you think we'd like to hear—we're awarding every prize purely by lot. Regardless of what you say, you have an equal chance to win!

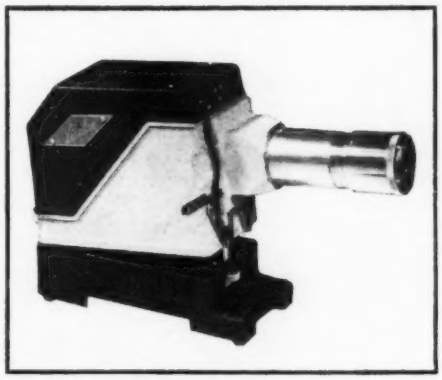
HERE'S ALL YOU DO: See a Viewlex projector—any model—at your dealer's. Write down the serial number of the projector, and the name and address of the dealer, on a penny post card. Tell us what you think of the Viewlex—in as few or as many words as you want. Add your own name and address, and mail the card to us. After June 30 we'll draw lots to choose the lucky winners. If you win a prize, you'll get it by mail, postpaid. There's absolutely nothing to buy, no money to send!

See the Viewlex soon! Tell us what you think of it. Remember, *everyone* has an equal chance to win!

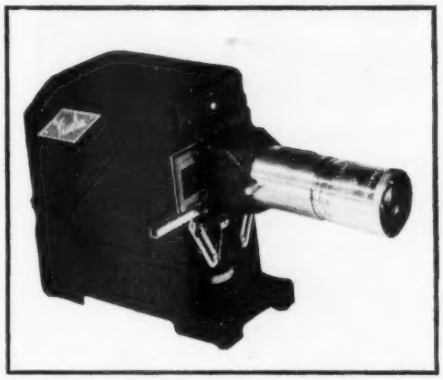
## EXAMINE ANY ONE OF THESE VIEWLEX MODELS:



AP-1: slide file, screen, projector with 2" Luxtar Anastigmat coated lens, built into case, complete . . . $64.50
5" projection accessory . . . . 19.95



AP-2: a versatile, deluxe projector with 5" Luxtar Anastigmat coated lens $54.50
Carrying case . . . . . 8.95



AP-3: the outstanding value in precision built projectors, with 5" Luxtar Anastigmat lens . . . . . $39.50
Carrying case . . . . . 6.45

With *every* Viewlex you enjoy more light, less heat . . . better realism . . . sharper images . . . higher contrast. Because *every* Viewlex has ASPHERIC condensers, built-in self-centering slide carrier, rhodium reflector, heat-dissipating multiple chimneys, and the incomparable Luxtar Anastigmat color-corrected projection lens. And Viewlex gives full coverage of Bantam slides as well as 35-mm—the picture's wire-sharp to the very corners!

## RULES:

1. *Who may enter:* Every resident of the United States, except employees (and their families) of Viewlex, Inc., and their advertising agency, may enter this contest.
2. *What you do:* Just see a Viewlex projector at your dealer's and write down the serial number of the projector and the name and address of the dealer on a penny postcard. Tell us what you think of the Viewlex, in as few or as many words as you like. Put your own name and address on the card and mail to Viewlex, Inc., Dept. E, 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, New York.
3. *Prizes:* 265 separate prizes with a cash value of $2688.75, as listed below, will be awarded to participants purely by lot. What you say, how you say it, neatness, etc., will have absolutely no bearing on awarding of prizes. In case of a tie duplicate prizes will be awarded.
4. *Closing Date:* To be eligible for a prize, cards must be postmarked not later than midnight, June 30, 1947.

## PRIZES:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 prizes of | AP-1 Viewlex projector | @ $64.50 | $422.25 |
| | Plus 5" accessory | @ 19.95 | |
| 5 prizes of AP-1 Viewlex projector | | @ 64.50 | 322.50 |
| 5 prizes of | AP-2 Viewlex projector | @ 54.50 | |
| | Plus carrying case | @ 8.95 | 317.25 |
| 5 prizes of AP-2 Viewlex projector | | @ 54.50 | 272.50 |
| 5 prizes of | AP-3 Viewlex projector | @ 39.50 | 229.75 |
| | Plus carrying case | @ 6.45 | |
| 5 prizes of AP-3 Viewlex projector | | @ 39.50 | 197.50 |
| 100 prizes of "Lite-O-Stat" (see right) | | @ 3.98 | 398.00 |
| 100 prizes of 1 slidefile | | @ 2.29 | 229.00 |
| 5 prizes of $20 cash | | | 100.00 |
| 10 prizes of $10 cash | | | 100.00 |
| 20 prizes of $5 cash | | | 100.00 |
| 265 PRIZES | | TOTAL | $2688.75 |

QUALITY LUXTAR OPTICS

Viewlex INC.
Dept. E.
35-01 QUEENS BLVD.
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

# PRESS WATCH

**By A. J. EZICKSON**

FREE-LANCE photographers have proved that they can take top news pictures when circumstances warrant, for two of them rode off with two of the top honors in the recent eighth annual *Editor and Publisher* photo contest. The judges in the contest decided that these two free-lancers, Arnold Hardy, a student at Georgia Tech, and J. Royce Ellington, strictly an amateur camera fan, made two of the three best news photos of 1946. Hardy's dramatic picture of a woman plunging to death from the Winecoff hotel fire at Atlanta, Ga. last December, for which he was awarded first prize of $150 in the contest, is well known to our readers. Mention of it has been made in a previous column. Ellington, a sales promotion employe from Greenville, S. C., was on hand with his camera when an elderly man was sliding from the ledge of the Empire State Building in New York City last July. The picture, titled "Ten Seconds from Eternity," one of the most graphic pictures ever taken and one that was featured nationally in the press, won Ellington third place in the *Editor and Publisher* contest, with a cash award of $50. In his bylined story in the *New York Mirror* which had bought his snapshot, he wrote: "It wasn't a delicate introduction to New York, but one I'll always remember . . . "

Acme

**NEA-Acme** photographers Charles Seawood (left) and Harold Siegman (center) shown with Gen. Courtney H. Hodges, commander of the First Army Area, after Hodges presented the former war correspondents with War Department certificates of Merit and theater campaign ribbons at the Overseas Press Club's sixth annual dinner March 4 at the Waldorf Astoria hotel in New York. Both correspondents served in the European theater.

A veteran newspaper photographer, Dominic Ligato, of the *Philadelphia Evening Bulletin*, saved the day for the professionals by taking second prize, $75, for his shots of a striker being clubbed. The winners also received the Graflex Diamond Award. Honorable mention was conferred on six other pictures. The judges examined 686 individual prints submitted by 106 contestants. It was the first *Editor and Publisher* photo contest since before the war; it was restricted to spot news pictures.

* * *

PAT CANDIDO, former staff photographer for the *New York News*, is now operating a photo studio for children's pictures in Bronxville, N. Y. He has a camera installed in a screen upon which animated cartoons are shown. The camera, designed by Fairchild, automatically cocks and releases the shutter and sets off the lights at the press of a button when the right expression crosses the face of a child watching the cartoons.

* * *

CHARLES WILK, for 26 years a photographer with the one-time Pacific and Atlantic Photos, Wide World Photos, and Associated Press, is now chief photographer of the Chesapeake and Ohio railroad publicity department. Good luck to you in your new job, Charlie!

* * *

THE Netherlands government recently undertook extensive security measures to prevent the first picture of Princess Juliana's new baby getting into the "wrong hands." In 1938 a picture of Juliana's first daughter, Princess Beatrix, was published in England two days before it was released in Holland. A few hours after the recent birth of the new baby, Prince Bernhard took some shots himself. The film was brought to the court photographer under police escort. Developing was done in the presence of Bernhard's press officer and a detective while the photographer's house was surrounded by police. After Bernhard had chosen the best negative, it was handed to the president of the Dutch Photographers Association who, escorted by policemen, hurried to Amsterdam where 400 prints were made, again under the eyes of police. The last stage was the

(*Continued on page* 154)

**A picture deskman** will go to great lengths for art's sake. When the Shrine circus visited Minneapolis, picture deskman John Cotton of the Minneapolis Star and Tribune (who maintains lions are tame as mice) walked straight into the lion's den to prove again a picture is worth a thousand words. Star photographer Jack Gillis trailed behind, set his camera 1/400 second to stop the action. The action: the way Cotton was shaking.

# The MAGAZINES

**By Mary Ellen Slate**
**Editor of the Bulletin of the Society of Magazine Photographers**

NEWLY elected Board of Governors of the American Society of Magazine Photographers is announced as follows: IKE VERN, president; ARTHUR ROTHSTEIN, first vice president; DAVID B. EISENDRATH, second vice president; NELSON MORRIS, secretary; ELIZABETH TIMBERMAN, alternate secretary; MORRIS GORDON, treasurer; RONNY JACQUES, alternate treasurer; FRITZ HENLE, HAL REIFF, SAM VANDIVERT, trustees; PETER STACKPOLE, West Coast representative; EDWARD WESTON, honorary member.

**Fritz Goro** . . . although born in Germany, lived for many years in France before migrating to the Land of the Free in 1936 . . . photography came to him as the natural outgrowth of a long and varied artistic career . . . he has been a sculptor, designer, art director, and an assistant to a publisher . . . first photography assignments came from the magazine on which he was assistant editor . . . a *Life* staff man, Goro is well known for his specialization in scientific research photography . . . did much top-drawer secret work during the course of the war . . . has done long color essays covering atomic research with his camera.

* * *

LARRY KEIGHLEY went from rags to riches in the January 25th *Satevepost*. Two color spreads represent Keighley's recent meanderings—from the rough life of the sourdoughs in Alaska to the swish confines of the Waldorf Astoria.

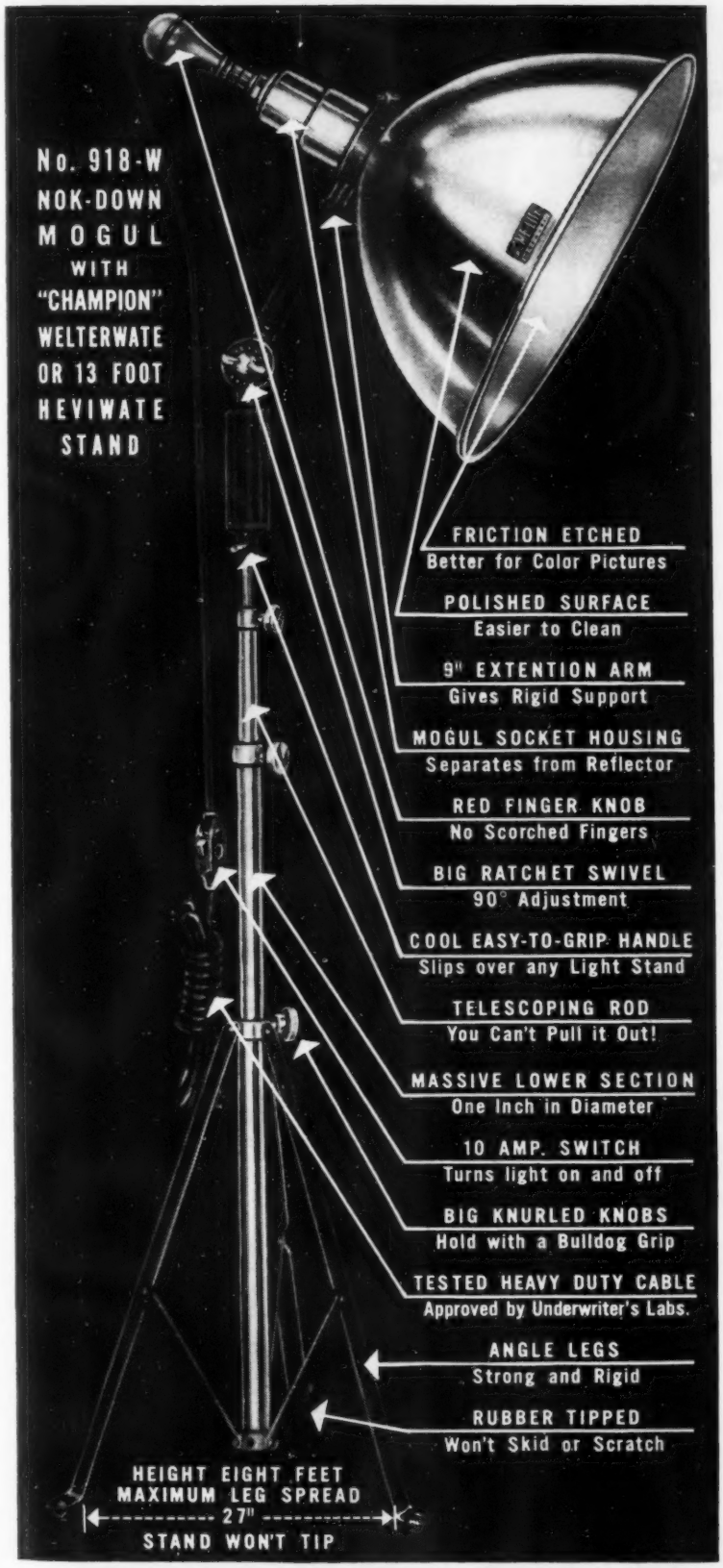
* * *

A hangnail from the hand of tragedy arrived at our offices along with the ASMP election ballots. MYRON DAVIS's envelope, sent from Chicago, was a survivor of the recent Pennsylvania train wreck. Dirty and bloodcovered, it arrived 7 days after Davis had blithely posted it from Brookfield, Illinois.

* * *

**Geocentricism in Connecticut:** Getting set to shoot a series of pix on a parade in a small Connecticut town, JERRY COOKE asked the man in charge of arrangements which direction the sun

(*Continued on page* 142)




**TEAR OUT . . PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL!**

ACME-LITE MFG. CO., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me your illustrated folder and price list describing Nok-Down Mogul and 30 other new ACME-LITE Champions.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

# YOU NEED THIS NEW ACME-LITE FOR BETTER COLOR PICTURES

You simply can't take good color pictures without ample light *correctly controlled.* That's why we have developed this new ACME-LITE Nok-Down Mogul Unit. And—whether you are a *beginner* or *professional,* this powerful Jumbo Lite will smooth out your color picture problems. You'll get results that will surprise and delight you.

Just think of 1000 to 1500 color watts in a single light source placed close to your camera lens for direct frontal lighting. The silky, interior finish of this reflector will give you a quality of illumination that outrivals the sun.

This new ACME-LITE development is big *and professional* in both appearance and performance. Yet, it takes up so little carrying space because of the unusual nok-down construction. The lamp is instantly dismantled into three separate parts. A turn of a single thumb screw and the reflector is separated from the Socket Housing. The cast-aluminum Extension Arm and Handle slip over the Housing. You can carry the parts anywhere in very little space. Assembly of the Unit is accomplished in a jiffy.

We recommend for the Nok-Down Mogul a 3200°K (1000 or 1500 Watts) PS-52 bulb with Mogul Screw Base. The average home circuit will take up to 10-Amps of current readily.

Ask your Dealer to show you Model No. 918-W Nok-Down Mogul with 18" reflector. Model No. 905-W has a smaller 14" reflector. *Both sizes are available NOW!* And, don't forget that there are 30 ACME-LITE Models—*all popularly priced*—to fit every lighting need. *Mail the coupon today for our newest descriptive booklet and price list.*

"ACME-LITE YOUR WAY TO BETTER PICTURES"

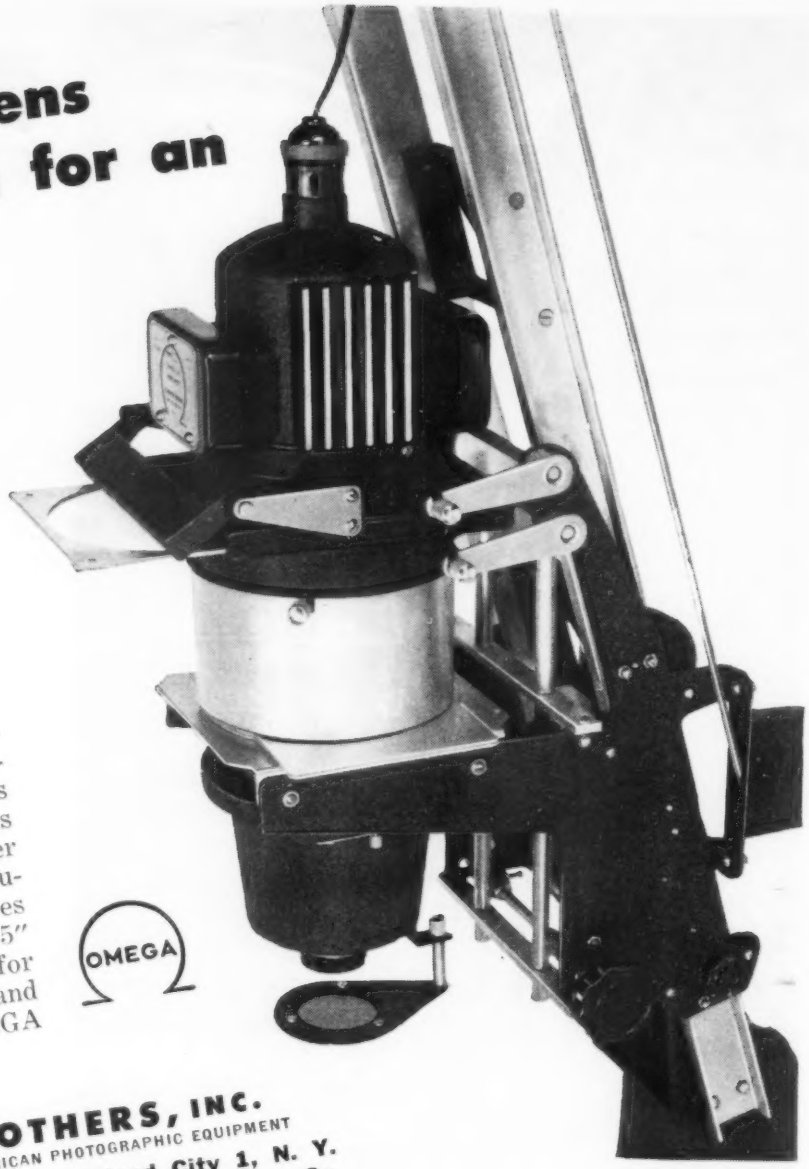
# ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

MAKERS OF FINER PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

# Only the best lens is good enough for an

# *Omega*




An Omega and a first-rate enlarging lens is the sure combination to produce quality prints you'll be proud to exhibit. Only a superior lens gives you the full advantages of an Omega, and reproduces all the brilliance and detail of your negatives.

Leading photographic schools, government agencies, and professional photographers choose Omega. They know it is mechanically perfect, and best meets their exacting demands. Inclined girder construction insures rigidity. Accurate, finger-tip focusing. Omega gives results of equal excellence from 4″ x 5″ or 35 mm. negatives. Now equipped for color printing and separation, and readily adapted to copy work, OMEGA is the Last Word in Enlargers.

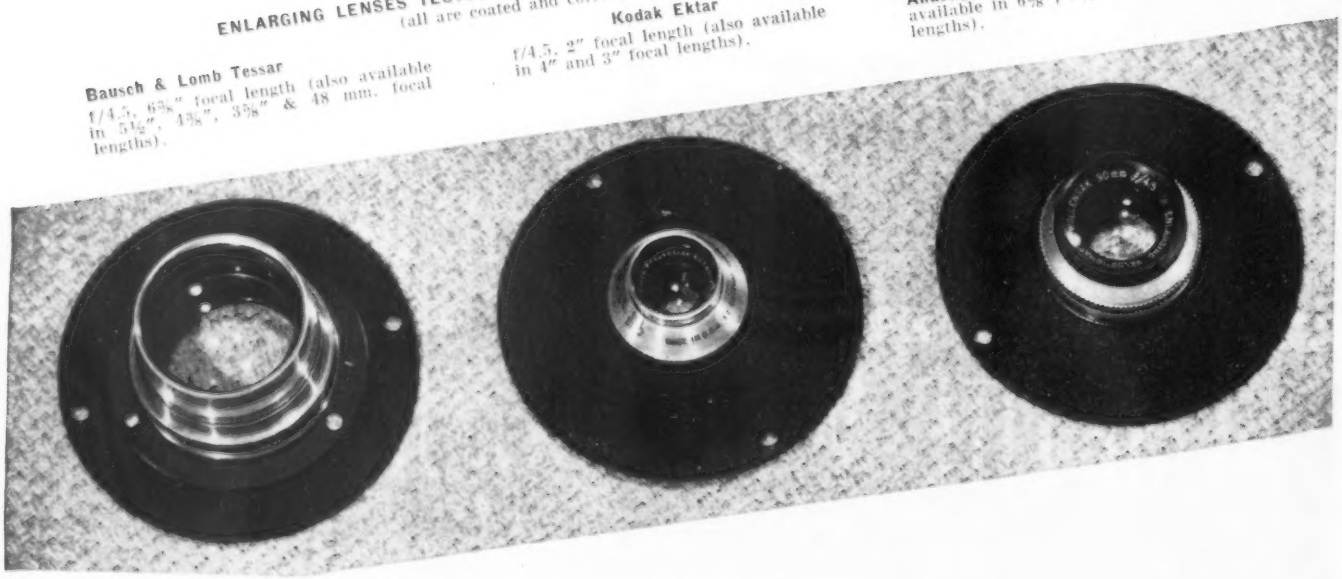
**SIMMON BROTHERS, INC.**
MANUFACTURERS OF FINE AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT
**Dept. B, 37-06 36th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.**
**West Coast Distributors: Western Movie Supply Co.**
**San Francisco 8, Hollywood 38**

**ENLARGING LENSES TESTED AND RECOMMENDED BY SIMMON BROTHERS**
(all are coated and corrected for color):

**Bausch & Lomb Tessar**
f/4.5, 6⅜″ focal length (also available in 5½″, 4⅜″, 3⅝″ & 48 mm. focal lengths).

**Kodak Ektar**
f/4.5, 2″ focal length (also available in 4″ and 3″ focal lengths).

**Wollensak Enlarging Anastigmat** f/4.5, 3½″ focal length (also available in 6⅜″, 5¼″, 3″ and 2″ focal lengths).



DISPLAY AND DEMONSTRATION EQUIPMENT

# Clearance SALE

## YOU CLEAN UP WHEN WE CLEAN SHOP!

**Our loss is your gain. Every item offered is guaranteed equal to new in every respect. Many are only one of a kind and will be shipped on the first order received. Compile your list and rush it along — we'll do the very best we can.**

| | Reg. Price | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| **MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS** | | |
| 16mm. Cinklox Movie Camera, F2.5 lens, coated | $ 76.15 | $ 60.00 |
| 16mm. Pockette Movie Camera, F3 lens, coated | 69.50 | 52.50 |
| 16mm. Valette Projector, 2000′ reel, 1000 watt lamp | 247.50 | 195.00 |
| 16mm. Natco Sound Projector, for sound and silent | 497.00 | 395.00 |
| 16mm. Ampro Century 10 Sound Projector, for sound only | 460.55 | 365.00 |
| 8mm. Universal Cinemaster II. F3.5 lens | 51.90 | 39.50 |
| **STILL CAMERAS** | | |
| 4x5 New Vue all metal Press Camera, no lens | 79.50 | 59.50 |
| 4x5 Baco all metal,Press Camera, no lens | 89.50 | 69.50 |
| 35mm. Universal Mercury II, coated F2.7 lens | 82.90 | 62.50 |
| 35mm. Perfex 55, coated F2.8 lens, case | 99.50 | 82.50 |
| 35mm. Clarus, coated F2.8 lens, case | 122.75 | 95.00 |
| 35mm. Bolsey Reflex, F2.9 coupled range finder, case | 366.75 | 315.00 |
| **ENLARGERS** | | |
| Leitz Focomat, Auto Focus (35mm & Bantam) | 168.00 | 135.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 219, F6.3 lens | 45.15 | 37.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 250, F4.5 lens | 89.00 | 72.50 |
| 2¼x3¼″ Solar Auto Focus, 3½″ F4.5 lens | 163.82 | 130.00 |
| 2¼x3¼″ Solar model 120, 4″ Kodak, F4.5 lens | 94.00 | 76.50 |
| 3¼x3¼″ De Jur Versatile II., 3½″ Apos F4.5 coated lens | 126.00 | 99.00 |
| 3¼x3¼″ De Jur Versatile I., 3½″ Apos F4.5 coated lens. | 145.65 | 118.65 |
| 4x5 De Jur Professional, 6½″ Ilex F4.5 lens | 218.70 | 175.00 |
| 5x7″ Elwood SP2 Special, 7½″ Kodak F4.5 lens | 172.52 | 149.50 |
| **2x2″ SLIDE PROJECTORS** | | |
| Vokar | 15.90 | 12.75 |
| Spencer Model MK100 | 35.00 | 27.50 |
| Spencer Model MK200 | 60.00 | 47.50 |
| Spencer Model MK300 | $86.00 | $68.95 |
| Marton with Kollmorgen lens | 39.50 | 31.95 |
| S.V.E. model AK300 watt with case | 62.90 | 50.00 |
| S.V.E. model RK with case | 35.95 | 28.50 |
| **TRIPODS** | | |
| Kodak Service Tripod with Pan Head (Govt. Surplus) | | 22.50 |
| Albert Royal Tripod with Pan Head | 21.85 | 15.50 |
| Chapin model AA with Pan Head | 22.25 | 15.95 |
| Bolex Ambol with Pan Head | 43.20 | 27.50 |
| Crown Kraft with Pan Head | 48.87 | 37.50 |
| Manhattan Movie with Pan Head | 13.88 | 10.95 |
| Printex Studio Tripod with tilt head | 27.41 | 22.50 |
| **DARKROOM ACCESSORIES** | | |
| U.S. 5x7 Cold Light Printer with tubes | 45.90 | 34.50 |
| 5x7 Ace Printer | 20.00 | 15.95 |
| Talco Double Dryer | 13.00 | 8.95 |
| Professional 24″ Roto Dryer | 28.85 | 24.95 |
| Professional 12″ Roto Dryer | 18.60 | 14.95 |
| Photomaster 18x24″ Chrome Dryer | 36.58 | 29.75 |
| Photrix 8x10″ Washer | 4.34 | 3.65 |
| 16″ Ingento Print Washer | 8.60 | 7.45 |
| Electronic Interval Timer | 27.50 | 21.95 |
| Mark Electric Timer | 11.95 | 9.95 |
| Spray Siphon | 4.90 | 3.95 |
| Price Monotank | 9.90 | 7.95 |
| 11x14 Albert Viceroy Adjustable Easel | 9.20 | 6.95 |
| 11x14 Precise De Luxe Adjustable Easel | 14.87 | 12.50 |
| Saunders 11x14 Adjustable Easel | 19.95 | 15.95 |

### USED CAMERAS

All one-of-a-kind, subject to prior sale. Many more received each day, so if the camera you want isn't listed, drop us a line to inquire.

LN—Like New VG—Very Good Condition

***10 day trial—money back guarantee***

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm. Argus A, F4.5 lens v.g. | $ 15.00 |
| 35mm. Universal Mercury I. F3.5, Case, v.g. | 32.50 |
| 35mm. Universal Mercury II. F2 7 coated, case, l.n. | 55.00 |
| 35mm. Robot II. Tessar F2.8, case, l.n. | 110.00 |
| 35mm. Robot I. Tessar F2.8, v.g. | 87.50 |
| 35mm. Leica C. Elmar F3.5, v.g. | 75.00 |
| 35mm. Leica F. Hektor F2.5 case, v.g. | 185.00 |
| 35mm. Leica III B. Summar F2, case, l.n. | 270.00 |
| 35mm. Leica III C, Elmar F3.5 coated, case, l.n. | 225.00 |
| 35mm. Leica III C, Summitar F2, case, l.n. | 325.00 |
| 35mm. Contax II. Sonnar F1.5, case, l.n. | 335.00 |
| 2¼x2¼ Zeiss Ikoflex III, Tessar F2.8 case, l.n. | 325.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Voigtlander roll film, F4.5 Compur, l.n. | 49.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Kodak Medalist, F3.5, case, l.n. | 185.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Zeiss Miroflex, folding reflex, Zeiss F3.5 lens with accessories, l.n. | 165.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Super Ikonta C Special, Zeiss F3.5, case, l.n. | 150.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Miniature Speed Graphic, Ektar F4.5 lens, Supermatic Synchro Shutter, includes Kalart Range Finder, Graflex Flash Gun, l.n. | 185.00 |
| 9x12cm. film pack Camera, Zenar F4.5 lens, Compur Shutter, coupled range finder, v.g. | 89.50 |
| 3¼x4¼ Zeiss Nixe A. Tessar F4.5 Compur, l.n. | 69.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ R.B. Ser. B. Graflex, Kodak F4.5, v.g. | 85.00 |
| 4x5 R.B. Ser. B. Graflex, Kodak F4.5, v.g. | 95.00 |
| 3¼x5½ Speed Graphic, Goerz F4.5 lens, v.g. | 79.50 |
| 3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. D. Graflex, Kodak F4.5 lens complete with case and film pack adapter, | 145.00 |

### NEW PRESS & PROFESSIONAL CAMERAS

**2¼x3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT**

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman ..... $ 73.40

Fitted with 10.5cm. Wollensak F4.5 coated lens in Rapax Shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/400th ..... 60.10

Kalart Range Finder installed ..... 42.00

Kalart Master Automatic Speed Flash ..... 24.60

Surplus Compartment Case ..... 10.00

Regular price ..... $210.00

**Complete** ..... **$179.50**

New 4x5 Korona Commercial View Camera fitted with 6½″ Ilex Paragon F4.5 coated lens in Acme Shutter with release. Regular price $140.55 ..... **124.50**

5x7 Korona Commercial View Camera fitted with 7½″ Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens, Acme Shutter with release. Regular price $167.00 **149.50**

8x10 Korona View Camera fitted with 12″ Radar F4.5 lens, Betax Shutter. Regular price $265.00 ..... **210.00**

4x5 New Vue all metal Press and View Camera fitted with 6½″ Ilex Paragon F4.5 lens in Acme Shutter. Regular price $167.00 ... **140.00**

### CLOSE OUT—OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

**Abco Filter Discs**

25mm. yellow
29mm. red
31mm. green
39mm. blue

special **49c**

**IMPERIAL FILTERS IN CHROME MOUNT**

27mm. red
29mm. green
35mm. yellow
37mm. orange

reg. $2.50 special **95c**

Series V. Klevo Sunshades, special at ..... **95c**

### MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| New Leather Cases for 7x50 Binoculars with Shoulder strap—Close out | $ 7.50 |
| Morse Print Straightener | 14.58 |
| Morse 16 & 35mm. Developing Tank | 28.18 |
| Speedy Hand Flash with batteries | 2.75 |
| Kord Heater and Fan | 14.95 |
| 2¼x3¼ Graflex cut film magazine | 18.60 |
| 4x5 Graflex cut film magazine | 23.30 |
| 3¼x4¼ Graflex film pack adapter | 8.65 |
| 2¼x3¼ Graflex film pack adapter | 7.65 |
| 2¼x3¼ Graflex Focusing Panel | 7.00 |
| 3¼x4¼ Graflex Focusing Panel | 7.65 |
| Graflex 27 FA Flash Gun | 24.60 |
| **37x52″ Dalite Versatol Beaded Screen** | 16.50 |
| **37x52″ Dalite Challenger Beaded Screen with tripod** | 22.50 |
| 8mm. Craig Viewer | 45.00 |
| 16mm. Craig Viewer | 60.00 |
| Empire Projecto Table, regularly $9.95 | 7.95 |
| Franklin 16mm. Rewinds, per pair | 5.22 |
| Cine Kodak 16mm. Master Editor (includes Viewer, Splicer, 1600 ft. Rewinds & board). | 71.25 |
| Kodak Bantam & 35mm. adapters to fit Precision Enlarger or 9x12 cm. cameras | 37.92 |
| Adel color slide Viewer, formerly $19.95, special | 9.95 |
| Lee Foot Switch | 3.75 |
| Fedco Drum Dryer | 89.50 |
| 27x35″ Enlarger Covers | 1.85 |
| Magnascope 2x2″ 3rd dimensional Viewer | 2.50 |
| 5x7 Ansco film holders | 4.85 |
| Take up or Feed Magazines for Robot II, ea. | 2.95 |
| 9x12cm. metal plateholders fits most German cameras, ea. | 1.75 |
| 500 watt Golde Spot Light | 16.50 |
| 1000 watt Golde Spot Light | 35.53 |
| Testrite Twin Reflector outfit with stand | 12.88 |
| Testrite single reflector with stand | 7.69 |
| 10″ Parabolic Clamp Reflector with cord | 3.45 |
| **Kimac 2x2 Viewer and set of slides** | 1.89 |
| **Surplus Compartment Case 8x9x14″** | 5.95 |
| **Amerline Exposure Meter** | 2.50 |
| 500 lots 5x7 Indiatone Enlarging Paper, Kashmir, Ivory and white, double weight, good dating, regular $14.17, special | 8.95 |
| Hammer Portrait Pan Cut Film: | |
| per 2 doz. pkg. 3¼x4¼ | 1.43 |
| per 2 doz. pkg. 4x5 | 1.95 |
| per 2 doz. pkg. 5x7 | 3.13 |
| per 2 doz. pkg. 8x10 | 6.87 |
| Wabash Portable Electroflash Unit with charger | 228.75 |

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX**

**Shipments FOB New York. Include approximate postage with order. Liberal cash payments for used equipment. Send description for prompt estimate.**

# ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

***"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"***

**142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

# ANNOUNCING

# *Photography*

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**A publication devoted to camera art and technique to be published quarterly**

The publishers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announce a companion publication for America's leading camera magazine. Four times a year PHOTOGRAPHY will offer an exciting and distinguished presentation of outstanding photographic developments, as well as an examination of the art and technique of contemporary photography. Its distinctive format, combined with superb reproduction of pictures and high quality paper and printing, will make PHOTOGRAPHY one of the finest publications in the photographic field. Watch for PHOTOGRAPHY.

## FIRST QUARTERLY ISSUE—FALL 1947

**ON SALE AUGUST 22**

**25c PER COPY AT YOUR NEWSSTAND**

***MAIL SUBSCRIPTIONS, 12 ISSUES, $3.00***

**ZIFF DAVIS**

PUBLISHING COMPANY CHICAGO • NEW YORK

*(Publishers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY)*

185 NORTH WABASH AVENUE • CHICAGO 1 • ILLINOIS


## Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures entered in our picture contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, Army camps, USO Centers, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

### Fourth Salon

Cleveland, Ohio, Camera Guild of Cleveland, June 2 to June 16.
Detroit, Mich., Detroit Edison Camera Club, July 1 to July 15.
Dubuque, Ia., Dubuque Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Gadsden, Ala., Recreation Bldg., May 1 to May 15.
Jacksonville, N. C., New Berry Street U.S.O. Club, July 1 to July 15.
Meriden, Conn., Uptown Foto Club, July 1 to July 15.
North Canton, Ohio, The Little Art Gallery, June 2 to June 16.
Olney, Ill., Olney Camera Club, July 1 to July 15.
Orono, Me., University of Maine Photo Club, May 1 to May 15.
Passaic, N. J., U. S. Rubber Co. Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Shreveport, La., Y.M.C.A., June 2 to June 16.
Springfield, Ohio, Rapid Photo Service, May 1 to May 15.

### Third Salon

Brush, Colo., Brush High School, May 19 to June 2.
Des Moines, Ia., Des Moines Camera Club, July 1 to July 15.
Fond du Lac, Wis., Fond du Lac Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Greenfield, Mass., Franklin County Camera Club, July 1 to July 15.
LaCrosse, Wis., La Cross Camera Club, July 14 to July 28.
Lincoln, Nebr., Miller & Paine Dept. Store, June 2 to June 7.
Manitowoc, Wis., Boston Store, May 1 to May 15.
Oshkosh, Wis., Oshkosh Public Museum, June 2 to June 30.
Pawtucket, R. I., Blackstone Valley Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Harold's Photography, June 16 to June 30.
Waukegan, Ill., Waukegan Camera Club, July 14 to July 28.
Whitinsville, Mass., Whitinsville Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.

### Second Salon

Berkeley, Cal., Normand Photo Service, July 7 to July 21.
Boulder City, Nev., Boulder City Camera Club, May 12 to May 26.
Bristol, Va., Kelly & Green, May 1 to May 15.
Canton, Ohio, The Camera Shop, June 2 to June 16.
Manitowoc, Wis., Boston Store, July 2 to July 15.
Marquette, Mich., Marquette Camera Club, May 1 to May 15.
Milwaukee, Wis., Boston Store, June 2 to June 16.
Oshkosh, Wis., Boston Store, June 17 to July 1.
Wheeling, W. Va., King Jewelry Co., July 1 to July 15.
Woodland, Cal., Woodland Camera Forum, June 9 to June 23.

### First Salon

Arcata, Cal., Humboldt State College, May 1 to May 15.
Camden, N. J., New York Ship Camera Club, July 1 to July 15.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex., Post Service Club No. 1, July 1 to July 15.
Franklin, N. H., Franklin Public Library, June 2 to June 16.
Kingman, Ariz., The Snapshot Place, June 2 to June 16.
Kingston, R. I., State College Library, May 1 to May 15
New Cumberland, Pa., General Army Depot, July 1 to July 8.
Pottstown, Pa., Pottstown Camera Club, June 2 to June 16.
Trenton, N. J., Photo Society of Central N. J., May 1 to May 15.

*The use of chop-sticks goes back a long, long way. In a fashion they were satisfactory, and probably still are, but knives, forks and spoons came along and were used as definite improvements. Throughout the Ages, forward-looking people have always adopted the New for the Old, when the New had obvious advantages.*

# *Are You Modern, or . . . Still Printing In A Darkroom?*

Do you still cling blindly to the old custom of darkroom printing, or have you heard about the New DEVOLITE Daylight Contact Printing Paper?

We think you'll agree to the obvious disadvantages of darkroom printing . . . with the stuffy, cramped working conditions, the guessing, groping and disappointments. You'll agree, too, that printing under normal light in any room would add immensely to the pleasures of photography, but perhaps you're wondering about the quality of results. Well, try DEVOLITE *just once* and convince yourself.

You've got a thrill coming when you try DEVOLITE, for you will produce better prints than ever before . . . richer, stronger blacks, excellent contrasts, fine tonal qualities and perfect pictorial effects. Be modern, come out of the darkroom . . . into the light. Try DEVOLITE, it processes the same as any other paper.

**TODAY**

**Photographers Print in DAYLIGHT with**

**DEVOLITE**

**Send for the DEVOLITE Bulletin telling you about DEVOLITE, how to use it and how to get better results in your prints.**

**30 VESEY STREET** **DEVOLITE CORP.** **NEW YORK 7, N. Y.**

# New! argoflex* II

## with Doubly-Brilliant Viewer for Sure, Sharp Focus

**This picture** purposely exaggerates the effect of inadequate lighting of a viewing screen and illustrates the focusing problem presented by fading at the corners.

**Now,** with greatly increased image brilliance, and uniform lighting, edge to edge, the new Argoflex II viewer gives you the better pictures that come from better focusing.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**Argoflex II is here!** This newest twin-lens camera by Argus brings you a brilliant, evenly-lighted image in its viewfinder that makes fuzzy pictures inexcusable.

Argoflex II gives this helpful added light, because it is fitted with a special f.3.5 "Viewing" lens—plus an extra field lens *under* the ground glass. Your subject appears on the focusing screen with important added brilliance—uniformly clear from corner to corner. Focusing is fool-proof. Like America's first twin-lens camera, Argoflex II shows you the picture before you take it.

Initial deliveries of Argoflex II are naturally limited. But your dealer should have one on display now. Ask to see it, this week!

### ✓ *Check These Highlights of Argoflex II*

1. F.3.5 anastigmat "viewing" lens shows much brighter image.
2. Full picture-size focusing screen with converging field lens beneath for over-all brilliance. Magnifier added for critical focusing.
3. F.4.5 anastigmat, coated, color-corrected "taking" lens.
4. Accurate, dependable, self-setting shutter. Speeds from 1/10 to 1/200, T & B.
5. Automatic stop mechanism on film wind plus exposure counter. No more watching for numbers.
6. Light-weight, all-metal, body; solid leather carrying case.
7. No. 620 film gives twelve 2¼ x 2 ¼" pictures.

argus

ARGUS INCORPORATED • ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

**Makers of America's First Twin-Lens Camera**

GREEN for trees and meadows

BLUE for sea and sky

A

B

BROWN to give portraits warmth

# *Match the Mood of Each Picture*

## WITH THE *RIGHT* EDWAL COLOR TONE!

Only the new Edwal Color Toners have all of these features:

**1. FULL RANGE OF COLORS**

Blue, Brown, Green, Red, Magenta, Yellow. All but Blue may be blended to produce intermediate shades (an exclusive feature with dye toners of this type).

**2. EASY TO USE**

Simply immerse print in diluted toner and toning begins. No bleaching—no redeveloping—no heating—no unpleasant odors.

**3. TONE ALL PAPERS**

Excellent results with all contact or enlarging papers of all grades, surfaces or types. Also tone movie film.

Get these new Edwal Color Toners at your dealer's. If he cannot supply you, write for the name of the nearest Edwal dealer!

**3 OZ. BOTTLE . . 65c**
(Tones 30 or more 8" x 10" prints or equivalent)
Blue, Brown, Green, Magenta, Red or Yellow.

**KIT of 4 Colors, $2.45**
Blue, Brown, Green, Magenta

## THE *New* EDWAL COLOR TONERS

***New packaging method guarantees factory freshness***

*A. Courtesy Kaufmann & Fabry, Chicago*
*B. Courtesy Wesley Bowman Studio, Inc., Chicago*

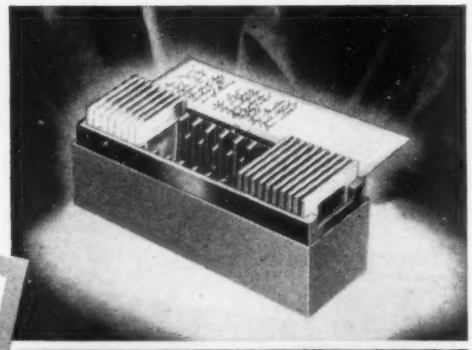
## *The* EDWAL *Laboratories, Inc.*

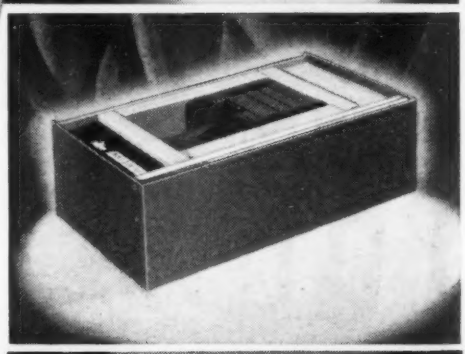
732 FEDERAL STREET, CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

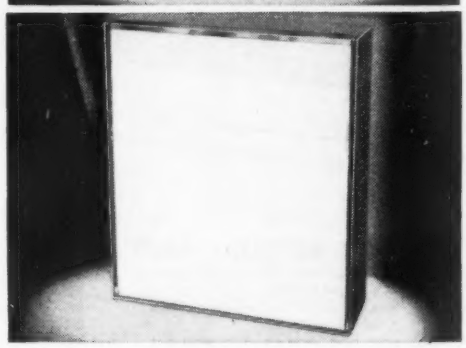
*In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal*

# SKAN gives you Packaged Projection!

**with the only 100-watt BLOWER-COOLED slide projector at a popular price!**







**• PROJECTOR • SLIDE FILE**
**• SCREEN • CARRYING CASE**

*all in one package!*

**$29.50 incl. tax COMPLETE**

Now, at one low price . . . in one compact case . . . you can buy everything you need for *perfect* slide projection. And SKAN *Packaged Projection* is so well designed, so simple to use, that it takes only 60 seconds to set it up—from closed carrying case to the first brilliant slide on the screen.

Product of two years of intensive research by G-M Laboratories Inc., the 100-watt, blower-cooled SKAN Projector is a marvel of modern engineering. No matter how long it's used, it *can't* get hot. No burns, no discomfort, no slide damage. Solid top keeps heat and light from operator's face. No heat-absorbing filter needed, assuring greater brilliance. Complete darkness unnecessary. Self-aligning, constant focus track for direct insertion of slides.

SKAN "Instant Index" Slide File is molded of strong plastic, holds 32 glass slides or 96 ready-mounts. SKAN Carrying Case of heavy fiber board holds projector, screen and four slide files (one slide file included with *Packaged Projection*, additional files $1.00 each). Case becomes support for roll-type screen in a simple operation that takes only *seconds*.

See SKAN Packaged Projection now at your favorite photo dealer.
For free literature write: G-M Laboratories Inc.
4272 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill.

**SKAN photoelectric EXPOSURE METER**

Fine quality
Precision-engineered
A fitting companion for the finest camera

**$14.95** with case, including tax on meter

**for finer photographic products keep your eye on SKAN**

THE SIGN OF PRECISION

# What you need in film.....
# Is what you'll get in.....

# ANKEN FILM

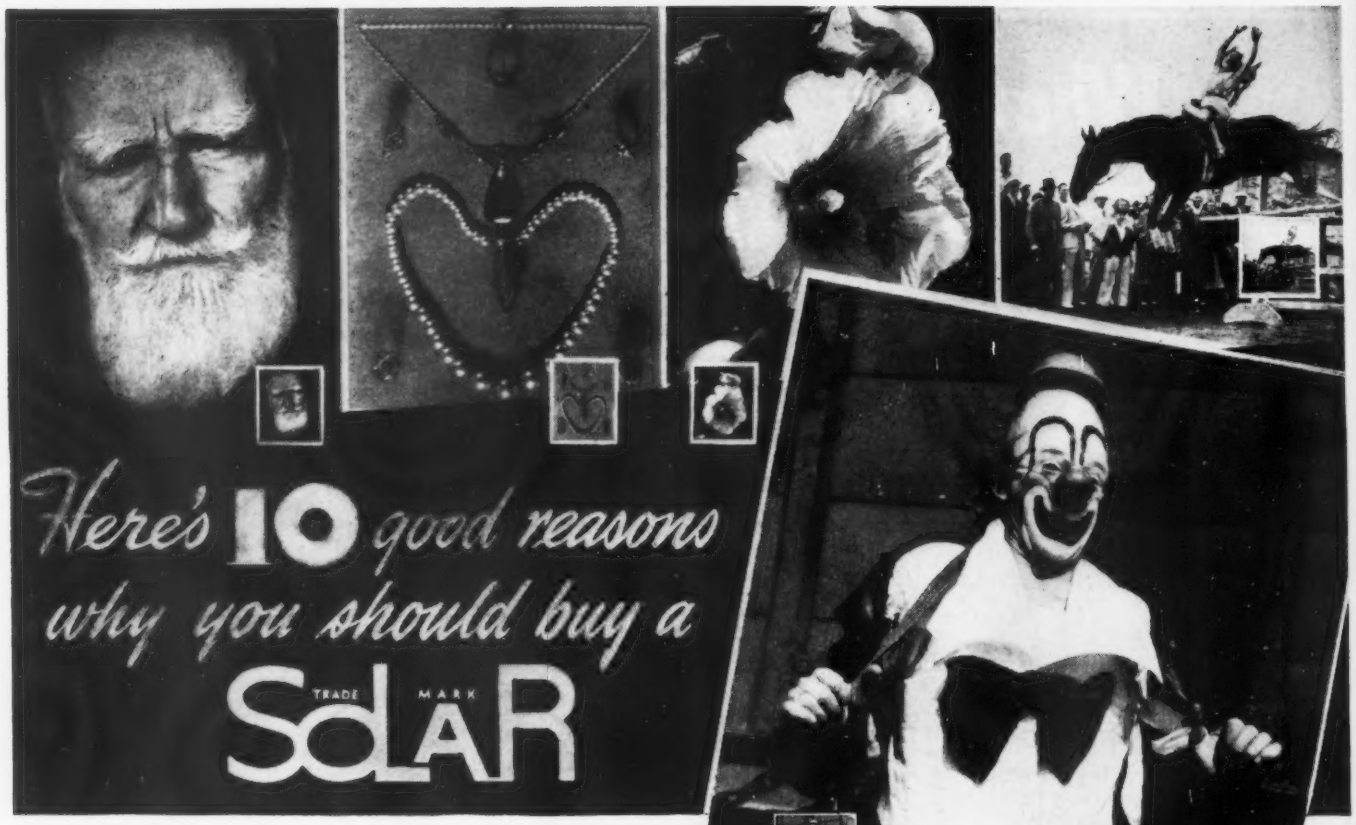
Most experts agree on the use of a good orthochromatic film for outdoor scenes . . . whether landscape, portrait, action or candid. You don't need extreme speed to shoot in bright sunlight, but you do need a film with good gradation to capture the delicate tones of the outdoors . . . with good rendering of flesh tones . . . with reasonable speed . . . and with fine grain.

All these "needs" are offered to you in *Anken Film*. And because of them you'll find every shot a good one if your camera is loaded with film from the familiar green Anken box. *Anken Film* is made by a company with many years experience in the production of technical photographic material of the most exacting specifications. You will find it satisfactory in every detail. Ask for it at your drug or supply store.

*Anken Film is now available in all popular sizes — 127, 120, 620, 116, and 616. It fits all popular cameras.*

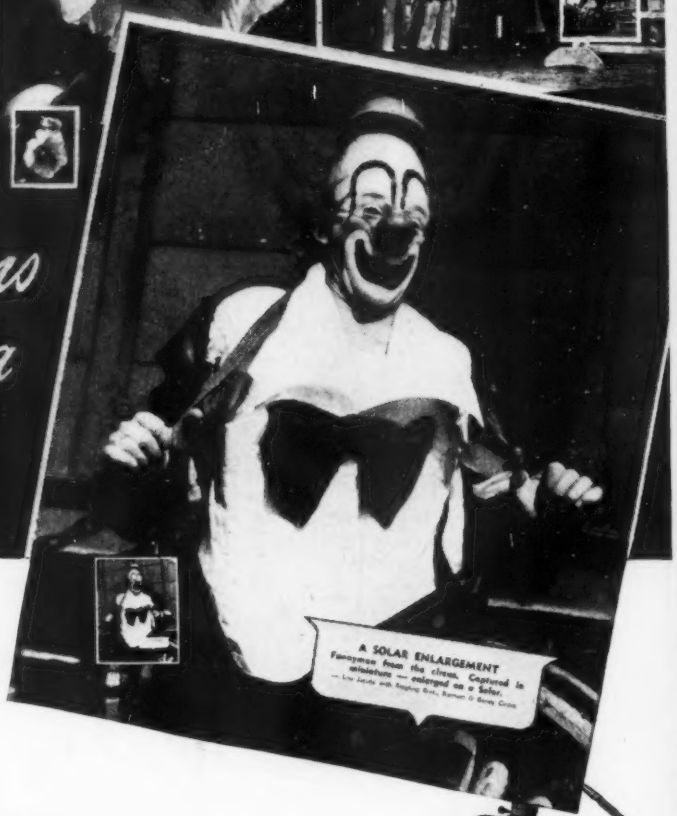
**Anken** CHEMICAL & FILM COMPANY

NEWTON, NEW JERSEY



# Here's 10 good reasons why you should buy a SOLAR

TRADE MARK



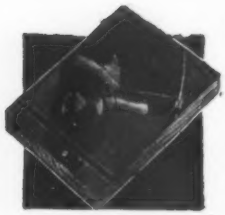

With a Solar Enlarger in your dark room you can bring out in every print the best in every negative. Advanced engineering in the Solar brings you in full measure every essential feature necessary for the consistent production of gorgeous projection prints, including:

1. Perfected Light and Optical System
2. Condenser Directed Light Beam
3. Vertical or Horizontal Projection
4. Patented Red "Non-Actinic" Baseboard
5. Dust-proof Negative Carriers
6. Long Bellows – Micro focusing
7. Three stage Light Intensity
8. Counter-balanced Lamp House
9. May be converted to a Camera
10. Do copy work – take portraits, etc.

You get all these features in a Solar and more — that is why in a recent impartial survey of Enlarger users Solar led all others in popularity. A Solar will prove your most valuable piece of dark room equipment.

**Solar Enlargers are sold by Leading Dealers Everywhere**

**NEW 64 PAGE ENLARGING TREATISE FREE! WRITE TODAY**

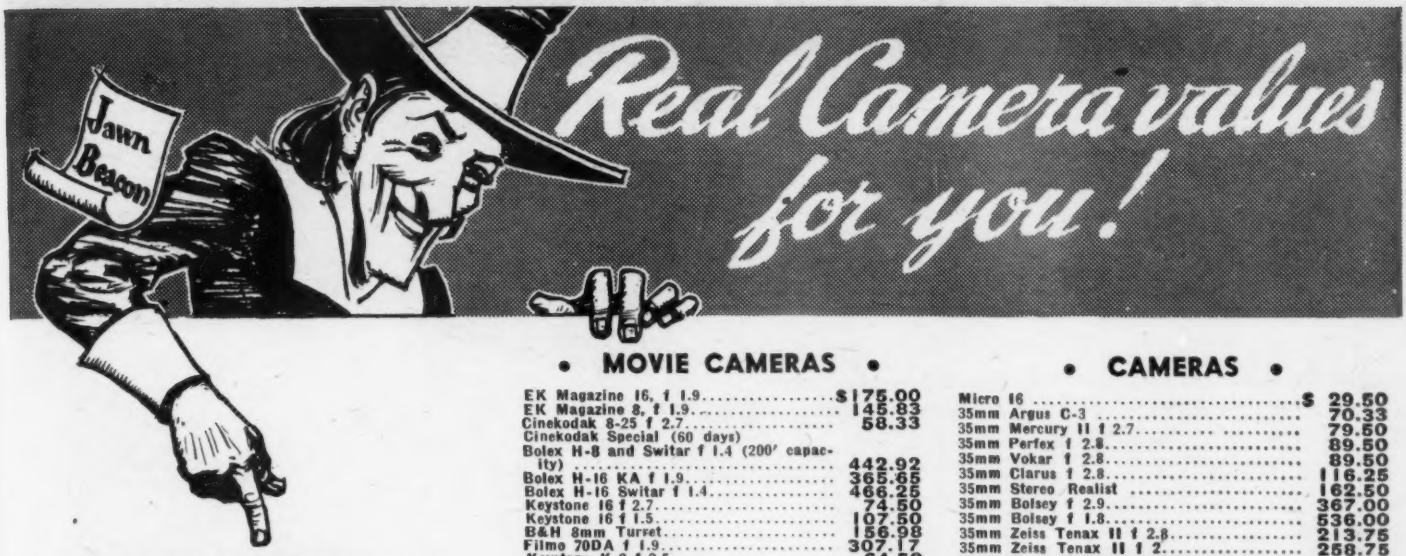


Send today for your copy of this instructive, enlightening book on enlarging. Profusely illustrated and loaded with vital information on every phase of projection printing. A copy is waiting for you. Ask for Enlarging Treatise SB46.

Manufacturers Since 1897

**Burke & James, inc.**

321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.




## • KODAK SPECIALS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodaslide Projector No. 1 | $21.10 |
| Kodaslide Projector No. 2A | 47.50 |
| Kodaslide Changer | 17.50 |
| Kodak Slide Kit | 2.20 |
| Kodak Ready mounts 2x2. Box of 50 | 1.50 |
| Kodaslide File Box. Holds 150 Slides | 1.00 |
| Kodak Lantern Slide Cover Glass 3¼x4, per dozen | .50 |
| **FRESH KODAK 35MM BULK FILM (Notched and Numbered—Not Reloads)** | |
| Plus X—Sup XX—Panatomic X 27½ ft. | 2.47 |
| Plus X—Sup XX—Panatomic X 50 ft. | 3.96 |
| Plus X—Sup XX—Panatomic X 100 ft. | 7.43 |
| Bulk Film Loader | 6.50 |
| 35MM Print Frame | 2.95 |
| **KODAK EKTACHROME** | |
| 2¼x3¼ Type B. Per dozen sheets | 4.12 |
| 9x12 cm Daylight. Per dozen sheets | 7.02 |
| 4x5 in. Daylight. Per dozen sheets | 7.85 |
| 5x7 in. Daylight. Per dozen sheets | 12.79 |
| Combination carrying case for Cine Kodak Model 60 | 13.10 |
| Eastman #20 All Metal Trimmer 20" | 37.00 |
| Eastko #4 Trimmer 12" | 8.55 |
| Eastko #5 Trimmer 15" | 9.70 |
| Kodak 8x10 Metal Enlarging Easel | 12.83 |
| Eastman Color Temp. Meter | 35.35 |
| Set 7 Filters (Ser. V) for same | 14.35 |
| Kodak Flash Holder for Kodak 35; Kodak Reflex; Medalist | 11.08 |
| Kodak 5x7 Hard Rubber Tank | 3.35 |
| Eastman 5x7 View Camera #33 | 42.50 |
| Kodak 8" Prof. Print Roller | 7.30 |
| Kodak Adjustable Safelight | 6.00 |
| Kodak Auto Mask Print Frame | 3.50 |
| Kodak Metal Print Frame, 3¼x5½ | 1.46 |
| Kodak 5x7 Print Frame | 1.75 |
| Kodak ABC Developing Kit | 3.80 |
| Kodak Tray Syphon | 5.25 |
| 8x10 Unbreakable Tray | 1.40 |
| 11x14 Hard Rubber Tray | 2.25 |
| Kodak #0 Tripod | 5.50 |
| Kodak Service Tripod | 23.50 |
| Graflex #2 Crown Tripod | 15.95 |
| Kodak Reference Hand Book | 2.75 |
| Kodak "How To Make Good Pictures" | .50 |
| Kodak "Photo Micrography" | 2.00 |
| Kodak Miniature Enlarging Easel | 7.00 |

## • STILL CAMERAS •

**KODAK Target Brownies**

| | |
|---|---|
| 620 $3.60 616 | $ 4.00 |
| Brownie Reflex* | 7.85 |
| 620 Flash Brownie* | 5.90 |
| *FLASH HOLDERS EXTRA | |
| 620 Jiffy II (Case Extra, $2.50 and $5.00) | 12.12 |
| 620 Vigilant Jr. (Case Extra, $2.50 and $5.00) with Kodet lens | 15.01 |
| with Bimat Lens | 18.47 |
| Kodak Reflex f 3.5 with Case | 120.42 |
| Kodak 35 f 3.5 RF with Case | 89.31 |
| Kodak Bantam f4.5 with Case | 45.90 |
| 620 Kodak Monitor with Case | 83.19 |
| Kodak Medalist | 262.50 |
| B2 Cadet | 3.45 |
| PB 20 Pioneer* | 6.95 |
| PD 16 Pioneer* | 7.50 |
| *Flash holder, extra | 1.95 |
| PD 16 Clipper | 9.95 |
| Speedex f 4.5 | 45.00 |
| Speedex Jr. | 19.95 |

## • MOVIE CAMERAS •

| | |
|---|---|
| EK Magazine 16, f 1.9 | $175.00 |
| EK Magazine 8, f 1.9 | 145.83 |
| Cinekodak 8-25 f 2.7 | 58.33 |
| Cinekodak Special (60 days) | |
| Bolex H-8 and Switar f 1.4 (200' capacity) | 442.92 |
| Bolex H-16 KA f 1.9 | 365.65 |
| Bolex H-16 Switar f 1.4 | 466.25 |
| Keystone 16 f 2.7 | 74.50 |
| Keystone 16 f 1.5 | 107.50 |
| B&H 8mm Turret | 156.98 |
| Filmo 70DA f 1.9 | 307.17 |
| Keystone K-8 f 2.5 | 64.50 |
| B&H Sportster f 2.5 | 102.61 |
| Cinemaster II | 66.65 |
| Autoload 16mm f 1.9 | 214.09 |
| Autoload 16mm f 2.5 | 186.67 |
| Automaster 16mm f 1.9 | 332.50 |
| Magazine Lektro Camera f 3.5 with Case | 125.00 |
| Magazine Lektro Camera with coated f 1.9 | 205.25 |
| 8mm Revere f 2.5 | 77.50 |
| 8mm Revere Turret f 2.5 | 110.00 |
| 8mm Bolex L8 Kern f 2.8 | 152.55 |

## • PROJECTORS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodascope 16-20 | $225.00 |
| B&H Diplomat | 273.30 |
| B&H Showmaster | 312.95 |
| Keystone A-82 | 99.50 |
| B&H Filmosound No. 179 | 603.50 |
| Ampro Century | 460.65 |
| Sound Kodascope FS-10N | 450.00 |
| Bolex G 8-16 | 331.00 |
| Kodascope 8-33 | 70.00 |
| Universal PC500 | 69.50 |
| Keystone R-8 500w | 74.50 |
| Keystone A-8 750w | 116.50 |
| Ampro A-8 500 and Case | 159.00 |
| DeJur 8 "1000" | 174.00 |
| B&H Master "400" | 177.45 |
| Craig Projecto-Editor | 85.00 |
| Craig Viewer only | 60.00 |
| EK Editing Kit 16mm | 62.50 |
| EK Editing Kit 8mm | 55.30 |
| EK Movie Viewer 16mm | 23.50 |
| Multi-fex Titler | 31.15 |
| 8mm Bell & Howell | 177.45 |
| 16mm Sound Movie Mite | 298.75 |
| 16mm Victor 40 B Sound | 454.50 |
| 16mm Sound Natco | 479.00 |
| 16mm Sound Ampro Premier 20 | 512.50 |

## • LEICA CAMERAS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Leica III C—Summitar f 2 | $392.00 |
| Leica III C—Summar f 2 | 327.50 |
| Leica III C—Elmar f 3.5 | 297.50 |
| Leica III A—Summar f 2 | 295.00 |
| Leica Standard f 3.5 | 97.50 |
| Leica II Elmar f 3.5 | 195.00 |

## • EXPOSURE METERS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Norwood Director | $75.00 |
| Weston Master II and Case | 30.67 |
| General Electric D W 58 | 27.75 |
| De Jur Auto Critic and Case | 23.65 |
| De Jur 5 B and Case | 17.05 |
| Skan Meter and Case | 14.75 |

## • NEW ENLARGERS •

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm Leitz Focomat I B | $168.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 219 f 6.3 | 45.15 |
| 2¼x3¼ Federal 250 f 4.5 | 89.80 |
| 2¼x3¼ Sunray Arnold D f 4.5 | 94.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Kodak Precision "A" | 89.80 |
| 2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile II | 84.75 |
| 2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile I | 118.65 |
| 4x5 Kodak Precision "B" | 159.00 |
| 4x5 DeJur Professional | 168.25 |
| 4x5 Omega D II | 178.90 |
| 4x5 Omega D II with color head | 194.80 |

## • CAMERAS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro 16 | $ 29.50 |
| 35mm Argus C-3 | 70.33 |
| 35mm Mercury II f 2.7 | 79.50 |
| 35mm Perfex f 2.8 | 89.50 |
| 35mm Vokar f 2.8 | 89.50 |
| 35mm Clarus f 2.8 | 116.25 |
| 35mm Stereo Realist | 162.50 |
| 35mm Bolsey f 2.9 | 367.00 |
| 35mm Bolsey f 1.8 | 536.00 |
| 35mm Zeiss Tenax II f 2.8 | 213.75 |
| 35mm Zeiss Tenax II f 2 | 258.75 |
| 35mm Zeiss Contaflex f 2 | 386.25 |
| 35mm Zeiss Contaflex f 1.5 | 498.99 |
| Zeiss Super Ikonta "A" f 3.5 | 161.25 |
| Zeiss Super Ikonta "B" f 2.8 | 245.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Argoflex | 69.63 |
| 2¼x3¼ Ciroflex | 76.50 |
| 4x5 Nu View | 79.50 |

2¼x3¼—3¼x4¼—4x5
Speed Graphics available with various lenses

## • SLIDE PROJECTORS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Vokar | $ 14.85 |
| Spencer MK with Case | 35.00 |
| Morton 100 Watt | 27.50 |
| S.V.E. RK with Case | 35.95 |
| S.V.E. AK with Case | 62.90 |
| S.V.E. AAA with Case | 80.00 |
| Goldi NuMatic | 54.66 |
| Ampro Slide Projector and Case | 64.20 |
| Bell & Howell Duo Master with Case | 130.00 |
| Bell & Howell Slide Master 1000 Watt | 335.00 |

## • BEACON BARGAINS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Rolleidoscop, equal to new condition | $382.50 |
| Heidoscop, two Heliar lenses | 192.50 |
| Polyscop, two Tessar lenses | 92.50 |
| Miniature Speed Graphic, Graflex Gun, C.R.F. and Case | 242.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Series B.R.B. Graflex E.N | 102.50 |
| Ikoflex II, 3.5 Tessar in Compur Rapid | 192.50 |
| Ikoflex I, 4.5 Novar | 52.50 |
| Super Ikonta A Special, Chrome as new | 162.50 |
| Medalist, coated lens, equal to new | 202.50 |
| Mercury II, equal to new | 62.50 |
| Busch Pressman, 4.5 C.Z. Tessar in Compur, C.R.F. DeMornay Budd Synchronizer, etc. | 212.50 |
| 120 Coupled Range Finder, 3.5 lens in Compur | 82.50 |
| Leitz Hektor, 135 MM f 4.5 | 172.50 |
| Rolleiflex, 4x4 latest model 2.8 Tessar | 212.50 |
| Kodak Super 620 Automatic Diaphragm | 172.50 |
| Graflex Series B, R.B. 3¼x4¼, f 4.5 lens | 92.50 |
| Auto-Graflex 3¼x4¼, B&L Tessar 8¼" f 4.5 | 162.50 |
| Erneman VP FP and CF with f 1.8 lens, NEW, Case FP adapter and holder, Filters, etc. | 162.50 |
| Ikoflex I, latest Model f 4.5 Triotar in Compur and Case | 112.50 |

**OUR POLICY!**
Beacon always gives you the FAIREST and FASTEST service . . . that's why BEACON SHOWS THE WAY!

# BEACON CAMERAS

**6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON 8 MASS. CAPitol 9409 ★ ★ ★**

# "'Round the World...

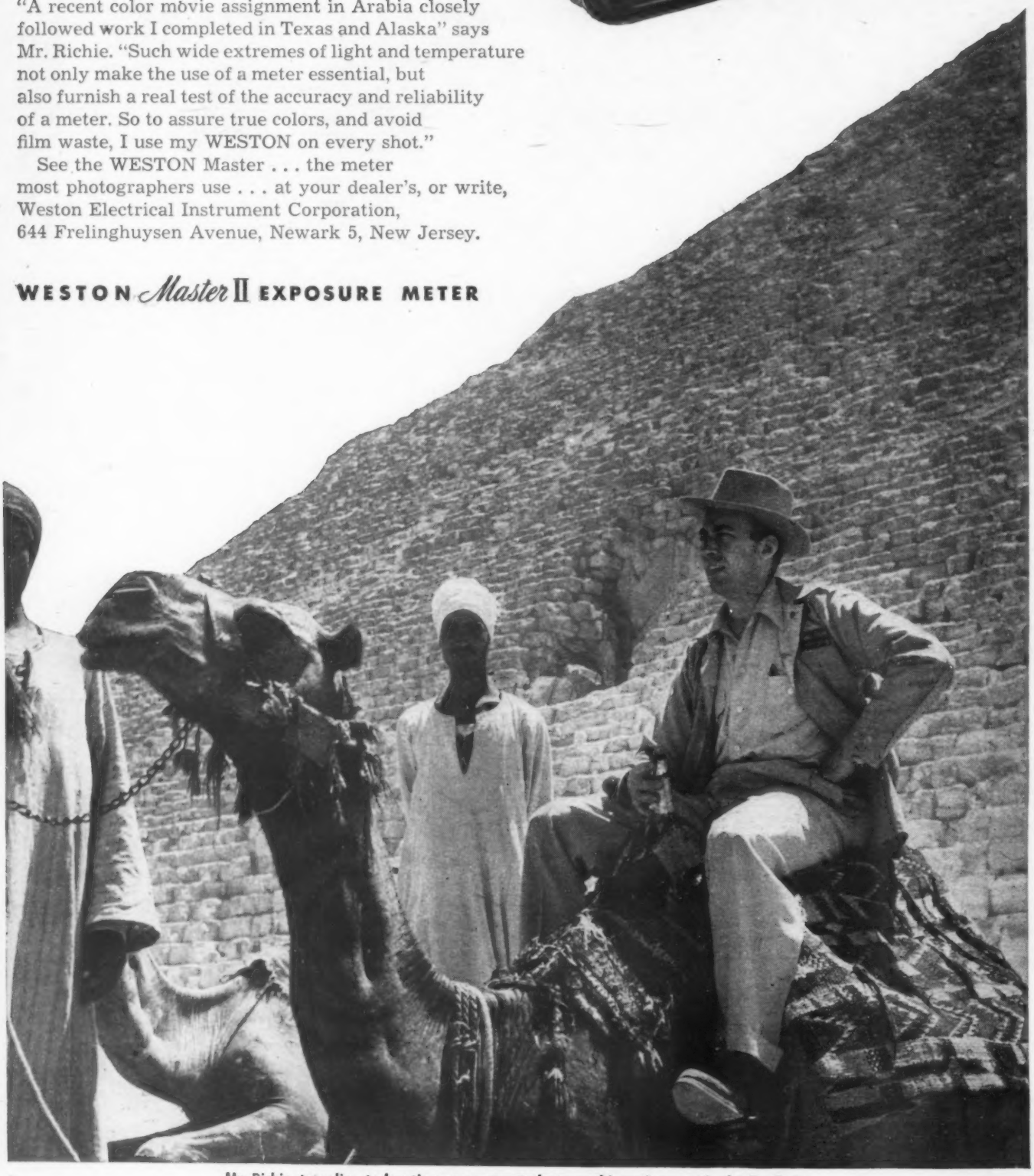
it's the Weston Master for Color"

says Robert Yarnall Richie

"A recent color movie assignment in Arabia closely followed work I completed in Texas and Alaska" says Mr. Richie. "Such wide extremes of light and temperature not only make the use of a meter essential, but also furnish a real test of the accuracy and reliability of a meter. So to assure true colors, and avoid film waste, I use my WESTON on every shot."

See the WESTON Master . . . the meter most photographers use . . . at your dealer's, or write, Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

**WESTON *Master* II EXPOSURE METER**

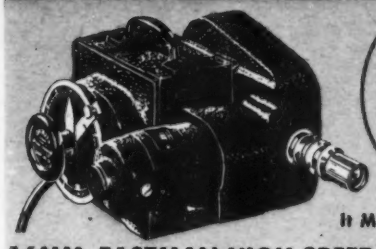


Mr. Richie, traveling to location, on a recent photographic assignment in the Far East.

WHERE EVERY EMPLOYEE IS AN OWNER INTERESTED IN SERVING YOU

# Willoughbys

110 WEST 32nd ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.



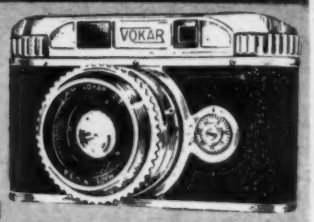
It Magnifies Time...

## 16MM EASTMAN HIGH-SPEED CAMERA - $1270.00

If you're studying engineering problems that involve action too fast for the human eye to register, you can get the visual facts you need with the Eastman High Speed Camera, Type III. "Action Time" is magnified almost 200-fold.

Heres what it does for you...

It enables you to see, analyze, and measure flame phenomena, chatter and vibration in machine elements, movements of fluids. Shows you how these and many other types of swift, blurred, transient action as slow, clear, continuous motion.




## VOKAR I

This new 35MM Camera gives free reign to your skill and ingenuity. Capturing sparkling detail under difficult conditions, it freezes action with a masterful touch. The following features mean finer pictures for you:

- f2.8 coated anastigmat lens fully corrected for color.
- Combination range and view finder coupled to lens.
- Automatic film advance and shutter cocking—prevents double exposure.
- Convenient shutter release.
- All controls and adjustments visible from top of camera.
- Non-corrosive all-metal construction.
- Uses standard 35MM load, full size, double frame picture.
- Has shutter speed range from 1 second to 1/300th second.

**$76.70**

Plus $9.25 Fed. Ex. Tax

## CIRO-FLEX

A twin-lens reflex camera that gives you a print size view of the picture before it's taken. Compact, all metal: Equipped with F3.5 Wollensak Velostigmat lens in Alphax Shutter. Takes pictures 2¼ x 2¼.

**$76.98**

Leather Carrying Case—$8.50
Send for Folder

## 4 x 5 MASTERCRAFT SUNRAY "45" ENLARGER

Counter-balanced. Double friction post. Special pressure pin for perfect precision focusing. Glassless negative carrier. Removable double condensers. Interchangeable lens board. Light-tight. Complete with 5¼ in. WOLLENSAK F4.5 coated lens.

**$153.50**

## BRISKIN MAGAZINE 8MM CAMERA

A really fine, easy-to-operate camera. Amazingly compact, precision-built, handsomely styled in Morocco leather, it is a camera of outstanding quality. Automatic Magazine Load.

Single Frame Exposure
Four Speeds.
Coated Lens

With F2.5 Lens **$99.50** Plus $14.95 Fed. Ex. Tax

With F1.9 Lens **$122.50** Plus $18.38 Fed. Ex. Tax

No Scraping—No Cement—No Overlapping —No Soaking

## SPLICEMASTER "16"

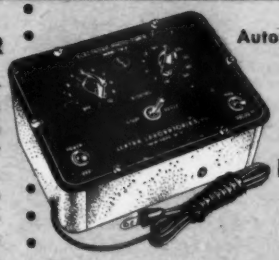
Butt-welds any 16MM film electrically! Built-in editing light, aluminum base, steel fittings. Weighs 5 lbs. Measures 9" x 4½" x 4". For use on 110-115 Volts AC, 50-60 Cycle.

**$29.50**

## ABBEY FLASH PRINTER

Just insert negative and contact printing paper, press a button, count the flashes and, bingo, one print or as many as you like, each exactly alike. Uses Steel Die Sunk Masks for the various sizes from postcard down to Rollei (2¼ x 2¼).

**$8.80** Including 3 Masks



Automatic Split Second Timing With Electronics

## LEKTRA ELECTRONIC PHOTO TIMER

(Model TM5)

**$30.60**

From .2 of a second to 60 seconds to fill the most critical photo-timing needs. Can be instantly re-set without touching time selector dial.

## KODAK ABC PHOTO-LAB OUTFIT

Contains the basic photographic materials and equipment needed to begin developing and printing. Outfit includes metal printing box—darkroom lamp, trays, developer, fixing powder, graduate, thermometer, paper, etc.

**$6.93**

Streamlines developing of cut film—preserves valuable chemicals

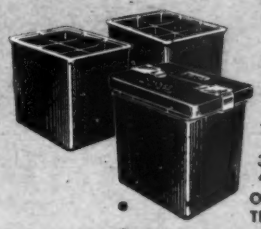
## MORSE DAYLIGHT FILM PROCESSING SYSTEM, No. 507

For black and white and color film.

This developing unit was designed for the advanced amateur and professional photographer—for simplicity in the handling of film and the preservation of chemicals.

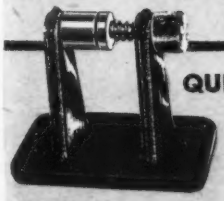
Note these important advantages:

1. Takes cut film up to 5x7 in standard hangers—4x5 and 5x7 both black and white or color.
2. Processing of 12 to 16 at one time.
3. Agitation done in daylight.
4. Even development assured.
5. Thorough washing in from 5 to 10 minutes.
6. Floating cover saves chemicals.
7. Ideal for color processing where poisonous chemicals used.



**$56.93**

Outfit consists of: One light-tight container and cover. Three developing tanks — 2 gal. capacity. Two floating covers.



## QUICKWAY LANTERN SLIDE BINDER

For all sizes from 2" x 2" to standard 3¼" x 4". Solid cast iron base—rubber feet—precision machined aluminum alloy parts, and "sure-grip" vise pads. Attractive blue finish.

**$4.49**

## KRISER FOOT SWITCH

Substantially built of polished aluminum. For contact printing, enlarging and controlling electric current with instant make and break. Silver contacts guaranteed not to arc under heavy load.

**$7.50**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

# IT'S *fun* TO DEVELOP YOUR OWN PICTURES *and so easy!*

## fR "one shelf darkroom"

Here are *all* the chemicals you need to do your own developing. No fuss . . . no bother in preparation—instead quickly and easily prepared solutions . . . wonderful results.

Old FR fans remember the joys of getting into a darkroom with these efficient, economical solutions. Now—there's even more pleasure in store—for FR chemicals return definitely improved—finer than ever . . . yet costing less. Even X-33 has been surpassed. But it took FR to do it—with Super X-33.

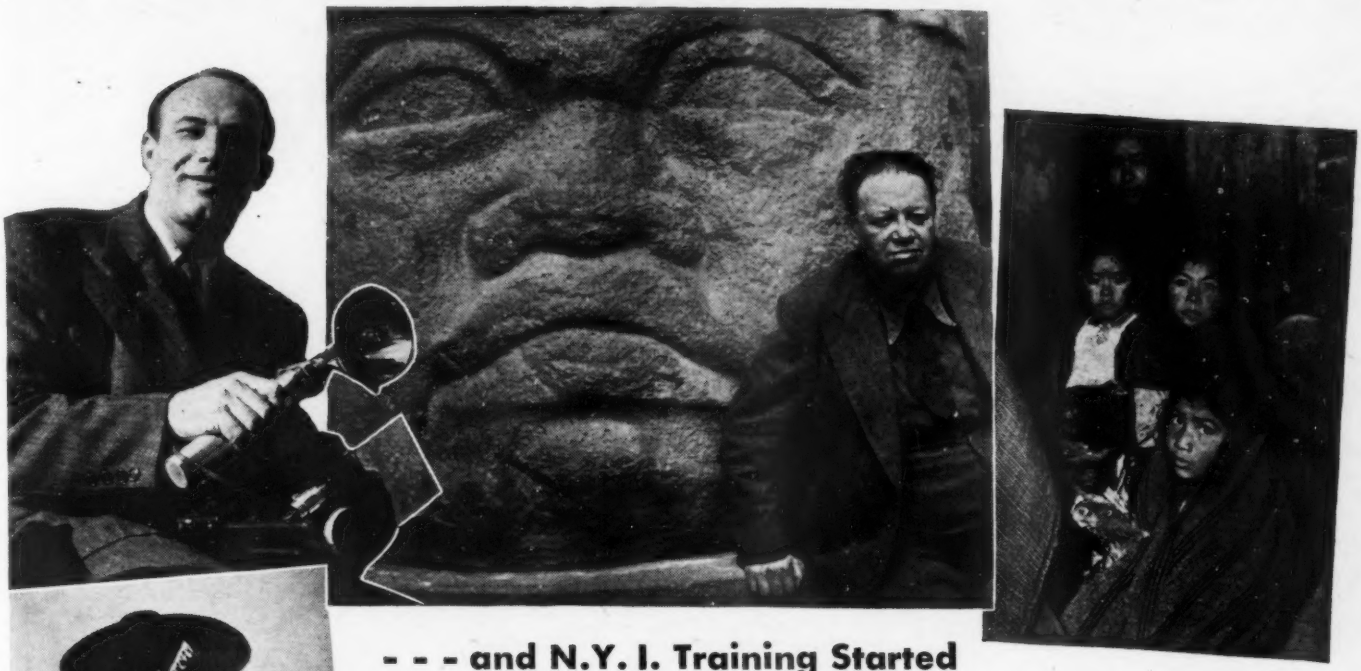
Only FR could bring you this "One-Shelf Darkroom" with these easy-to-use, finer FR chemicals—at easy-to-afford prices. More reasons why "You Can Depend on FR Always."

ONLY **75¢** EACH

**FR SUPER X-33**—Super fine grain Developer
**FR SUPER X-33 REPLENISHER**—For use with Super X-33
**FR FIXOL**—Concentrated Acid Fixing—Hardening solution
**FR PAPER DEVELOPER**—For all contact and enlarging papers

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE, NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

# "I'd Need Six Hands and Feet to Take Care of All the Photographic Work I'm Offered"



## - - - and N.Y. I. Training Started Me on My Road to Success"

by Victor DePalma*

"Just five years ago I was privileged to tell the readers of this magazine how the New York Institute of Photography helped me make the transition from novice to successful professional photographer. When I enrolled all I had was a fascination for photography and the will to learn—N.Y.I. training did the rest. Thanks to the expert, painstaking instruction I received in every phase of photography—I was able to embark upon my career with confidence in my ability to make good.

"My first job was that of a darkroom technician but the sale of a picture to a leading national magazine brought me instant recognition—and a flood of free lance assignments. My work has taken me everywhere—has been thrilling and rewarding beyond my fondest hopes.

"Today, after ten years of free lancing, I have finally settled down in the colorful, beautiful surroundings of Mexico. I started out with one photographic shop and just recently opened a branch store. Believe me, the work is pouring in so fast—I would need six more arms and legs to fill the orders I receive each day.

"As I enjoy a life that's independent, always interesting and financially secure—I can only say as I did five years ago—many thanks to N.Y.I. for the wonderful training that made all this possible."

*From a letter dated Feb. 28, 1947

All photographs by Victor DePalma

### Qualify for Photography for Today and Tomorrow!

### TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

The N.Y.I. Success Parade has been going on now for 37 years. Victor DePalma joined it five years ago—and has marched steadily ahead ever since. Will this year see you joining Victor DePalma and the hundreds of other men and women whom N.Y.I. training started on their way to success? N.Y.I. offers you spare time training at home—training that has already qualified thousands for photographic success. Most important of all, they were able to learn expert photography in leisure time—at their convenience, without disturbing their jobs or home life. N.Y.I. courses include Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Industrial, Portrait and COLOR Photography. Also, resident instruction in our N.Y. Studios. Write TODAY for full details.

# NEW YORK INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY

*Training Men and Women for Photographic Success Since 1910*

Dept. 99 10 West 33 Street New York 1, N. Y.

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

37th YEAR

Please send me your free information about Photography for Pleasure or Career.

Name.....
(please print)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

( ) Check here if you are eligible under the G.I. Bill of Rights.

Detroit Public Library

# FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD IT'S UNITED

## LETTERS—INQUIRIES—ORDERS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD PROVE IT'S UNITED FOR VALUE!

### NEW CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman w/4x5 Wollensak Lens Kalart Range finder, Flash Gun | $169.50 |
| Argoflex 2¼x2¼ f4.5 Lens w/case | 69.63 |
| 35mm Argus C-3, flashgun w/cas | 70.33 |
| Vokar 35mm f2.8 Lens, cpld R.F. | 85.95 |
| Leica IIIc f2, Summitar Coated. | 392.00 |
| Argus A-2 35mm f4.5 Lens w/case | 29.85 |
| Perfex 55 35mm f2.8 Lens, cpld R.F. | 91.00 |
| 4x5 Korona View Dbl. Ext. | 45.00 |
| 5x7 Korona View Dbl. Ext. | 51.30 |
| Hollywood Reflex Coated Lens | 19.95 |
| Univex Uniflash w/flashgun | 8.95 |
| 620 Size Universal Metor | 15.00 |
| Beacon 127 Minicamera w/case. | 12.45 |
| Donald Duck 127 Camera, Reg. 2.95 | 1.95 |
| 2¼x2¼ Voigt Jr. Camera | 17.40 |

### LIKE NEW CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Perfex 55 f2.8 Wollensak Lens, Cpld. R.F. w/case and flash gun | $ 87.50 |
| Clarus 35 f2.8 Wollensak Lens, Cpld. R.F. w/case | 99.50 |
| Argus C-2 f3.5 Lens, Cpld R.F. | 44.50 |
| Foth Derby f3.5 Lens | 19.50 |
| V.P. Ernemmann f1.8 Lens | 109.00 |
| Kodak Medalist 1 f3.5 Ektar Lens | 189.50 |
| Contax 1 f3.5 C.Z. Tessar | 149.50 |
| Busch Pressman f4.5 Wollensak w/Kalart R.F. | 134.50 |
| 9x12cm. Recommar 33 f4.5 KA Compur Shutter | 79.50 |
| 4x5 Baco View Camera | 59.50 |
| 6½x9cm. Voigt, Bergheil f3.5 Heliar Lens Hugo Meyer R.F. Cpld. | 139.50 |
| Perfex 55 f3.5 Lens | 49.50 |
| Univex Mercury 11 f2.7 Lens | 59.50 |
| Standard Rolleiflex f3.5 C.Z. Tessar Lens | 329.00 |
| Kodak Retina 1 f3.5 K.A. Compur | 64.50 |
| Korelle Reflex Model 11 f2.8 C.Z. Tessar | 205.00 |
| Weltur Cpld. R.F. f2.8 C.Z. Tessar | 149.00 |
| 4x4 Rolleiflex f3.5 C.Z. Tessar. | 129.50 |
| Contax 11 f2 Sonnar Lens | 295.00 |
| Retina 11 f2.8 Xenar Lens w/case | 179.00 |
| Foth Derby R.F. f3.5 | 59.50 |
| 620 Kodak f4.5 K.A. Compur Rapid | 69.50 |
| S.S. Dolly R.F. f2.8 Xenar Compur | 99.50 |
| 6½x9 cm. Ideal f6.3 C.Z. Tessar | 44.50 |
| Robot 1 f2.8 C.Z. Tessar | 129.00 |
| Exacta B f3.5 C.Z. Tessar | 129.00 |
| Rollon 120 Cpld. R.F. f2.8 Anticomar | 109.50 |
| Plaubel Makina Cpld. R.F. f2.9 chrome | 275.00 |
| Super Ikonta D f3.5 Tessar Cpld. R.F. | 159.50 |
| 35mm Jubilette f2.9 Lens | 69.50 |
| 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman. Box only | 59.50 |
| Minnox Camera | 159.00 |
| Univex Mercury f3.5 Lens | 34.50 |

### STILL AND MOVIE ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodak Turn Tilt Tripod Head for Cine and Still Photography | $ 13.25 |
| Graphic Pan Tilt Tripod Head | 17.97 |
| 4x5 Graflex Cut Film Magazine. | 23.30 |
| # 4 Crown Tripods w/head | 27.50 |
| Albert Royal Tripod w/head | 15.52 |
| De Luxe Pan Heads Chrome, Reg. $3.95 | 1.85 |
| De Jur 5-B Exposure Meter w/case reduced to | 14.85 |
| Weston Master 11 Cine or Still Exp. Meter | 29.67 |
| Like new GE DW-58 Exp. Meter. | 20.50 |
| Saymon-Brown Range Finder | 9.75 |
| Cine Kodak Junior Editor w/splicer and rewinds | 10.00 |
| Graphic Tubular View Finder | 8.65 |
| 16mm Electro Splicer | 29.50 |

### STILL CAMERA CASES

All Genuine Leather. Excellent Workmanship. Slip In Type. w/Shoulder Strap.

| | |
|---|---|
| 620 Jiffy | $4.95 |
| 616 Vigilant | 5.50 |
| 616 Monitor | 5.50 |
| 6½x9 cm. Film Pack | 7.00 |
| Weston Master II Meter | 1.95 |
| 620 Vigilant | 5.25 |
| 620 Monitor | 5.25 |
| 9x12cm. Film Pack | 7.75 |
| G. E. Exposure Meter DW 58 | 1.95 |

Eveready Type. w/Shoulder Strap.

| | |
|---|---|
| Retina I, II | $ 7.95 |
| Kodak 35 no R.F. | 6.95 |
| Foth Derby | 4.95 |
| Argus C 2, C 3 | 6.95 |
| Ansco Speed ex | 5.50 |
| Leica II, III D | 9.50 |
| Kodak 35 R.F. | 8.50 |
| National Graflex | 10.55 |
| Bantam f4.5 Camera | 6.50 |
| Argus A, A2, A2 F | 5.25 |
| Mercury II | 6.95 |
| Perfex 55 | 6.95 |
| Brownie Reflex | 2.95 |
| Contax III | 10.50 |
| Ciroflex | 7.00 |
| Dollina II | 6.50 |
| Automatic Rolleiflex | 8.25 |
| Argoflex, Eveready | 7.00 |

### MOVIE SPECIALS

#### 8MM CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Briskin Magazine f2.5 lens | $114.63 |
| Briskin Magazine f1.9 lens | 140.88 |
| Like new Revere Turret f2.5 lens and 1½" Tele. lens | 128.50 |
| Like new Keystone f2.5 lens | 53.50 |
| New Revere 88 f2.5 lens | 77.50 |
| New Universal Cinemaster II f3.5 lens | 51.90 |
| Bell and Howell Sportster f2.5 lens | 102.65 |

#### 16MM CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Keystone A-7 f2.5 lens | 74.50 |
| Bolex H-16 Frame counter w/Kodak f1.9 lens and case | 397.50 |
| Like new Cinklox f2.5 lens | 62.50 |

#### 8MM PROJECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Revere 85 500W w/case | 127.00 |
| Universal P500 500W w/case | 76.50 |
| De Jur 8mm "1000" 1000W w/case | 174.00 |
| Ampro A-8 750W w/case | 159.00 |
| Kodascope 33 8mm 500W | 70.00 |
| Universal P10 150W like new | 29.50 |

#### 16MM PROJECTORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Like new Vallete 1000W w/case | 194.50 |
| Keystone A-82 750W w/case | 109.00 |
| Bell and Howell 179 Sound | 579.00 |
| Natco 16mm Sound—Like New—Excellent | 385.00 |
| New Victor 40B Sound | 454.00 |
| New Kodascope FS10N Sound | 450.00 |

### BRAND NEW DIRECTLY FROM IMPORTER FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**6x6cm Automatic Rolleiflex w/f3.5 Xenar lens, w/carrying case.....$300.00**

**6x6cm Rolleicord II w/f3.5 lens, w/case ..... 165.00**

### AVAILABLE ROLL FILM

All Roll Film Sizes Available in Any Quantity

127.....$0.27 120-620.....$0.32
116 or 616...$0.38 118 or 130...$0.49 122... .60

| | |
|---|---|
| Micro Black & White | 1.00 |
| Micro Color | 1.00 |
| Kodachrome 35 Reg. or Type A | 3.04 |
| Kodachrome 828 Reg. or Type A | 1.66 |

### KODAK BULK FILM

Panatomic X—Plus X—Super XX

27½ Ft....$2.48 50 Ft....$3.96 100 Ft....$7.43

### MOVIE FILM (Kodak)

| 8MM FILM | | 16MM FILM | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pan or Super X | $2.48 | 100 ft. Super X or XX | $6.60 |
| Kodachrome | 3.76 | 100 ft. Kodachrome | 8.86 |
| Super X Mag. | 3.15 | Super X, XX Magazine | 4.70 |
| Kodachrome Mag. | 4.43 | Kodachrome Magazine. | 5.81 |

### SPECIAL

Clearance on Rental Library Subjects — Write for Free List.

8mm 50 ft. from..$1.30 8mm 180 ft. from..$4.15
16mm 100 ft. from.. 2.05 16mm 360 ft. from.. 6.75

Also Sound Features from $7.50

### SPECIAL PROFESSIONAL ITEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| L.N. Morse M 50. Wringer. Reg. $198.34. Special | $147.50 |
| 15" Bradley Timer | 14.00 |
| Germain Retouching Stand | 10.95 |
| 16x20 White Enamel Trays | 4.09 |
| 14x17 White Enamel Trays | 3.16 |
| 18x24 Chrome Ferrotype Plates | 3.20 |
| 5x 7 Gennert Drying Rack | .98 |
| 18x24 Electric Chrome Plate Print Dryer w/ Heat Control Dial. Regular $37.38. Special | 23.95 |
| De Mornay Budd Drying Cabinet | 87.50 |
| Cesco Deep Hypo Trays | 2.60 |

### MAIL ORDERS

We are equipped to fill your order with expediency and careful handling. Make UNITED your Photographic Headquarters.

*Please Include Postage When Ordering*

### AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Ansco—Ampro—Argus—Bausch & Lomb—Bell & Howell—Bolex—Castle Films—Craig—Defender—De Jur—Dupont—Eastman Kodak—Elwood—Fink—Roslieve—General Electric—Graflex—Graphic—Kalart—Keystone—Leitz—Official Films—Rolleiflex—Omega—Solar—Spencer—S.V.E.—Sunray—Victor—Wabash—Weston—Wollensak—Ciroflex.

### DARKROOM SUPPLIES

| | |
|---|---|
| FR Interval Timer. Minute Timer. | $ 4.45 |
| Gaynes 5x7 Safelight w/2 slides. | 5.81 |
| Darkroom Rubberized Aprons | 1.95 |
| Spot O Matic. Enlarging Timers | 9.35 |
| Albert 11x14 Automatic Easels | 18.62 |
| Albert 11x14 Viceroy Enlarging Easels | 9.20 |
| 6" Chandler Deckled Edge Trimmers | 3.85 |
| 2¼x3¼ Kodak Cut Film Hangers | .99 |
| 9x12cm. Kodak Cut Film Hangers | .99 |
| Abbey Flash Printer | 8.80 |
| Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon | 5.25 |
| 10" Bradley Trimming Board | 4.50 |
| Lott Roto Drum Chrome Dryers 24x29 | 33.65 |
| 4x5 Albert Contact Printers | 15.24 |
| Gross 8x10 Kodak Dry Mounting Tissue | 2.55 |
| Kodak Oil Color Outfit | 3.38 |
| Weston Photographic Thermometer | 5.00 |
| Nikor Double Reel 35mm Tank | 11.85 |
| Nikor Single Reel 35mm Tank | 7.25 |
| Morse 35mm Developing Tank | 24.50 |
| Double Sided Electric Print Dryer. Special | 7.50 |

### ENLARGERS AND ENLARGING LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| New Elwood, 5x7 SP 2 | $101.97 |
| New Elwood, 8x10, C 2 | 212.80 |
| New Omega D II 4x5 w/ Color Head | 194.80 |
| New Federal # 312. 2¼x3¼ w/f6.3 Lens | 53.00 |
| New Federal # 450. 4x5 w/ f6.3 Lens | 112.50 |
| Like New Omega D II 4x5 Enlarger | 155.00 |
| Like New Sun Ray D 2¼x3¼ Condensors | 59.50 |
| New Federal # 250. w/f4.5 Lens | 71.50 |
| New De Jur Versatile II 2½x 3¼ w/f4.5 lens | 99.50 |
| Like New De Jur Prof. 4x5 w/ Univ. Carrier | 152.50 |
| Like New National Cold Lite 4x5 | 129.00 |
| New Kodak Precision 2¼x3¼ Model A | 116.67 |
| New Kodak Portable 35mm w/ f6.3 Lens | 50.75 |

Lenses. All New

| | |
|---|---|
| 90mm f4.5 Enlarging Lens. Special | 19.50 |
| 127mm f5.6 Enlarging Lens. Special | 29.50 |
| 161mm f4.5 Kodak Projection | 49.20 |
| 105mm f4.5 Kodak Coated Projection | 32.67 |
| 3" f4.5 Kodak Ektar Coated | 42.88 |
| 3½" f4.5 Ilex. Coated | 27.90 |
| 3½" f6.3 Ilex Enlarging | 16.30 |
| 2" f4.5 Schneider Componar | 25.65 |
| 3" f3.5 Schneider Componar | 36.30 |
| 2" f3.5 Schneider Componar | 30.25 |
| 7½" f4.5 Ilex. Paragon | 60.25 |
| 6½" f4.5 Ilex. Paragon | 50.20 |
| 162mm f4.5 Wollensak. Enlarging | 53.20 |
| 135mm f4.5 Wollensak Coated | 46.65 |
| 101mm f4.5 Wollensak Coated | 34.55 |
| 90mm f4.5 Wollensak Coated | 27.90 |
| 5" f6.3 Wollensak Enlarging | 25.53 |
| 2" f4.5 Kodak Ektar Coated | 36.60 |

### ENLARGING AND CONTACT PAPER NOW AVAILABLE

**DEFENDER • KODAK • ANSCO**

ENLARGING

| Size | Weight | Per Dz. | ½ Gr. | Gross |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4x5 | S.W. 2 dz. | $0.36 | .... | $ 1.55 |
| 4x5 | D.W. 2 dz. | .45 | .... | 1.94 |
| 5x7 | S.W. | .31 | $1.47 | 2.61 |
| 5x7 | D.W | .40 | 1.85 | 3.28 |
| 8x10 | S.W. | .67 | 3.32 | 5.81 |
| 8x10 | D.W. | .85 | 4.16 | 7.28 |
| 11x14 | S.W. | 1.28 | 6.22 | 11.10 |
| 11x14 | D.W. | 1.56 | 7.77 | 13.87 |

CONTACT—Single Weight Only

| Size | Per 2 Dz. | Per Gr. |
|---|---|---|
| 2½x 3½ | $0.19 | $0.64 |
| 2¾x 4¼ | .24 | .84 |
| 3½x 5¾ | .24 | 1.01 |
| 4 x 5 | .33 | 1.31 |
| | Per Dz. | |
| 5 x 7 | $0.24 | 2.20 |
| 8 x10 | .57 | 4.80 |
| 11 x14 | .98 | .... |
| Post Cards | .40 | 1.57 |

### MOVIE CASES

All Genuine Leather. Slip In Type. w/Shoulder Strap.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cine Kodak 8 20/8 25 | $6.75 |
| Kodak Magazine 16mm | 6.75 |
| Keystone 16mm Cameras | 7.95 |
| Cine Kodak Mag. 8/90 | 6.95 |
| Cine Kodak Model 60 | 6.95 |
| Keystone 8mm Cameras | 5.50 |
| Bell & Howell 8mm Camera | 4.95 |
| Cinemaster II Cameras | 6.95 |

Eveready Type w/Shoulder Straps.

| | |
|---|---|
| Bell & Howell 8mm Cameras | $8.95 |
| Cine Kodak Mag. 8.90 | 9.95 |
| Keystone 8mm Cameras | 6.95 |
| Revere Model 88 | 7.95 |
| **Projector Carrying Cases.** Regular $12.50. Special for Revere, Keystone 8 and 16mm. Universal 8mm and Kodak 8mm Projectors | 9.95 |

**Speedex Graphic Compartment Cases.** Regular $12.50. Special for all Models. w/handle, holds camera, flash gun films, bulb supply.. 9.95

CAPETOWN · SOUTH AFRICA · SUDAN · BELGIAN CONGO · RIEMS · PARIS · FRANCE · BOGOTA · CHINA

# UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

## 83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# "THE NORWOOD DIRECTOR IS A STEP FORWARD"

## Says Dick Farrell, famed news photographer

### Camera Corner

by DICK FARRELL
(Chief Photographer, Los Angeles Daily News)

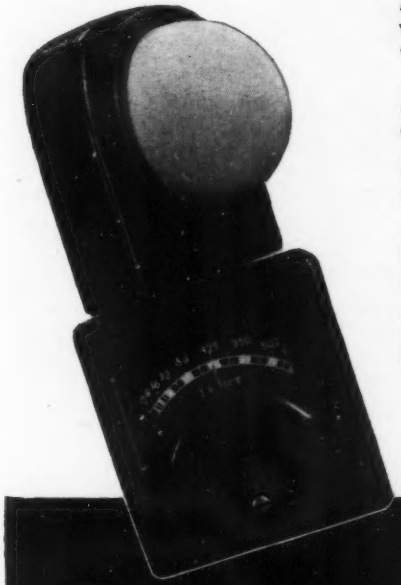
It would be of interest for the professional and the advanced amateur to thoroughly investigate the new Norwood Director Exposure Meter.

This incident light meter measures the strength of your light source without your trying to find the exact area of a scene from which to take a reflected light reading.

I've found that with my Norwood I can consistently light pictures to be so balanced and exposed that I can print the full range of the paper's tone without dodging and with little variation in printing time.

The Norwood Director is as big a step forward in photographic exposure meters as was the first use of the photo-electric cell over the visual extinction meter.

## The Norwood Director Measures Incident Light



**That's the difference between the Norwood and conventional exposure meters. And it's a *big* difference! With the Norwood your exposure readings are always absolutely correct.**

**No more lost shots because of improper exposure or wrong lighting balance. For color film the Norwood is not just another accessory—it is a *necessity*. You'll save time and you'll save film when you use the Norwood.**

**A true 3-way meter, the Norwood Director measures *illumination, contrast* and *brightness*.**

**Have your dealer show you the Norwood Director, or send 50c for fully illustrated booklet explaining theory of incident light.**

**DICK FARRELL, Chief Photographer for Los Angeles Daily News, uses the Norwood Director in photographing Louis Chappel, noted Belgian painter.**

**NORWOOD EXPOSURE METER Director**

**PHOTO RESEARCH CORP. • 15024 DEVONSHIRE STREET • SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA**

# SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS *in* LENSES & PRISMS

## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

*NOTICE! If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.*

**Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!**

**Save More than ½ Regular Cost**

### ARMY'S 7 x 50 BINOCULARS

Here's an unusual opportunity to secure a fine set of Binoculars at a substantial saving of money. Offered here are complete sets of Optics and Metal Parts for the Army's M-16 7 x 50 Binoculars (M-16 is not the waterproof model). These components are new and all ready for assembly. We supply full instructions. Limit—1 set of Metal Parts and 1 set of Optics to a customer.

**METAL PARTS**—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7x50 Binoculars. No machining required. Bodies have been factory hinged and covered. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is included with each set of Metal Parts.

**Stock #824-P**—7x50 Metal Parts.....**$35.00 Postpaid**

**OPTICS**—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 x 50 Binoculars. These Optics are in excellent condition—perfect or near perfect—and have new low reflection coating.

**Stock #5102-P**—7 x 50 Optics.....**$25.00 Postpaid**

## ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS!

No Carrying Case with any Sets shown below. (None yet available in Surplus Market.) M-13A1 sets are waterproof model. M-3 sets are not waterproof. Limit—1 Set to a Customer on all Sets shown below.

**COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars.** Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered. Complete assembly instructions included.

**Stock #830-P**.....**$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00**

**COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars.** The Optics in this set are new, perfect or near-perfect. Prisms have new low reflection coating. Factory mounted Eye Piece and Objective Assemblies not coated. Metal Parts are perfect, new, ready for assembly. When finished, this will look like a regular factory job, except a name has been filed off a cover plate. No machining required. Bodies factory hinged and covered.

**Stock #831-P**.....**$35.00 Postpaid, plus $7.00 tax—Total—$42.00**

If you buy both the Binocular Optics and the Binocular Metal Parts, your purchase becomes subject to 20% Federal Excise Tax. Be sure to add amount covering tax to your remittance or your order cannot be filled.

**METAL PARTS ONLY—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars.** No Optics. Same Metal Parts as described for Stock #830-P.

**Stock #832-P**—6x30 Metal Parts **$25.00 Postpaid**

**METAL PARTS ONLY — Model M-3, 6 x 30 Binoculars.** No Optics. Some machining on these Metal Parts required. Bodies hinged and Prism Shelf holes placed, but you must tap them. Prism Shelves have been machined. Six lead spiral focusing threads have been cut. Some less difficult components you must thread and machine yourself, but all material you need is furnished except body covering material and Optics.

**Stock #833-P**-6x30 Metal Parts **$12.00 Postpaid**

**OPTICS FOR 6 x 30 BINOCULARS** (No Metal Parts). Slight seconds. Cemented but not coated.

**Stock #5123-P**.....**$10.00 Postpaid**

**SAME OPTICS AS ABOVE** (6x30), but coated.

**Stock #5124-P**.....**$12.75 Postpaid**

**Optics and Metal Parts are Available for Monoculars (½ a Binocular). For Complete Details, Write for Bulletin #14-P.**

**ALL ITEMS Finely Ground and Polished, but Some Have Slightly Chipped Edges Which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with their Use.**

### YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

**Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.**

**To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.**

**23 POWER PRISM SPOTTING TELESCOPE SET**—Optics consist of perfect Achromatic Objective with dia. of 64 mm. and 20-inch F.L. (not a War Surplus item), an Eye Achromat, Field Lens and Prisms from 6x30 Binocular. These are slight seconds. All low reflection coated except Objective. Half a covered 6x30 Binocular Body, all parts for Eye-Piece end and Prism Shelf section are supplied. You must furnish an extension tube and any parts needed to mount the Objective Lens.

**Stock No. 5127-P**.....**$21.00 Postpaid**

**MOUNTED PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM.** F.L. 91.44 mm. (just right for 35mm. Projectors). Speed of F 1.9. Outside dia. of mount at one end 60 mm. Length of mount 64 mm.

**Stock No. 4033-P**.....**$3.00 Postpaid**

**MOUNT FOR ABOVE PROJECTING LENS SYSTEM.**

**Stock No. 715-P**.....**$1.50 Postpaid**

**SCHMIDT OPTICAL SYSTEM.** Black plastic body, size 3¹⁵⁄₁₆" by 5¼". F.L. 2.4" . . . with amazing speed of F 0.9. Used in Navy's Infra-Red Sniperscope and Signalling Units. Govt. cost $134. Limit—1 to a customer.

**Stock No. 720-P**.....**$6.00 Postpaid**

**CONDENSING LENSES for 35 mm Projectors and Enlargers.** Consists of set of 2 Lenses—diam. 2⅜", F.L. 3" each.

**Stock #1077-P**.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

**MOUNTED KELLNER TELESCOPE EYE PIECE**—Perfect, coated, in Ordnance sealed boxes. F.L. 1¾ inches. Outside dia. of steel mount 40 mm.

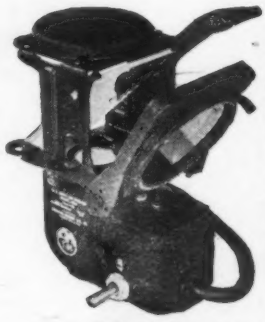
**Stock #6198-P**.....**$3.15 Postpaid**

**OPTICAL BENCH KIT**—(Not a War Surplus Item.) Everything you need, including four Lens Holders for checking Focal Lengths and setting up Lens Systems

**Stock #53-P**.....**$8.50 Postpaid**

### AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT

**With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment**



Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment. Mangin Concave Mirror, Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.

**Stock #908-P**
**$5.00 Postpaid**

**Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment**

**Stock #916-P**.....**$2.50 Postpaid**

**Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid,** plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

**NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"**
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

**35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET**—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.

**Stock #4029-P**.....**$3.10 Postpaid**

### TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg. 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished.

**Stock #3004-P**—Silvered Prism (Perfect) .....**$2.00 Postpaid**

**Stock #3005-P**—Plain Prism (Perfect). **2.00 Postpaid**

**Stock #3100-P**—Silvered Prism (Second) .....**1.00 Postpaid**

**Stock #3101-P**—Plain Prism (Second). **1.00 Postpaid**
(Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE)

**We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!**

**BATTERY COMMANDER'S PERISCOPE**—With Tripod—6 Power Instrument. Excellent condition. Length 27½ inches—diam. 1½ inches. Cost U. S. Govt. approximately $175.00.

**Stock #717-P**.....**$20.00 F.O.B. Audubon**

**POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR 7x50 BINOCULARS**—An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.

**Stock #20000-P**.....**$2.00 Postpaid**

**BOMBER SIGHTING STATION**—A double end Periscope Type Instrument of highest precision. Brand new and in perfect condition. 6 ft. tall, shipping wt. 360 lbs. Orig. cost $9,850. Consists of numerous Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors, Gears, Motors, Metal Parts and Electrical Gadgets.

**Stock #914-P**.....**$50.00 F.O.B. Oklahoma**

**2½" DIA. ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE**—F.L. 20 inches. (Not a war surplus item.) The Govt. used very few long focus Objective Lenses so we had these made for you. First class lens suitable for Spotting Scopes, Terrestrial Telescopes, etc. Not coated.

**Stock #6197-P**.....**$10.00 Postpaid**

**16 MM. PROJECTOR CONDENSING LENSES**—Consists of two Condensing Lenses with combined F.L. of one inch.

**Stock #4026-P**.....**$1.00 Postpaid**

### GIANT SIZE RED AND AMBER FILTERS

Filter material is cemented between glass. All ⅜" thick.

| Stock No. | Color | Diam. | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 706-P | Red | 7⅞" | $2.00 |
| 707-P | Red | 5⅞" | 1.50 |
| 708-P | Amber | 7⅞" | 1.50 |
| 709-P | Amber | 5⅞" | 1.00 |

USES: For large camera filters, for large size spotlights, for darkroom lights (spectroscopically tested), for interior decorating, for display tray in home or store.

***Order by Set or Stock No.*** ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***

# EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY • P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

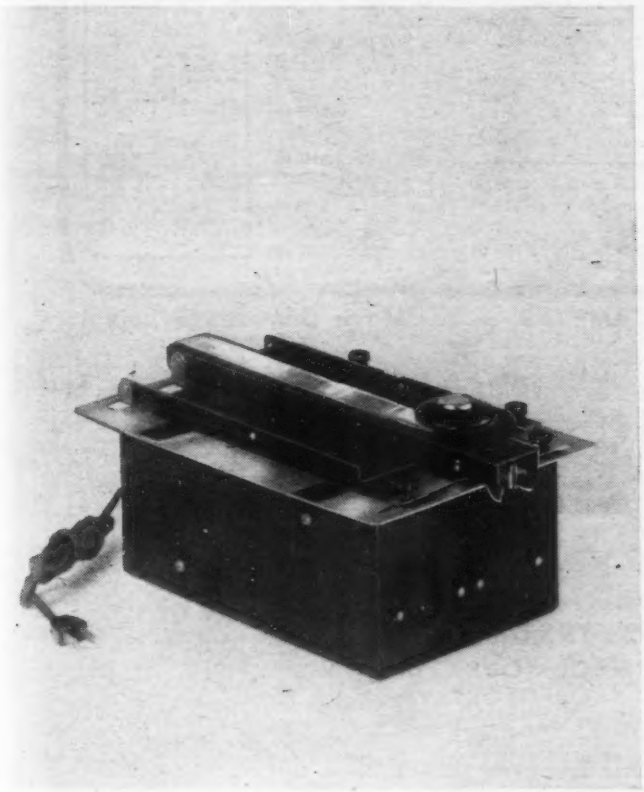
a great name brings you great products

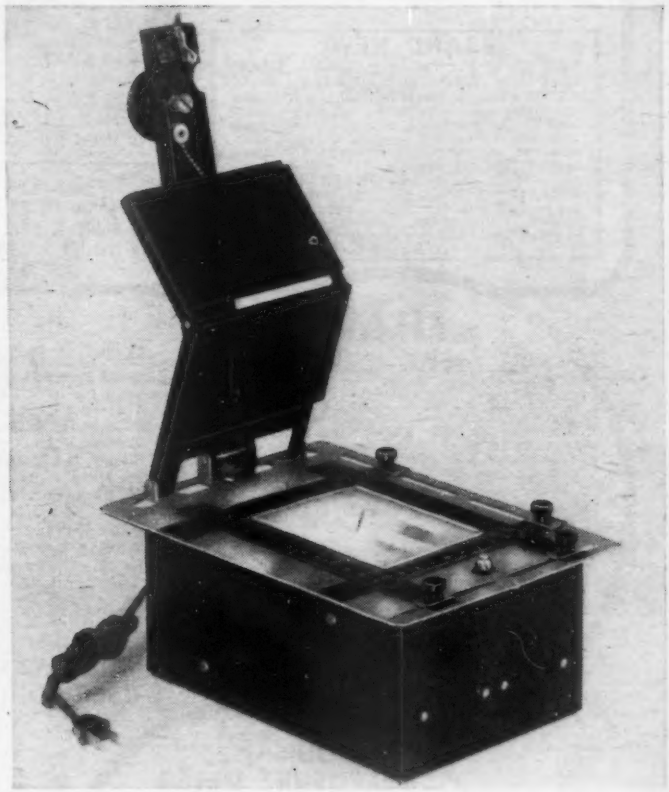
# G E N N E R T

presents the new

# GENNERT RAINBOW PRINTER

at your dealer's now!





## check these great features:

1 brilliant uniform illumination—2 4″ Mazda bulbs.

2 made entirely of steel—beautifully finished.

3 all electric wiring in soldered lugs—no stray ends to short circuit.

Strongly constructed, Gennert's Rainbow Printer will give amazingly successful results for years. Won't become loose or develop uneven pressure. The margin gauges—center operating—designed to remain straight permanently—cannot become crooked. A specially developed design straightens the margin gauge every time it's set. This is an exclusive Gennert Rainbow Printer feature!

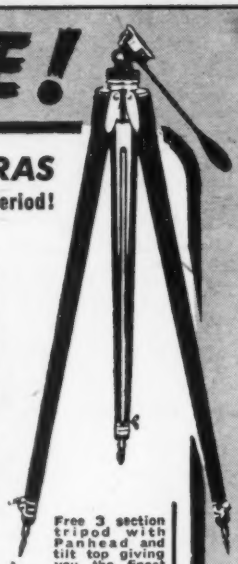
Full size, 4x6, can be used and post cards, as well, can be printed. Finest workmanship guaranteed. Complete, including lamps—all ready to be plugged in and operated.....$17.75.

*See it—buy it—at your dealer's today!*

## G. GENNERT

20 West 22nd Street • New York, N. Y.

# MINIFILM OFFERS YOU THIS $13.50 TRIPOD FREE!



## with your order of one of these LIKE BRAND NEW CAMERAS

● Highest quality imported cameras ● Excellent, clean, perfect working condition ● 10-Day Free Trial Period!

### LEICAS

Standard Leica, F 3.5 Elmar & Case.....$75.00

Russian Leica, Model D, cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case ....$105.00

Leica II, (Model D), cpld, F 3.5 Elmar, Case .....$140.00

Leica III, (Model F), chrome, F 3.5 Elmar, Case ..... 210.00

Leica III A, (Model G), chrome, F 2 Summar, Case..... 235.00

Leica III A, (Model G), chrome, F 2 Summitar, Case ..... 350.00

Leica III B, chrome, F 1.5 Xenon lens, Case ..... 395.00

### BRAND NEW

Leica III C, F 2 Coated Summitar...$392.00

Leica III C, F 3.5 Coated Elmar..... 297.00

**AUTOMATIC ROLLEIFLEX**—2¼ x 2¼ twin lens reflex camera, with f3.5 Schneider Xenar Lens in Compur Rapid Shutter. Latest model with twin bayonet lens mount, Automatic film transport, self-erecting hood, and Genuine Leather Carrying Case.
Tax Incl. BRAND NEW $300

**ROLLEICORD II**—A 2¼ x 2¼ twin lens reflex camera with f3.5 Triotar Lens in Compur Shutter. Latest Model, Self-erecting hood, and Genuine Leather Carrying Case.
Tax Incl. BRAND NEW $165

### IKONTAS

Super Ikonta A, cpld, F 3.5 Tessar, Case .....$135.00

Super Ikonta B, F 2.8 Tessar, Case .....$225.00

Ikoflex III, F 2.8 Tessar Case .....$350.00

### CONTAXES

Contax Model I, F 2 Sonnar Lens, case .....$175.00

Contax Model II, F 2 Sonnar, Case. 275.00

Contax Model II, F 1.5 Sonnar, Case. 345.00

Contax Model III, F.2, Sonnar, Case. 325.00

Contax Model III, F 1.5 Sonnar, Case 365.00

35mm, Retina I, Ektar F3.5 & Case..$ 69.50

35mm, Retina II, F2 Xenon, Case... 175.00

35mm, Robot I, F2.8 Tessar..... 115.00

35mm, Weltini, RFDR, F2 Xenon... 155.00

### ROLLEIS

Rolleicord I, F 4.5 Triotar lens, Case .....$125.00

Rolleicord II, F 3.5 Triotar lens, Case .....$145.00

Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.8 Tessar, Case .....$155.00

Late Standard Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case .....$310.00

Automatic Rolleiflex, F 3.5 Tessar, Case .....$325.00

Free 3 section tripod with Panhead and tilt top giving you the finest accessory combination to obtain maximum results with the camera you select. Designed especially for any miniature, portable camera of your choice. Value $13.50. Yours Free with each Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, and Ikonta purchased. Take advantage of this friend-winning introductory offer right NOW!

## FILM

### ROLL—MOVIE—35MM—PACK

Ansco & Kodak—Minimum Order 3 rolls
127.....27c 120-620.....33c 116-616.....38c
Memo Cart Ansco Supreme.....71c
Kodachrome 35mm 20 EXP. Day & Type A...3.04
35mm Minifilm Daylight Loading Cartridges 36 EXP.
Eastman Super XX, Plus X, Panatomic X,
Ansco Supreme, Ultra Speed, each.....65c
25 ft. Bulk.....1.00 100 Ft. .....3.50

### SPECIAL

100 ft. 35mm Bulk film—your preference
35mm Daylight loader—100 ft. capacity.....8.85
8mm Kin-O-Lux #2 (Weston 12).....1.65
8mm Kin-O-Lux #3 (Weston 50).....2.40
8mm Kin-O-Lux G.S. (Weston 100).....2.40
Kodak 8mm Kodachrome Dbl. 8.....3.76
Ansco 16mm Triple 5 Pan 100 ft. .....6.60
Kodak 16mm Super X Pan 100 ft. .....6.60
Kodak 16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. ....8.86
Ansco 16mm Color 100 ft. .....8.75
Kodak 16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. mag. .....5.81
4 x 5 Ansco Superpan Press, per doz. 1.86

*Write for Our Free New 1947 Catalog Now Available!*

*Highest Trade-In Allowances for Your Camera!*

*Mail Orders Promptly Filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.*

*Note: On C.O.D.'s Kindly Include 10% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D.*

## NEW CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm Argus A 2, F 4.5 coated, Case.... | $ 29.85 |
| 35mm Argus C 3, F 3.5 coated, Case.... | 70.33 |
| 35mm Perfex 55, F 2.8, cpld Rfdr, CC... | 97.90 |
| 35mm Clarus F 2.8, cpld, coated, CC.... | 122.00 |
| Vokar F 2.8, cpld, coated, CC..... | 86.50 |
| Mercury II, F 2.7 coated, CC..... | 86.50 |
| Argoflex F 4.5, CC 120 size, coated..... | 69.63 |
| Ciroflex F 3.5, Alphex Shutter, CC..... | 73.50 |
| 120 Monte Carlo Folding F 4.5..... | 45.40 |
| 120 Monte Carlo Folding F 3.5..... | 56.40 |
| Kodak "35," rfdr., F 3.5..... | 80.81 |
| Kodak Reflex, 120, F 3.5, case..... | 120.42 |
| Kodak Medalist II, F 3.5 Ektar..... | 262.50 |
| 127 Clix-O-Flex Reflex Type Camera.... | 5.95 |
| 35mm Spartus Candid Camera F 7.7..... | 12.50 |
| Micro "16" Camera & 2 Boxes Micro Film | 31.50 |

## 60% TO 75% TRADE IN

### ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED SOUND PROJECTOR!

YOUR USED 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR IS WORTH FROM 60 to 75% OF ITS **ORIGINAL LIST PRICE** IN TRADE AGAINST ANY NEW MODEL LISTED HERE. Take advantage of this **MINIFILM** Special NOW. WRITE US FOR EXACT QUOTATION ON YOUR USED MACHINE.

| | |
|---|---|
| Natco Sound Proj... | $469.00 |
| Victor Sound Proj. Model 40B ..... | 454.00 |
| Victor Sound Proj. Model 60 ..... | 468.00 |
| Ampro Sound Proj. Premier 20 ..... | 540.00 |
| Kodak Sound Proj. FSION ..... | 450.00 |
| Bell & Howell Sound Proj. Model 179.. | 603.00 |

## YOUR USED EXPOSURE METER SAVES YOU $7 AT MINIFILM!

### TOWARDS A NEW ONE!

Minifilm will allow you $7. or more on any exposure meter you have regardless of make, towards purchase of any of these new photo-electric exposure meters. Why risk using a worn or possibly defective exposure meter when you can have one that is perfect and brand new at this saving.

**Weston Master II & Case.$31.67**
**GE-DW 58 & Case....$28.95**
**Dejur Autocritic.$23.75**
**Hickok.$26.75**

## Movie Cameras & Projectors

| | |
|---|---|
| Cinklox 16mm F 2.7 coated.....$ | 76.15 |
| Keystone 16mm A 7, F 2.5..... | 74.50 |
| Keystone 8mm, K8, F 1.9..... | 91.50 |
| Bell & Howell 8mm, Sportser, F 2.5... | 102.61 |
| Bolex II 16 turret with Frame Counter.. | 282.50 |
| Keystone Model K 8, F 2.5..... | 64.50 |
| Revere Model 88, F 2.5 coated..... | 77.50 |
| Revere Model 99, turret, F 2.8..... | 110.00 |
| Cinemaster II, F 2.5 Woll ..... | 66.65 |
| Bell & Howell 16mm Turret Auto Master, F2.5 ..... | 305.08 |
| Revere Deluxe Proj. 500 W..... | 120.00 |
| Ampro 8mm Proj. 750 W, 400 ft., cc.. | 168.00 |
| Keystone R 8 Proj. 500 Watt..... | 74.50 |
| Keystone A 82, 16mm, 750 Watt..... | 99.50 |
| Valette, 16mm Proj., 1000 W., 2000 ft. arm, convertible to sound..... | 217.50 |
| De Jur 8mm Proj. 1000, 750 W, 400 ft., cc. ..... | 174.00 |
| Bolex L 8, 8mm Camera, Yvar F2.8 lens. | 139.48 |
| 16MM Excel Proj., Model P 36..... | 24.95 |
| 16MM Excel Proj., Model P 46..... | 39.95 |
| 16MM Excel Proj., Model P 30..... | 56.75 |

## CARRYING CASES

**Keep Your Camera Brand New and Handy!**

Your camera will be subject to heavy duty this season, keep it brand new with a fine, Top Grain Cowhide leather CARRYING CASE at our money saving values listed below.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Brownie Reflex DeLuxe Everready .....$ | 3.00 |
| 2. Argoflex DeLuxe Everready.... | 6.25 |
| 3. Mercury II DeLuxe Everready.. | 7.00 |
| 4. Kodak 35, Rangefinder, DeLuxe Everready ..... | 7.50 |
| 5. Argus C3, DeLuxe Everready.. | 6.25 |
| 6. 620 Jiffy & Vigilant Holster.... | 5.00 |
| 7. Kodak Bantam, DeLuxe Everready ..... | 5.00 |
| 8. Ciroflex, DeLuxe Everready.... | 7.00 |
| 9. Perfex 55, DeLuxe Everready.. | 6.25 |
| 10. Leica G lined DeLuxe Everready | 8.00 |
| 11. 8mm Bell & Howell, Holster... | 4.50 |
| 12. 8mm Keystone, Holster..... | 4.50 |
| 13. 8mm Revere 88, Everready..... | 7.75 |
| 14. 8mm Revere 88, Holster..... | 4.60 |
| 15. 8mm Kodak 20 & 25 Holster... | 6.00 |
| 16. 8mm Revere Turret, Holster.... | 9.00 |
| Top Grain Gen. Leather gadget bag, holds all size Graphics up to 4 x 5, and accessories, Regular Price $24.50 ..... | 19.00 |

# Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

**1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.**

## MAIL THIS COUPON FOR JIFFY DELIVERY

MINIFILM CAMERA EXCHANGE, Dept. G.
1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y.C.

Please rush to me the following photo equipment:

.....

.....

..... For which I enclose.....

☐ Check here if you wish our shipment C.O.D., ☐ or Postpaid.

☐ Check here if you want your Free New 1947 Catalog.

NAME .....

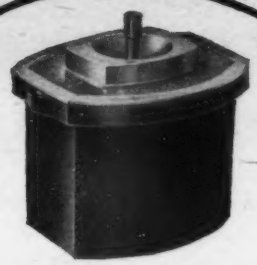
ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE.....STATE.....

from
developing
to
drying

# FEDCO
MADE IN U.S.A.

# IS FIRST



**FEDCO DE LUXE SHEET FILM TANK**

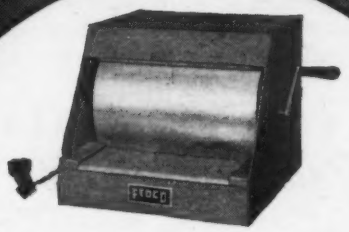
Takes cut sheet and film pack from 2¼" x 3¼" to 4" x 5". Reel can be inserted in either position, and locks positively for all sizes. Central pouring opening with agitation rod and thermometer well. Pouring lips on either end for emptying. Foolproof loading fixture makes loading easy.

**FEDCO ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK**

Accommodates all popular roll film sizes from 35mm to #116. Made of acid-resisting plastic, with spiral feed reel and positive locking cover. May be operated in daylight.

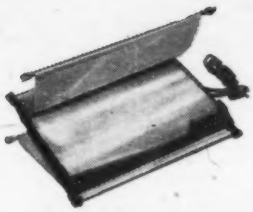
**FEDCO SHEET FILM TANK**

Takes cut sheet and film pack 2¼" x 3¼" and 6.5 x 9 cm.



**FEDCO Electric-Motor DRUM PRINT DRYER**

Electric motor turns the drum continuously, saves time and labor, dries prints perfectly in just one revolution. Drum measures 14" x 39". Occupies a space only 18 inches square x 15 inches high. The chrome surfaced drum is heated by an inside electric heating element. 110 or 220 volts, AC or DC.



**FEDCO TWIN PRINT DRYER (model 200)**

Each drying surface is 11½" x 15". Takes eight 5" x 7" or two 11" x 14" prints. Polished aluminum drying surface. Unique heating element for fast, even drying. Tension device keeps ferrotype plates and prints securely in place. 200 watts, AC or DC.

SUPER TWIN MODEL 300; has two 16½ x 20½ surfaces.

FEDCO SINGLE PRINT DRYER MODEL 100; 11½" x 15" polished aluminum drying surface. 100 watts, AC or DC.

*Ask for FEDCO Products at your favorite dealer.*

FEDCO MADE IN U.S.A. *Products* 37 MURRAY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# Something new for YOU!

## TWINLENZ VIEWER
(for single 35mm transparencies)

- You won't believe the difference until you try it.
- Using a new arrangement of optical elements, the Twinlenz Viewer gives a startling 3 dimensional effect with the use of only one picture.
- Holds any 2 x 2" slide, including Bantam size. Cannot cut corners.
- Dome shaped diffusing screen gathers light from all directions.
- Ejection lever for easy removal of slides.
- All optical elements can be cleaned when necessary.

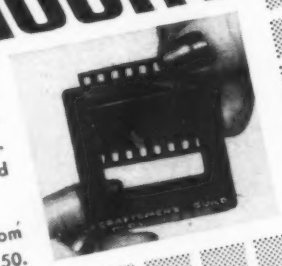
**TRY IT AT YOUR DEALERS TODAY**

*...And You'll Buy It*

## SPEEDYMOUNT

The modern way to mount films without fuss or muss. 2 x 2" slide mounts in handsome, efficient, durable, one-piece, non-warping plastic. Film slips in or out quickly—but is held in place firmly. 3 sizes—35mm double frame, single frame, and Bantam size.

Transparent plastic covering protects film from finger marks, scratches and dust. 50 in box, $2.50.



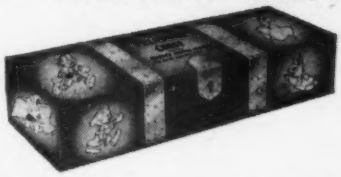
**CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD**

6916 ROMAINE STREET • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

# and for the Kids!

©WDP

## Walt Disney TREASURE CHEST



Contains Mickey Mouse Viewer and four Disney Feature Stories — Snow White, Bambi, Dumbo, and Pinocchio. Each feature film story condensed into four 16mm film strips in full color. 64 of the most thrillingly important scenes in each Disney story, reproduced from the original master films. Shown in all the exquisite beauty, artistry and charm for which Disney productions have become world renowned.

**$4.75**

**OR**

Individual Feature Length Stories. Your choice of Bambi, Snow White, Pinocchio, or Dumbo. Each story — 64 pictures

**$1.00**

**OR**

## 13 FILM STRIPS

1. Furnished with Viewer
2. Three Little Pigs
3. The Practical Pig
4. Chicken Little
5. The Tortoise and the Hare
6. The Ugly Duckling
7. The Grasshopper and the Ants
8. The Pied Piper
9. The Golden Touch
10. Little Hiawatha
11. The Pointer
12. Donald's Vacation
13. A Good Time for A Dime

Individual Film Strips each **25¢**

**OR**

## THE GIFT SET

©WDP

Contains a Mickey Mouse Viewer and the above 13 different film strips. All for

**$3.95**

**OR**

## A Mickey Mouse Viewer

and No. 1 Film Strip

**$1.00**

# VICTOR Single-Solution Intensifier

***Builds up Thin, Underdeveloped Negatives to Proper Density***
***Makes Good Printers of Otherwise Worthless Negatives!***

**• NO DARKROOM REQUIRED •**

Typical example of Intensifying with Victor. Print at left is from negative before intensifying. Print at right is from same negative after intensifying 1½ minutes in Victor. Same paper and printing time used for each print.

*No. 53 Size Makes 16 Oz. of Solution.*

## Inexpensive, Long-lasting

Victor Intensifier is so inexpensive and simple to use that no camera owner should be without it. Even if you don't develop your own films, you can use it to build up those disappointing, flat and useless negatives that now give you only gray, lifeless prints.

To use Victor: simply dissolve the contents of the tube or bottle in the amount of water indicated on the label. Let stand to settle and then pour off clear liquid to use. No other solution needed! Keeps indefinitely although used over and over again.

The negative image builds up in from 15 to 60 seconds after immersion in the solution. You can stop intensification at any time by removing the negative and washing it in running water. When dry it can be used to make prints like the rest of your negatives.

Complete instructions are printed on the label, including the method used by many to fine-grain develop films with Victor Intensifier! Try it. Thousands have used it for years.

### *Available in Four Sizes*

Victor Intensifier is packed in No. 51 and No. 52 tubes, making 4 and 8 ounces of solution respectively; and in the No. 53 size bottle illustrated and No. 54 size making 1 gal.

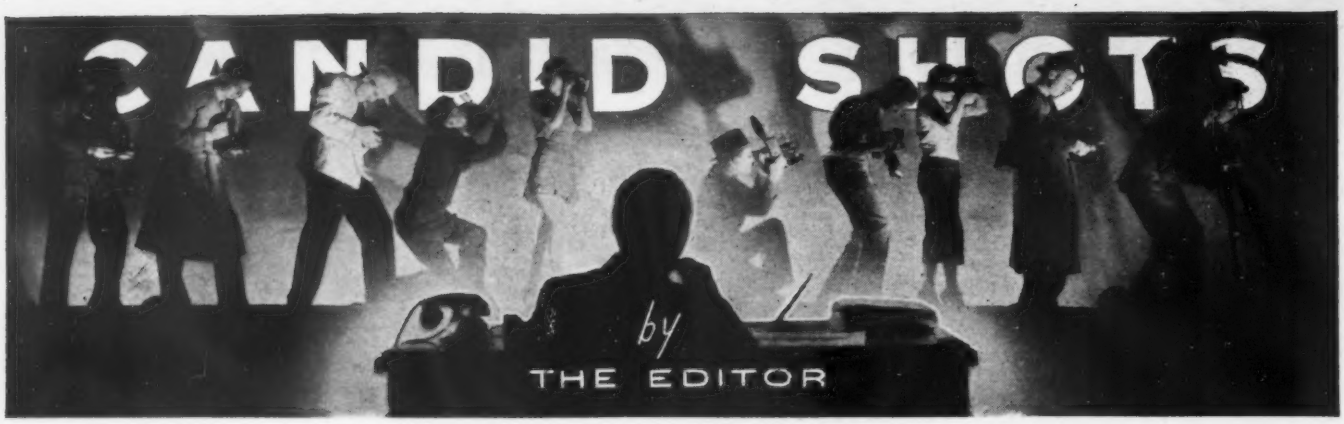
| | |
|---|---|
| No. 51 | $0.25 |
| No. 52 | 0.45 |
| No. 53 | 0.85 |
| No. 54 | 6.35 |

**SOLD ONLY BY CAMERA STORES**

## JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORPORATION

**LAKE AND COLFAX STREETS . . . GRIFFITH, INDIANA**

***Manufacturers of VICTOR Fotoflood Lighting Units, Fotoflash Holders and Synchronizers***




WE HAVE said many times before that photography is no longer seasonal. It is evident that more and more camera owners are making their hobby a year-around affair. Whereas in the early days of amateur photography the limitations of film and camera equipment confined picture taking to sunny summer days, modern emulsions, fast lenses, and fine lighting equipment have made picture taking possible every day of the year, indoors and outdoors, day and night.

There are countless amateurs whose love for taking pictures has led them outdoors in winter to record the wonders wrought by Nature in snow and ice. Others have kept their equipment busy in the home studio, working on portraits, still life, tabletops, and photograms. Continuous effort throughout the year keeps the picture-minded hobbyist ever alert to the fundamentals of his craft, just as the concert pianist keeps his technique at par by practicing his scales and exercises daily. The effect of year-around photography is evident. More amateurs today are producing good pictures and technically better prints than ever before in the history of the hobby. This is evident in the current exhibitions and picture annuals. Even the lowly snapshot reflects, in a small way, a greater awareness of picture-taking technique as odd-angle and filtered shots become more numerous. Photography has indeed become the great American folk art.

THERE are, of course, thousands of cameras which were tucked away after last year's vacation and which will be mustered back into service as warm spring days start to turn the earth green again. The camera owner who confines his shooting to summertime either through lack of incentive or lack of time may find his technique a little rusty or his picture sense dulled through inactivity. To him we respectfully submit these few helpful reminders:

There's always a best place from which to photograph every view. Try to find it before you snap the shutter.

Lighting makes the picture and is therefore important. Shoot your scene at the time of day when it appears at its best.

Be sure your equipment is in working order. Start the season by dusting the camera inside and out, and clean the lens and filters carefully with lens tissue.

Use a tripod whenever possible, especially when shooting with shutter speeds less than 1/100 second. This avoids camera movement and insures sharper negatives.

Remember the few basic rules for making good pictures, but don't be afraid to break a rule in the interest of a better shot.

OUR visitor-of-the-month was Karl Gullers from Stockholm, Sweden, who thinks nothing of flying to America on a photo assignment. As Sweden's most capable photo-journalist, Karl speaks as fluently with his camera as most of us do orally. He spent several hours with us in selecting the illustrations for his forthcoming picture book, "Sweden," and in laying out the pages. One of the things about Karl that amazes us is his ability to judge correct exposure under almost any condition. Putting him to the test one afternoon we pointed out several scenes and setups at random and asked him the exposure. Looking each situation over for just a second or two he would come right back with an answer such as, "Shoot it at *f* 8, 1/100 second." And sure enough, a check with our trusty meter proved that he was "right on the button." Must be something like having perfect pitch.

DID you know that the United Nations has a huge photographic setup and a staff of cameramen to take the many pictures which will be required as an important part of its work? Bruce Downes and Walter Steinhard went to headquarters and got the first-hand story and pictures for readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. It appears in this issue, page 44. Another story you will enjoy is "Camera Over the Pacific," by Joe Rosenthal of Iwo Jima fame, who tells how he did a picture assignment for the recent book, "Operation Lifeline," which covers the activities of the Naval Air Transport Service.

Movie makers will find on page 117 another of Harris Tuttle's instructive articles. This one is devoted to ciné lenses and tells how and when to use the normal, wide-angle, and telephoto objectives.

THANKS to our many good friends for their kind comments and best wishes on the occasion of our Tenth Anniversary last month. We're sorry that we have not been able to acknowledge each letter with an individual reply. But we want everyone to know that our appreciation is none-the-less sincere, and that we hope to do even bigger and better things for amateur photography during our second decade.

*Frank Fenner, Jr.*

Popular Photography — Frank Adams

"Does it annoy you to have anybody watch you work?"

# MEMO TO Camera Fans U.S.A.

**WHAT A JUNE, WHAT A SUMMER THIS SHOULD BE!**

**Now, you can get the new cameras, enlargers and accessories you've had your heart set on for so many years.**

**And you can get these items from us at SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS. We invite you to *shop and compare!* Prepare now for a tremendous year of fun in photography . . . ORDER TODAY. We'll take care of your order the minute it arrives!**

***Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back.***

**—Royaltone Camera Store**

## New Cameras

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodak 620 Target Brownie | $ 4.43 |
| Kodak 620 Flash Brownie, Flash Holder | 9.81 |
| Synchro Brownie Reflex, Flash Holder | 12.66 |
| Fed Flash Camera with Flash Gun | 11.09 |
| Ansco 620 Pioneer with Flash Holder | 8.90 |
| Jiffy Kodak 620 Folding Camera | 12.12 |
| Ansco Clipper 616 Camera | 9.95 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620 Jr. Kodet Lens | 15.01 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620 Jr. Bimat Lens | 18.47 |
| Kodak Vigilant 620 f 6.3 Lens | 28.28 |
| Universal Meteor 2 ¼x2 ¼ Folding | 15.00 |
| Ansco Speedex f 4.5 2 ¼x2 ¼ Folding | 45.00 |
| Kodak Bantam f 4.5 Special Lens | 40.40 |
| Kodak 35 f 4.5 Flash Diomatic Shutter | 43.87 |
| Kodak 35 f 3.5 Coupled Rangefinder | 80.03 |
| Argus C 3 f 3.5 Coupled Range., Flash Gun | 61.33 |
| Argoflex Reflex f 4.5, Field Case | 69.63 |
| Kodak Reflex f 3.5, Field Case | 120.42 |
| Kodak Medalist II Ektar f 3.5 | 262.50 |
| Flash Gun for Mercury II, Meteor | 7.20 |
| Kalart Compac Flash Gun | 8.95 |

## Clearance of Slide Projectors

**DISPLAY & DEMONSTRATION MODELS**

| LIST PRICE | | |
|---|---|---|
| $15.85 | Vokar All Metal—100 Watts | $11.50 |
| 27.75 | Argus—100 Watt Rev. Holder | 19.50 |
| 47.50 | Kodak 2A—150 Watt Coated Lens | 36.50 |
| 40.00 | Spencer MK 100 with Case | 25.50 |
| 45.00 | Spencer MK 150 with Case | 31.00 |
| 65.00 | Spencer MK 200 with Case | 44.00 |
| 66.00 | T.D.C. 300 Watt with Case | 45.80 |
| 70.20 | Ampro 300 Watt with Case | 49.20 |
| 62.90 | S.V.E. No. AK 300 Watt with Case | 43.90 |

## Aids for Better Pictures

| | |
|---|---|
| Skan Exposure Meter and Case | $14.85 |
| De Jur 6 A Exposure Meter, Case | 16.00 |
| G.E. D W 58 A.S.A. Ratings, Case | 27.95 |
| Weston Master Exposure Meter | 29.67 |
| Kodak's "This is Photography" | 2.00 |

## Movie Equipment

Save $28.00 on Complete 8mm Movie Outfit
Revere 88 f 2.5 Coated Lens and Case.. $83.00
Revere De Luxe Projector f 1.6 Lens.... $120.00
Projector Case. $12.00 Craig Jr. Splicer. $4.50
30x40 Screen. $10.00 8mm Movie Chest $3.50
Total List.... $213.00 Special..... $185.00

| | |
|---|---|
| Cine Kodak 8mm Model 25 f 2.7 Coated | $58.33 |
| Kodak Kodascope 833—500 W. f 2 Coated | 70.00 |
| Keystone 16mm f 2.5 Coated Lens | 74.50 |

Revere 8mm Turret f 2.8 Bausch & Lomb Coated Lens and 1 ½" Telephoto Like New.... $119.00

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Cinemaster f 2.5 Coated Like New | $ 57.00 |
| De Jur 8mm 1000 Watt Projector | 159.00 |
| Bell and Howell Sportster | 102.61 |
| Natco Sound Projector | 479.00 |
| Craig 8mm Projecto Editor | 40.50 |
| Craig 16mm Projecto Editor | 54.00 |
| Craig Jr. Splicer for 8 and 16mm | 4.05 |
| Marks Electric 16mm Movie Viewer | 7.95 |

## Specials Dark Room Aids

| | |
|---|---|
| Cykon 5x7 All Metal Printer | $19.65 |
| Haynes Photometer-Densitometer J3 | 8.45 |
| Albert Viceroy 11x14 Enlarging Easel | 8.90 |
| Arel 11x14 Circular Print Washer | 10.95 |
| Kodak Photo Lab Outfit with Print Box | 7.43 |
| Kodak Dark Room Lamp | 3.85 |
| Yankee Adj. Roll Film Dev. Tank | 3.19 |
| Kodak Projection Print Scale | 1.34 |
| Kriser 1000 Watt Foot Switch | 5.69 |
| C Sharp Enlarger Focuser | 3.00 |
| Vokar Film Tank Agitator | 5.45 |
| Fodeco Viewer Retouching Desk | 13.05 |

## Enlargers

| | |
|---|---|
| Photosphere 2 ¼x3 ¼ f 6.3 Ilex | $ 29.75 |
| Federal 312 2 ¼x3 ¼ f 6.3 | 53.00 |
| Sunray 2 ¼x3 ¼ with 3 ½" Color Stigmat | 75.00 |
| Kodak Precision 2 ¼x3 ¼ Less Lens | 116.67 |
| De Jur 3 ¼x4 ¼ with f 4.5 Coated | 99.00 |
| Federal 4x5, 5 ½" f 6.3, Condensers | 137.25 |
| Omega D II 4x5 with Color Head | 194.80 |
| Kodak Precision 4x5, Less Lens | 157.50 |

## EYE-OPENER BUYS

| | |
|---|---|
| Takco Duplex Print Dryer | $ 5.95 |
| Dark Room Safelite with Two Filters | 1.59 |
| 12-inch Bradley Trimmer | 6.00 |
| Royaltone All Metal 4x5 Printer | 7.95 |

Chandler All Metal Trimmers
6" Jr. Model.. $1.59 6" D'kle Edge. $3.15
6" M'ter Mod. 2.29 10" D'kle Edge 7.49

| | |
|---|---|
| 35mm Cartridges for the Robot II | $ 2.65 |
| 9x12 CM Film Pack Adapters | 5.65 |
| 3 ¼x4 ¼ Film Pack Adapters | 4.95 |
| Arcap 6x9 Double Film Holders | 3.60 |
| 2 ¼x3 ¼ Film Sheaths | .19 |

Chrome Ferrotype Plates on Brass Base
10x14. $2.00 14x20. $4.00 18x24. $6.00
Complete Color and Retouching Kit.... 4.95

Studio Folders—Finest Quality, White on Cream, Vertical or Horizontal.

| Size | Dozen Price | Price for 25 |
|---|---|---|
| 5x 7 | $1.70 | $3.40 |
| 8x10 | 2.10 | 4.20 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 16mm 400 Foot Kodak Reels | $ .60 |
| 16mm 400 Foot Metal Cans.....6 for | .98 |
| 16mm Movie Chest—12 Reels and Cans. | 3.95 |
| 8mm 200 Foot Metal Reel and Can | .59 |
| 8mm Movie Chest—12 Reels | 3.15 |
| Hunter Reflectors for All Flash Guns | 5.80 |

Boes 35mm Daylight Film Loader... $7.95
12 35mm Film Cartridges Free with Above.

| | |
|---|---|
| 11x14 Regal Photo Album | $ .89 |
| Nu Ace Mounting Corners...12 pks. for | .98 |
| Glassine Negative Preservers per 100 | |
| 2 ¾x2 ¾..... 23¢ 2 ¾x3 ¾.... | .30 |
| 3 ¾x4 ¾. 37¢ 4x5.. 45¢ 5x7... | .60 |
| 8x10 Stainless Steel Trays | 2.79 |
| 8x10 Yankee Hard Rubber Trays 3 for | 2.98 |
| 11x14 Enamel Trays | 1.95 |
| Brownie Measure Rite Rangefinder | 7.95 |
| Kodak Service Rangefinder | 11.00 |
| Testrite All Metal Dark Room Outfit | 6.48 |
| Keystone Pictograph Opaque Projector | 15.29 |
| Milo Lens Brush, 90¢; Two Print Tongs | .29 |
| Ross Optical Lens Tissue | .30 |
| Plastic 2x2 Slide Holders.....25 for | .89 |
| Mercury Slide Binders.....50 for | .55 |
| All Metal Slide File—200 Capacity | 2.69 |

Marshall Oil Colors: Student's Set..... $1.80
Academy Set..... 3.75
DeLuxe Set..... 4.95

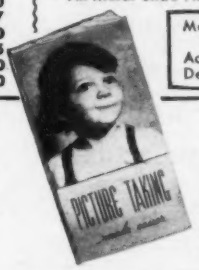
**PROMPT MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

Our mail order department is prepared to fill and ship your orders immediately . . . and to give expert advice in answer to your inquiries: Order today one or more of the "Royaltone Value Items" listed . . . and see for yourself why so many camera fans look to Royaltone FIRST for the BEST in Photography!

*NEW JERSEY CAMERA FANS:* These items available at the same prices in our affiliated Jersey Stores . . . Plainfield Camera Shop, 236 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J., Passaic Camera Shop, 625 Main Avenue, Passaic, N. J.

FRESH KODAK Roll and Movie Film in Stock for Immediate Delivery.

FREE: Latest Bargain Catalog.




**FREE**
"Helpful Hints for Better Pictures"
Send for your FREE booklet "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," by Jacob Deschin, A.R.P.S., noted photographer, author and lecturer, exclusive with Royaltone only.

**WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT—TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE—OUR BEST CASH OFFER AT ONCE**

**In Service To Photography Since 1918**

# ROYALTONE CAMERA STORE

**Dept. 60, 245 Seventh Ave. (cor. 24th St.) New York 1, N.Y. • CHelsea 2-3310**

ROYALTONE CAMERA STORE
Dept. 60, 245 Seventh Ave., (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y., Phone CHelsea 2-3310

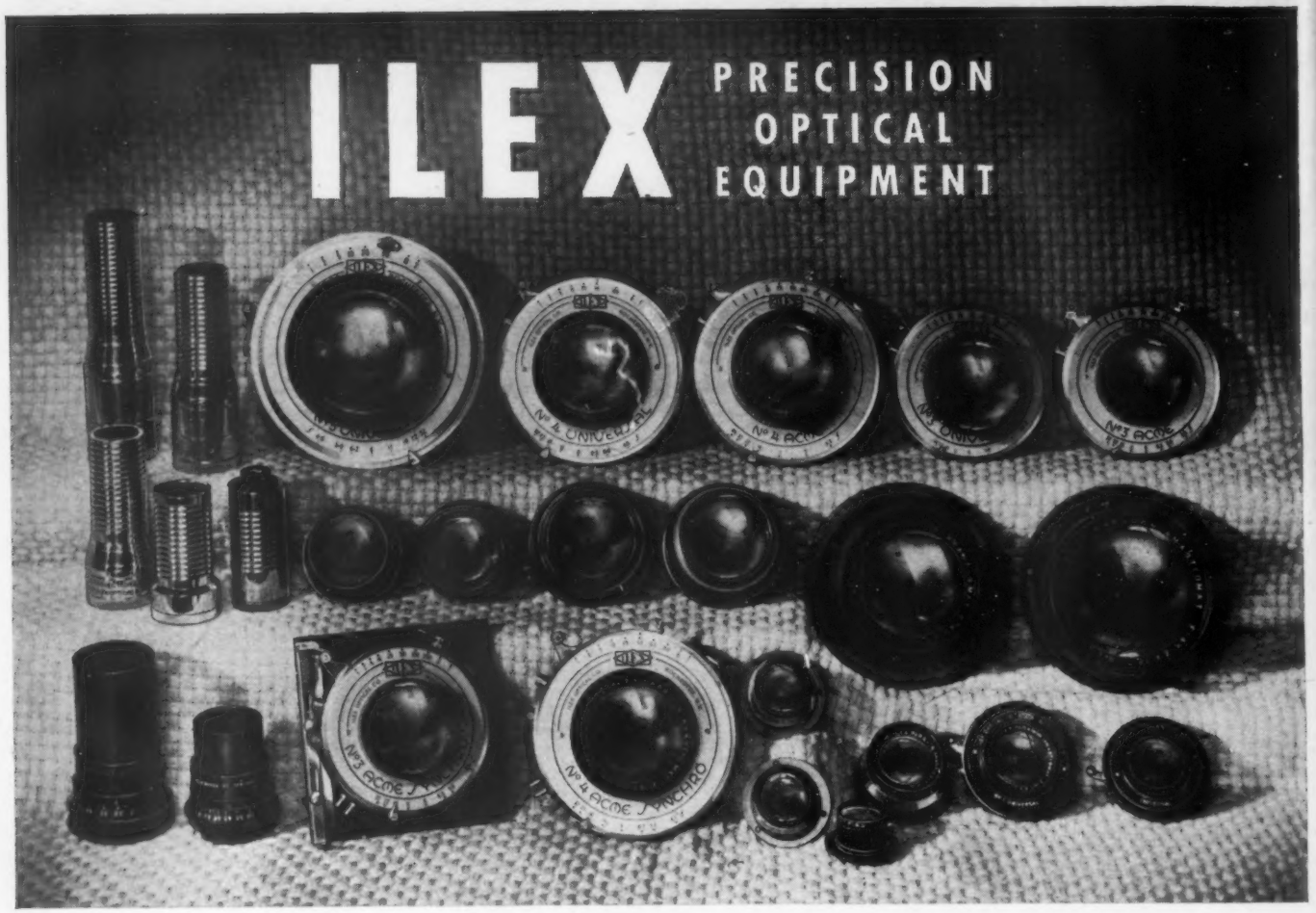
Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for .....
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders).
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet, "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," and your bargain catalog.

Name.....
Detroit Public Library
Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

(NOTE.—While the supply lasts, a copy of the new Weston Film Ratings booklet will be included FREE of extra charge in each order.)




## THERE'S AN ILEX SHUTTER AND LENS TO MEET YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC NEEDS

Photographers today demand high standards of performance from their equipment . . . dependable shutter speeds, accurate exposure timing (especially for color), perfect synchronization, smooth, convenient operation, critical definition in lenses. Constant research and 36 years' experience assure dependable performance from the wide variety of Ilex Shutters and Lenses designed for your most exacting photographic requirements. Illustrated above is a variety of Ilex Precision Shutters and Lenses including the famous Ilex Acme Synchronized Shutters, Acme Shutters, Universal Shutters, and Paragon Lenses. Ilex Paragon Lenses (for taking, enlarging and projecting) are coated or uncoated as desired. For dependable performance in Shutters and Lenses, "Look to Ilex." Ask your dealer about Ilex Precision optical equipment. Due to the big demand not all items are immediately available, but it pays to wait for Ilex.

*Write us about your photographic needs*

**ILEX OPTICAL CO. ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.**

SHUTTERS AND LENSES — ILEX — OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Wh
lo

*Regi

June,

THE

# KALART Synchronized* PRISM RANGE FINDER and Focuspot*

## WHEN YOU BUY A CAMERA look for DEPENDABILITY!

The famous Speed GRAPHIC cameras are made in the following convenient negative sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ (Miniature), 3¼ x 4¼, and 4 x 5. Your local Graflex Dealer will be glad to assist you in obtaining the camera and accessories you require.

**GRAFLEX, INC., Rochester 8, New York**

*Visit* Graflex Information Centers—At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

(REPRINTED FROM POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY MAGAZINE)

**featured by GRAFLEX**

**as dependable accessories to the dependable**

## Speed Graphic Camera

Leading camera makers show their preference for the KALART *Synchronized* Prism Range Finder by featuring it in their own ads—by installing it at their camera factories. Reason, because they know there's nothing like it for dependable, accurate focusing!

Then, too, the KALART is the only range finder designed to utilize the sensational KALART *Focuspot* for focusing in poor light conditions—even total darkness!

Ask your dealer or write KALART, Dept. A-6, Stamford, Conn., for full description. You'll like KALART prices, too—

**RANGE FINDER . . . . $38.50**

**FOCUSPOT . . . . . $15.25**

**INSTALLATION . . . . . $3.00**

(All prices complete including Federal Tax)

*Registered trade marks of the KALART Company, Inc. designating the exclusive products of this company.

# KALART

Copr. 1947, The Kalart Company, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

UN Photo by Karl Berggrav

**Photography** covers the United Nations General Assembly, and newsmen crowd in all shots they can before the gavel signals session opening. Use of flashbulbs is prohibited during sessions, but photographs may be made from photo booths (see below) using the existing fluorescent lighting.

# PHOTOGRAPHY at the *United Nations*

By BRUCE DOWNES

Photographs by Walter Steinhard and UN photographers

**Photo** and television booths at General Assembly in Flushing, N. Y., from which photographers may work with overhead room lighting. Note newsmen's Big Berthas (Graflexes equipped with telephoto lenses) for "closeup" shots at long distance. NBC television cameras can be seen at right.

UN Photo by Karl Berggrav

**United Nations** staff photographers cover all activities, from big events to routine record assignments. Here Al Fox, chief of the United Nations photographic staff, makes a pre-session photograph of Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, chairman of the Commission on Human Rights, and Dr. C. P. Chang, Chinese representative. Basic UN photo staff includes four still photographers, two movie cameramen, four darkroom technicians. World dissemination of information is augmented by newsreel and photo syndicates.

**Kari Berggrav**, of Norway, one of four official UN still photographers, shoots a typical luncheon group in a UN cafeteria, made up of young men and women from Norway, India, Armenia, China, United Nations, Denmark, and Africa's Gold Coast.

**Maria Bordy**, of Soviet Russia, another official UN photographer, makes a portrait of Jean Benoit-Levy, noted French film producer-director, who is director of the UN Division of Films and Visual Information.

**Exterior view** of United Nations Secretariat at Lake Success, L. I., by Maria Bordy, shows part of 55 national flags forming oval at entrance to the huge structure once occupied by Sperry Gyroscope Co.

## *Back from the wars, the camera pitches in hopefully on the heroic task of recording new world effort to establish lasting peace*

THEY'RE TURNING gunsights into plowshares on Long Island these days. In the big, sprawling Sperry Gyroscope plant at Lake Success where not long ago the machines droned and screamed in the labor of foaling instruments of war, a new crew, drawn from 45 nations, is hard at work forging the production machinery of peace. It is an operation sparked by the hope of all the common people of the world. The United Nations Secretariat, it is called, and it is manned by close to three thousand earnest, not-too-well paid men and women, who believe that the nations of a shrinking planet *can* cooperate to destroy the hibernating chrysalis of war.

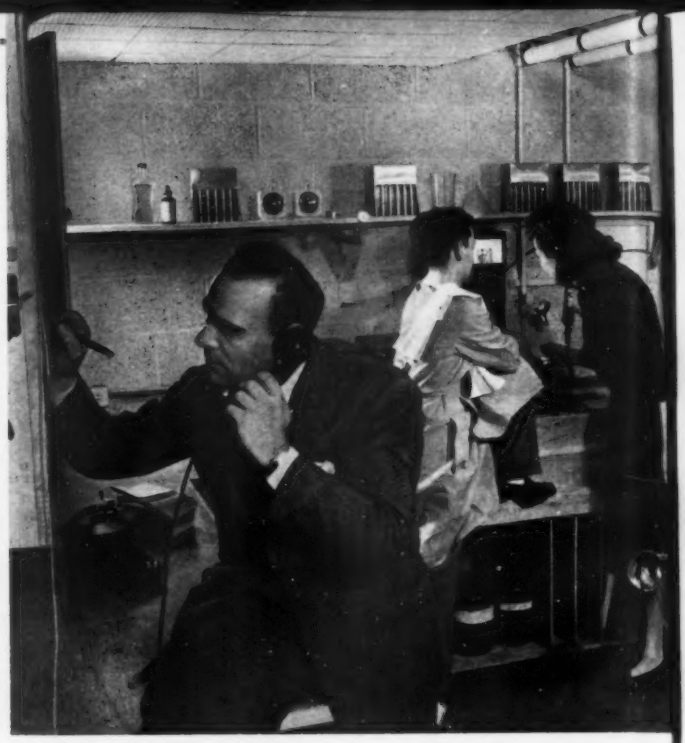
However forlorn this hope may seem in the light of present bickering in the General Assembly and Security Council, which sounds frighteningly like echoes of Versailles, the United Nations is at least underway. The structure has been erected and the Secretariat provides the functioning machinery of a complex world organization. The problems, of course, are stupendous, not the least of them being the enormously difficult task of letting the people of the world know what is going on at UN.

Close to two hundred men and women at Lake Success, massed under the Department of Public Information, are charged with the job of disseminating UN information throughout the world. Every avenue of communication is used and it is not surprising, in view of the universality of the language of pictures, that an entire department, called the Films and Visual Information Section, is devoted to photography. This division employs 37 people and is directed by Jean Benoit-Levy, the distinguished French film producer-director.

Basically, photographic and motion picture coverage of UN activities is accomplished by four staff photographers, one sound and one silent motion picture cameraman, and four darkroom technicians. This constitutes the resident machinery for the production of original pictures, which are distributed through a variety of media, including documentary film strips (which are created by staff technicians), publications, a press picture and mat service, posters, and other graphic media.

But the Films and Visual Information

**Print room** houses an 8x10 contact printer and three enlargers. In foreground Jorgen Grinde, darkroom chief (right), talks with Technician Allison Kubiak. Edward Silverman works with Elwood enlarger (rear) while John Henry James makes contact prints.



**UN darkrooms** are spacious and air-conditioned—as is this processing room. At right Silverman, who does most of the processing, shows Miss Berggrav one of her developed negatives. Al Fox, photographic crew boss, is in foreground at phone.

Division does not stop there. If worldwide dissemination of information is to be accomplished it cannot be done without the help of newsreels, press service, photo syndicates, and newspapers, whose cooperation is imperative if the world is to know what the United Nations is doing.

So far as facilities for photographic coverage are concerned the Secretariat has left little undone. The darkrooms are of ample size and efficiently equipped, the large well-planned council and conference rooms and the General Assembly in Flushing are equipped with photo booths for shooting during sessions. Good fluorescent lighting, including special batteries of 1,000-watt spotlights for motion picture cameramen, has been provided, and a lounge, with lockers, has been set aside for the exclusive use of visiting photographers.

The inevitable protocol is, of course, a minor stumbling block. Diplomats are not unanimously aware of the importance of photography, and when it is realized that UN delegates are drawn from 55 nations, it is easy enough to understand why the red carpet is not always spread out for men and women who earn their living with cameras. Photography gained official status under the wing of the U. S. State Department at the San Francisco Conference in 1945, but that historic event was so blasted with flashbulbs and photographic pandemonium that when in November, 1945, the Preparatory Commission in London began drawing up regulations for the Department of Public Information there were enough officials present with long memories who demanded that photographers be banned from council and assembly rooms during sessions.

After wrangling for several weeks a compromise was finally reached and rules were agreed upon to allow photographers to make flash shots in Assembly and Council rooms *before* sessions officially began. It was decided that photographs could be made during sessions from the photo booths, *but without the aid of flashbulbs*. As a general rule these regulations have been adhered to ever since, although there are exceptions when on very special occasions the chairman grants his approval. These rules still gripe newsmen covering UN for the first time, although the regulars have become resigned to the restrictions, largely through the good offices of Mrs. Audrey Langstan, photo liaison officer, who had a great deal to do with setting up UN's still photo section. It was she who planned the photography unit and designed the booths, darkrooms, and other facilities.

All arrangements for photographic activities are made through Mrs. Langstan and her assistant, Gladys Wienick, whose job it is deftly to maneuver the hard-boiled press photographers through the maze of official red tape inevitable in organizations of this kind and size. Although most delegates and officials are cooperative there are many occasions where skillful liaison service is essential to bring impatient photographers and unbending diplomats together on a reasonable working basis.

**Documentation** of secretariat activities is part of UN staff photographers' job as this typical multiple flash shot of postal section messengers working on mail and documents distribution shows. Photo made by Kari Berggrav.

**Interior** of one of the photo booths shows still and motion picture photographers shooting a session of the Commission on Human Rights. Facilities for photographic coverage are near-ideal. Excellent lighting, including banks of 1,000-watt spots for motion picture coverage, are provided. Lounge and lockers are available for visiting cameramen.

**Good use** is being made of the film-strip method of visual education. Jerome Oberwager, film strip editor, creates strip script, working with photographs, many of them made by staff photographers.

**When pictures** finally are chosen, they are dry-mounted (on a thermostatically-controlled electric mounting press) by Mrs. Marilyn Bailey. They are then arranged in proper sequence (see below).

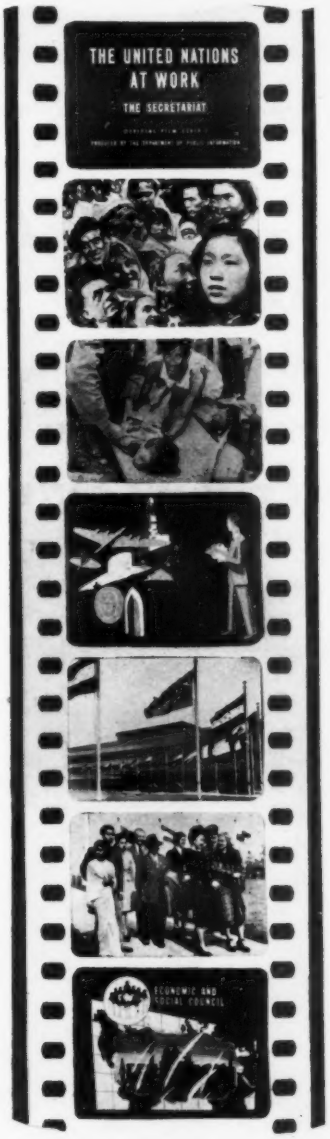
It takes more than an organization and physical resources, however, to publicize an operation of the magnitude of UN. Without the full cooperation of the world's commercial communications agencies, the success of this world organization will be jeopardized. Benoit-Levy makes the point vividly:

"The United Nations is based on the San Francisco Charter," he says, "and it can only come alive by the will of the people. Consequently the whole organization can only work and live if it obtains the full cooperation of the people of the world, and we can only obtain that cooperation if the people are informed not only of the day-to-day events but also of all the problems that arise within the United Nations."

"But nobody," he adds glumly, "even knows what the UN organization actually is. Oh yes, in New York and in many large cities in this country you do, but in Europe such information is almost non-existent."

The task of informing the population of the globe is indeed one whose magnitude cannot be over-estimated. The measure of cooperation may be seen in one typical incident: When the Commission on Human Rights recently began its sessions under chairmanship of Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, the Department of Public Information tried its best to get the press photographers and newsreels to cover it. In spite of the fact, as Benoit-Levy pointed out, that the work of this commission is one of the most basic and important on the agenda, only one press

(*Continued on page* 176)




**Film strips** dramatize the story of United Nations, and utilize pictures made by the UN photographic staff. The panel at right shows a seven-frame section of a 90-frame strip titled "The United Nations at Work."

**After arranging** the pictures, Oberwager double-checks them to test story-telling effect, then takes them to the copying room where he will rephotograph each picture on double frame 35 mm strip film.

**Old French** spring-driven Sept camera is used for copying. Glass keeps print flat. Two Dazor fluorescent desk lamps are used for copying lights. Black sleeve guards prevent reflections in glass below.

**Appealing, sad eyes** of America's favorite dog, the cocker spaniel, provide salable and universally attractive photos. If you want to crash pictorial salons or sell to Sunday rotogravure sections, these parti-colored delights give the best in human interest material.

# COCKERS are PHOTOGENIC

***A litter of puppies, two Army blankets, some flashbulbs, and the road to salable pictures and salons is open. Here's how!***

**By KEITH W. JONES**

**Simple props,** an Army blanket and a basket, patience, multiple flash (place main light at 45° angle above dog to catch texture of coat), result in fine pictures like this.

**Mischievous pup** presents problem in movement. Stop down to *f* 22 or *f* 32 to insure sufficient depth of field to catch action. Oomph provided by playful puppy may be hard on photographer, but results are worth it.

THE MOST POPULAR dog in the United States today is the cocker spaniel, and in him the amateur photographer will find an excellent model for human-interest or story-telling photographs.

If you wish to win contests, crash salons, or sell your pictures for commercial purposes you can hardly go wrong if you choose a cocker, or litter of cockers, for subject material. Their appeal to the public is so great that you will have the problem of awakening interest beaten before you start. If you do not have a cocker of your own, don't be too discouraged. There are many breeders of these fine dogs who will be only too glad to let you take pictures of their pets in exchange for a few prints for their personal use—although in most cases, they will not permit you to take the pups out of the kennels. Therefore, you will have to give some careful thought to the material you will need to take shots in a private home or kennel.

The equipment that I use and have found quite satisfactory consists of:

(1) Two Army blankets. One to be used as a base and the other as a plain-colored background in the event that you cannot find a suitable wall for a background.

(2) Plenty of midget flashbulbs. They are preferable because of their small size and the ease with which you can carry a sufficient supply in your coat pocket.

(3) A six-volt battery connected to a double outlet plug to use for open flash, or a synchronizer on your camera with an extension flash.

(4) Two midget-type reflectors on folding standards are sufficient for most needs.

(5) Plenty of fast panchromatic film.

(6) A good supply of dog biscuits to entice the dogs into the desired poses.

Most of the equipment outlined can be carried in a small suitcase (with the exception of the blankets, of course).

My preference in cockers for photographic purposes runs to the parti-colored type. Their coloring is much more adapt-

(*Continued on page* 88)

**Sadness** and a button nose make good pictures, as below, while rattling a box of dog biscuits inspired watchful pose to the right.

# dawn to dusk with MILTON CANIFF

**Caniff at** his drawing board, sketching in leading characters in his new comic strip, "Steve Canyon." Note the southpaw approach, which doesn't seem to hamper his art work. Reference volumes of all types fill Caniff's studio shelves.

***Cameraman F. Roy Kemp shoots a day in the life of Milt Caniff, amateur photographer and creator of "Steve Canyon"***

FEW assignments can be more pleasant than that of photographing an artist and his glamorous model. Or so it seemed when, weighted down with the usual battery of cameras and equipment, my assistant and I called at Milton (formerly Terry-and-the-Pirates) Caniff's mountain top studio at New City, an hour's train ride out of New York.

My job that day was to make a picture record of things that go on in Caniff's studio, for a rotogravure feature on Milt's new comic strip, "Steve Canyon." Milt is an excellent subject. True, he had been up all night to meet a deadline on a couple of cartoon strips and was cheerfully chasing the bugs out of his eyes in a shower bath when we arrived. But deadlines, hours of research, posing for photographs with beauteous models—these are all in a day's work for this successful young artist, whose "Male Call" strip was a service favorite.

The women in Milt Caniff's comic strips have been No. 1 morale builders to GI's from Berlin to Tokyo. The same will hold true of the new strip, judging by the model for the female lead, glamorous Carol Ohmart, red-haired siren from Salt Lake City who came fourth in the past Miss America contest. Carol and I became acquainted on the train, en route (it was an early hour), and I heard about her story which sounds just like a page out of a movie success script. In New York only two months, Cinderella-girl Carol is hitting the high spots in modeling and in radio.

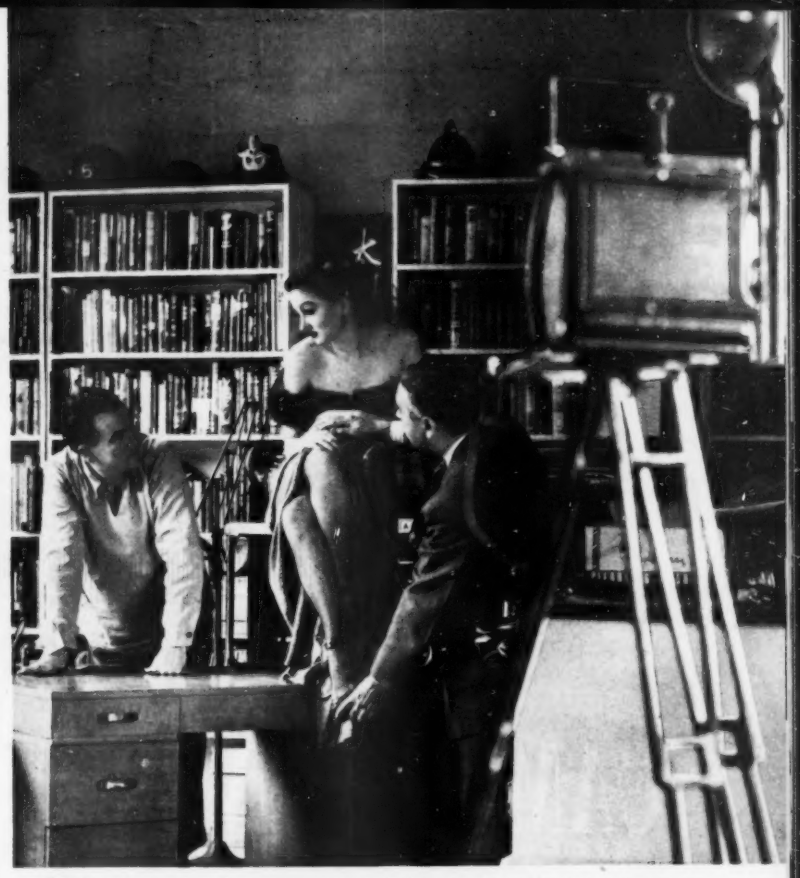
The studio building itself looked like a Hollywood glamor

**En route** to Caniff's studio. "It's an early hour!" yawns model Carol Ohmart. Biscuits on window-sill were her breakfast.

**Caniff checks** model's makeup against original sketch. Carol had to paint out her eyebrows with special makeup.

**Caniff's** "Copper Calhoun" stands silhouetted against the studio wall. She holds a model of a German Luger.

**Photographer Joe Costa** of King Features explains the idea for his next shot to model Carol Ohmart as Milt Caniff helps her up to a "throne" and hopes the chair doesn't mar his desk.



**Costa at work.** He arranges model's hands, the arch of her foot, and the folds of her dress. These are the tiny things that mean perfection in a picture. A good photographer never ignores details.

mansion, with living quarters built around the large central unit where Milt and his two assistants, a secretary and an artist-researcher, work out the situations, sequence, and artwork on his comic strip. In fact, the region around the studio almost seemed like a slice out of Hollywood. Surrounding estates, just down the road, belong to Paulette Goddard, Claudette Colbert, Adolph Zukor, Sam Katz, and Maxwell Anderson.

Photographically, the setup was perfect: there was plenty of room to work in; there were many interesting props in the studio; there was plenty of diffused daylight pouring in from the ceiling-high north windows of the studio; and I couldn't ask for better subjects.

There was only one thing wrong with my little world at that moment. Another photographer with a reporter showed up and I had to share the available picture-taking time with them. The cameraman was Joe Costa, veteran New York ace, and the writer was Hyman Goldberg, both from King Features Syndicate.

We stood around for half an hour being nice about who was going to take pictures first. Naturally we couldn't duplicate our shots, because every photographer has his own ideas on pictures, and also the organization he works for has special requirements. It just isn't decent to breathe down the neck of another photographer, and steal his picture arrangements.

Since I was making some shots in color and I had only tungsten-type film with me, I would have had to wait until it got dark outside before I could shoot. Milt's studio has high windows and he didn't have shades (*Continued on page* 159)

**All over.** Carol Ohmart steps down from makeshift "throne." Cameraman Kemp used three bulbs on this flash shot—one high at the camera, one at left, and one behind Caniff to light Carol's face.

**Frank Engli,** Caniff's assistant, Carol Ohmart, and Caniff relax over hot tea. Note flash highlight on Caniff's head.

# CAMERA OVER THE PACIFIC

**Naval Air** Transport Service (NATS) wrote a stirring chapter in World War II. The evacuation squadron first distinguished itself in the removal by air of wounded from Okinawa, where more peaceful scenes later (above) take place as R5D passengers get ready to leave.

***Joe Rosenthal of Iwo Jima flag-raising fame tells how he flew 26,000 miles to record the NATS' graphic story, 'Operation Lifeline'***

IT'S SELDOM you get a call to be ready in a couple of days for a flying photo assignment taking you to nineteen Navy bases over a route of 26,000 miles—to meet a deadline *one month* hence. But that's the life of a news photographer, and you have to be ready.

The project was to be titled *Operation Lifeline*,* and it was the history of the

* OPERATION LIFELINE by James Lee, with photographs by Joe Rosenthal. Published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago-New York. Illustrated with black-and-white and color. Cloth bound, 171 p., $5.

**Built in 1450,** this Shinto shrine dedicated to Futama Gogen (guardian spirit of voyagers) is in a cave on Okinawa.

**Oriental customs** still predominate in Shanghai. Here are stevedores and weighmasters on the Bund, a world celebrated thoroughfare.

Naval Air Transport Service and its vital part in helping win the war.

I was flattered, of course, but there were rush preliminaries—leave from the *San Francisco Chronicle* to arrange, borrow equipment (my own didn't last out the war), and round up films and bulbs. But NATS co-operated, and Rear Admiral J. M. Reeves, Jr., its commander, got together with Editor Paul C. Smith and so I went flying off with INS Writer Jim Lee.

Still it wasn't a soft job—mainly because we were to stick to regular scheduled runs, getting the feel of the service, so to speak, rather than fat-catting on especially assigned planes.

We hit just about everything. We supercargoed on the first leg from Oakland to Honolulu, finding space to adjust our bones somehow among the scientific placement of a freight load consisting of rush items of tractor tires and machine parts, mail sacks, and photographic films for use in recording the results of the Bikini A-Bomb tests.

We went through the routine of air travel priority controls, making the schedules late at night or early in the morning, bunking as conditions permitted, eating whatever fare could be supplied (sometimes it was warm Maxon meals). Sometimes we managed to get soft reclining seats; sometimes we tossed bedrolls on the deck. We also had a crack at the spacious giant Martin Mars from Manila to Saipan.

We squeezed in interviews and pictures of personnel and planes enroute in the air and in maintenance shops aground.

From Honolulu we streaked on to tiny Johnston Island for a fuel stop and a night shot of the four-engined Douglas R5D at the facilities there. Then on to Kwajalein, one of the key centers of Pacific travel and communications. Here an inspection of radio and radar controls was made. Naval Air Transport Service's on-the-spot service was shown in supplying highest priority rush material to the Kwajalein base where supplies and key personnel were gathering for the Bikini tests.

Guam, the real hub of the Pacific, was next. That's where I landed with the Marines on D-Day, July 1944, when they

(*Continued on page* 108)

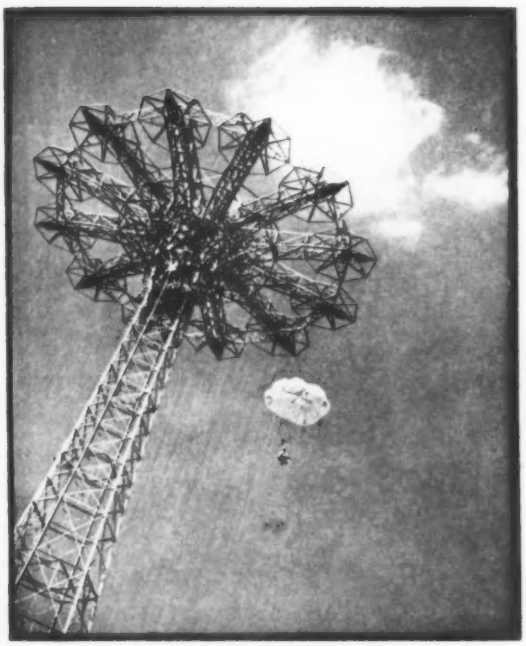
**Intricate carvings** combine with elaborate design to distinguish Japanese shrines. This one is at Kamakura.

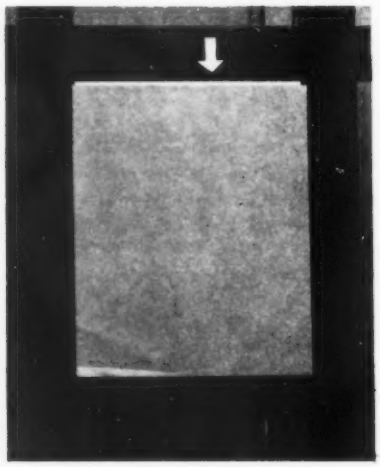
**Streets** of Manila's business section are jammed with auto traffic which winds through grotesque piles of rubble. Santo Tomas university, notorious internment hell of American civilians, has been partly restored to its rightful use. Some buildings are being used as hospitals.

# The ABC's of ENLARGING

Photographs and Text
By JOSEPH FOLDES

***Neat borders will give your prints a more finished appearance. Here are instructions on making them***





**1 Narrow black borders (left) are simplest to make. After printing the picture, paper is left in the easel and covered by cardboard except for a narrow strip (top). Negative is removed from carrier to print border, and process is repeated for each side.**

**2 Black-white-gray borders (left) are made by following procedure for black borders (Figure 1) and then covering middle area with a mask while exposing outer edges to obtain the gray tone. A test strip must be used to get the right tone with normal development.**

A PHOTOGRAPH, like anything else in the world, looks best when it is "well dressed." One of the most effective ways to dress a photograph is by border printing.

Border printing is the procedure used to print a border around a picture right on the enlarging paper. There are several types of printed borders. We are going to describe them one by one. All we need to make printed borders is a sheet of cardboard with clean-cut edges (larger in size than the print being made) and several sheets of black paper or cardboard from which to cut out masks.

Before we start we want to make one point clear: This article is not just to be read. If you only read it you will not learn a thing, and besides it will sound confusing to you. The right thing to do is to take it to your darkroom and carefully follow the steps described. If you do so you will be well rewarded with the results.

The simplest of the printed borders is the plain black border. To make it, these are the steps to be followed:

1. Make print as usual.
2. Leave enlarging paper in easel.
3. Remove negative from enlarger.
4. Take opaque cardboard, larger in size than the print. Make sure that its edges are smooth. Lay this cardboard on top of the enlarging paper, covering it completely.
5. Withdraw the cardboard slowly so that you uncover the enlarging paper along the top edge. Adjust the cardboard so that the uncovered part will be a narrow strip, the same width throughout its length (see Figure 1).
6. Keep the cardboard steady. The best way to do it is to place some weight on it instead of holding it with the hand.
7. Turn on the light of the enlarger and give plenty of exposure to make the border black. Make sure that the cardboard is in contact with the enlarging paper; otherwise the edge of the border will not be sharp.
8. Turn off the light of the enlarger. Shift the cardboard so that you will cover the part just exposed and uncover a narrow strip on the bottom. Adjust

the cardboard, put a weight on it to hold it in place and in contact with the enlarging paper. Expose.

9. Repeat the procedure for the two sides.

10. Develop as usual. The border should be similar to the one shown in Figure 1.

Next is the "black-white-smooth-gray" border. To make room for it on our prints we have to set the easel so that the picture will leave an inch margin unexposed all around. For instance, if we use 8x10 paper we set the easel to 6x8 to make the print from the negative. This 6x8 (or whatever you have) setting must be accurate. In addition to the use of the marking on the easel to set the size, we will have to use a ruler to make it accurate. We also will have to make sure that the margin is an *even* one inch all around. To do that we take an 8x10 piece of paper (use the back of a discarded print), put it into the easel, and draw a line on it all around holding the pencil against the masking strip of the easel. The line just drawn should be one inch from the edge of the sheet all around. This way we make sure that the easel is set correctly to produce the black-white-smooth-gray border. The procedure itself is the following:

1. Our border will include a gray tone. To get the proper exposure for this gray tone we have to make a test. We move up the enlarger so that its light will fully cover the enlarging paper to be used. We stop down sufficiently to make the exposure easier to control. We make the test strip and develop it for the normal developing time. We adjust the exposure so that the test strip will show a medium gray. We make a note of the exposure and lens opening.

2. Make the print of the negative. Do not remove the enlarging paper from the easel after exposure.

3. Without changing the setting of the easel make a black border around the print as described above. The only difference is that you will have to be more careful this time. If before you made the black border wider on one side than the other you had a chance to make it even when trimming the print. Now you can not do that because the black border is not on the edge of the print. Make sure that the black border is even and very narrow all around.

4. Cut out a mask of opaque paper about ⅛ of an inch larger all around than the size of the opening of the easel. In our case that was 6x8 so the mask will be 6¼x8¼. Cut this mask on your photo trimmer because scissors will not produce the smooth edge we need. When we have this mask ready we place it on top of the enlarging paper (which already has the picture and the black border printed on it). We place the mask so that it fully covers the exposed part of the enlarging paper and it overlaps the masking strips of the easel evenly all around (in our case in the example this overlapping will be ⅛ of an inch). This overlapping part of the mask will produce the white part of the border between the black and gray.

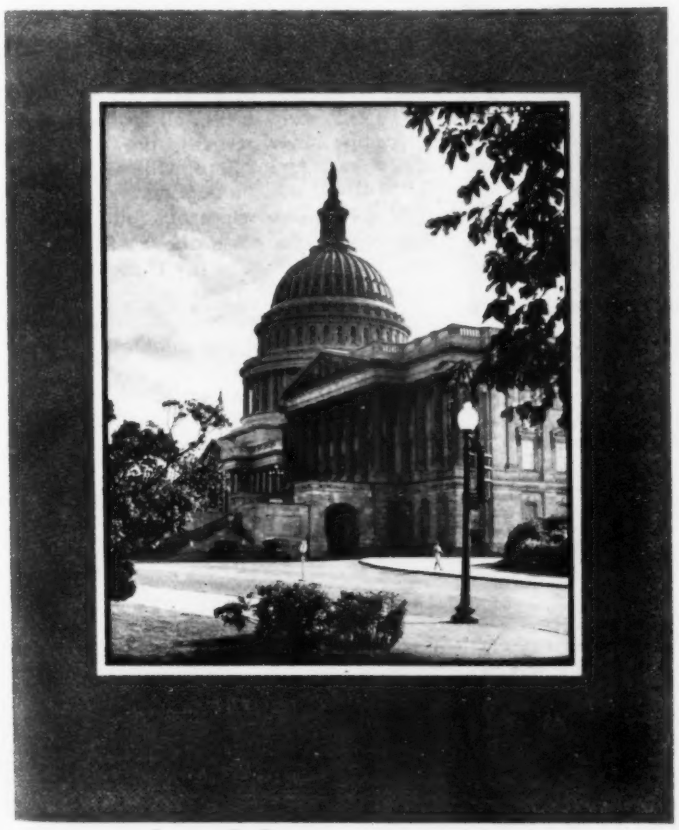
5. We secure the mask in this position by placing some weight on it. Now we open up the masking strips of the easel to uncover the enlarging paper fully. During this operation we are extremely careful not to move the mask resting on the enlarging paper. Now we have the enlarging paper on the easel, its middle covered by the mask, its edges uncovered (see Figure 2).

6. Now we set the enlarger as it was in Step 1, when we made the test strip for the gray part of the border. We set the lens opening as it was then and give the exposure to the uncovered edge of the enlarging paper according to our test made before, in Step 1.

7. Develop the print. What we have now is a black-white-smooth-gray border all around. An example is shown in Figure 2.

The next class is the "black-white-gray with a design" border. We describe two varieties of this. In the first one, to get the design in the gray part, we place a texture screen on the enlarging paper.

This is a very attractive variety and therefore when using it we usually make the border quite wide. Before starting we change the setting of the easel. Make the picture of the negative smaller to make room for the wider border. In our case the size of the print was decreased to 5½x6½. The mask, with which the print is covered while printing the gray border, was trimmed down to 5¾x6¾.



**3** **Etched pattern** was added to the gray tone area of this border by printing it through a texture screen placed on the paper during exposure. Some care must be used when selecting pictures for this treatment. Note that more area was provided for this border by making the picture smaller.

**4** **Unusual design** shown in the border area of this print was obtained by sprinkling potassium bromide crystals on the paper before making the exposure for the gray area. The basic procedures for making different types of borders are described in the text; you can create new variations.

Steps 1-2-3-4-5 are the same as the ones described for the previous class—the "black-white-smooth-gray" border.

6. Just before exposing the gray border we lay the texture screen on top of the enlarging paper, being careful that with this operation we do not move the mask already on the paper. We place some weight on them to keep both mask and texture screen from moving. We expose the border according to the test made before. For the test this time we also had to use the texture screen, as it changes the exposure. The result is shown in Figure 3.

For the second example in this class, objects were placed on the border to create a design instead of using the texture screen. Steps 1-2-3-4-5 again are identical with the ones described in the previous class.

6. Just before exposing the gray part of the border according to the test strip, we lay opaque or translucent objects on the uncovered border part of the enlarging paper. The objects laid on the enlarging paper will leave the parts they cover unexposed (the opaque objects) or less exposed (the translucent ones) which will produce a design or pattern in the border. The design in the example shown in Figure 4 was produced by sprinkling the enlarging paper with potassium bromide crystals.

The next class is the "black-gray (with or without design)-black" border. In the example (Figure 5) we are showing an oval shaped print. This is just to demonstrate that this also can be done. The technique to be described can be applied to a square (or any other shape) print just as well. The steps are:

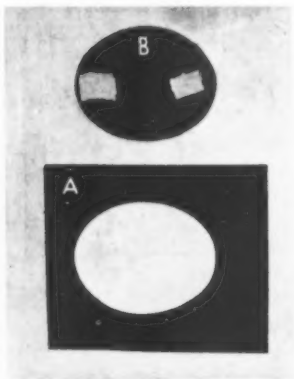
1. Make the test strip for the gray part of the border. The design in this area of Figure 5 was produced by placing a piece of Kodak Dry Mounting Tissue in the negative carrier of the enlarger. As this changes the exposure, the test strip for the border was made with the mounting tissue in the negative carrier.

2. We took a piece of opaque paper, the size of the enlarging paper being used (8x10 in our case). We cut an oval hole in the middle of it (you can make it any other shape). Now we had two pieces: A—The outer part with the oval hole in it. B—The oval cut-out (inner part). They are shown in Figure 6. So far the inner part exactly fitted into the hole of the outer part. Now we took the inner part (the oval) and cut off a 1/16 of an inch strip *evenly* all around. If we place the inner part into the hole of the outer part now, there will be a gap of 1/16 of an inch all around.

3. We place a piece of white paper in the easel and place the outer part of the mask on top of it. Close the easel (Figure 7). At this point we make sure that the oval hole of the mask is exactly on top of the middle of the enlarging paper or a little above it. Now we tape the outer part of the mask to

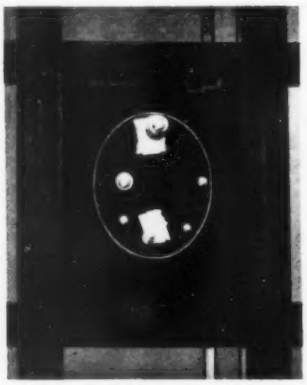
(*Continued on page* 104)

**5 The picture area** need not necessarily be rectangular with equal margins. Here the author has elected to place a portrait in an oval opening, leaving a larger margin at the bottom than at top and sides. Masks were used, as shown below, to obtain this result. A sheet of dry-mounting tissue was placed in the negative carrier of the enlarger to obtain the rough texture which appears in the wide margin.

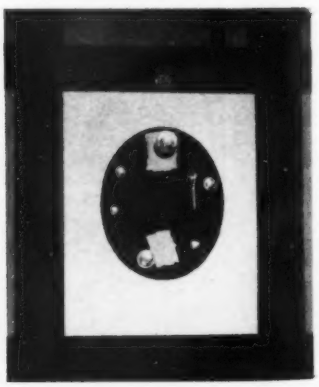



**6 Inner and outer** masks were cut from a sheet of black paper to print the portrait shown in Figure 5.

**7 Outer portion** of mask was taped to the masking bands of easel to make it easy to lift and replace.



**8 Weights** hold down the inner portion of mask as exposure is made for the black border around oval.



**9 After removal** of the outer portion, the inner part of mask remains in place as texture is printed.

# INDOOR PORTRAITURE

## By ERIC WAHLEEN

***. . . who discovered a new use for the "Hollywood coffin" —one you won't find in books***

I ONCE READ A BOOK ON PHOTOGRAPHY AND IT SAID . . . "When taking portraits you will find it much easier if the subject is in familiar surroundings or is accompanied by people to whom he is accustomed. This is especially true of children. Let them inspect your equipment if it fascinates them. They soon will tire of this, and then you can take their pictures."

BUT—I wasn't taking portraits of children!

Not long ago I joined a camera club which pooled various items of equipment for use by members in its studio. Among them was a "Hollywood coffin." At first I thought this term referred to something in which movie actors were buried, but I found that the box, measuring 6 feet long, 2 feet wide, and 1½ feet high, was employed as a stand for posing models. It was a very handy gadget, and in the course of my picture-taking I discovered that the box could by employed to good advantage for many purposes other than that for which it was intended.—

CONTINUED→

"We started according to the book, with the subject accompanied by her family. She wasn't particularly at ease, though—neither was I."

"The children found the equipment fascinating, all right, but didn't tire of it as the book had said . . ."

3

4

HERE'S an oddity that holds a place high on the list of strange shots. With all the harsh blacks and whites, one would almost think this picture was taken with a pile of old-time flash powder, or by the bright light of a 5-11 fire.

Ed Maloney of the *Associated Press* took this picture from an upper deck of Comiskey Park in Chicago, during a Detroit-Chicago game. The negative was badly overexposed as a result of his banging the shot at the same time as two photographers standing near the home plate blew their flashbulbs. They can be seen in stark relief against the glare.

Dirt thrown up by the runner sliding for home plate seems to hide whether or not he's safe, but the umpire, with chest protector hanging free, is anxiously watching for the throw. Maloney was using his Graflex, mounted with a 28-inch Zeiss lens. Shutter speed was 1/300 second. The two photographers who were his unknowing assistants are Al Mosse of the *Chicago Sun*, and John Feeney of the *Chicago Tribune*.—▶

# HOW THESE PICTURES WERE MADE

HUNDREDS of fireflies seem to fill the air with their tiny luminescent trails in this night shot by Dante Mascione, press photographer for the *Chicago Tribune*.

Every year, this newspaper sponsors a Music Festival in Soldiers Field in Chicago, and the highlight of the evening comes when everyone is asked to strike a match. All lights in the arena are turned out, with the exception of those rimming the gigantic concrete bowl, and the resulting scene is one of never-to-be-forgotten beauty.

Photographic subjects like this are a rarity, since the opportunity to make them does not fall within the scope of activity of photographers everywhere—so perhaps living in a big city does have certain advantages.

Mascione made this striking scene with a Speed Graphic, using Ansco Superpan Press film. His camera was fitted with an Ektar *f* 4.7 lens, used wide open for this one-second exposure.—▶

**Lack of contrast** usually is caused by printing on paper of too soft a grade. It also can be the result of overexposure in printing and subsequent removal from the developer before full developing time has elapsed. The remedy, of course, is to use a more contrasty paper and to expose properly so that full development can be given to obtain a full range of tones.

**Excessive contrast** results from printing on a paper that is too hard, and can be avoided by selecting the right grade of paper from among the several which are available, unless the negative is extremely contrasty. Assuming that this result was obtained with No. 3 paper, then No. 2 is probably correct for this particular negative. Experienced workers can usually select paper for a negative merely by looking at it.

# PRINT FAULTS

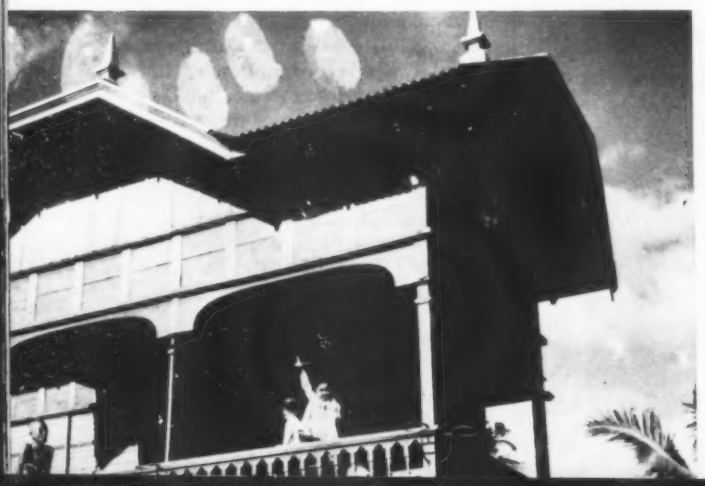
## *By DAVID NELSON*

***See how many printing errors you can find here before reading the picture captions***

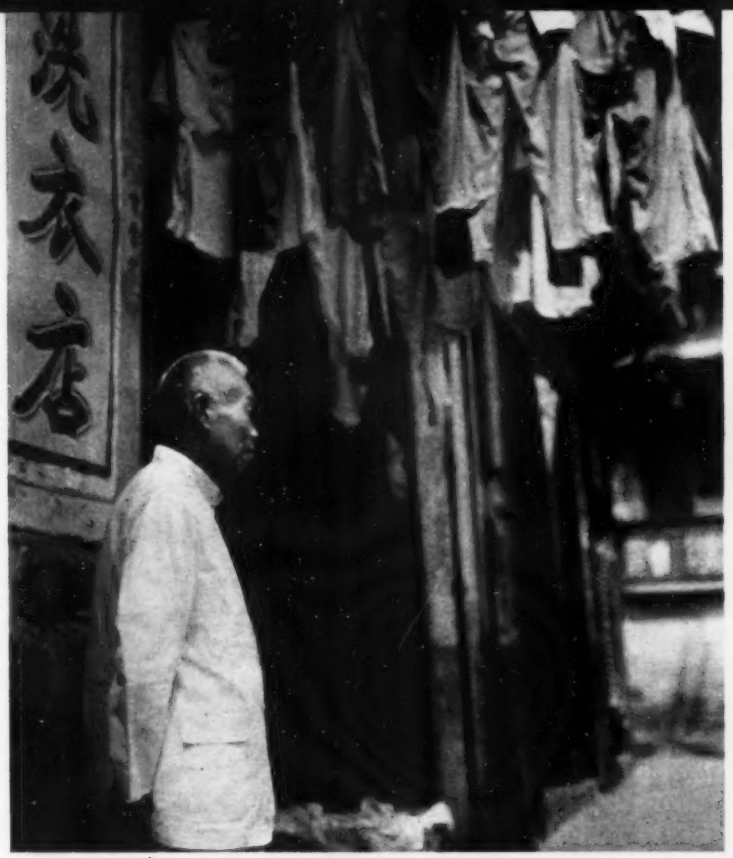
THERE are hundreds of things that can be wrong with pictures, but practically every print fault in itself is simple to avoid. To keep most of them from spoiling your results, only every-day, common-sense precautions are required.

The pictures on these two pages illustrate some of the most common print faults, intentionally induced and sometimes exaggerated. You should be able to identify three-fourths of them without referring to the captions. Under half and you need more study; if you get them all you rank with the experts.—

**Don't touch** the emulsion side of the paper if you can avoid it, or you are likely to get marks like the ones in the sky of this picture. If handling is necessary, fingers must be clean and dry. White fingerprints are caused by hypo-contaminated fingers or greasy ones—oil prevents normal developing action.



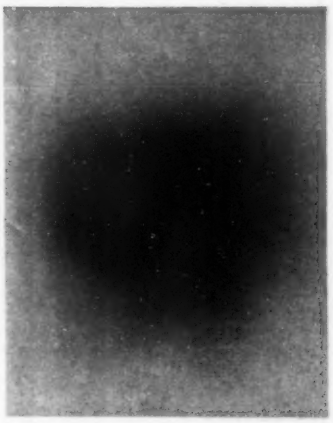
**Agitation** during print development is very important, especially at the start. This picture was spoiled because the large area in the sky did not become immersed in the developer until after the image started to come up in the rest of the print. The paper should be slipped into the developer from one side of the tray so that it is covered at once.



**Normal contrast** in the finished print indicates a happy wedding of negative and paper. The negative may be quite flat, necessitating a No. 4 or 5 paper, or quite contrasty, calling for 0 or No. 1. To be prepared to match any negatives that come along, it is best to keep a stock of paper on hand in the different contrast grades, unless you employ a variable-contrast paper and use filters for contrast control.

**Partial fogging** of the paper is responsible for the dark area at the lower left corner of this print. It usually is a result of storing paper without proper precautions. The remedy, of course, is to wrap it safely to keep light out.

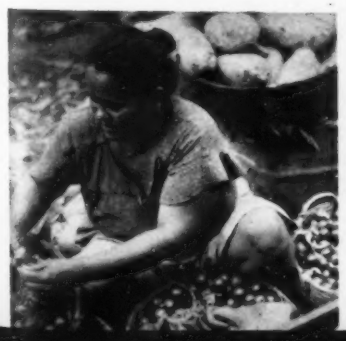
A



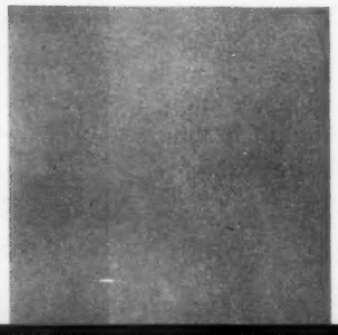
B

**Uneven distribution** of light under the enlarger results in pictures with dark areas like the one at the center of A, above. If you can't see it, expose a sheet of high-contrast paper under the enlarger without a negative, and develop for a gray tone. If there is a "hot spot," it will appear as in B. Adjust the lamp height to make the illumination even and check again. The developed paper should look like D, below. With the light right, the same negative will give a smooth print like C.

C

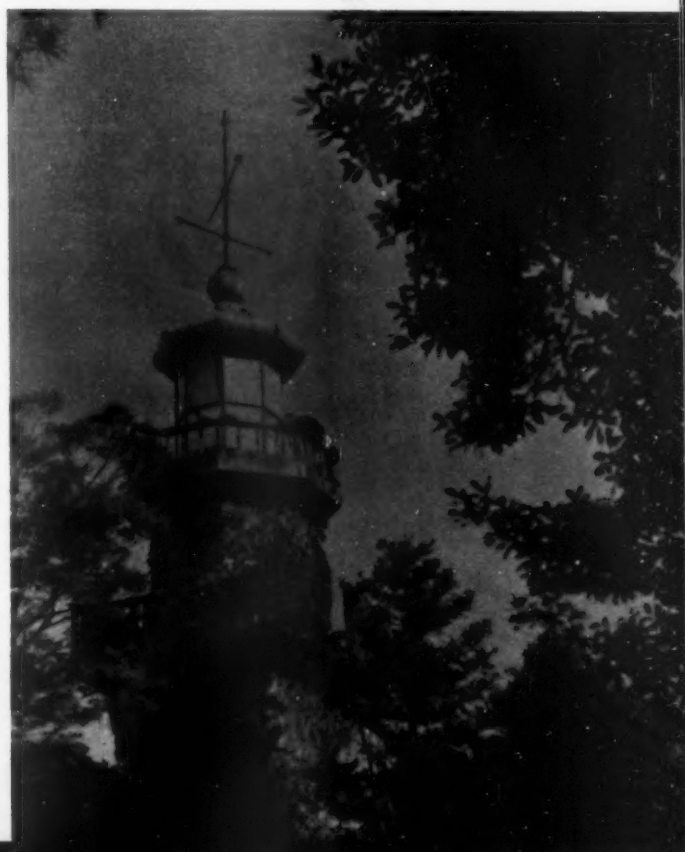


D



**Over-all fogging** can be caused by improper storage, unsafe darkroom lighting, out-dated paper, or prolonged development. When you must develop over the specified time, compare white margins with back of paper to check for fog.





*Founding fathers* view their city with mingled pride and dismay, as Max Tharpe contrasts stone facades with costumes of a past.

# Pictures

THAT OLD PHRASE, "variety is the spice of life!" has certainly worn thin by now. This particular cliché has been bouncing around for years in the countless halls of stage, screen, and radio, not to mention its use as a benediction to the purchase of everything from ties to tin pails.

But yet, even with this, it still remains one of the eternal verities, its luster diminished not one whit by ages of use. And so we bring you, in this month's picture section, a variety of pictures—photographs chosen for their quality, technique, and subject; a selection to be viewed and enjoyed at leisure and without particular order.

Some of their makers are known to you, some are not. But all have this in common: their approach is fresh, their technique competent, their subject matter intriguing.

So, here then is a picture section which we know will appeal to every person who delights in fine photography and in imaginative use of the camera.

*Soaring lines* of a steel balustrade complement the languor of fisherman and tree in this scene by Edward Burk.

*Merry-go-rounds* are irresistible to children, and a happy child makes a happy picture, as is fully evidenced by this photograph by Samuel Wu, in which horse and rider almost seem to be moving in time to the music.

***It's the refreshing*** **approach to an always stylized subject that marks this picture as different. Max Tharpe's framing is deft, repetition is clever, and the composition and the treatment unique.**

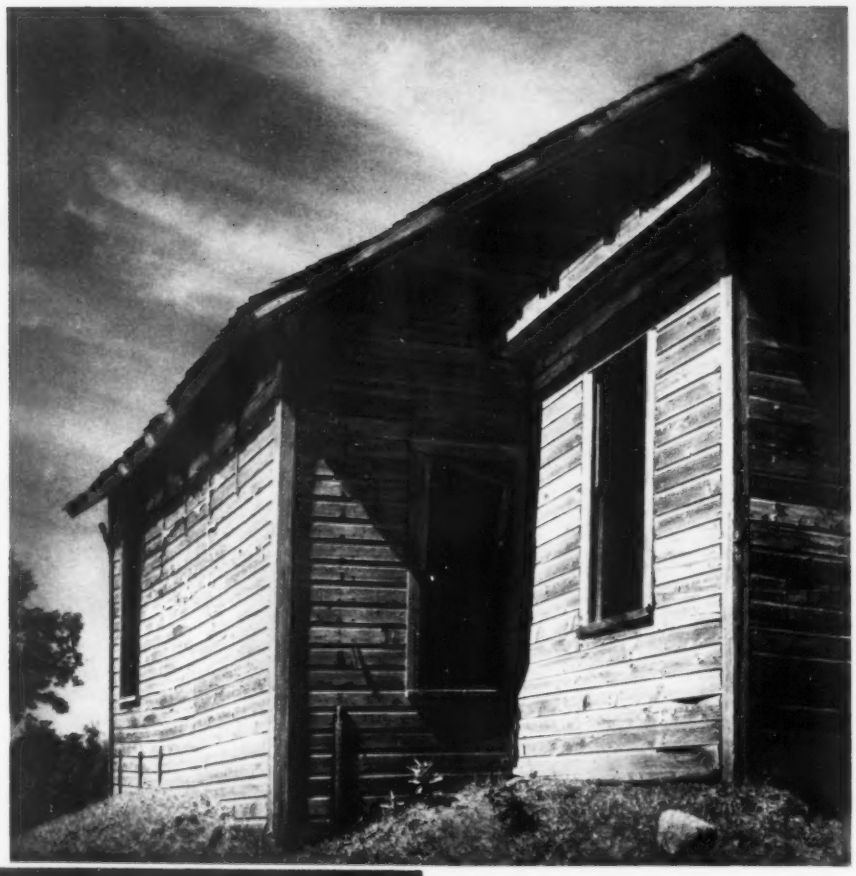
*Mist, hovering over bridge* and Chicago's Merchandise Mart, seems to glow in the light from windows and advertisements with phosphorescent quality. Even though a night picture, Max Tharpe's buildings are clearly outlined against dark sky.

*A portrait of* the Place de la Concorde by Fritz Henle seems to reveal carven statues and obelisk as by the glare of fireworks.

*In stark relief* against the night sky, and reflected in a tidal basin inlet, Stewart Love's Washington Monument stands in pride.

*Backlighting gives* ethereal charm to the completely relaxed model, as Alan Fontaine reveals fretwork of a fan and brings to the photograph an air of unreality.

*Once the springboard* has led your eye in to Karen Raven, as photographed by Andre dé Dienes, there it remains, held by her isolation against a quiet pool.

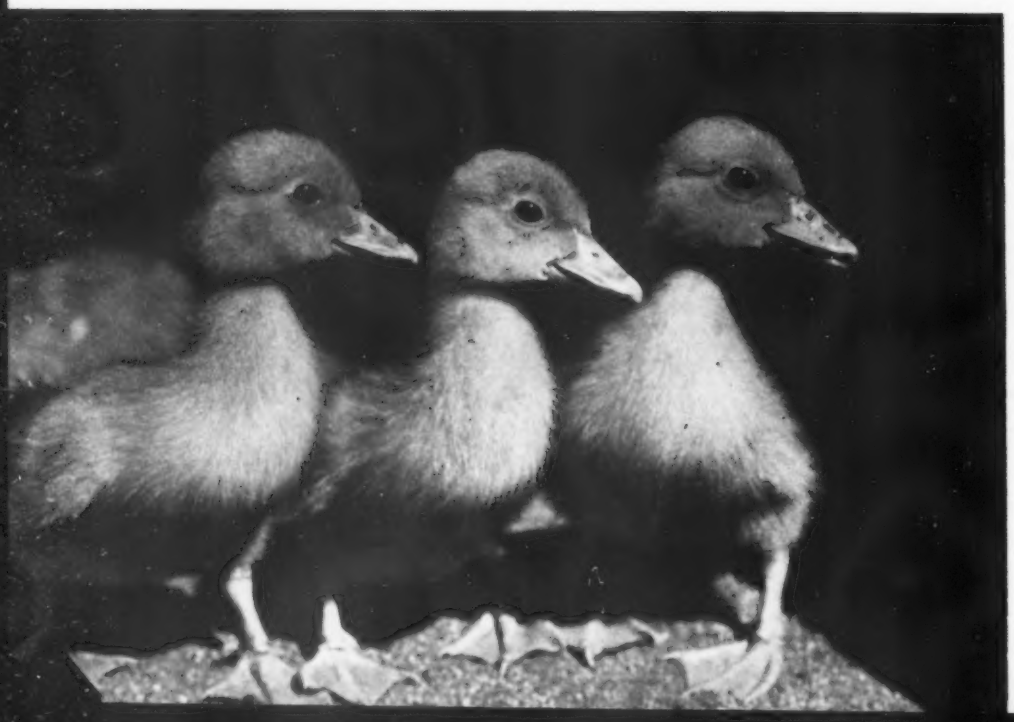


*Tattered* and tumbledown, this lonely house gives an air of weathered desolation in John Makar's stark portrait.

*Interplay* of light and dark, wood and sand, is fascinating in this impressive abstract by William Beal.

*Spotlight* on wall behind girl and angle at which frame is set lend depth to Peter Samerjan's picture.

*Massively* heavy clouds and shooting angle chosen dwarf children and help Luoma to create that "Gee, it's a big world!" feeling.



*Complacent* little ducklings stand and watch, wide-eyed with fluffy wonder, but keep a sharp eye on their photographer, Jewel Miller.

*You can hear* the sideshow barker, smell sawdust and popcorn, and listen to the blare of a circus band in Fritz Henle's "Laughing Clown."

→

*Eileen Darby* uses lustrous blacks, as a frame and as a method of enhancing her composition.

One of the most rewarding experiences in color . . .

# YOUR FIRST FLOWER SHOTS

THE flowers about you are wonderful color subjects. It's easy to keep an eye on them . . . to snap them when the light's precisely right . . . when they themselves are at the peak of perfection in form and color. Try some sequence shots . . . the life cycle of an exquisite bloom from bud to mature blossom; you'll find them particularly satisfying.

And if you're new to flower photography, remember there's a Kodak color film for virtually every camera, including Kodachrome Film for miniature, home movie, and sheet-film cameras . . . Kodacolor Film for roll-film models . . . and the new user-processed Kodak Ektachrome Film in sheets.

**IT'S KODAK FOR COLOR**

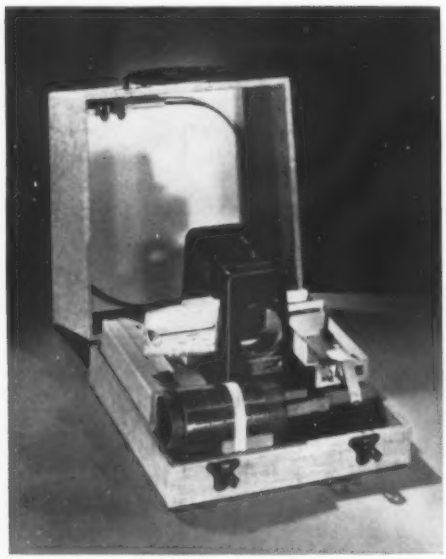
Kodak

# BULLETINS

## NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

***Projection Package***—Now that shortages are easing, devotees of the miniature color transparency are reorganizing their projection setups for added compactness and convenience. Many judicious enthusiasts have already discovered the perfect "projection team" pictured here—the Kodaslide Projector 2A, Kodaslide Changer, Combination Case, and Kodaslide Sequence Files.

The projector combines compactness, high optical quality, and plenty of power for use at home or for moderate-sized groups. Its *f*/3.5



lens and other optical parts are now *Lumenized*—coated for maximum brilliance, image crispness, and color quality in the projected images.

The Kodaslide Changer, light in weight and ultra-convenient in performance, holds as many as 50 Kodaslides at one loading. The operator sits comfortably beside the projector, changing slides with a mere push of the thumb.

The Kodaslide Sequence Files, attractively made of sturdy beechwood, accept 125 Kodaslides each; they're handy standard units for building up a slide collection of whatever size.

The Combination Case is made to contain the projector, the Kodaslide Changer (in position for use), two Sequence Files, and a spare lamp—all in a compact, integrally designed arrangement. It also offers operating advantages. The inside of the cover is a smooth semi-matte projection surface, very handy for desk projection, preliminary checking of slide sequence and position, and the like. Sides of the cover provide handy shields against stray light during such projection. And the bottom part of the case offers an excellent broad base on which the projector can remain during operation.

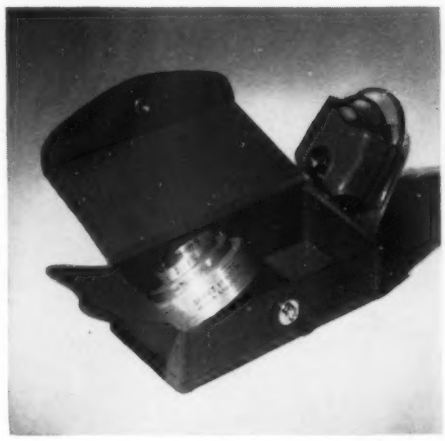
Each of these items may be purchased separately—added one by one as the need becomes urgent. Together, they make a marvelous team—ideal for most amateur and semi-professional requirements. Prices are: for the projector, $47.50; case, $12.50; changer, $17.50; Sequence Files, $3.50 each.

***New Toner***—Convenience, economy, and long life in solution are primary features of a new Kodak Brown Toner, available now in an 8-ounce size (adequate for 300 8 x 10 prints) at only 85 cents. This is a concentrated liquid toner of the single solution polysulfide type—but it's free of the impurities which sometimes cause spots when ordinary polysulfide toners are used. It produces warm brown tones on such papers as Azo, Illustrators' Special, Velox, Velox Rapid, Vitava Opal, and Vitava Projection. Either a warm or cold solution can be employed; at 100 degrees F., toning of the print is complete in three to four minutes, and no bleaching, redeveloping, or other troublesome steps are necessary. Solutions keep well in either a full or partly filled bottle. For professional use, there's also a large size of Kodak Brown Toner, 1 gallon for $5.

***New Thermometer***—The Kodak Darkroom Thermometer, supplied with the new Kodak ABC Photo Lab Outfit, is now available separately—at only 45 cents. Despite its low price, this is an excellent instrument, completely glass-enclosed, $5\frac{3}{4}$ inches long, scaled from zero to 120 degrees F. in increments of 2 degrees. Since modern darkroom work is impossible without a thermometer, it's well to have a spare handy in case of breakage—and this one is a bargain, whether for regular use or just for safety's sake.

***Filter Kits***—An orderly group of filters, matched in size, and properly cased for protection, is a definite photographic asset. Such a filter kit is now easy to organize, with one of the new Kodak Combination Filter Cases, Wratten Filters, and units of the Kodak Combination Lens Attachments.

The cases are sturdily made of stiff leather, carefully lined, and accurately sized to contain units of a specific Combination Lens Attachments series. Each case will hold an Adapter Ring, Lens Hood, and four filters—or three filters and a Pola-Screen. No mounting



is required for the filters; the Adapter Ring and Lens Hood together form a correct mount.

There are many Wratten Filters, but the most popular for black-and-white photography are the yellow K-2 and G, and the red A; for color, the Kodachrome Haze Filter, the Type A Kodachrome Filter for Daylight, and the Kodachrome Filter for Photoflood. Data on the applications and effects of these, as well as the Pola-Screen, are in the Kodak Data Books on filters and Kodachrome Film, and in the Kodak Reference Handbook, available at your Kodak dealer's.

Incidentally, Kodak Portra Lenses—important for close-up photography with most cameras—will also fit these filter cases, and can be used with the same Lens Hood and Adapter Ring. These units are all carefully designed to work together; a well-planned kit of them can greatly enhance the performance of your camera, and yield a high return in picture quality and personal satisfaction.

***Three-Way Funnel***—Ordinary funnels are nothing to get excited about, but the new Kodak Combination Plastic Funnel isn't ordinary. Two-part, moulded of bright yellow styrene, resistant to breakage and to all temperatures normally encountered in mixing photographic chemical formulas, it's adapted for pouring into either widemouthed or narrow-mouthed containers, for small or large quantities . . . briefly, an all-around funnel for all photo-lab funneling.

The large top section has an intake diameter of 5 inches, and a 2-inch exit spout, for pouring large quantities of solution into wide-mouthed jars or tanks. It makes a friction-fit into the intake of the small section, which has an exit spout about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter—correct for most smallmouthed bottles used for photographic solutions. This small section can also be used independently in handling small quantities of liquids; and the combination is handy in filtering operations. 85 cents.

**Left, both sections; right, top part only; below, bottom only.**

***Light Where You Want It***—Indoor photography, of course, is a lot more fun when you can get as much light as you want, put it just where you want it—and tuck the lighting equipment away in a small corner when you're not using it. That's why the return of the Kodaflector Senior is such good news.

The new Kodaflector Senior has certain improvements over the prewar model—but, basically, it's the same efficient, flexible lighting unit. The standard is of tubular lightweight alloy, telescoping for low light position, and extending for high position; the lamp-support rods are further extensible to afford a total height of 7½ feet, and are reversible so that either or both lamps can be extended well to one side, or hung almost at floor level.

Reflectors are also reversible for still shots or movies—one side for brilliant specular light, the other for softer, diffuse light. Both reflector assemblies are fitted with handles for adjustment horizontally or vertically, and can be removed from the stand and held in the hand when some special manipulation of the light is required. Either No. 1 or No. 2 Photofloods may be used. A metal base and four screw-in legs provide reliable support for the unit.

For storage, the entire Kodaflector Senior can be taken down and packed in small compass; the reflectors are flat when detached, and the box in which the unit comes is planned as a convenient, compact carrying case.

Altogether, this unit's unique capacity and convenience can be attested by many thousands of prewar users; it's an indoor lighting aid well worth investigating at your Kodak dealer's. The price, $22.50, plus $3.75 tax.

***Steady and Tall***—For a really sturdy tripod, two pounds overall is strictly featherweight. When, in addition, such a tripod can be quickly extended to a length of five feet, or telescoped down to less than two feet for carrying—you have a truly remarkable combination of qualities.

That's why the new Kodak Eye-Level Tripod is real news. And no less newsworthy is the Kodak Turn-Tilt Tripod Head that's especially

designed to go with this new camera support.

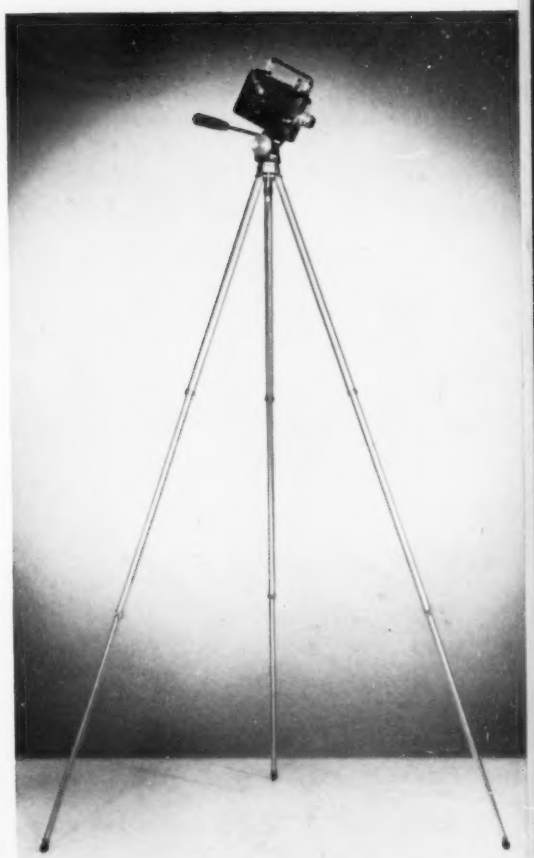
Much thoughtful design work has gone into the Kodak Eye-Level Tripod. Here are some of the details:

Folded, it's 22½ inches long . . . extended, a full 60 inches . . . throughout, construction is of hard aluminum tubing with a smooth, satiny alumilite finish . . . rigidity is adequate for any popular amateur camera such as a Kodak Vigilant, Monitor, Medalist, 35, or Kodak Reflex, and any movie camera except those of professional weight.

Legs join to the head with a snug ball-and-socket joint, so designed that the maximum spread of each leg is 30 degrees from vertical. This design insures that the tripod won't "do splits" even if it's set up on a slippery surface. Each leg ends in a spur point; detachable rubber tips are provided to protect the floor when the tripod is used indoors.

A double tightening screw in the head permits accurate camera alignment with perfect tightness. There's also a radial-knurl finish on the head, which further insures that the camera will remain correctly aligned. Both a standard screw for U. S. tripod sockets and an adapter for Continental sockets are provided.

The Turn-Tilt Tripod Head permits a 360-degree horizontal panoram, and a vertical panoram from straight up to straight down. It can be locked in any position; but need not be, once the tension is adjusted to the weight of your camera. This head has a friction retard with an unusual combination of felt against smooth metal, in which friction increases as the speed of panoram travel increases. As a



result, there's an automatic "governing" action which helps avoid accelerated panoraming and gives maximum smoothness—a feature of considerable importance to all movie makers. The Turn-Tilt Head can be used with any tripod, but its design and finish are especially planned to harmonize with the new Kodak Eye-Level Tripod. Prices are: for the tripod, $16.75, plus $2.79 tax; for the Turn-Tilt Head, $13.25, plus $2.21 tax.

Incidentally, for those who use a heavier model of still or movie camera, the Ciné-Kodak Tripod is again available in limited quantities. This tripod has a height range of 2½ feet up to 4 feet 10 inches. Its panoram head offers 360 degrees of horizontal travel, and vertical travel from straight down to 20 degrees above horizontal (or straight up by reversing the camera). The price, $42, plus $7 tax.

***See your Kodak dealer***

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

*Prices subject to change without notice*

Kodak

**Kodak Filters and other lens attachments increase scope and picture-taking ability**

OF COURSE, your lens works wonders . . . but you can give it new versatility with these interchangeable lens attachments. You add dash to a scene when you darken the sky with a K-2 Wratten Filter. You picture a world of fantasy on Kodak Infrared Film plus a red Wratten A Filter.

You'll make gentler, softer landscapes with a Kodak Pictorial Diffusion Disk. In color shots, cut through obscuring mountain haze with a Kodachrome Haze Filter . . . clear away glare with a Pola-Screen, so simple to use with a Pola-Screen Viewer.

For a fine big image—at close range—of people, flowers, pets, small objects, just add one of the three Portra Lenses. Span distance, bring far detail near, with Telek Lenses, in four variations of lens power (this requires a camera with ground-glass focusing).

Because these elements are interchangeable, they are inexpensive . . . easy to use. See your Kodak dealer. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

**Your filters and lens attachments are easy to carry in the new Kodak Combination Filter Case. The case (shown here) will hold an Adapter Ring, a Lens Hood, and four filters.**

**Kodak**

# Photography is Tough in the Arctic

***Here is how the author of "Eskimos" braved the cold with camera and notebook to gather material***

**By Jacquelyn Judge**

GONTRAN DE PONCINS, author of the famed "Kabloona," has gathered together his excellent Arctic pictures and with a new text and the picture editing genius of Horst, has produced an entrancing book, "Eskimos."*

"Eskimos" is 112-page pictorial journey through the lands and the customs of the exotic people of the North. Its photographs are reproduced with the usual fine care of publisher J. J. Augustin's books. To say the photos are astounding is an understatement, for de Poncins worked under the worst possible photographic handicaps in temperatures which were frequently more than 50° below. His camera froze constantly. Many times when he was set for a 1/100 second shot, the dull click of the shutter told him that the speed had been 1/10 second and that the picture was ruined. There is no need to tell him that a "dry" camera shouldn't freeze. His was "dry" (that is, unoiled) and still it froze. He wore the camera on his breast between two "koliktaks" to keep it warm, but by the time he had taken it out of his clothes, the lens often was thickly coated with ice.

After a shot was taken, de Poncins would quickly push the camera into his caribou sleeping bag and lie on it for 15 to 20 minutes to warm it up. Then, and only then, was he ready for the next shot. He made his own special gloves—with three fingers together and the forefinger apart—since it was impossible to "click" in the caribou mitts. Needless to say, this strange garb puzzled his Eskimo friends very much.

Judging exposures presented another tricky problem, since one of the author's two exposure meters went wrong after two or three months. The other continued to work, which was a lucky thing since lights in the Arctic are deceiving—and what appears to be little light to the human eye may be sufficient for the camera.

This Eskimo delighted in pantomiming de Poncins as he made notes and took pictures.

Eskimo mothers carry babies the way some American Indians do.

For equipment, de Poncins took with him four cameras—a Contax, two Rolleiflexes, and a vest-pocket Kodak. Although he often depends on the Contax's *f* 1.9 lens to make up for the bad winter lighting, it was the Rolleiflexes which undertook most of the work. For the past fifteen years, through one man expeditions to cannibal land, and explorations in widely varied climates and conditions, the Rolleiflex has proved his best bet. Other equipment in the Arctic included a supply of Panatomic-X film and light, and medium yellow filters.

This list may sound rather scanty compared to the paraphernalia carried around the corner to shoot a cigar store Indian by some of our magazine photographers, but remember, de Poncins is not primarily a photographer—he is first an explorer and reporter. His camera role was really forced on him years ago by the fact that he couldn't talk any of his photographic friends into the frame of mind where they would be willing to live with cannibals.

De Poncins' photographic philosophy is a brief though important one: "Photography is not painting . . . it has different fields, the plastic, the action, the (*Continued on page* 203)

*ESKIMOS, by Gontran de Poncins, published by J. J. Augustin, Inc., 125 E. 23rd St., New York, 112 pages, 8½x11, illustrated, $6.00.

# It's Spring!

***More hours of daylight mean more opportunities for every photographer, so get your camera out of the house and into out-of-doors***

**By**
**DON STORING**

**Landscape photography** is something that everyone can do. . . providing you take a little care. Don't forget foreground, the several planes which give depth.

A WAG ONCE parodied, "In the spring a young man's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of what the girls have been thinking about all winter." This, of course, is frequently not true . . . unless the girls have been thinking fondly about photography. For spring is perhaps the most popular season of all for picture-taking.

To get right down to the heart of the matter, what *does* spring offer amateur photographers who haven't been—come on, admit it now!—taking so many pictures of late? Well, the first item spring offers enthusiasts is greatly extended hours of all-important daylight. For us camera fans who must worn for a living, this extra daylight may mean the difference between "weekend photography" and real photographic fun when we can go out after our pictures any and every day we please.

"Well! fine!" you may say, "Now that I realize that I have more time in which to make outdoor pictures, what next? What can I do to take full advantage of the spring season?"

Actually, there are as many photographic opportunities in spring as there are in other seasons; but the fellow behind the camera must be observant and alert if he is to record the many appealing shots that lie around him.

It's probably safe to say that the number one subject (next to babies, that is), at this time of year is landscapes. But it takes a practised eye to see the picture possibilities that are in the landscapes about us. A good eye for outdoor beauty is worth more to the photographer than all the fancy equipment he can buy, for without an eye to select the good shots you might as well expose the roof of your mouth as your film. Of course, good equipment can be very helpful, but it cannot guarantee beautiful photographs.

Taking good pictures of landscapes is not too difficult, but a bit of thinking is necessary before you push the shutter release. First, there is the question of discovering the best camera angle for a given view. The exact camera position chosen should provide an interesting overall arrangement in the viewfinder. It usually should also provide some

**Baseball is the** great American sport, and planned action shots will brighten your album.

**You may get wet** in taking a picture like this, but it's all in the game, and who knows, maybe you'll find a fish in your boots.

subject matter in the foreground, middle ground, and background; this tends to lend the photograph the illusion of depth.

Even though a tripod isn't an absolute necessity, you will find it highly desirable. It is very convenient when selecting your camera angle to set it up at the spot you have tentatively chosen. You may then leave the camera to scout for better vantage points without losing your precise camera position. Or you may desire to remove unsightly objects from the field of view without moving the camera from the spot you have selected.

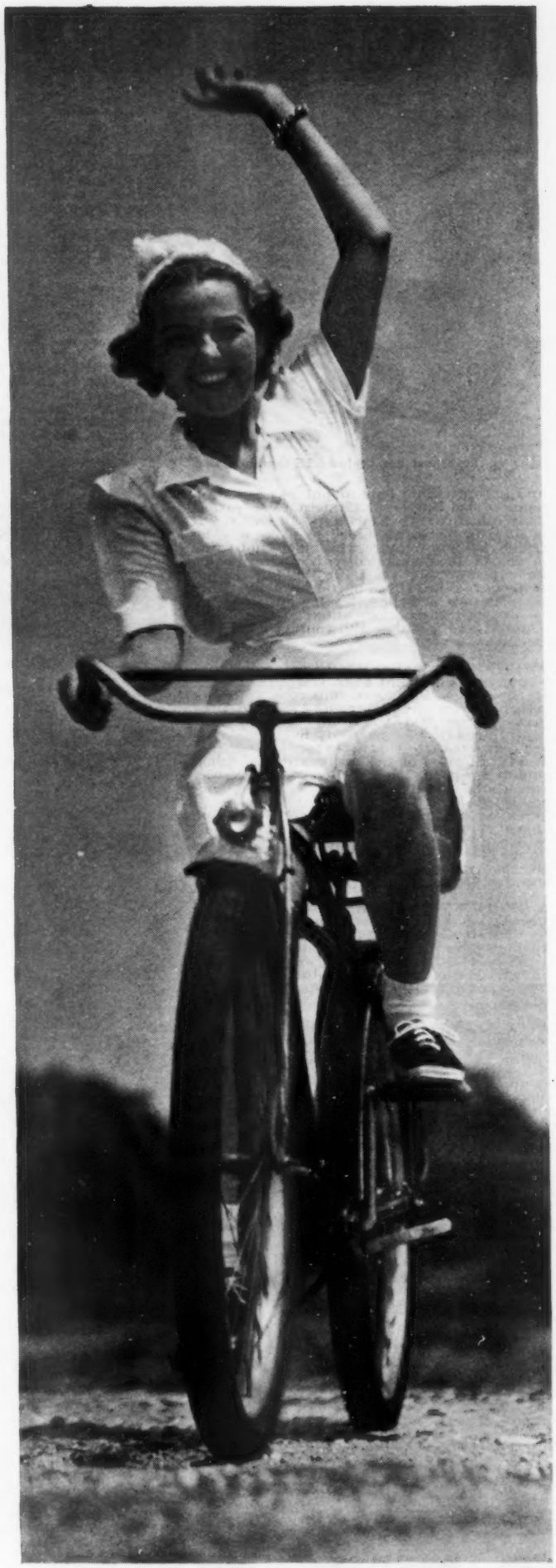
Using a tripod will, of course, allow you to make longer exposures. This comes in very handy indeed when you decide that you'd like to stop 'way down to get all objects, near and far, in as sharp focus as possible.

As most of us know, a yellow filter is almost indispensable for taking top-quality landscape photographs. If you plan to have only one filter, a medium yellow filter is an excellent choice. If you will have two (you plutocrat!) a light yellow filter and a dark yellow filter make a combination that is difficult to beat for all around usefulness. And for photographers who want dramatic cloud and sky effects, a red filter should be added to the collection.

You will discover that a good lens shade is also a great help in getting superior photographs. If you are thinking of buying one, check over the available lens shades very carefully before making a final selection. There are, unfortunately, some shades on the market which are not very efficient.

To give you maximum benefit, the lens shade should project well in front of the lens without too much spread. When the forward edges of the lens shade are just outside the field of view, it is a good indication that you are getting protection. It is a comparatively simple matter to check this point; simply place a piece of groundglass (etched side in) at the focal plane of the camera by resting it on the rollers over which the film passes and close your lens down. Then move your finger inwards from the edge of the shade until it is visible on the etched glass. The distance you must move your finger in order to see it should be relatively short.

As a final word on the subject, (*Continued on page* 150)



**A girl and a bike** are always a good picture, so find a shooting angle, keep clear, and don't forget a smile and shutter speed.

# TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

A NEW 35 MM CAMERA featuring coupled rangefinder and viewfinder combination, an *f* 3.5 coated lens, shutter speeds from 1/10 to 1/300 sec., built-in synchronized flash,

Buccaneer has coated *f* 3.5 lens.

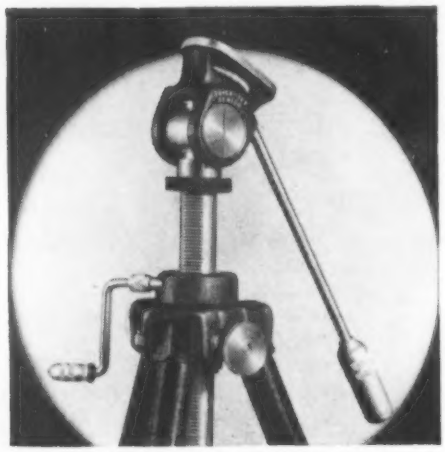
and a retractable lens mount has been announced by Universal Camera Corporation, 28 West 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. It is the Buccaneer, designed to make double-frame 35 mm pictures in black-and-white or color. It is equipped with a safety shutter release which locks if the film is not transported, or still is on the leader. Other features are a built-in extinction exposure meter with calculator, automatic exposure counter, and a handy film content reminder. The price is to be $65.00.

THE ROLLEIS ARE BACK, according to a recent announcement from Burleigh Brooks of New York, American importer, who has returned from a three-months visit in Germany. The first small air-express shipment already has arrived, but shortages are expected to continue for some time. The retail price of the Automatic Rolleiflex, equipped with Schneider Xenar *f* 3.5 lenses and Rapid Compur shutter, has been announced at $245, to which tax and carrying-case costs must be added for a total of about $300. The Rolleicord II Model, equipped with Zeiss Triotar *f* 3.5 lenses and Rapid Compur shutter will retail at $132.75 plus tax and case, making the over-all cost about $165.00.

A MAGNIFYING GLASS mounted on an adjustable stand is now being made by the Dayton Rogers Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn., for all-around use in the darkroom. It employs a 1½-inch lens on a universal stand with adjustable focusing. Over-all height is 3¼ inches. The price is $2.00.

A COMBINATION CASE for filters and lens hoods has been announced by Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. Made of leather and divided into two compartments—one for a lens hood and adapter ring with filter, and the other for three additional filters in separate leather pouches—the cases are available in Series V and VI.

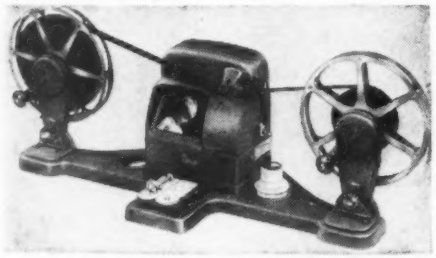
RAISING AND LOWERING the camera without moving the tripod legs is possible with the Quick-Set Elevator tripod made by Quick-Set, Inc., 1735 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill. Camera level can be adjusted to a fraction of an inch over a range of 15 to 17 inches, depending on the tripod model, after the legs have been extended and the locking rings tightened. A fold-away crank handle operates the mechanism, and it is locked at any height by a set-screw. A new brochure is available on request from the manufacturer.



Crank raises and lowers the camera.

A CHANGING BAG can be made out of any gadget bag equipped with a new device being offered to bag manufacturers at present by Alexandria Radio and Camera Company, 5335 Geary Blvd., San Francisco 21, Calif. It consists of a pair of black sleeves with light-tight wrist-bands, which are fastened by zippers to the mouth of the gadget bag.

COMPLETE EDITING equipment, all on one base, is offered in the New Baia Movie-Action Editor announced by Baia Motion Picture Engineering Company, 120 Victor Street, Highland Park, Mich. Heart of the editor is the action viewer, with prismatic



Action viewer shows movies in motion.

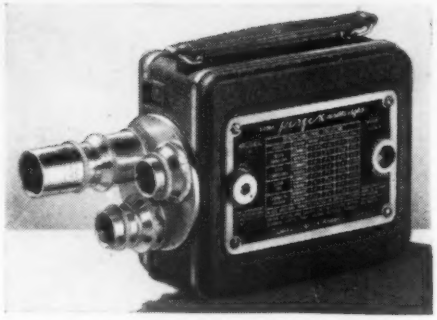
shutter, which shows pictures on the groundglass viewing panel with quality comparable to regular screen projection. The rewinds have tension control and thumb-pressure braking. The splicer, of stainless steel, is designed to trim and cement in one operation. The 16 mm unit, for sound and silent film is to cost $69.50; the 8 mm will be $64.50. Rewinds alone will be $9.75 per pair, splicer alone $9.75, and rewind and splicer combination unit, on metal baseboard, $24.50.

A NEW MODEL REFLEX, the Argoflex II, has been announced by Argus, Inc. of Ann Arbor, Mich. It supersedes the Model E. The most important feature of the new cam-

New Argoflex has all-metal body.

era is its viewfinder system, which combines an *f* 3.5 focusing lens with a square, double-convex field lens which directs light rays from the mirror evenly over the groundglass. This produces a brilliant image for quick, accurate focusing. The new model is all-metal, of cast aluminum, and has an *f* 4.5 Argus Varex coated taking lens which is color-corrected and anastigmatic. It takes 620 film for 12 exposures, counted by an automatic device at the side of the camera. The number on the film need be checked only for the first exposure. Shutter speeds are from 1/10 to 1/200 sec., including bulb. The price of the Model II, with coated lens, is $67.75. Excise tax is $11.29. The all-leather case is $8.50, making a total selling price of $87.74.

A NEW TURRET EIGHT, the magazine-loading Perfex, now is being made available through dealers by Camera Corporation of

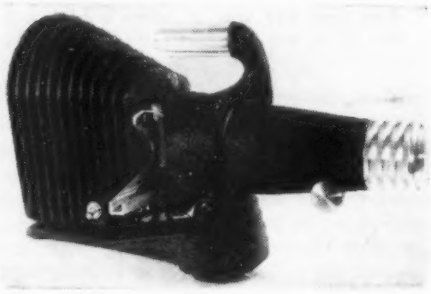


Perfex Turret Eight uses magazines.

America, 844 West Adams Street, Chicago 7, Ill. Standard double eight magazines eliminate the need for threading film and permit interchange of color and black-and-white at any time. Standard equipment includes a three-lens turret front, permitting the user to select the proper lens for any scene. The camera has five operating speeds ranging from 8 to 30 frames per second. A 64-page booklet entitled "Perfect Movies and How to Make Them" is available free by writing the manufacturers at the above address.

COLOR FILM now is being made available to owners of the Micro 16 camera, Wm. R. Whittaker Co., the manufacturers, have announced. The film, spooled for the Micro 16, will be sold by dealers with processing included as a part of the purchase price. It can be returned to the Whittaker company's new Hollywood laboratory for development, where a new $150,000 plant has been installed for color processing.

DESIGNED FOR PROJECTION of 2¼x2¼ color transparencies, the "Star D" 120 projector has been announced by the Davidson



Star-D 120 takes 2¼x2¼ transparencies.

Manufacturing Company of Los Angeles. It includes a special adapter for 35 mm. Standard equipment includes a 150-watt lamp and choice of 5-inch *f* 3.5 or 8-inch *f* 4.5 lens.

MEASURING ILLUMINATION at the higher levels is facilitated by a series of clip-on type multipliers announced by General Electric Company. These multipliers will extend the range of all G-E meters, models DW-48 and DW-58, up to 7000 foot-candles. To use the multipliers it is only necessary to remove the hood and clip on the multiplier. Three sizes are available for measuring light up to 700, 1400, and 7000 foot-candles respectively. They are especially valuable for use in determining exposure by incident light measurement.

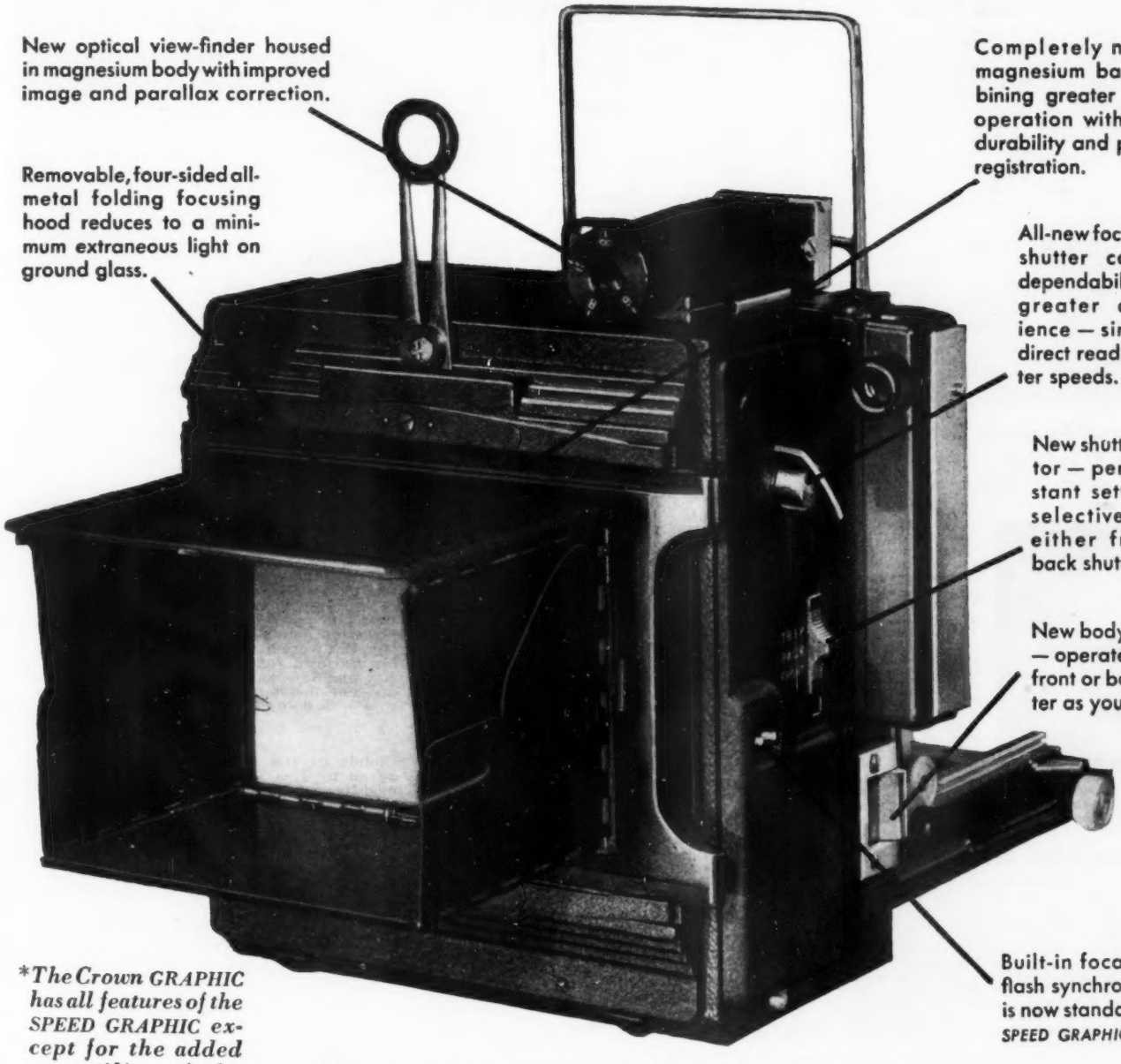
AN ENLARGING LENS, newly-designed for work with black-and-white and color, has been announced by Hugo Meyer & Co., Inc., 39 West 60th Street, New York, N. Y. The stop numerals are placed for best possible visibility, and a "click-stop" feature has been incorporated so that the mount stops with an audible click at each aperture number as it is stopped down. Thus apertures can be selected in the dark. The lens is available in a 3½-inch *f* 4.5 for negatives up to 2¼x3¼, and a 5½-inch *f* 4.5 model for negatives up to 4x5 will be ready shortly.

A PROFESSIONAL MODEL paper safe, providing four compartments for 11x14 paper, four for 8x10 and four for 5x7 has been announced by Nathan Schectman, 228 West Houston Street, New York 14, N. Y. This Nasco model has removable and adjustable shelves to suit the needs of the individual photographer. The price is $15.00; slightly higher west of the Rockies. The

(*Continued on page* 186)

# GET BEHIND ONE OF THE NEW *PACEMAKER* GRAPHICS

**Wholly new in design—embodying 23 new functional features and utilizing war proved materials—magnesium alloys, stainless steel, corrosion-resistant finishes—the all-new *Pacemaker GRAPHICS* are here—3 new *SPEED GRAPHICS* and 3 new **Crown GRAPHICS*—each in the 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼ and 4 x 5 film sizes.**




**The Crown GRAPHIC has all features of the SPEED GRAPHIC except for the added versatility of the wholly new focal-plane shutter with built-in flash synchronization.*

The great new *Pacemaker GRAPHICS* adhere to a 57-year-old tradition of quality and craftsmanship — setting the pace for original design, precision workmanship, functional versatility and honest value.

# GET GREAT PICTURES WITH GRAFLEX

*Visit* GRAFLEX Information Centers — at 50 Rockefeller Center, New York, N. Y., and 3045 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, Calif.

# WHO'S WHO

**News & Comments about Photography and Photographers**

**Conducted by H. P. SIDEL, director of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY**

## ● The Postman Rang Twice

The first time it was a postcard from former SMPer WALLY LITWIN all the way from Marseille. "Thanks to SMP," he wrote, "my camera gets me into such nice places." Sometime later, we saw some of Wally's on-the-spot shots in Amer. League for a Free Palestine ads. Then, on Mar. 11th, another communication. This time—a newspaper account of the Ex-Navy ship BEN HECHT. Among the Americans held in Haifa, Palestine prison, we found listed as "photographer and engine wiper" one Wallace Litwin of the North American Newspaper Alliance. We hope to get the whole story from Wally before too long. All we can say now is—all in the life of a cameraman.

## ● Davies the Dynamo

Sure, we expected big things of FRED R. "BILL" DAVIES—but not **quite** so fast! Success has a habit of coming quickly to SMP grads, but boy that Bill! From Ontario, Canada, he writes "Since leaving SMP, I've done $7500 worth of work. Got about twice that lined up for the coming year, and have had to add a second photographer. Thanks for the knowledge acquired at SMP!" Bill also tells us of running into another SMPer in Newfoundland—BOB SISSON, photographer for NAT'L GEOGRAPHIC.

## ● Beaucoup Bouquets Department

We ought to be used to it, I know—but we're still thrilled and pleased to get friendly greetings from former SMPers like this one from HELEN RYLANDER of Milwaukee. "The time I spent at the School," says Helen, "was highly instructive. You've given me an excellent photographic background." The low-key thriller (left) that Helen sent along speaks well of her progress! MICHAEL G. PETRUCELLI, who's opened his own studios in Newark writes "Things are much better than I had hoped in such a short time. If it hadn't been for SMP, it wouldn't have been possible! Expect me back later for more useful knowledge!"

## ● Careers in the Making

We wanted to know—so we asked: "how're you doing, SMP grad?" You should have seen the flood of answers! Report after report of interesting and profitable accomplishments. WENDELL BROWN who was with Underwood and Underwood is now with SARRA. KARI BERGGRAV, of Norway, is now a U.N. Staff Photographer. MAURICE FRIEDLANDER is doing press photography for N.B.C. ARTHUR A. KEPLER has snapped up a spot near home as Official Army Photographer, West Point. SEYMOUR BRENNER writes from Miami that he's on his own doing creative portraiture. JOHN E. GLIDDEN reports from his New York studio that he's specializing in fashion and illustrations. From Ontario, Canada, good news from CHARLES D. PHELAN. He's joined the SMPers who know the thrill of successful studios of their own! Fact is, Charles outgrew his premises so fast that he's building a brand-new studio to order!

## ● Send for FREE Booklet!

Whether its portraiture, commercial, news or industrial, there's a future for you in photography. Send for the SMP Outline of Courses. It's yours FREE. Just mail the coupon for a copy.

H. P. SIDEL,
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th Street, N. Y. C.

Send me a free copy of SMP Outline of Courses.

Name .....
(Print)

Address .....P-6

# NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

### PAGE 62

Patience payed off for photographer Max Tharpe, when after visiting the statues pictured, time and again, he finally learned under what conditions both statues and buildings would be properly lighted. Chicago's Wrigley Building is the background for this picture, taken with a Zeiss Ikonta, 4-inch Novar *f* 4.5 lens closed down to *f* 8 and using Plus-X film and a K2 filter at 1/100 second.

### PAGE 63

It's the point of view that makes the difference in Edward Burk's *Potomac Pastorale.* The sweep of railings over and beyond the viewer's head gives the picture impressive depth, feeling, and dimension. Burk used a Rolleiflex, mounted with a 15 cm *f* 3.8 Zeiss Tessar lens. His exposure was 1/100 at *f* 12.7 on Super-XX film.

### PAGE 64

*Eileen Jansen,* aboard her prancing white charger, seems to be having the time of her life, and Samuel Wu's photograph carries that infectious gaiety over to anyone who even glances at the picture. It was one of a series Wu turned out for a California fashions designer, and he believed it too good to restrict to advertising. And so did we. Wu used a Rolleiflex mounted with a 7.5 cm *f* 3.5 Tessar lens. The sun was his only source of light, and no filter was used. Exposure was 1/250 second at *f* 11.

### PAGE 65

Framed under the foreleg of the statuary horse in Max Tharpe's photograph, one can see a repetition of the motif in a gasoline advertisement's flying horse in the background. He used a Zeiss Ikonta, 4-inch Novar *f* 4.5 lens. His exposure was 1/100 at *f* 8 on Plus-X film.

### PAGE 66

*Misty Night* was made at a time when the weather would add depth, mystery, and interest to the planned picture. Tharpe cut down his aperture to add a twinkle to the lights. He prefers misty evenings for night shots, believing that photographs made on clear nights tend to have too much flatness, and lack perspective. Zeiss Ikonta, with aperture closed down to *f* 22. No filter was used, and the exposure was 17 minutes on Eastman Plus-X film.

It has been said that Fritz Henle is a man who uses not only a camera, but his heart. After one has looked at enough Henle photographs it is realized that this comes close to the truth. His pictures are always tinged by sympathy or feeling. This particular photograph of the *Place de la Concorde,* though a small print, carries with it a vast amount of loneliness and isolation, and yet it has not been deliberately blurred to create that effect, for focus is sharp from the pillars which support a public building at the far end of the *Place* to the fountain which forms the striking foreground. Taken with a Rolleiflex at *f* 8 with an exposure of 3 minutes on Ansco Superpan Supreme.

### PAGE 67

Once upon a time, and all too often, pictures of the *Washington Monument* were made with its image brightly shown in the reflecting pool built between it and the Lincoln Memorial. However, nowadays, and perhaps fortunately, one can't get that view, because the Navy has built wooden overpasses across the reflecting pool. So, Stewart Love hiked around the Monument for some four hours, carrying 35 pounds of equipment before he finally found a small tidal basin inlet which allowed a reflection of the Monument. After much maneuvering to frame the subject in the trees, he managed to line everything up to his satisfaction. Love used a 4x5 Speed Graphic, mounted with a Zeiss Tessar 6-inch *f* 4.5 lens. His exposure was multiple, approximately thirty of ten seconds each, with his lens closed down to *f* 16. As traffic passed, he would close his shutter, and finally the individual exposures reached a five minute total. Shot on Eastman Super Panchro Press film.

### PAGE 68

The professional stage has many times made good use of a gauze curtain, hung in front of some scene taking place behind it on some set. This curtain is called a "scrim," and it can be used for several purposes. It can be lighted from the audience side, and effectively conceal what is going on behind it, or the scene behind it can be lighted from the stage side of the curtain and everything is revealed, but with a vague, mist-like quality. Or again, as Alan Fontaine has done in his photograph of *Girl with Fan,* objects can be mounted on the "scrim," and serve as an effective adjunct to the picture. His use of cheesecloth is easily copied, and might be attempted by those who make portraits as a hobby. He used a view camera, with 12 inch lens, exposure was 1/25 at *f* 11.

### PAGE 69

At first glance at this de Dienes beauty, one can hardly tell whether the model is posed against water or against sky. There is nothing that ties it to earth, the figure sits alone and isolated, with nothing to conflict with the center of interest. The stark white springboard carries your eye in to *Karen Raven,* and there it is held. Andre de Dienes used a 4x5 Graflex, a medium yellow filter and took the picture at 1/40 second at *f* 11.

### PAGE 70

John Makar, in *Ghost House,* found a subject which, in spite of light and sky and growing ground, carries an air of mystery. Makar used a Rolleiflex with Tessar lens stopped down to *f* 11. A yellow filter was used with Verichrome film, and shutter speed was 1/100 second.

Even those who dislike abstracts, or pictures which to them have a sterile quality, will have to admit that *Design,* by William Beal, is a completely imaginative conception, and one executed with striking technique. The picture was made at Malibu Beach, and Beal used sunlight only, a Newton 4x5 view camera and an *f* 7.7 Kodak Anastigmat of 8 inch focal length, stopped down to *f* 22. His exposure was at 1/25 second with a 25 A (red) filter on Defender XF Pan film.

### PAGE 71

Peter James Samerjan is an ingenious photographer, at least as regards the props he will find to use. The frame in which his model is posed was borrowed from a construction job going on next door, but the bow ties were home-grown. Samerjan, shooting *Barbara Johnson,* used a 4x5 view camera, one 750 watt spot, two 500 watt spots and one floodlamp for fill-in. His exposure was 1/25 second at *f* 11.

### PAGE 72

Clouds in the background of this photograph by Eva Luoma came from a second negative which was double printed with the shot of the three children to achieve the desired result. She uses a Rolleiflex, and on this shot, cut her aperture to *f* 11 and shot at 1/50 second.

*Dress Right, Dress!* was the title given to this clever shot of three ducklings by their photographer, Jewel Rose Miller. A 4x5 Graflex was used, probably resting right on the ground, and the camera mounted with a Kodak Anastigmat *f* 7.7 lens. Exposure was at 1/165 second at *f* 11. The photograph was made at 9:30 A.M., in bright sunlight.

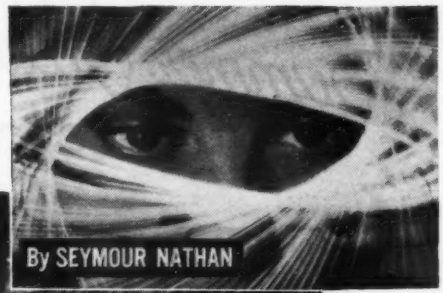
### PAGE 73

Another Henle photograph, *Laughing Clown,* was taken at Madison Square Gardens in New York, when the circus opened its yearly season there. Henle used a Rolleiflex mounted with a Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5, 6 cm focal length lens. His shutter speed was 1/5 second, and his film Ansco Superpan Press.

### PAGE 74

The gradations of black and white in this photograph by Eileen Darby range from almost jet black to a gleaming silver as caught in the train rails. Frequently a photograph will be made with a technique of framing the subject as an end in itself. But here Darby has framed her subject, and yet has arranged her over-all composition so that rails lead into horizon and complete the picture, making it an artistic whole. Her camera was a Rolleiflex, the aperture *f* 5.6 and the exposure 1/50 second on Plus-X film.

# LOOKING INTO YOUR FOTO FUTURE


By SEYMOUR NATHAN

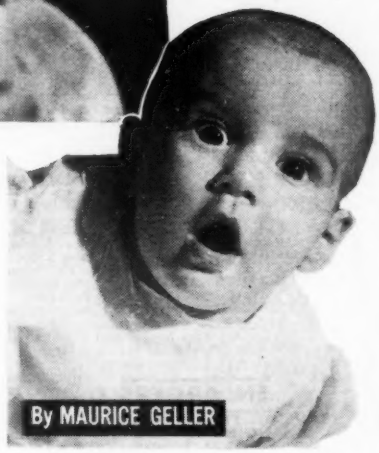
**1. It doesn't take a crystal ball** to see photographic success in view! What it does take is the kind of complete, ultra-modern instruction that gives New York's SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY its international fame. SMP graduate SEYMOUR NATHAN entered SMP fresh out of an army photo lab. Previously, he had been Assistant to a leading PIX photographer. Now—his technique perfected and up-to-date, Mr. Nathan is opening his own N.Y.C. studios, specializing in fashion. His interesting shot (*left, below*) is a double printing job. The insert is the result of taking the negative of the crystal gazer and combining it with an unusual shot of whirling electric flashes. This kind of inspiration comes freely at SMP.

By SEYMOUR NATHAN

By M. A. NUNES

By JAMES LEO

**2. Study in Contrast**—SMP grad. M. A. NUNES created the fashion stunner (*above, left*). Former SMP student JAMES LEO took the human-interest shot to the right. Deciding they could make even sweeter photo-music together, the two have opened studios in Scranton. They are not the first Damon & Pythias of photography to meet and join lenses at SMP. Amateurs before SMP days, Nunes and Leo are two more examples of how quickly and brightly talent blooms at SMP.


By MAURICE GELLER

**3. Well Shut My Mouth!** Don't be so surprised, feller! Small-fry like you (*see right*) are second nature now to SMP grad MAURICE GELLER. A professional, looking for perfection, Maurice quickly absorbed the talented coaching of the School's child-expert-instructors. Baby shots and portraiture, both success builders, are given special attention at SMP. Good luck in your new Newark studios, Maurice!

By VIRGIL CHEEK

**4. Pretty as a picture**—and very difficult to take—but amateur SMP student VIRGIL CHEEK took it (*see left*). Now Virgil's with PAGANO, New York's fabulous commercial studio, as color-technician-assistant. Such skillful high-key shots and low key thrillers, too are all part of SMP top-notch training.

By SHIRLEY J. HAND

**5. Up the Ladder**—so goes SHIRLEY J. HAND taker of the little lady to the left. That's the way it is with SMP camera-careerists! Miss Hand, with no previous photographic background graduated from SMP and immediately found a post with one of the nation's leading studios. SMP graduates get ahead fast! Time flies quickly at SMP, and before long, the amateur takes on a professional touch . . . the professional takes on big-league quality.

**6. Information Please!** Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *director*, Dept. P6.

**MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY**
**136 East 57th St., New York City**

# Peerless Pages

## SPENCER 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

| Model | List Price | Special |
|---|---|---|
| MK100 with Case | 40.00 | $21.75 |
| MK150 with Case | 45.00 | 25.75 |
| MK200 with Case | 65.00 | 34.75 |

Save almost 50% on these top-quality projectors. Efficient condenser lighting system adds new brilliance to your slides.

**KEYSTONE K8 8mm MOVIE CAMERA**

Compact, easy to operate. With f3.5 Wollensak lens, variable speeds, eye level viewfinder.

BRAND NEW $49.50

**2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B CAMERA**

Versatile reflex camera with revolving back. Equipped with 5" f4.5 Kodak Ektar coated lens; focal plane shutter; speeds from 1/10 to 1/1000 sec.; with film pack adapter. $157.50

**4x5 Graphic View Camera**

12½" bellows extension. Has all swings and tilt features. Rides on mono-rail bed. All metal construction. With 1 holder, case and tilting tripod head. $130

**ELWOOD Model C 2 PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER**

Efficiently handles all size negatives up to 8x10. Balanced diffusion lighting system. Designed to meet the most exacting demands.

$252.00

# Summer Values WAITING FOR YOU!

## CAMERA BARGAINS

ARGUS A2, 35mm, f4.5 coated lens, eveready carrying case ..... $29.95
ARGUS 21, 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, eveready carrying case ..... 58.08
ARGUS C3, 35mm, f3.5 coated lens, coupled range finder, synchro flashgun, Eveready carrying case ..... 70.33
PERFEX DE LUXE, 35mm, f2.8 coated Wollensak lens, coupled range finder, eveready case ..... 99.50
CLARUS, 35mm, f2.8 coated Wollensak lens, coupled range finder, E.R. Case .. 122.75
ARGOFLEX E, 2¼x2¼ twin lens reflex, f4.5 coated lens, eveready case ..... 69.63
ARGOFLEX II, 2¼x2¼ twin lens, reflex, new model with all metal body, f4.5 coated lens, eveready case ..... 87.54
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼, 4" f4.5 coated Wollensak lens in Alphax Shutter, coupled Kalart range finder ..... 161.25

**NEW MODEL SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERAS**

2¼x3¼ MODEL '23' with 4" f4.5 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutter. $221.26
3¼x4¼ MODEL '34' with 5¼" f4.7 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutter ..... 204.00
4x5 MODEL '45' with 5¼" f4.7 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutters . 206.90

**CROWN GRAPHIC CAMERAS**

Same as new model Speed Graphic but without focal plane shutter.
2¼x3¼ MODEL '23' with 4" f4.5 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutter. 185.15
3¼x4¼ MODEL '34' with 5¼" f4.5 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutter. 184.05
4x5 MODEL '45' with 5¼" f4.5 coated Optar lens in Graphex Shutter .. 171.30

## MOVIE EQUIPMENT

REVERE '88', 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak lens, 5 speeds ..... $ 77.50
REVERE '99', 8mm Turret Camera, f2.8 coated B & L lens ..... 110.00
BELL & HOWELL SPORTSTER, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated lens ..... 102.61
BOLEX L8, 8mm Camera, f2.8 Yvar lens and Case ..... 152.55
BOLEX H8, 8mm Turret Camera, frame counter and f1.9 Berthiot Cinar lens .. 335.00
CINEMASTER II, 8mm Camera, f3.5 Wollensak lens ..... 51.90
BRISKIN, 8mm Magazine Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak lens ..... 99.50
CINE PERFEX, 8mm Magazine Camera with 3 lens turret, f2.5 coated Wollensak lens ..... 89.50
BOLEX H16, 16mm Turret Camera, frame counter and f1.9 K.A. coated lens ..... 348.15
BELL & HOWELL 70 DA, 16mm Turret Camera, 1" f1.9 coated Lumax Lens ..... 307.07
CINKLOX, 16mm Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak lens ..... 76.15
REVERE '85', 8mm Projector, 500 watts, f1.6 coated lens ..... 120.00
DE JUR 1000, 8mm Projector, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens and Case .. 174.00
UNIVERSAL PC 500, 8mm Projector, 500 watts, f2 coated lens ..... 69.50
VICTOR 60, 16mm Sound and Silent Projector, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens, Cases ..... 468.00
AMPRO PREMIER-20 16mm Sound and Silent Projector, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens ..... 540.00
NATCO, 16mm Sound and Silent Projector, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens 469.00
BELL & HOWELL No. 179, 16mm Sound and Silent Projector, 750 watts, f1.6 coated lens ..... 579.00

## ENLARGERS

**SAVE ON THESE POPULAR BRAND NEW MODELS**

FEDERAL Model 219, 2¼x3¼, diffusion lighting system, with 3½" f6.3 lens. List price $45.15 ..... $ 35.95
FEDERAL Model 250, 2¼x3¼, condenser lighting system, with 3½" f4.5 lens. List price $89.00. ..... 69.50
DE JUR VERSATILE II, 2¼x3¼, condenser lighting system ..... 99.00
FREE with each Versatile II Enlarger, a 3½" f4.5 Ilex Enlarging Lens valued at ..... 26.50
FEDERAL Model 450, 4x5, diffusion lighting system, with 5½" f6.3 lens ..... 112.50
FEDERAL Model 470, 4x5, condenser lighting system, with 5½" f6.3 lens ..... 137.25
SUNRAY MASTERCRAFT, 4x5, condenser lighting system, with 5¼" f4.5 Wollensak coated lens ..... 174.80
OMEGA D2, 4x5, condenser lighting system ..... 178.90

## EXPOSURE METERS

*Make Sure with a Meter.*
*Don't guess exposures on irreplaceable shots. Meters save more than their original cost in film.*

NORWOOD DIRECTOR ..... $75.00
WESTON MASTER II ..... 29.67
GENERAL ELECTRIC DW 58 ..... 26.95
HICKOK with Case ..... 26.75
DE JUR PROFESSIONAL ..... 29.95
DE JUR 6 A ..... 16.50
SKAN with Case ..... 13.95
LEUDI, extinction type, with Case .. 1.59
HARRISON COLOR CORRECTOR set of 22 graduated filters for all lighting conditions,
SERIES V $74.13 ..... SERIES VI 83.13
SERIES VII $88.13

Grand CENTRALLY Located

**PEERLESS Camera Stores**

138 E. 44TH ST. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Order a used Camera, Projector, Enlarger, etc.—Look it over—use it—put it through its paces—We give you 10 days in which to decide to keep it—If it doesn't come up to expectations or if it doesn't perform as we promise—send it back. Your money will be refunded immediately. Buy with confidence—Buy with safety—and, Save Money with Peerless Values.

# Peerless Pages

# Used Equipment

## CAMERAS

Leica A, f3.5 Leitz Elmar, Case...$65.00
Leica F, Chrome, f3.5 Elmar lens, coupled..... 179.00
Leica G, Chrome, f2 Summar, coupled..... 230.00
Leica G, f2 Summar, coupled range finder, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000, 90mm, f4 coupled Leitz Elmar, Universal Vidom finder.....$345.00
Contax III, f2 Zeiss Sonnar, Built-in light meter.....$295.00
Robot I, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Case. 92.50
35mm Contaflex, f1.5 Sonnar, E.R. Case..... 375.00
Argus C2, f3.5 lens, coupled range finder, Flash gun.....$39.50
Perfex 55, f2.8 Wollensak, coupled range finder, case.....$59.50
35mm Clarus, f2.8 coated Wollensak, coupled range finder, Case.....$95.00
Voigtlander Bessa, f3.5 lens, coupled range finder, compur, case.....$99.50
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, single window, coupled range finder. Complete with Abbey Flash Gun and E.R. case..$239.00
Super Ikomat C, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, coupled range finder.....$99.50
Super Sport Dolly, f2.9 Trioplan, compur..... 59.50
6x6 Primarflex Reflex, 10.5cm, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, focal plane shutter, speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000 complete with 18cm. f3.5 Primotar Hugo Meyer Telephoto, case.....$205.00
Ikoflex III, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, Automatic..... 315.00
V.P. Exakta B, f3.5 lens, focal plane shutter, speeds to 1/1000.....$105.00
4x5 R.B. Burke & James Press, f4.5, compur, coupled Kalart Range finder, Abbey Flash Gun, F.P. Adapter, Case.....$155.00
2¼x3¼ Watson Press, f4.5 lens, coupled Kalart range finder, Flash gun, complete with case.....$139.50
4x5 Brand All Metal View Camera. 49.50

## SLIDE PROJECTORS

VOKAR 100 Watts.....$11.75
KODASLIDE NO. 1, 100 watts, coated lens.....$18.50
KODASLIDE No. 2A, 150 watts, coated lens.....$39.00
SVE Model DD, 150 watts, with case.....$55.00
BAUSCH & LOMB, 150 watts, with case.....$29.95
VIEWLEX, 150 watts, with case and screen.....$47.50
SVE Model AK, 300 watts, with case.....$46.00
SVE Model AAA, 300 watts, with case.....$59.00
GOLDE MANUMATIC, 300 watts, with blower.....$45.00

## MOVIE CAMERAS

Bolex L8, 8mm, f2.8 Yvar focusing lens.....$195.00
Revere 88, 8mm, f2.5 Wollensak lens, all speeds.....$55.00
Cinemaster II, 8mm, f3.5 lens, all speeds.....$39.50
Simplex Magazine, 16mm, f3 B&L lens, optical finder.....$42.00
Cinklox, 16mm, f2.5 coated lens, three speeds.....$59.50
Keystone K8, f2.5 Wollensak lens, variable speeds, complete with 500 watt Revere 85 DeLuxe Projector, 1" f1.6 lens.....$145.00
8mm Bell & Howell "8," f2.5 T.H.C.Case ..... $39.80

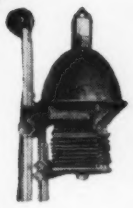
## MOVIE PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell Showmaster, 16-mm, 750-1000 watts, 2" f1.6 lens, 1600 foot reel capacity, case..... $195.00
Kodascope L 750 watts, 2" f1.6 lens, 800 foot reel capacity, Extra Wide Angle lens, case.....$149.00
Sound & Silent 16mm Victor 40 B, 750 watts, 2" f1.6 lens, 12" speaker ..... $345.00
Sound 16mm Ampro Century, 750 watts, 2" f1.6 lens, 12" speaker.....$369.00
16mm Ampro UA Sound & Silent Projector; 2" f1.6 lens, speaker..... $265.00
16mm Ampro ARC Projector, Twin Speakers, complete with 20 watt Amplifier, stand & rectifier..$1150.00

## EXPOSURE METERS

GUARANTEED PERFECT

WESTON LEICAMETER...$7.50
WESTON UNIVERSAL..... 7.50
G.M. MODEL B..... 6.00
PHOTRIX and Case..... 5.75
ELECTRO BEWI..... 6.50
MARVEL..... 3.50
EOS..... 5.95
HICKOK.....14.00
DEJUR AUTOCRITIC, & Case.....12.95
WESTON MASTER I.....14.95
WESTON MASTER II.....23.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC.....21.25



**ELWOOD 5x7 PROFESSIONAL ENLARGERS**

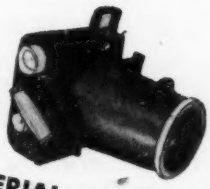
Even diffusion lighting system, Micrometer focusing. Vertical and horizontal projection.

MODEL S2 $79.35 | MODEL SP2 $113.85

**Bausch & Lomb TELEPHOTO**

All set for your 4x5 Speed Graphic! Fast—f5.6. Sharp—designed for the Air Forces. Mounted on 4x4 metal lensboard—List price $375.00. SPECIAL

$145.00



**5x7 AERIAL F8 CAMERA**

Here's another chance to get this $800.00 camera at a tremendous saving. The 15" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto sells for over $200.00 by itself—Uses 40 exposure roll film which is available at $8.09. Use it as a ground camera too! Special only

$125.00

**YOU GET MORE FROM PEERLESS**

TRADE or SELL us the equipment you no longer need. We pay highest prices and make generous allowances on Cameras, Lenses, Projectors, etc. towards new purchases. Describe fully or send in for appraisal. Our TOP OFFER will follow by return mail.

# FREE! NEW PEERLESS CATALOG

Sensational new Spring-Summer 1947 PEERLESS CATALOG. Bigger, greater than ever before—Complete with latest Photographic equipment and information. Write for it NOW!

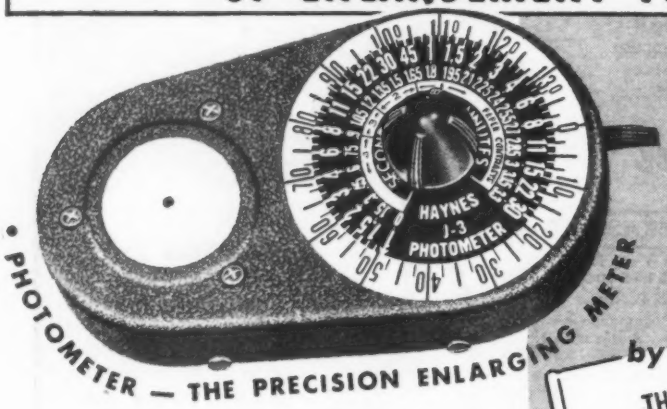
Grand CENTRALLY Located

# PEERLESS Camera Stores

138 E. 44TH ST. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

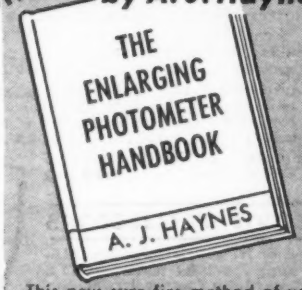
Mail Orders Promptly Filled

THE SHADOW DETAIL METHOD OF ENLARGEMENT TIMING!




• PHOTOMETER — THE PRECISION ENLARGING METER

DISCLOSED for the FIRST TIME in the ENLARGING PHOTOMETER HANDBOOK by A. J. Haynes




This new sure-fire method of using the enlarging Photometer for determining correct exposure, works with *all* negatives — even the difficult ones. It is quick and easy to understand.
This new *illustrated* HANDBOOK contains nine chapters full of valuable information, including a simplified method for making Printon direct color enlargements with the Photometer, written by Ansco technicians specially for this book. $1.35

HAYNES J-3
PHOTOMETER
DENSITOMETER

TELLS CORRECT EXPOSURE TIME AND PROPER CONTRAST GRADE OF PAPER

An extremely wide range of paper speeds plus its neutral color-density "spot" filter makes it especially useful in color work. Used and recommended by the Ansco Laboratories for Printon color prints. $9.45

Send for descriptive circular telling "WHAT IT DOES AND HOW IT WORKS"

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO., INC.
BOX 175, STATION F • NEW YORK 16, N.Y.



SEND YOUR TRANSPARENCIES TO

Color-Craft

for COLOR-PRINTS made from any size transparency of Ansco Color, Kodachrome or Ektachrome including Mercury size.

| | First Print | Duplicate | | First Print | Duplicate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼ x 2¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted) | $ .60 | $ .50 | 4 x 5 mounted | $1.50 | $1.25 |
| 3 x 4 mounted | .80 | .75 | 5 x 7 " | 2.75 | 2.25 |
| 3¼ x 4¼ " | 1.25 | 1.00 | 8 x 10 " | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| | | | 11 x 14 " | 10.00 | 7.50 |

- Prices include cropping or composing on 3¼ x 4¼ or larger. 25 cent charge on smaller sizes. 2¼ x 3¼ prints from 16 mm. — $1.00 single print; 50 cents for each duplicate. (Forward 3 frames).
- Minimum order $1.00. All prices include return postage. Work completed and mailed within 7 days from receipt. Send Payment with order.
- Our modern Laboratory includes, besides skilled technicians, completely automatic temperature control, electronic timing calculator, and other unique devices for QUALITY COLOR REPRODUCTION.

COLOR-CRAFT, Inc. 2651 Connecticut Ave., Washington 8, D. C.


## Cockers Are Photogenic

(*Continued from page* 49)

able to good photographic rendering than the solid-colored variety. Let's suppose you are on location and have five of these beautiful parti-coated cocker pups as models. The first thing is to find as large a room as possible in which to work. Then let the little pups out of their confinement so that they can run helter-skelter all over the room. After

**Mother dog** and her pup; a combination difficult to beat when it comes to human interest and good pictorial possibilities.

they have investigated the equipment and have satisfied their natural curiosity, try to win their friendship and confidence by giving them a few dog biscuits. This must all be done in the shortest possible time. If the pups become tired, which they quickly do, you may have to confine yourself to sleeping pictures.

Next, set up a small box or table against a plain colored wall, if possible; if not, then use one of the Army blankets as background. The other blanket should be placed on the table to serve as a base. Then set up the camera, focus on some subject the same size as the pups, and mark off a spot on the table where you intend to place the models. Stopping down the camera to as small an opening as possible, preferably *f* 22 or *f* 32, will give sufficient depth of field to take care of any backward or forward movement.

The matter of lighting is quite important in obtaining good dog pictures. Fine texture and detail in the dog's coat are absolutely essential. To guarantee the desired results, place the main light at a forty-five degree angle from the camera a little above the height of the pups. Then put a fill-in light directly in line with the camera throwing light into the shadowed portions of the subjects. This lighting setup will give the brilliance that is necessary for fine dog pictures. If any of the pups appears dull and his nose dry, it is advisable to eliminate him from the group.

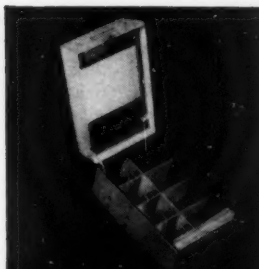
Once you have the models in place on the table, work swiftly and precisely. No

to make better pictures . . .

to see your pictures . . .

to protect your pictures . . .

get FODECO — there's a product to fit your every need! Each does its job better than anything you've ever seen! You see your pictures at their glamorous best . . . keep your slides, transparencies, negatives, and movie films protected and easy to get at!



VIEWER NEGATIVE FILE NO. 166 holds all negatives and transparencies up to 4x5½, electric 5x5 viewing easel, adjustable compartments, index cards, file guides. Transparent protectors.

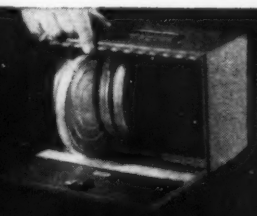
ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER NO. 105 glamorizes all 2x2 slides in beautiful, illuminated, magnified 3-dimensional effect. Compact, fits pocket. Carries 56 slides.

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 155 built in electric viewing easel, file illuminator, full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests; holds 210 2x2 slides.

## if you take pictures

# YOU NEED

VIEWER FILM FILE NO. 135 built in electric viewer. Holds 1500 miniature negatives in strips of 4. Adjustable file space. Transparent protectors, index cards, guides.



EJECTOR FILM LIBRARY CHEST featuring push button reel ejection and cabinet stacking. No. 812 holds 12 8mm 200 ft. reels; No. 4812 holds 12 of any combination of 8mm 200 ft., 300 ft., 400 ft. reels; No. 1612 holds 12 16mm 400 ft. reels.

VIEWER RETOUCH DESK NO. 115 for viewing, retouching, displaying negatives and transparencies up to 7x7 . . . masks for light area control.

**FODECO**

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PAT. OFF.

## distinctive photographic devices

SLIDE FILE NO. 245 dustproof all metal, felt cushions, full width compartments, rests for angle setting. Holds 600 slides.

SLIDE FILE NO. 145 dustproof all metal, felt cushions, full width compartments, rests for angle setting, hold 300 2 x 2 slides.

VIEWER SLIDE FILE NO. 255 built in electric viewing easel, file illuminator, full width compartments, cushions, angle setting rests, holds 510 2x2 slides.

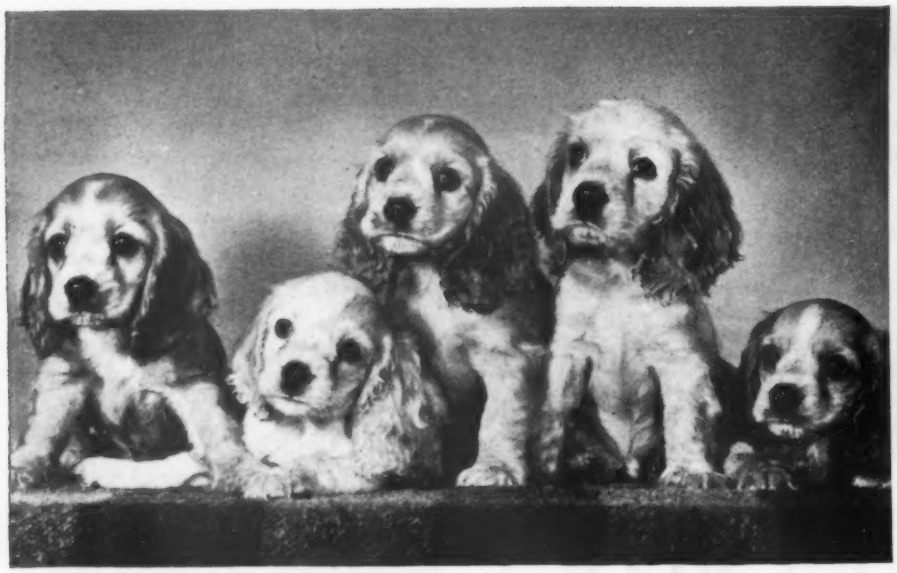
Remember!

You've bought a camera to record scenes and events — that you want to treasure forever. Even your camera, if lost, can be replaced. But a lost negative is gone forever. Protect it — with Fodeco!

Go in to your dealer's today. See for yourself Fodeco's wonderful utility, convenience, and protection features. And, finished in rich Library-Brown, they adorn any setting, too! Write, without obligation, for full color descriptive folders on any of these products.

**TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION**

ROSELAND • NEW JERSEY



**Passive-enough-looking** in this photograph, this quintet of whirlwinds was no snap to pose. But suggestions outlined in the text will help you to duplicate it.

rushing around pell-mell, for this may frighten the pups and cause no end of trouble. Give each pup a dog biscuit while he is in position and when he has finished eating, walk calmly back to the camera with the box of dog biscuits under your arm. The pups' eyes will usually follow the photographer in expectation of more food. Then if you raise the box of dog biscuits up over your head and shake it a little or make a few odd noises, the pups will assume different expressions. When they do, each dog in line, snap the shutter.

I have found this to be a successful procedure, and which I follow whether the job is a portrait of one dog or a group shot of several. Occasionally when taking pictures of cockers you will run into one ornery, mischievous little rascal that just will not stay put. Keep your eye on this little trouble maker, as nine times out of ten he will be the one to add the "punch" that will give your shots plenty of life. Also keep in mind that the mischievous pup is the one you will want to use for human-interest.

When you have finished with the litter, it is always a good idea to take single shots of the most desirable pups, or to take any story-telling pictures which you may have in mind. The important thing to remember is that you must work quickly, watching for every opportunity. Remember, cockers become very nervous and excitable from any undue commotion on the part of the photographer. As a stranger you must win their confidence.

An evening spent taking photographs of cockers will undoubtedly be a very trying one to the beginning photographer, or the experienced one, for that matter, but the time spent will be well worth the effort. After you have a little experience along these lines, you will find each new attempt will be easier than the last, and before long you will find that the "cocker" will help you crash salons, Sunday rotogravure sections, magazines, and the top photography contests.—

**Tuckered out.** A good shot, but you'll get an over-abundance of this kind of pose if you let your little pup subjects tire themselves out before you're ready to shoot.


# SPECIALS

## APPETIZERS . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| Instruction booklets for any camera. | $ 0.25 |
| 12 rolls 620 Pan Press 1946 | 2.80 |
| Weston Photo Thermometer, chrome. | 4.89 |
| E. R. case for Rolleicord II | 5.95 |
| FR Cut Film Tank up to 4 x 5 | 9.30 |
| FR Roll Film Tank 35 mm. to 116. | 3.10 |
| Tripod 3-section 42 inch, chrome | 3.95 |
| Leitz filters for Summar f:2 lenses | 4.00 |
| Kodachrome adapter for Argoflex, Ciroflex, Korelle, and Kodak Reflex camera | 5.95 |
| Albert 11 x 14 easel Viceroy, **$8.00**: Automatic | 16.02 |
| Time-O-Lite Master Enlarging Timer | 18.00 |
| Adaptobac, Bantam, Kodachrome adapter for Medalist | 12.50 |
| 4 x 5 Graphic type cut film holder | 4.21 |

## ENTREES . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodak Ektra f:1.9, latest, coated | $389.00 |
| Exacta B, Tessar f:2.8 | 149.00 |
| Robot IIS Biotar f:2, chrome | 108.00 |
| Robot I Tessar f:3.8 | 72.00 |
| Praktiflex 35 mm. Biotar f:2 | 178.00 |
| Super Ikonta B, Tessar f:2.8 | 169.50 |
| Norwood Exposure Meter | 75.00 |

## CHEF'S *Leica* SPECIALS

| | |
|---|---|
| Leica Standard, Elmar f:3.5 | $ 86.00 |
| Leica "D," Elmar f:3.5 | 138.00 |
| Leica "F," Summar f:2 | 196.00 |
| Leica "G," Summar f:2 | 238.00 |
| Leica IIIB, Elmar f:3.5 | 223.00 |
| Leica IIIB, Summar f:2 | 265.00 |
| Leica IIIA, Xenon f:1.5 | 368.00 |
| 35 mm. Elmar f:3.5, W.A., coated | 106.00 |
| 50 mm. Summar f:2, cpld. | 72.00 |
| 50 mm. Summitar f:2 for Leica | 175.00 |
| 50 mm. Xenon f:1.5 | 197.00 |
| 73 mm. Hektor f:1.9 | 192.00 |
| Elmar 5 cm. f:3.5 | 42.00 |
| 90 mm. Elmar f:4, cpld. | 108.00 |
| 90 mm. Woll. f:4.5 coated, L.N. | 84.00 |
| 90 mm. Thambar f:2.2, cpld. | 196.00 |
| 105 mm. Meyer f:2.8, cpld. | 108.00 |
| 127 mm. Woll. f:4.5 coated, L.N. | 127.00 |
| 135 mm. Hektor f:4.5, cpld. | 146.00 |
| Leitz Image Erecting Finder, new | 87.50 |
| Sliding Copying Attachment, L.N. | 34.50 |
| Leitz Focomat Enlarger, L.N. | 147.00 |
| Leitz Flash Synchronizer VIII | 63.00 |
| New Abbey flash for Leica | 50.00 |

## DESSERTS . . .

| | |
|---|---|
| Quickset Hi Boy lightweight Tripod | $41.00 |
| Helland "S" flash synchronizer for speed cameras | 37.50 |
| 5 x 7 Cykon all metal printer, L.N. | 18.25 |
| Leitz Vidom finder | 39.50 |
| Non-Rewinding Reel for 16 mm. Projectors | 14.50 |
| Light stand w/2 reflectors and cord | 11.50 |
| Three 16 mm. magazine Kodachrome 1946 date | 14.50 |
| Movie screen 36 x 48 tripod or in box | 18.00 |
| Argus Color Slide Projector, like new | 21.25 |
| Spring back for 6 x 9 and 9 x 12 film pack cameras | 14.50 |
| Beacon, vest pocket camera, coated lens, case | 12.45 |
| Weston Master II and E. R. case | 29.80 |
| General Electric DW58, case | 27.15 |
| DeJur 6A case | 18.50 |
| DeJur 50A case | 25.75 |
| Camera Identification Holder FREE. | N/C |

**10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

**OLDEN**

# *In the heart of* NEW YORK CITY

### MINIATURE CAMERAS AND LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| Contax II, Sonnar f:2 | $242.00 |
| Contax III, Sonnar f:2 | 278.00 |
| Contax III, Sonnar f:1.5 | 399.00 |
| 28 mm. Tessar f:8 | 108.00 |
| 35 mm. Biogon f:2.8 | 247.00 |
| 40 mm. Biotar f:2 | 165.00 |
| 50 mm. Sonnar f:2 | 98.00 |
| 50 mm. Sonnar f:1.5 | 235.00 |
| 85 mm. Sonnar f:2 coated | 275.00 |
| 135 mm. Sonnar f:4 chrome | 175.00 |
| Contaflex, Sonnar f:2, case | 280.00 |
| Contaflex, Sonnar f:1.5, case | 378.00 |
| Retina or Welti I, f:3.5 | 52.00 |
| Retina II, f:2.8 cpld. R.F. | 122.00 |
| Perfex 55, f:2.8 Woll., L.N. | 68.00 |
| Mercury II, f:2.7 coated, L.N. | 52.50 |
| Kine Exakta Tessar f:2.8 | 269.00 |
| Kine Exakta Biotar f:2 coated | 389.00 |

### KINE EXAKTA LENSES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4 cm. Meyer f:4.5 wide angle | $148.00 |
| 7.5 cm. Zeiss Biotar f:1.5 coated | 280.00 |
| 8 cm. Xenon f:2 Tele lens, coated | 119.00 |
| 8.5 cm. Zeiss Sonnar f:2 coated | 219.00 |
| 8.5 cm. Zeiss Triotar f:4 Tele lens | 105.00 |
| 13.5 cm. Zeiss Triotar f:4 Tele lens | 134.00 |
| 135 mm. Leitz Elmar f:4.5 Tele lens | 98.50 |
| 15 cm. Tele Megor f:5.5 Tele lens | 98.00 |
| 15 cm. Dallon f:5.6 Tele lens | 108.00 |
| 18 cm. Zeiss Tele Tessar f:6.3 | 175.00 |
| 25 cm. Tele Megor f:5.5 | 154.00 |

### REFLEX

| | |
|---|---|
| Rolleiflex f:3.5 Tessar, case, acc. | $198.00 |
| Primaflex f:3.5 Tessar | 128.00 |
| Korelle Reflex I, f:2.9, case | 109.00 |
| Korelle Reflex II, Tess. f:2.8, case | 185.00 |
| Ikoflex III Tess. 2.8 | 334.00 |

### MOVIE

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolex H-8, latest ½" f:1.9 lens, case | $289.00 |
| Moviekon 16 mm. f:1.4 Sonnar, cpld. | 389.00 |
| 2" Sonnar f:2.8 for Movikon | 94.00 |
| 3" Sonnar f:4, cpld., Tele lens | 134.00 |
| B&H Autoload Master 1" f:1.5 W.A., f:2.7 lens, 3" f:4 Tele lens, LN. | 480.00 |

### PRESS CAMERAS AND MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Miniature Speed Graphic with f:4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., Heiland flash gun, adapter, holders, acc., L.N. | $224.00 |
| Anniversary Speed Graphic, 3¼x4¼, or 4x5 f:4.5 lens, Cpr. Kalart R.F., Focuspot gun, holder, adapter, shade, 4 filters, case | 289.00 |
| Linhoff Technike, 9x12 Zeiss f:4.5 lens, R.F., holders, adapter, case | 298.50 |
| 5x7 Linhoff Box | 98.00 |
| 2¼x3¼ Busch, Tess. f:4.5, Kalart R.F., L.N. | 128.00 |
| 4x5 Graphic View, f:7.7 coated | $207.00 |
| Super Ikonta A, f:3.5 Zeiss lens, R.F. | 138.00 |
| Minox, latest f:3.5 | 159.00 |
| Leitz Slide Proj. latest, 300 watt, L.N. | 96.00 |

## PROTECTED PURCHASES

**April 10th to July 10th 1947**

**IF** a Later Model replaces the new camera you have purchased from us, we will exchange the camera under our "Protective Plan" for the later model.

**IF** the price of the New Camera you purchased is reduced by the manufacturer, we will refund this difference to you.

You will receive a signed Certificate of Protection with each purchase.

### 35 MM. PROTECTED PURCHASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Argus, Model C-3, latest f:3.5 coated | $ 70.33 |
| Perfex DeLuxe, f:2.8 coated, case | 98.00 |
| Mercury II, coated f:2.7 | 79.50 |
| Clarus, Woll. f:2.8 coated, R.F., case | 122.75 |
| Kodak 35, R.F., case | 89.80 |
| Argus A2, f:4.5 coated, case | 29.85 |
| Vokar, R.F., f:2.8 coated, case | 85.95 |
| Leica IIIC, Elmar f:3.5 coated | 297.50 |
| Leica IIIC, Summitar f:2 coated | 392.00 |
| Universal Buccaneer, f:3.5 coated, R.F. | 65.00 |

### REFLEX PROTECTED PURCHASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Ciroflex, latest f:3.5 coated, Alphax, case, shade, filters | $ 89.00 |
| Argoflex, latest, f:4.5 coated, case | 69.63 |
| Kodak Reflex, f:3.5, case | 120.42 |
| 2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex, Ektar f:4.5 coated | 157.50 |
| Rolleicord IIA, f:3.5, case | 165.00 |
| Rolleiflex Automatic, Xenar f:3.5 | 300.00 |

### MOVIE PROTECTED PURCHASES

| | |
|---|---|
| Bolex H-16, 3-lens Turret with 1" f:1.5 lens and 3" f:3.8 Telexenar | $415.00 |
| Keystone K-8, f:2.5 and case | 67.00 |
| 16 mm. Natco Sound Projector | 497.00 |
| Perfex Magazine Turret, f:2.5 | 89.50 |
| Revere Turret, f:2.8 coated lens | 110.00 |
| Revere DeLuxe Projector Model 85, case | 124.00 |
| Revere 88, f:2.5 coated | 77.50 |
| Valette 16 mm. Projector, 1000 watt | 247.50 |
| Cinklox 16 mm. f:2.5 coated Woll. | 76.15 |
| Universal Cinematser, f:2.5 | 66.65 |
| Ampro Sound Proj. Premier 20 | 540.00 |
| Bolex L-8, f:2.8 lens latest | 152.50 |
| Bolex H-8, latest ½" f:1.9 Woll. coated | 317.00 |
| Victor Sound Proj. Model 60 latest | 468.00 |
| Bell & Howell Sound Proj. Cordomatic latest | 603.00 |
| Universal Projector, 500 watt | 69.50 |
| De Jur 8 mm. Projector, case | 174.00 |
| Ampro 8 mm. Projector, case | 159.00 |
| Briskin 8 mm. Mag. f:1.9 | 122.00 |

### PRESS CAMERA PROTECTED PURCHASES

| | |
|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ Busch, f:4.5 coated Woll. lens, Rapax shutter, cpld. R.F., flash gun | $194.00 |
| 4x5 Corona Commercial | 55.00 |
| 5x7 Corona Commercial | 65.00 |
| Grover 4x5, case | 85.65 |
| New-Vu 4x5 all metal camera | 39.50 |
| 8x10 Korona Commercial View camera, L.N. | 58.00 |
| 4x5 Meridian Technica, all swings | 225.00 |
| 4x5 B&J Press, Kalart R.F., f:4.5, focuspot | 198.00 |
| 5x7 Grover View, K.A. f:7.7 | 158.00 |
| 4x5 Brand View Camera "17" | 87.50 |

### MISCELLANEOUS PROTECTED PURCHASES

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 National Coldlight Enlarger | $139.50 |
| Micro 16 Camera | 29.50 |
| Omega DII w/color head | 194.80 |
| De Jur Versatile No. 2, including lens | 99.00 |
| Solar 120 Enlarger with 3½" Ilex f:4.5 | 82.25 |
| Wabash Strobe Lite Portable Lightweight w/charger | 228.75 |
| Medalist II, Ektar f:3.5, case, acc. | 278.00 |
| Spencer Slide Projector MK 100 with case | 31.50 |
| Federal Enlarger Model 312 with f:6.3 lens | 53.00 |
| Federal Enlarger Model 315 with f:4.5 lens | 89.50 |
| Federal Enlarger Model 450 with f:6.3 lens | 112.50 |
| Fed. Flash camera including flash | 11.85 |

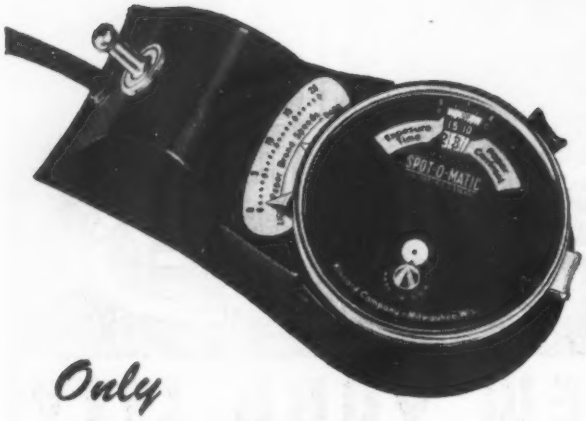
**ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

# OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

**1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.**

# ENLARGING...

## a Complex Problem Made Simple!




Is your wastebasket full of sick prints? *Don't become discouraged!* In exposing with a camera, variations of several hundred percent might give usable negatives; but in enlarging, *as little as* 10% often means the difference between GOOD and POOR prints. The relationship between exposure, contrast grade of paper, and the contrast range of the negative *adds complications.*

Why GUESS . . . when you can measure?

*Only*

## SPOT-O-MATIC *gives ALL the Answers!*

By providing all needed information *automatically* . . . SPOT-O-MATIC solves your biggest enlarging problems. In ONE reading it tells the correct paper to use for each negative, the exposure time required, and whether negative is over or under-developed. Has illuminated dial!

Always accurate and easy-to-follow, SPOT-O-MATIC owners say it is *indispensable.* See for yourself!

**COMPLETE PRICE:** . . . with instructions for black and white, and color; 6-ft. cord. **$9.85**

**KINNARD COMPANY . . . 760 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.**

## SPOT-O-MATIC *Enlarging Meter*

## NOW! WASHING TIME ONLY 5 MINUTES WITH HYP·A·MIN NO RUNNING WATER

Why soak in water for an hour or more when a short dunk in HYP-A-MIN solution can *whisk away hypo in minutes?*

***HYP-A-MIN IS SPEEDY!***
While ordinary washing takes a full hour, washing time with HYP-A-MIN takes only 5 minutes.

***HYP-A-MIN IS SAFE!***
Contains no toxic acids, will not stain, injure the skin or your prints. No sludge, residue, unpleasant after effects.

**$1** FOR 48 TABLETS

***HYP-A-MIN IS CONVENIENT!***
Individually sealed in colored cellophane to prevent light deterioration. All you do is tear one tablet off its cellophane sheet, dissolve it in 16 oz. of water, and presto! . . . enough solution to treat six 8 x 10 prints or the equivalent. A complete package makes sufficient solution for treating 700 5 x 7 prints.

***HYP-A-MIN IS INEXPENSIVE!***
48 tablets cost you only $1.00. Remember it takes only one tablet to make a 16 oz. solution.

**ORDER NOW . . . ROBELY LABORATORIES, INC. 475 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.**

## We Won't Do $1 Developing

Fine developing and printing can't be done at Bargain prices. Perhaps your best negative is on your present roll . . . but unless it is expertly developed and printed you'll never know. Edwards individually develops, hardens and vaporates every film. Each print is separately made by hand, with full consideration of negative characteristics. Edwards' service is unequaled and reasonably priced. Write today for FREE price list.

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY
30 E. Adams St., Dept. P., Chicago, Ill.

## "STREAMLINED OPTICS"

***KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR***

Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.

*Ask your dealer—he knows quality*

**GUNDLACH** Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York


# *Calendar of* PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

**Northern Photographic Exhibition.**
On exhibition April 19 to May 17, City Art Gallery, Manchester, England.

**48th Annual Photographic Salon*, Portland Camera Club.**
On exhibition April 27 to May 25 in the L. D. M. Sweat Memorial Art Museum, Portland, Maine.

**6th Montreal International Salon of Photography*, Montreal Camera Club.**
On exhibition May 3 to May 25 at the Museum of Fine Arts, Montreal.

**World War II Salon, Free Library of Philadelphia.**
On exhibition May 4 to May 31, Free Library of Philadelphia, Parkway at 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**85th Annual Open Exhibition, Edinburgh Photographic Society.**
On exhibition May 17 to May 31, Edinburgh, Scotland.

**16th Annual Boston Salon of Photography*, Boston Camera Club.**
On exhibition May 18 to May 25, Boston Camera Club, 351 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

**6th Annual Cincinnati Salon of Photography*.**
On exhibition May 21 to June 16, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**7th International Salon*, Photographic Society of Southern California.**
On exhibition June 2 to June 21, Pasadena Public Library, Pasadena, Calif.

**12th International Anthracite Salon, Scranton Camera Club.**
On exhibition May 24 to June 24, Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science, and Art, Scranton, Pa.

**4th Wichita International Salon of Photography*, Wichita Photographic Society.**
On exhibition May 18 to June 1, Wichita Art Museum, 619 Stackman Drive, Wichita, Kan.

**8th Syracuse International Salon of Photography*, Syracuse Camera Club.**
On exhibition May 21 to June 15, Syracuse Museum of Fine Arts, Syracuse, N. Y.

**1947 San Francisco International Exhibition of Photography*.**
Closes May 12.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibition June 8 to July 6, DeYoung Museum, Golden Gate Park.
For entry form write E. C. Adams, 736 Lake St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

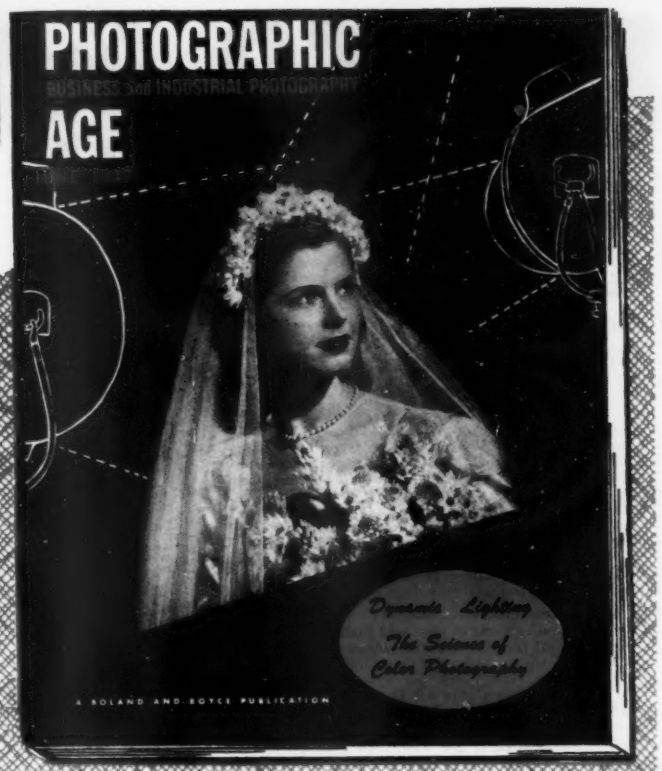
**4th Annual Piedmont Festival Photograph Exhibit.**
Closes May 17.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition May 31 to June 7.
For entry form, write Ed T. Simons, Piedmont Festival, Winston-Salem 1, N. C. Only residents and former residents of Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia are eligible to enter.

**9th International Salon of Nature Photography*.**
Closes May 18.

(*Continued on page* 96)

# THIS MONTH IN PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE

## June Issue




### The Science of Color Photography

The science of color photography from beginning to end . . . Basic and advanced techniques to aid the commercial and industrial photographer achieve optimum results in his color work.

This is the first of seven articles presenting the newest methods and equipment used in color photography and processing. Step after step is completely covered and illustrated in page after page of information that is as interesting as it is valuable to anyone engaged in photography as a career. . . . But more than informative and of current value, this series is a chronological reference that every commercial and industrial photographer will want to KEEP in his files.

### Dynamic Lighting for Commercial and Industrial Photographers

Read about the new lighting techniques for commercial and industrial photographers . . . Every phase of this vital subject is here thoroughly covered and illustrated . . . Floods, Spots, Flash and Repeating Flash, Fluorescent, Infrared, color, etc., as analyzed and exploited to their fullest extent by the five top experts of photographic lighting.

In addition, a complete symposium listing and illustrating all the lighting equipment now available for commercial and industrial use.

This article is the first in a complete series on this important subject—it's a MUST for every commercial and industrial photographer!

*the technical photographic magazine*

### And in addition you'll find

- CONSTRUCTION . . . how to build studios, theaters and processing rooms.
- PHOTOGRAPHY AT WORK . . . interesting stories of photography in business and industry.
- SCIENTIFIC PHOTOGRAPHY . . . covering methods and techniques.
- ENGINEERING PHOTOGRAPHY . . . uses of photography in research, design and production.
- PHOTOGRAPHICALLY SPEAKING . . . a department devoted to latest news review of business, industrial and commercial photography.
- REVIEW OF TRADE LITERATURE . . . a digest of every pertinent piece of literature available in the field.
- NEW PRODUCTS

*You'll feel this way too!*

"Photograpnic Age" is a great aid in our work and a valuable reference for our library. It's the most eagerly read magazine in our photographic department.

J. R. K.
Detroit, Mich.

Commercial and industrial photography have been waiting for a magazine such as "Photographic Age" for a long time. In my opinion, no one engaged in this field should be without it.

R. W. L.
Cleveland, Ohio

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE**
**460 Bloomfield Avenue**
**Montclair, New Jersey**

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE ☐ CHECK ENCLOSED
☐ One Year at $3.00 ☐ Two Years at $5.00 ☐ BILL ME LATER

NAME.....
TITLE OR OCCUPATION.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

*Your first issue will be shipped to you upon receipt of this coupon*

*Same day Service*

**PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE is not sold on newsstands**

A BOLAND AND BOYCE PUBLICATION

Detroit Public Library

# FACTS *You Should Know About* ELECTRIC MOVIE CAMERAS

***Questions and Answers about the 16mm A-N Magazine Loading—Electric Driven Movie Cameras***

**Q. What are electric cameras?**
A. During the war, the Government required Fairchild, Bell & Howell, Morse and other international camera manufacturers to build a motion picture camera to operate under aerial combat conditions. The famous Army-Navy (A-N GSAP—Gun Sight Aiming Point) gun camera resulted. Magazine loading, to operate off the 24-volt current aircraft wiring system, this 16 mm camera filmed the War aloof, operating dependably despite intense pounding of gun and vibration of aircraft motors.

**Q. Why buy an electric camera?**
A. Because you're tired of the "old fashioned" movie cameras that require film threading—and because you're fed up with losing those important shots while taking time "out" to **wind** your camera. An electric camera gets **all** the action—from the moment you press the Button until your finger releases it.

**Q. Are they practical for amateur cine photography?**
A. Definitely. Thorough engineering and redesigning as in Associated Photo Products LEKTRO camera has produced a 16mm movie camera—unquestionably the finest in America. Lesser redesigning makes available the same camera at a more moderate cost.

**Q. What is meant by "intensive redesigning"?**
A. Intended originally for Aircraft 24-volt circuit, simple adaption for dry-cell operation is impractical. **Proper conversion is necessary:**
1. Complete motor rewiring.
2. Internal reconversion of electric circuit, and power redistribution.
3. Designing of special compact battery power unit to function properly under film running load.
4. Synchronization of shutter speeds.
5. Incorporating special operating feature, for simple operation.

**Q. Are all electric cameras being offered, the same?**
A. Definitely not. Many of this type camera are being offered for sale with a minimum or no change in its original form. A comprehensive photographic technical knowledge of these cameras is required for satisfactory redesigning. Associated Photo Products of New York are technically equipped to do the engineering required in a satisfactory manner.

**Q. How do "electric cameras" differ?**
A. There are **three** general differences: the thoroughly redesigned camera is completely disassembled, fully converted internally and put together again with added refinements and improved features: the **modified** type—in which basic conversion has been made for the camera to operate efficiently with the use of the slightly heavier Super Powr-Pak battery; the **unconverted** type—offered for sale just as it is taken from the airplane. The majority of cameras being offered fall into this category and give **very unsatisfactory results.**
BE SURE YOU KNOW WHICH YOU ARE BUYING!

**Q. What is the "redesigned" type?**
A. The LEKTRO camera offered by Associated Photo Products has been completely redesigned and remade. Rewired to operate off a specially created, extremely lightweight battery (weighing only 2 pounds) without variance that might affect shutter speeds; Shutter speeds of 8-16-32 and 64 frames per second (and for those who "shoot for sound" speeds of 12 and 24 f.p.s. are available); Telescopic optical view finder, correcting for parallax; f3.5 lens stripped for easy operation; Film Footage Indicator; Starter Button and tripod socket installed—**completely refinished** in a rich golden brown and furnished complete with a leather case.

**Q. What is the "modified" type?**
A. The 16mm movie camera (such as featured on this page) has had its wiring circuit modified to operate from a special Powr-Pak battery, slightly heavier than the one furnished with the Lektro, but will operate with the same efficiency. (Super Powr-Pak batteries for this camera, furnished by Associated Photo Products will run 25 to 30 magazines of film). For ease in operation a battery, coupling cord, optical view finder and automatic release are included with camera.

**Q. What is the "unconverted" type?**
A. This is the camera as basically used in the aircraft—no conversion—no view finder, starter button or any of the basic requirements for average picture taking service. It quickly drains regular dry-cell batteries after running several magazines of film, and oft times less. It cannot maintain **constant** shutter speed with **any** dry cell batteries.

**Q. What camera to buy?**
A. Obviously, the "unconverted" type is to be shunned because it falls far short of what you'd expect in a movie camera.
BUY THE LEKTRO—if you want the world's finest 16mm magazine loading, electrically-driven movie camera. Its ease of operation, its trouble-free performance, its guarantee of quality—assures you top-quality motion pictures under all conditions.
BUY THE MODIFIED "GSAP"—if you want an inexpensive electric-drive camera that will give you **good** results—for less money.


## THE *Original* GSAP

from which the famous LEKTRO camera has been re-created. Beside blazing cannon and pounding airplane motor, this remarkable camera "shot" Victory film-footage throughout the War. You can now own it—at a fraction of its original cost—**brand new**—ready to operate!

## 16mm MAGAZINE LOAD—*Electric Drive*

## MOVIE CAMERA

The identical camera *unit* with the LEKTRO camera without the extensive reconversion and engineering redesigning. All necessary changes have been made, to make this semi-converted camera give you practically the same fine operation as the LEKTRO camera, minus only some of its finishings, refinements and extremely light weight.

**NO** *Winding! Film Threading!*

## READY TO OPERATE

*Complete*

With:

**OPTICAL VIEW FINDER**
Correcting for parallax

**SUPER POWR-PAK**
Battery runs over 25 magazines.

**COUPLING CORD**
With dual plugs.

**AUTOMATIC RELEASE**
Button for instant camera action.

**$55.**

**RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES**
Installation of tripod socket....$ 3.75
Sole leather compartment case with shoulder strap. Holds camera, battery, film & acc...$14.00

**TO OWNERS OF GSAP CAMERAS**
**Free Brochure**
For those who already own this type camera—complete parts and accessories are available for home conversion to the fine LEKTRO specifications—or let us do it for you.
***Write Dept. P6 Today!***

**DEPT. PP6 • • • 18 EAST 42nd ST.**

# AMERICA'S FINEST 16mm MOVIE CAMERA

***Uses Standard***
***50 Ft. E. K. Magazine Film***
***Color and Black & White***

Snap in the film magazine and you're ready to shoot—three second loading. No film threading to annoy you . . . no winding is ever necessary. Now you can take film sequences as long as you like—that wonderful *battery-drive* is at your fingertip command . . . take a foot or 50 feet. Ready for action—*instantly!*

Out of the skies and aerial combat service, this camera—created by Fairchild, Bell & Howell, Morse and others to rigid government specifications—has been redesigned through ingenious Appco engineering into America's finest 16mm movie camera . . . every amateur and professional cine-fan's dream of their ideal postwar movie camera.

### *MODEL A*

**The Ideal "All Purpose" Camera for General and Amateur Use**

Optical view finder; enclosed footage indicator; speeds 8, 16 and 32 f.p.s.; f3.5 lens; yellow filter; Power-Pak battery—complete with luggage-leather carrying case..... **$128.00**

Weight of Powr-Pak battery approx. 2 lbs.

C-mount, installed.....$5.00

### *MODEL B*

**The 'Heavy Duty' Camera Unit for 'Professional' Results**

A "heavier" LEKTRO camera unit for the more advanced cine fan—ruggedly built for more "constant" use. With these added **deluxe** features: Super Powr-Pak battery (approx. wt. 3¾ lbs.)

**$139.50**

### *HOME*

Those "precious" moments with the children and pets . . . outings . . . picnics . . . travel—nothing escapes because your "motor ran down." LEKTRO needs no winding.

### *SPORTS*

Every exciting moment of action . . no interruption of that crucial moment.

### *INDUSTRY*

In "motion study" for production control where viewing every minute operation is essential.

### *MEDICINE*

Where filming surgical techniques requires CONTINUOUS filming—no time lost in winding.

### *NATURE STUDY*

Filming wild game life in its natural habitat by REMOTE CONTROL. A truly VERSATILE movie camera!

***Special!***

Each model also available with "sound" speeds of 12 and 24 f.p.s.
All models available with Kodak f1.9 lens.
(Illustrated Above)

## THE 16mm *Magazine* POCKETTE MOVIE CAMERA

Pocket-size! Uses E. K. Simplex type and Appco Magazine film—black and white or Color. Internationally famous manufacturer—made to sell for much more—a **guaranteed value!**

**Appco MAGAZINE FILM**
To fit this camera
50 ft.
**$3.50**
Includes processing

**Tip-top Features!**

- BAUSCH & LOMB F3 LENS
- ENCLOSED OPTICAL VIEW FINDER
- PRESET FOOTAGE INDICATOR
- 172° ANGLE SHUTTER
- ADAPTER TO FIT MOST TELEPHOTO LENSES
- POWERFUL SPRING DRIVE

Complete with genuine leather deluxe carrying case..... **$79.95**

**Lens Shade and Filter Set**

Satin-smooth duraluminum lens shade, felt-lined—takes interchangeable unmounted filters. Complete with 3 filters—Yellow, Green and Harrison C4 for color film..... **$6.75**

## FOTOSHOP *Quality* MOVIE FILM

This is the same fine quality Fotoshop movie film that you've been using for years. Available for both 8mm and 16mm cameras.

| PANCHROMATIC WESTON 32 | | SEMI-ORTHO WESTON 8 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16mm Magazine 50 ft. | $3.25 | 16mm 100 ft. roll | $2.85 |
| 100 ft. roll | 4.50 | 50 ft. roll | 1.75 |
| 50 ft. roll | 2.40 | | |
| 8mm Double 8-25 ft. | 2.15 | 8mm Double 8-25 ft. | 1.55 |

**PRICES INCLUDE PROCESSING**

**Fotoshop**

136 West 32nd Street
NEW YORK CITY

DEPT. PP6 18 EAST 42nd ST.

# MIKE WOLK'S
COLUMN

They say we're

SCREWY

## as bedbugs

That's what people think of amateur photographers. And that includes me. I've been taking and making pictures ever since I was strong enough to squeeze a shutter release.

That's why I know what you want and need. That's why my store is headquarters for the finest equipment in the world. Eastman, Bell & Howell, Ansco, Omega, Weston, General Electric, Bolex, Quick-Set, Natco, Graflex and all the others. We have everything that's worth having. And we guarantee for 1 year any new equipment you buy . . . six months guarantee on reconditioned stuff. Your money back on anything if you say you're not satisfied. Screwy? Not at all. That's the way I've built my business.

**FREE!**

Mike Wolk's BARGAIN SCOOP. Everything you need for taking and making pictures. Write today!

WOLK CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.
Please send me your big Free Catalog!
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....
I own the following cameras.....

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Illinois


Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and/or transparencies allowed.
On exhibition May 20 to June 16, Buffalo Museum of Science, Buffalo, N. Y.
For entry form write the museum.

**1st Montreal International Salon of Coloured Pictorial Photographs*, Montreal Amateur Photographers' Club.**

Closes May 19.
Entry fee $1.00.
Six colored prints allowed.
On exhibition June 7 to June 29, Museum of Fine Arts.
For entry form write Fred C. Houghton, 2181 Wilson Ave., Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

**17th Midland Salon of Photography.**

Closes May 31.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and/or six slides allowed (five classes).
On exhibition July 7 to July 31, Borough Art Gallery, Mansfield, Notts.
For entry form write Hon. Secretary, T. D. Hackney, 35 Compton Road, Sherwood, Nottingham, England.

**5th Annual West Haven Print Competition and Exhibition*, West Haven Camera Club.**

Closes June 1.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition June 15 to June 22.
For entry form write Clyde E. Reed, 227 Elm St., West Haven 16, Conn.

**2nd Oklahoma International Color Slide Exhibition*, Duncan Camera Club.**

Closes June 1.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition June 19, 20, Elks Club, Duncan, Okla.
For entry form write P. L. Wilbur, Box 347, Duncan, Okla.

**3rd Salt Lake International Color Slide Exhibit*, Salt Lake Chromites.**

Closes June 7.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four slides or transparencies allowed.
On exhibition June 20 to Aug 2.
For entry form write Dr. C. E. Barrett, Box 246, Salt Lake City, Utah.

**10th Annual Salon*, Memphis Pictorialists.**

Closes June 9.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition during month of July.
For entry form write Mrs. Louis Clark, Brooks Art Gallery, Memphis, Tenn.

**35th Salon International D'Art Photographique De Paris.**

Closes June 15.
Entry fee 200 frs.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition October 25 to November 9.
For entry form write M. le Secretaire de la Societe Francaise de Photographie, 51, rue de Clichy, Paris 9.

**2nd International Exhibition of Photography, Edmonton Exhibition Association.**

Closes June 15.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition July 14 to July 19, Art Building, Edmonton Exhibition, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
For entry form write the association at Arena Building, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

Salon chairmen are invited to send us complete information regarding their exhibitions at the earliest possible moment so that announcement can be made in this column in time to permit readers to write for entry forms.

---

**LUBRICATE TRIMMER WITH SOAP**

**To eliminate** the screeching, scraping noise that sometimes develops in print trimmers, keep the metal edge of the board itself (not the blade) lubricated with dry white soap.—*W. Merrill.*

Genuine
# LEATHER ALBUM

**Hand gold tooled in 23 Karat Gold Your name imprinted in Gold on cover if desired . . . at no extra cost.**

You will be proud to display your photos in this *hand made* album. Inside front cover and inside back cover have silk moire lining. Inside back cover features a built-in pocket for storing photos or negatives. Overall size of Album is 12"x14" and contains 17 leaves (34 pages). First page has a mount for a full 8"x10". Screwpost binding makes it easy to add or remove pages. Grosgrain ribbon on inside, covers screw posts.

When ordering specify type of leather, color and name to be imprinted.

Sheep skin leather
COLORS: WINE, BROWN, GREEN OR BLUE.... $12.00 postpaid
Ivory Leather.....$13.00 postpaid
Natural Pig or Morocco..... 15.00 postpaid
Morocco Colors: Red, Brown, Blue and Green

Mail your order today . . . Satisfaction guaranteed. (Send check or money order.)

KRUCRAFT *Leather Company*
"Works of Art in Leather"
181 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. P,
Floral Park, New York

GET YOUR *Free*

LENS LIST!

Largest selection of precision lenses in the South! Send today for huge list . . . no obligation.

LOOK AT THIS MONTH'S SAMPLE BARGAINS!

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" f:6.8 Turner-Reich Triple Convertible, Betax, coated | $206.23 |
| 12" Wollensak f:4.5 Betax | 231.10 |
| Zeiss Apo-Tessar 12" f:9 | 195.00 |
| Zeiss Apo-Tessar 18" f:9 | 275.00 |
| Zeiss Apo-Tessar 12" f:9 Compound shutter | 275.00 |
| Meyer Tele-Megor 10" f:5.5 for V.P. Exakta | 135.00 |
| 105 mm. Xenar f:3.5 Compound | 60.00 |
| 105 mm. f:3.5 Xenar Compur | 62.50 |
| Bausch & Lomb Protar W.A. for 5x7 Betax shutter 5:18 | 45.00 |
| 135 mm. f:3.5 Xenar, barrel | 55.00 |
| Wollensak 10x12 W.A. f:16 | 35.00 |
| ½" f:1.9 Berthiot for 8 mm | 52.60 |
| 2" Bell & Howell f:3.5 | 35.00 |
| Ampro 2" Projection Lens | 7.50 |

WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE

PHOTOCENTER
of BALTIMORE
HOWARD & MULBERRY BALTO. 1, MD.

## ....Get Acquainted with

# DASSONVILLE PROFESSIONAL PAPERS

Whether you are a portrait man or a first-class commercial man, you owe it to yourself to try the new *Professional Pack*. Charcoal Black, a rich cold black bromide paper, and Charcoal Ember, a warm-toned chlorobromide paper, long known to the advanced amateur as the finest photographic papers made in America today, are now available in special 500 sheet boxes for professional use only. You will now be able to make custom prints at a cost no higher than for ordinary prints.

## *In Addition . . .*

Revolutionary idea for mural work — 60" wide rolls with either a bromide or a chlorobromide emulsion now enable you to sell more square feet of murals, plus the advantage of not having to match and piece wide murals. Regular 43" rolls are now also being produced in a variety of surfaces. Because of the manner in which Dassonville papers are made, they are without rival in mural work.

*Because of the limited production at present for Professional Packs and Mural Paper, these products are available only directly from us. Write for prices and description.*

DASSONVILLE CO., LTD.

205 EAST 42ND STREET • • NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

FOR GORGEOUS MOVIES
IN
COLOR OR BLACK AND WHITE

THE NEW IMPROVED

# Perfex

MAGAZINE DOUBLE 8

WITH F:2.5, ½ INCH COATED LENS

**$89.50**

TAX PAID

WITH F:1.9, ½ INCH COATED LENS $135.50

★ MAGAZINE LOADING

## MAGAZINE LOADING
## 3 LENS TURRET FRONT
## 5 OPERATING SPEEDS

New thrills in movie making await you . . . the convenience of magazine loading . . . a three lens turret that rotates normal or telephoto lenses into position instantly . . . and built-in compensating finders that accurately frame the picture area. Five operating speeds bring you the extra fun of slow motion or high speed animation. It's movies as you have always wanted them.

No threading of film—just clip the film magazine into the camera and you are ready to go. Load or unload in daylight—change from color to black and white anytime. Your Perfex reels will become cherished possessions of the future.

TELEPHOTO LENSES

F:2.5 1 inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $49.58

F:3.5, 1½ inch Coated Lens, Tax paid $55.42

Utility Carrying Case, holds camera and 2 Magazines $12.50

**CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA**

844 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7

Send for your copy of the free book "Perfect Movies and How to Make Them." Write Dept. PP6.

**AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE**

THE NEW

# Perfex de Luxe

## 35 MM STILL CAMERA

BETTER PICTURES WILL BE YOURS WITH THIS NEW DE LUXE 35 MM CAMERA

*DE LUXE*
WITH F:2.8, 2 INCH
COATED LENS
**$91.00** Tax paid
CAMERA WITH F:2, 2 INCH
COATED LENS $175.00 Tax paid

## FOR BREATHTAKING KODACHROMES and NEW BEAUTY IN BLACK and WHITE

For new beauty in color—for transparencies that capture the glory of the richest sunset . . . for pictures in black and white that are a thrilling experience in detail and tone value . . . for high speed flash photography—you will want this new 35 mm Perfex De Luxe. Its high speed lens and focal plane shutter make you the master of speed and action shots—rich pictorials, candids, portraits, sports and illustrative photography. Yours will be the better pictures when you snap with a Perfex.

TELEPHOTO LENS
Wollensak F:3.5, 101 mm. Coated anastigmat lens. Tax paid. **$100.00**

• • •

FLASH GUN
Mounts directly on camera for perfect synchronization of flash. Tax paid. **$8.75**

• • •

EVEREADY CASE
Always ready for use. Protects the camera from dust, etc. **$8.50**

• • •

Filters, Extension Tubes, Sunshades and other accessories available.

**CAMERA CORPORATION OF AMERICA**
844 W. ADAMS ST., CHICAGO 7

For your free copy of "Advantages of 35 mm Picture Making" write Dept. PP6.

**AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE**

HEADQUARTERS FOR
STROBE FLASH LIGHTS

RADATRON SPEEDLITE
Combination AC-battery, twin-light, etc. (See our special ad—this issue.)

MANUFACTURERS' CLOSEOUT

MONARCH AC
Electro-flash!
Portable, lightweight—13½ lb. 6-mo. guarantee.
Reg. $211.25 SPECIAL $125
Double Reg. $272.50 SPECIAL $165
Triple, Reg. $342.50, SPECIAL.....$198

Announcing the SEMITRON Battery Model!!
Lightweight—Portable
New Exclusive Features!
ALWAYS READY!
- Over 1500 flashes from standard dry-cell battery — always ready to "shoot."
- Always ready for use—no storage battery to charge.
- Ready to flash every 5 to 10 seconds—a buzzer sounds when ready.
- With unit cocked in "charged" position, it stands for an hour or more without battery drain ready to fire.
- Special circuit gives the same amount of light with each flash.
- Enough light to stop down to f16 or more at 8'!
- Easy to synchronize with all front shutters, including built-in synchro.
- Uses latest new G.E. "sealed-beam" flashing tube, with built-in reflector—reflector cannot tarnish.
- 30,000 flashes per tube • 1/10000° flash duration.
- Enclosed in beautiful morocco-leather case, with carrying strap.
- Light - weight, really portable, only 8 lbs.
- Guaranteed.

COMPLETE power unit, battery, flash tube, gun, case, cords, and instructions. $180 (tax inc.)

THE SEMINAR JR.
A Quality Inexpensive AC Strobe-lite
MODEL #109
- Light weight—8 lbs.—really portable.
- Operates from any 110v 59-60 cycle 9C power source.
- Made by one of the industry's outstanding producers of quality hi-speed electronic lighting equipment.
- Priced low because of our exclusive distribution agreement direct with the factory.
- Can be easily synchronized with any type of shutter.
- Operates solenoid tripper without battery.
- 25,000 flashes from 1 tube.
- 6-month guarantee.

COMPLETE with power unit, gun, flash tube, reflector, connecting cords, and instructions. ONLY ..... $98.75 (inc. tax)

MODEL #110
Similar to #109, except:
- Tube plugs into socket of your own gun.
- Also gives you this exclusive "Auto-Strobe" "Self-firing" feature: fires 1 flash while unit is remote and disconnected from power source!

COMPLETE with power unit, flash tube, connecting cords, shoulder strap and instructions, ONLY ..... $98.75 (inc. tax)

We carry a full line of "strobe" parts and accessories, synchronizers, tubes, remote multiflashers, high-voltage condensers, batteries, etc.

NATIONAL MAIL ORDER DISTRIBUTORS
APAC PROJECTION PRINTERS
A vertical Rapid Projection Printer—takes Memo-size to No. 116 strip or cut-film—for mass production of enlargements on contact paper.
New Latest 1947 Models
STANDARD, from $351.00 to $437.00
Electronic Timer, $90.25
MASTER, with additional features: Electronic Timer, coated lens, and production table, from $470.25 to $555.75.

PRESTO Model "M" (Memo to 1½ x 1½") with carrying case.....$164.50
PRESTO "MC," color model, with case..... 197.17
Numerator ..... 31.25

Write for literature

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

# Trials of a Contest Winner

**By Warren A. Anderson**

LIKE thousands of others, I figured that the recent contest sponsored by Graflex was a good deal to pick up a few easy bucks. Now I'm asking myself, "Was it worth all I have suffered?"

When I first spotted the contest, with its offer of $5,000 in prizes, I started the old mental machine into rapid operation. I says to myself, "First we got to check the rules and then figure out which of the ten groups best fits our style of photography." It must have taken me at least five minutes to conclude that I should get first prize in every group—well, I admitted, I had to concede that the judges might reach a stalemate in a few instances, and I would have to accept a second or two.

Does this look like a prize-winner to you? It, and the picture shown below, were the author's contest entries.

Then I feels a gentle tapping on my shoulder! I looks around—It's my inner-self wishing to converse with me!

"Look, bud," it says, "you're thinking pretty well of yourself—Why you haven't even taken any shots similar to some of those classifications."

"Aha!" I sez, "but those will be my aces in the hole—since my approach should reek with originality!"

"Bah!" my inner-self sarcasts, "I'll bet two tickets to an old maids' smoker that this whole shebang develops into another of your temporary million dollar ideas—with the accent on temporary!"

Well, soon it's October first, the last day for entry. Thus far I got absolutely no prints entered in any group. Naturally this gives my inner-self one big kick, with much internal razzing.

"Okay, Mr. Insides," I says, "I'll show you."

So I scrams down to the cellar and knocks out a couple of possibilities. Big Ben is really wiping his hands across his brow.

I finally get them completed and mounted. One is a shot of my infant son sleeping, which I call "—like a log," and enter in the baby group. The other is a photo of a spray nozzle which I tab for the industrial classification. I make the post office just as the postmaster is about to change his date stamp!

Now I just sit back and await results. I don't wait long, cause a few days later I'm receiving a letter from the Graflex people mentioning the fact that I had failed to enclose any entry form with the baby picture, and would I please do so—pronto. I do so, and also feel better because it impressed me as an extra note of efficiency by the contest sponsors.

The next few weeks are spent in unhappy skirmishes with the landlady, so on October 17, I pack up my family and three shirts, and move to greener pastures. Since the contest had promised early announcements, the middle of December found me conceding defeat. But a few days later, while at work, I received an excited call from my marvelous wife.

"Gee, Sharpy," she bubbled, "a big envelope has just been forwarded from our old address. It's from Graflex. Do you suppose it's about the contest?—Can I open it?"

Realizing that I wouldn't dare say no—and being damn curious myself, I hastily agreed.

"There's a check for $50.00," gasped my superb mate, "and an award, and a short letter which says that you received 3rd

You never can tell what the contest judges will pick—as this photographer found when he tried to out-guess them.

CRAIG REWIND — SPLICER COMB.
REG. $27.50
SURPLUS SPECIAL! $19.75

FILM PACK ADAPTERS
9x12 (uses 3¼x4¼) or 6x9 (2¼x3¼)
$5.50

VOKAR SLIDE PROJECTOR
SPECIAL $9.95

AMBOL TRU-PAN TRIPOD
REG. $43.20
SPECIAL $27.50

NEW-VUE 4x5 PRESS-VIEW
REG. $79.50
SPECIAL $49.50

FLASHGUN for KODAK BROWNIE REFLEX
$3.98

CUT-FILM HOLDERS
2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5 — $3.98
9x12 double uses 3¼x4¼ — 4.50
9x12 or 6x9 single — 2.25
6x9 double uses 2¼x3¼ or 6.5x9 — 4.50
5x7, 8x10 — 4.95

NAT'L COLDLITE ENLARGER
REG. $175
$99.50

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA
5x7, 15" f 5.6 Woll. for roll or cut-film, case
$149.50

GEORGE LEVINE & SONS

# CAMERA Bargains

## LIKE-NEW SPECIALS!

Weston Master II $19.95; G.E.-58 latest ..... $ 17.75
Aniv. Graphic 3¼x4¼, 5¼" f4.5 C.Z. Tessar, Comp., Kal. r.f., gun ..... 225.00
Min. Graphic f4.5 Ektar, Supermatic, gun ..... 175.00
BOLEX Proj. 8mm or 16mm, case 250.00
AMPRO YSA Sound ..... 395.00

## ● SALE—Leicas & Lenses!

LEICA I, f3.5 Elmar ..... $ 59.50
LEICA II f3.5 $135.00; III $159.50; IIIa ..... 175.00
LEICA IIIa f2 $225.00; IIIc $275.00; IIIc f1.5 ..... 385.00
90mm f4.5 coated tele $85.00; 127mm ..... 125.00
HEKTOR 135mm f4.5 tele ..... 135.00
VIDOM, chrome, latest ..... 69.50
FULDY (sliding focusing copy attach.) ..... 29.50
VALOY Enlarger $49.50; VAROB lens ..... 35.00

## ● 35MM BARGAINS

MERCURY II coated f2.7 $49.95; case ..... $ 4.50
CONTAX I f2 $175.00; II f2 $275.00; III f1.5 ..... 369.50
SONNAR f4 135mm (Contax) chrome ..... 175.00
SONNAR f2 85mm tele. chrome. 295.00
DOLLINA II, f2 Xenon, Comp.-Rap. cpld. ..... 97.50
PERFEX "55" f2.8 $65.00; f3.5 55.00
PERFEX "44" f2.8 $55.00; f3.5 45.00
EKTRA, f3.5 Ektar ..... 250.00
SUPER Baldina, cpld., f2.9 Comp.-Rap. ..... 85.00
RETINA I, f3.5 Ektar, Compur. 75.00
WELTINI cpld., f2.8, Comp.-Rap. $139.50; f2 ..... 159.50
SUPER Nettel II, cpld., f2.8 Tessar ..... 125.00
TENAX II, cpld., f2.8 Tessar 149.75
JUBILETTE f2.9 Compur. ..... 59.50
AGFA KARAT I, f3.5 Compur, body release ..... 49.50
AGFA KARAT II, cpld, r.f., f2.8 Xenar, Compur, body release. 99.50
LEVINE'S "35", f3.5 Ektar, Comp. Rap. focusing from 15" to infinity, $59.50; with f2.8 Schneider Xenar $69.50; with f2 Schneider Xenon ..... 79.50

### ● Sale! Like-New Reflex Exaktas

EXAKTA B #127 f3.5 $95.00; f3.5, Tessar $125.00; f2.8 Tessar ..... $139.50

### ● Sale! Like-New Reflex Korelles

KORELLE I, f3.5 $95.00; f2.8 Tessar ..... $145.00
KORELLE II, f2.9 $125.00; f2.8 Tessar ..... 149.50

### ● Sale! Like-New Robots

35mm film, 24 and more consecutive shots, shutter speeds to 1/500th, interchangeable lenses, automatic zone focusing, etc.
ROBOT I f3.5 Tessar $89.50; f2.8 ..... $ 99.50
ROBOT II f2.8 Tessar, built-in flash ..... 115.00
ROBOT II f2 Biotar, built-in flash ..... 135.00
TELE-XENAR lens f3.8 75mm ..... 45.00
TELE-SONNAR lens f4 75mm 75.00

## ● REFLEX BARGAINS

AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar. $295.00
ROLLEIFLEX 4x4 latest, f2.8 C.Z. Tessar ..... 275.00
ROLLEICORD II, f3.5 $149.50; f4.5 ..... 115.00
FOTH FLEX 2¼x2¼, f3.5, 1/300 ..... 95.00
ST. ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar, Comp.-Rap. ..... 175.00
NAT'L. Graflex II, f3.5 B & L Tessar ..... 85.00
VOIGT. Brilliant focusing f3.5 Heliar, Comp.-Rap. ..... 125.00
VOIGT. Superb f3.5 Skopar, Comp. ..... 149.50
CONTAFLEX 35mm f1.5 Sonnar, E.R. case ..... 395.00
PRAKTIFLEX 35mm f2 Xenon $195.0; f2.8 Tessar ..... 149.50
KINE-Exakta 35mm f3.5 $195.00; f2.8 $225.00; f2 ..... 295.00

## ● CAMERAS WANTED!!

Highest cash prices for desirable used cameras, etc., particularly for foreign imported cameras! No dickering—no shopping around, no guesswork. Ship your camera today. We'll mail you a check for the exact dollars-and-cents value by return mail; or ship Railway Express Collect, insured, C.O.D., and marked: "Allow examination privilege."

## NEW PRODUCTS—JUST RELEASED!

### ● THE NEW STEREO-FLECTOR

For third-dimension projection with your 35mm slide projector. Outfit consists of 2 polarized filters, 1 color transparency, 6 prs. polarized spectacles, 1 aluminized screen....$37.50

### ● THE NEW ABBEY FLASH PRINTER

With built-in visible flash timer. Takes negatives up to 116. Small! Light! Portable!
$8.80

VICTOR #60 latest 1947 Sound Proj. with new Duo-trol & Instantilt features, aluminum cases, etc. .....$468.00
BRAND "17" 4x5 Press-view. 87.50
ABBEY Autoset flash for Leicas, New Improved model 50.00
LEICA Flash Unit VIII (for Leicas, inc. IIIc) ..... 63.00
LEITZ Desk Viewer ..... 87.00
LEICA Polarizing Filters ..... 31.92

### IMPORTED LEICAS & LENSES—NOW AVAILABLE!

LEICA IIIc, f3.5 Elmar coated .....$297.50
HEKTOR 135mm f4.5 tele, coated ..... 213.50
ELMAR 90mm coated f4 tele. 141.75

### MERCURY II OUTFIT SAVE $10.00!

UNIVEX MERCURY II, f2.7 coated, case, flash, shade, 3 filters, list $106.90, all for only .....$96.90

## ● PRESS AND VIEW

GROVER 5x7 View $84.95; 8x10 .....$103.25
KORONA 4x5 $45.00; 5x7 $50.00; 8x10 ..... 57.00
BRAND 4x5 Reg. $87.50, Special ..... 59.75

## ● USED SPECIALS

### GRAFLEX SPECIALS

GRAFLEX AUTO 4x5 D.E., f4.5 Woll. Verito 8¼" .....$135.00
GRAFLEX B 4x5, R.B., K.A. f4.5 7½" ..... 125.00
GRAFLEX B 4x5 K.A. f4.5 6½" .....115.00
GRAFLEX AUTO JR. 2¼x3¼ f6.3 B & L ..... 75.00

### YOUR CHOICE $19.50!

SINGLE EXTENSION CUT-FILM-PACK CAMERAS

ERNEMANN f8 in Ernemann shutter 9x12, Dble.
SIRENE f6.3 dble. ext. bellows 9x12.
ZEISS VOLTA f6.3, f.p.a. attached, Vario shutter, 6x9.

### YOUR CHOICE $29.50!

DOUBLE EXTENSION CUT-FILM-PACK CAMERAS

ZEISS IDEAL f6.3 in Ica shutter, 9x12.
THOWE f6.8 in Ibsor shutter, 9x12.
IHAGEE (Teakwood with red leather bellows) f11 6x9.
IHAGEE f6.3 in Ibsor shutter, 6x9.
HERLANGE f6.3 Kodak in Kodamatic, 6x9.
CONTESSA NETTEL f6.3, 6x9.

*Liberal Trade-in Allowances*

10 DAY TRIAL
30 DAY GUARANTEE
BUDGET PAYMENTS

## BRAND NEW SPECIALS

DARKROOM-BAR: Compact wooden cabinet contains built-in 5x7 printer, paper safe, shelves and space for chemicals, trays, tanks, etc. Reg. $46.00 .....Special $39.50
PLAUBEL Makina IIS chrome, f2.8 Anticomar, Complete Standard Outfit ..... 350.00
ILEX f4.5 lens, Synchro, 5½" $119.05; 6½" $123.00; 7½"... 136.10
AMPRO-SOUND "Premier-20".. 540.00
FILMEL double 9x12 holders... 4.50
NATCO SOUND PROJ., Reg. $497.00. Special ..... 469.00
AMPRO ARC 16mm Sound Projector .....1479.70

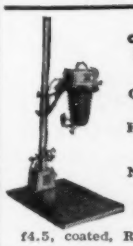
## ● INEXPENSIVE CAMERAS FOR THE AMATEUR

FED-FLASH CAMERA with flash. $11.85
METEOR, #620 film with flash and case ..... 27.30
ROYAL 2¼x3¼ roll-film camera. 3.49
BEACON ½ V.P., coated lens, case ..... 12.45
HOLLYWOOD focusing reflex, #120 ..... 19.95
CLIX-O-FLEX, reflex type, No. 127 ..... 5.95
SPARTUS, f7.7, etc. ..... 11.75
MICRO-16 ..... 29.50
THE NEW COMET, focusing scale 2' to infinity, hinged cover—easy to load and unload, "No jar" shutter release, 8 pictures full V.P. (#127), enlarges to 8x10! Built-in view-finder, color or black and white, telescoping lens mount for compactness, carrying strap attached..... 6.95
Case ..... .79

## ● ACCESSORIES

ALBERT Royal Tripod, Reg. $21.85, Special ..... $ 14.95
KILBORN Contact Paper, 250 sheets, 8x10, D.W. #2 matte, Special 4.95
3 Stainless Steel Tanks 20"x26" x5" with stand ..... 183.75
TELEPHOTO coated lens for Argus C-3 ..... 49.95
3½ gal. stainless steel developing tanks (5x7 and 8x10)... 14.95
BINOCULAR cases for 7x50 .... 8.50
H-F all-metal drum washer, Reg. $74.75 .....Special 59.50
DEJUR 5B Exp. Meter, case, Reg. $17.50 .....Special 14.85
SPRING-BACK 2¼x3¼ (for 6.5 x9), or 3¼x4¼ (for 9x12), with focusing hood, converts "plate" cameras to press-graphic type ..... 12.45
GOLDE Nu-Manumatic slide proj. 300W, blower ..... 49.50
PRINTEX Studio Stand. Reg. $27.50 .....Special 19.75
KALART E-1 Deluxe cpld. range-finders, 3¼x4¼ or 4x5. Reg. $38.50 .....Special 27.50
LEVINES 11x14 Revolving Drum Washer .....Special 9.95
LEVINES 3-section tank, 5x7, complete .....Special 9.95
LEVINES 8x10 Print Washer, Special 3.75
CINE-EXTENAR wide-angle movie lens .....Special 19.75
FILMEL double 9x12 holders in stock ..... 4.50
Trimmers, easels, washers, printers, dryers, darkroom equipment, etc. .....Special 30% off

## ● ENLARGERS



KEYSER 4x5 cold-lite adjustable head, color model
$155.47

OMEGA D-II 4x5 $178.90; with f4.5 .....$197.50
FEDERAL #250, 2¼x3¼ f4.5, Reg. $89.00. Special $75.95
NATL. COLD-LITE 4x5 enlarger, f5.6, Reg. $203.75. Special $119.50
DEJUR VERSATILE II 3¼ x 3¼, f4.5, coated, Reg. $126.90, Special $99.00
PRINTEX 4x5 condenser-type, Special $125.00
With f4.5 ..... 149.50
SUNRAY Arnold "D" 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5, Reg. $101.95 .....Special $74.50

EXCLUSIVE! ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED PREPAID. WRITE DEPT. L

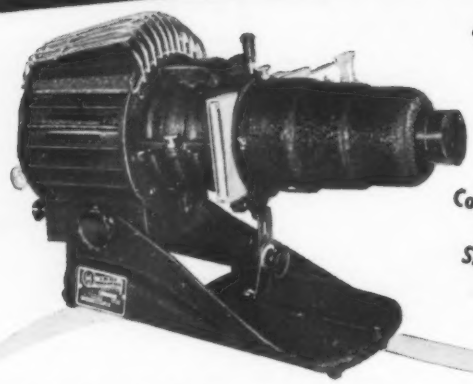
MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

New 500 WATT GoldE MASTER PROJECTOR

BRILLIANTLY PROJECTS FULL RANGE OF SLIDES AND FILMSTRIP



2¼ x 2¼
2¼ x 3¼
2 x 2 (35 mm.)
828
3¼ x 4
Color and Black & White Slides
PLUS
Single and Double Frame
FILMSTRIP

● Another *GoldE* development brings you *more for your money!* The MASTER takes up to 500 watt lamp for brilliant projection of color and black & white. Cooler operating. Choice of 6½", 9" or 12" fully corrected Anastigmat lens. Hairline focusing. Quick, positive tilt control. Many other features. Immediate delivery.

**New GoldE FILMASK* Slide Binders and Glasses**

*Now available.* Easy to use. Prevents warped film or twisted image. Automatic centering tabs. Transparency stays in focus.

*AT YOUR DEALER. WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 472*

*Trade Mark Reg.

**GoldE Manufacturing Co.** 1222-E West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION
. . . *in Portraiture*
. . . *in Commercial*
. . . *in Color*
Day and evening classes . . . Both Basic and Advanced

*You* CAN *start classes* IMMEDIATELY!

IF YOU SEND COUPON BELOW, TODAY!

Yes . . . it's true! You need wait no longer to start your studies for a profitable and fascinating career in photography. We have moved to new and larger quarters . . . our own building at the corner of Charles and 24th Streets. Due to our increased facilities, which make us one of the largest and best equipped photographic schools in the world, we are now able to take care of enrollments as they come in. The coupon below will bring you, not only a descriptive catalog, but also an enrollment blank which will start you right! Don't delay . . . take advantage of this unusual opportunity *today,* before it's too late!

*Get Started Now! Mail Coupon For Free Catalog!*

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.
North Charles at 24th St., Baltimore 18, Md.

I'd like to get started on a photographic career. Please send me your FREE catalog D. I understand there's no obligation.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, INC.


prize for your entry in picture class 'B'."

"Hot dog," was all I could answer.

"Which picture won?" questioned my fine better half, "Was it the one of our Dougy sleeping?"

"Wait while I check," I said.

Rummage as I would, I still couldn't seem to find any listings of the contest groups. I picked up the phone: "I can't find anything here, but maybe class 'B' stands for babies, so I guess the shot of our little Dougy did win."

"I'm sure it did," reasoned my red-headed wife, "Besides, Dougy is much prettier than that old hunk of pipe you sent in."

Being a proud young mother, my spouse was even more proud to think that a picture of her son had won recognition. So naturally half of the town was informed of the great event, and I "just had to" get a photostat made of the check for his baby book. There was even some talk as to the rightful ownership of the check—Should the baby or I receive the money?

Incidentally, I had found out that class "B" was listed as pictorial—a group which I hadn't entered—but as long as I got fifty dollars, I didn't care how my print was classified by the officials of the contest.

Sometime later I get another letter from the Graflex people asking why I had not mailed in my negative as they had requested in their letter dated October 23—and would I do so now. Since I had not received the letter mentioned (probably due to my moving a few days before the sending date) I promptly airmailed the baby negative to them and mentioned the fact that I had not received their first letter and thanked them for sending the check and award anyway.

Getting kind of shaky, I figured that I had better cash the check while I could. No telling what might happen next. The contest had required the serial number of the camera, and since the Speed Graphic that I had used was a second hand job, I half-expected a check-up to show that it had been stolen from some 90 year old widow with 17 kids. I could picture myself receiving 60 years at hard labor for harboring stolen goods—plus 20 lashes for accepting undeserved contest money!

Soon I get another letter. And this time I'm shakin' in my boots as I gingerly open the envelope. My heart practically stops when out falls my baby negative! The enclosed letter explains that my not receiving their first letter caused all the mix-up—and that it was really the picture of the spray nozzle that won the award!

I was relieved, but my lovable wife was very unhappy to find that a "hunk of pipe" had over-shadowed her pride and joy, Dougy.

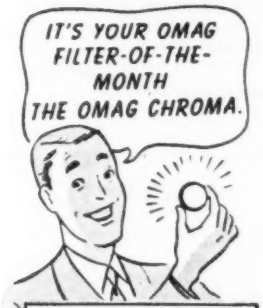
But the cruelest blow came when a fellow worker asked to see a copy of my prize-winning print. Evidently he hadn't heard of the switch because when I held up a large glossy of the spray nozzle he made a nasty remark:

"Too bad," he commented, "He looks just like his Dad."—■

**JUST IMAGINE** this picture reproduced in gorgeous, true-to-life colors . . . That's the kind of colors you'll get in **your outdoor color shots** when you use an OMAG ChromA Conversion Filter with **your indoor color films.**

# Going Outdoors for Color Pictures?

**Camera loaded with Indoor Color Film? That's no problem . . . just slip an OMAG ChromA Conversion Filter over your lens and you'll get perfect color in your outdoor shots!**




Send for FREE Booklet—"HOW TO 'Filter-Paint' YOUR PICTURES WITH OMAG FILTERS."

Yes, with the help of an OMAG ChromA Filter you can get beautiful, lifelike color pictures either *indoors or outdoors* on the same Type A Kodachrome or Tungsten Type Ansco Color film! That's why thousands of camera fans who love to take color pictures claim the ChromA as their most valuable aid.

Years of diligent research have helped make the OMAG ChromA the world's NO 1 CONVERSION FILTER. Here's what an impartial, scientific test conducted by Pavelle Color Incorporated reveals: "The OMAG ChromA Filter gave the best color reproductions of the scenes" and "The transparencies made with the ChromA Filter gave the most pleasing color balance."

These gem-like ChromAs are precision made from the finest optical glass. The color is *right in the glass* and will not fade or change. Your ChromA will last a lifetime with the same uniform, perfect results! Get one from your dealer TODAY or order directly from us.

Singly, the ChromA Filter is available for every type of mount and filter holder. For the Series Mounts—priced at: Series V—$2.95; Series VI—$3.50; Series VII—$8.50. Also, the ChromA is in every DeLuxe Color Kit for every camera. This kit contains ChromA, ChromHaze, ChromFlash and ChromBlue Filters.
*When ordering, specify your camera and lens.*

*There's an Omag Filter for Every Use*

. . . for black-and-white or color pictures . . . for still or movie cameras.

OMAG* Filters
CHESS-UNITED COMPANY, INC.
*T M REG U S PAT OFF
Dept. 29, Emmet Bldg., 29th St. & Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

**A Great Camera at A Great Saving**

**A typical unsurpassed and unsurpassable SPIRATONE offer!**

**Complete MERCURY II outfit $100**

Consists of: The famous **Mercury II**, with coated **f:2.7 lens**, focal plane shutter to **1/1000 second**, synchronized flash unit, automatic film transport, double-image type rangefinder, genuine leather eveready carrying case, lens shade, four color filters, cable release, two rolls of 65 exposure film. Immediate delivery.

**Always look to SPIRATONE**

for the latest, the best, the most reasonable in Mercury II accessories and services. Remember: SPIRATONE has the only COMPLETE SERVICE for EVERY MERCURY NEED!

**Enclose full remittance with order—No C.O.D.s**

**Accessories for Your Univex Mercury I (Marked*) and MERCURY II**

Special unbreakable filterkit, consisting of a lensshade and four color filters, in handsome leatherette case .....$3.50
*Four-section tripod with tilthead..$7.00
*"Armor-clad" Cable Release .....$1.00
Eveready Leather Carrying Case.$7.50
*Flash Attachment (illustrated) ....$7.30
*Rangefinder (at last!), slips right on top of Mercury, with leather case...$8.95
*Kit of four extension tubes, for copying (Reduces, magnifies!) .....$7.35
*Genuine Mercury Exposure meter.....$2.85
32 exposure film, reloaded Dupont or Kodak .....$0.40
65 exposure film, reloaded Dupont or Kodak .....$0.55
32 exposure Ansco color (Reload), Reg. $1.78, at Spiratone .....$1.00
32 exposure Anscocolor (reload), Reg. $1.78, at Spiratone..... 1.00
*36 exposure Univex I Film..... .65

**For Your Mercury Films The Finest Developing—SPIRATONE 'Mercury Services'**

"Mercury Excelsior" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements. 32 exposure rolls.....$1.31
65 exposure rolls..... 2.58
"Mercury Superb" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements. 32 exposure rolls..... 1.56
65 exposure rolls..... 3.08
Ansco color processing, per roll..... 1.00

**For Your Mercury Slides**

Box of 50 jiffy masks.....$0.60
Houston Plastic Slideholders, Special 100 for ..... 3.50
Kimac Slide Viewer, Special..... 2.00
Tikern Slidex, all metal, holds 300 Mounted Slides. Reg. $3.35..... 2.75

**AT SPIRATONE ONLY!**

Genuine Spiratone "Mercury Color Enlargements"

3¼x4¼.....Five for $3.50
2¼x3¼.....Eight for 3.50

From same or different color transparencies.

**FLASH!** Second issue of "Mercury Photography," featuring the latest news on accessories, services and valuable hints on how to improve your Mercury Photography! It's free. Write for your complete copy immediately! Dept. PS2.

Spiratone FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES 49 W 27 ST New York 1 New York


# The ABC's of Enlarging

(*Continued from page* 56)

the masking bands of the easel so that if we open the easel the mask will go with it but it can not slip sideways. The tape used for securing the mask to the easel should be the cellulose masking type which can be removed easily because we will have to remove it during printing.

4. We compose and focus the picture on the white paper showing through the oval hole in the mask. Make a test strip for the negative.

5. Replace the white paper with the enlarging paper. This should be easy if the mask is secured correctly to the easel.

6. Make the exposure for the picture.

7. Place the inner (oval) part of the mask on top of the enlarging paper so that it fits into the hole of the outer part leaving a narrow strip (1/16") of enlarging paper uncovered between the two parts of the mask (Figure 8). Place weights on top of the inner part of the mask to keep it from moving.

8. Remove the negative from the enlarger.

9. Expose the narrow strip of enlarging paper showing between the two parts of the mask. Give sufficient exposure to produce a black.

10. Very carefully remove the outer part of the mask. Extreme care is necessary to prevent the moving of the inner part (Figure 9).

11. Put the mounting tissue into the negative carrier and expose the gray part of the border according to test already made.

12. Make a black border all around as previously described.

13. Develop.

The next class is one in which we combine the photograph of an actual picture frame with the print of a negative. This is just double printing. The example shown in Figure 10 was made like this:

1. We put the negative of the picture frame into the enlarger and focused it. Then we cut a mask out of opaque paper to cover the inside of the frame where the picture will be printed. This mask should fit the inside of the frame exactly on the projected image.

2. Make a test strip for the frame.

3. Close the masks of the easel so that it will cover the projected image of the frame and will leave uncovered only the inside where the picture will be printed.

4. Place the negative to be printed into the enlarger, focus and compose it, make test strip.

5. Put the enlarging paper into the easel, expose it according to the test just made. Leave the enlarging paper in the easel after exposure.

6. Cover the part of the enlarging paper just exposed, with the mask cut out in Step 1. Place a weight on it.

7. Open up the masks of the easel to uncover the rest of the enlarging paper.

8. Put the negative of the picture frame into the enlarger. Through the red safety


**MIL-O LENS BRUSH**

**SCRATCHPROOF!**

To afford your lens maximum protection . . . insist upon a MIL-O Lens Brush. Soft camel hair . . . set by a patented process to prevent loosening . . . Plastic handle . . . Brush 1" wide in handy box . . . $1.00

Available at all dealers everywhere

THE MILLER OUTCALT CO
Wholesale Photographic Distributors for the West
Main Office: HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF. Branches: SEATTLE DENVER SAN FRANCISCO

**THE NEWEST HOLSON CREATIONS**

**HOLSON MINIATURE ALBUMS** | **HOLSON PLASTIC ALBUM JACKETS**

A beautiful pocket size album to hold twelve 2½ x 3½ photos in acetate pockets. Available in Brown, Blue, Maroon or White. Covers are softly padded and are protected with metal corners. Only $1.25 at your camera store.

These transparent jackets for Album Protection are now available to fit all Holson Albums.
11x14..$1.50 5x7..75c
8x10.. 1.25 4x5..50c
At Your Camera Store.
NOTE: Holson De Luxe Wedding Albums and Pink and Blue Baby Albums come complete with Plastic Jackets at no extra cost.

*FREE Folder on Request*

**HOLSON** *Binders, inc.*
CREATORS OF DISTINCTIVE ALBUMS
762 Wythe Avenue
Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**SMART WAY TO FOCUS**
**Your Photographic Enlarger**

*Tear 1/16" hole in piece of newspaper. Place in film holder. Loose fibers around hole provide fine detail.*

SEE-SHARP focusing device *brightens* and *magnifies* these details in the *enlarged* image. Makes it easy to get critical focus.

SEE-SHARP . . $3.20
*(Fed. tax incl.) Postpaid*
*At your dealer or order from*
**CARGILLE SCIENTIFIC INC.**
114 Liberty Street New York 6, N. Y.

# Over 48 YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPERIENCE

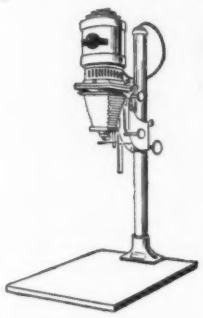
## Use Our Convenient Budget Plan . . On Purchase of $50 or More . . Up to 12 Months to Pay . . As Little as 10% Down

### NEW ALBERT ARISTOCRAT TRIPOD

Combining larger control grips, instant locking, lighter weight. With jumbo camera support, pan and tilt handle, self-adjusting leg attachments, reversible leg tips. Aluminum and bronze construction in chrome satin and black wrinkle finish. Extends to 61". **$28.75**

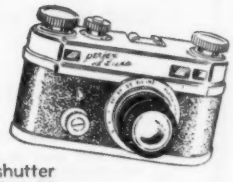
### ALBERT ROYAL TRIPOD

Extends to 56". Was $21.14.
Now .....**$15.52**



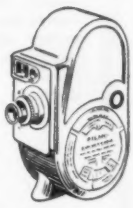
### NEW DEJUR VERSATILE II ENLARGER

Answer the requirements for an enlarger that will accommodate all negatives thru 3¼x3½". Features include: Aero-Teck ventilation, condensers, dual-type control, die-cast construction, ball bearing mounting. Complete with 3½" F:4.5 coated Ilex lens. Reg. $126.40 **$99.00**



### NEW MODEL DELUXE PERFEX

The newest version of every camera fan's favorite candid camera. Takes color as well as black and white. Equipped with built-in range-finder, F2:8 coated Wollensak lens (interchangeable) and action-stopping shutter with speeds from one full second to 1/1250th..**$91.00**
Eveready Case.....**$8.50** Flash Gun.....**$8.75**

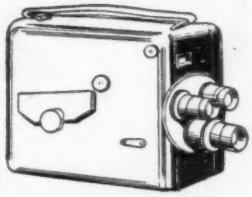


### FILMO SPORTSTER

Takes superb 8mm movies in full color or black & white at low cost. Small and light, it is easy to carry and easy to use. With F:2.5 lens.....**$102.61**

**FILMO AUTOLOAD 16**—Magazine loading 16mm camera. With F:2.5 lens..... **186.67**

**FILMO AUTOMASTER 16**—Magazine loading 16mm turret camera. With F:1.9 lens..... **332.50**



### NEW PERFEX MOVIE CAMERA

A quality magazine loading turret model 8mm movie camera at a record breaking low price. Features include: Coated lens, built-in exposure guide, new type shutter, four speeds, footage indicator. With ½" F:2.5 coated Wollensak Velostigmat lens (other lenses extra).....**$89.50**

### USED MINIATURE CAMERAS

35mm Mercury II with F:2.7 Wollensak coated lens .....$ 59.50
35mm Perfex "55" with F:2.8 Wollensak coated lens ..... 59.50
35mm Contax I with F:2 Sonnar lens..... 187.50
35mm Russian Leica with F:3.5 lens..... 99.50
35mm Leica IIIC with F:2 Summitar lens.... 299.00
35mm Leica Model G with F:2 Summar lens.. 245.00
35mm Robot I with 3" F:4 Telephoto lens.... 149.50
35mm Robot I with 3" F:6.3 lens..... 69.50
45x107mm F:4.5 Tessar lens (Heidescope).... 119.50
45x107 Richard Vereoscope F:4.5..... 52.50
2¼x2¼" Pilot Reflex with F:2.9 Xenon lens.. 159.50

### USED DOUBLE EXTENSION FILM AND PLATE CAMERAS

9x12 D.E. Royal with F:4.5 Ibsor lens in shutter 1 to 1/100.....$ 42.50
9x12 Old Style Linhof with F:4.5 Doppel Anastigmat lens in Compur shutter..... 169.50
9x12 Zeiss Ideal with F:4.5 Tessar lens..... 111.50
10x15cm F:6.3 Ibsor shutter..... 32.50
9x12 with F:4.5 Steinheil in Compur shutter.. 59.50
9x12cm with F:4.5 Tessar lens in Optimo shutter ..... 59.50
2¼x3¼ Old Style Plaubel Makina with F:2.9 Anti-Comar lens in Compur shutter..... 89.50
1⅝x2½ Vest Pocket Ermeman with F:3.5 Tessar lens in Focal Plane shutter..... 89.50
4x5 Korona View, regularly $50.00. SPECIAL 39.95
9x12 Voightlander Avus with F:4.5 lens (Skopar) in Compur shutter..... 59.50
9x12 Zeiss Miroflex with F:4.5 lens (Zeiss Tessar) ..... 139.50
9x12 Triple Extension Film and Plate camera with F:3.5 Anti-Comar lens in Compur shutter ..... 177.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Series B Graflex with F:4.5 lens (Kodak Anastigmat) ..... 144.50
2¼x3¼ R.B. Series B Graflex with F:4.5 lens (Kodak Anastigmat) ..... 106.50

### USED MOVIE CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

8mm Keystone with F:2.5 lens.....$ 47.50
8mm Keystone with F:3.5 lens..... 42.50
16mm Lektro Magazine Battery Camera with case ..... 89.50
Bell and Howell 70 A with F:3.5 lens..... 79.50
16mm Cinklox camera with F:2.5 Wollensak lens. Regularly $76.00. Used..... 62.50
Griswold Splicer ..... 11.95
Craig Sr. Splicer. Used..... 11.95
Cine Extenar Wide Angle Lens for all 8mm Cameras. Used ..... 19.95
20mm F:3.5 Cine Kodak Lens in C Mount. Regularly $31.50. Used..... 24.75
17mm Wollensak Wide Angle lens F:2.7. New. 35.27
1" F:3.5 Cooke lens..... 22.50
1" F:2.5 Bell and Howell Coated lens in C Mount. New ..... 57.25
1" F:1.5 Wollensak lens..... 66.50
1" F:1.5 Dallmeyer lens. Regularly $81.80. SPECIAL. Used ..... 72.70
1½" F:3.5 8mm Wollensak Telephoto lens.... 39.50

### NEW AND USED LENSES

3" F:4.5 Eastman Kodak enlarging lens. New.$ 42.88
3½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon in Barrel, coated. Regularly $27.75. SPECIAL..... 18.95
4" F:4.5 lens Ektar. New..... 51.00
5" F:4.5 Ilex Anastigmat..... 32.50
4" F:1.8 Pan Tachar..... 139.50
5¾" F:2.7 Zeiss Tessar in Barrel..... 89.50
6⅜" F:4.5 Wollensak Velostigmat coated enlarging lens. Regularly $60.80. Used..... 44.50
6½" Ilex Paragon in Barrel. New..... 52.40
6½" Apos Coated F:4.5. New..... 59.80
7½" Ilex Paragon F:4.5..... 46.50
7½" F:4.5 Wollensak, Coated, in Alphax Shutter. New ..... 102.75
7½" Ilex in Synchro Shutter. New..... 143.26
7" F:4.5 Hugo Meyer in Barrel..... 99.50
6⅜" Wollensak F:4.5 in Alphax Shutter, Coated ..... 77.50
7⅛" Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 in Barrel..... 69.50
8" Hexar F:3.5 in Barrel (Jap Lens)..... 72.50
9½" F:4.5 Wollensak Coated in Barrel. Regularly $172.00. New..... 172.00
12" Turner Reich 8x10 in Betax shutter, F:6.8. New ..... 200.05
18" Old Style Cook Process..... 149.50
10" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon in Barrel..... 94.50
21Cm F:3.5 Zeiss Triotar in Focusing Mount.. 129.50
12" F:4.5 Wollensak Velostigmat in Barrel. Regularly $214.00. Used..... 169.50
12" F:4.5 Carl Meyer Anastigmat in Betax shutter. Regularly $199.50. Used..... 149.50
17" Ross Telar for Speed Graphic, F:6.3. Regularly $221.69. SPECIAL..... 169.50
16" F: 4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar in Barrel. Regularly $638.17. SPECIAL..... 495.00
28" Boyer F:6.3 in Barrel..... 299.50
Goerz Portrait, 19" US-12..... 79.50
48Cm Schneider F:4.5 in Studio Shutter..... 199.50
12" Ilex Paragon F:4.5 in Universal shutter. New ..... 196.55
5½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon Coated in Synchro Shutter. New ..... 123.00
3" F:3.5 Ilex Paragon in Universal Shutter. Regularly $40.00. Used..... 37.50
3½" F:4.5 Ilex Paragon in Universal Shutter. Regularly $48.47. Used..... 35.50
4⅛" F:4.5 Xenar in Ibsor shutter..... 26.50
4⅛" Kodak Anastigmat in Compur shutter, F:4.5 ..... 49.50
5¼" Rodenstock F:4.5 in Ibsor shutter..... 34.50
6" Carl Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 in Barrel..... 49.50
90mm 3½" Wide Angle Pearle for 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Speed Graphic, Shutter speeds 1 to 1/200 56.00
Steinheil 5¼" F:4.8 in General Shutter..... 42.50

### USED BINOCULARS

**Add 20% Excise Tax to Binocular prices listed below.**

10x80 German Tank Binocular.....$ 99.50
10x50 German Dietzen Glass..... 75.00
7x50 German Dietzen Glass..... 72.50
12x32 Hunalex Glass..... 59.50
6x20 Zeiss Sildamar Glass..... 67.50
8 Power Lemaire Glass..... 64.50
7x50 Jap Binocular..... 69.50
6x30 Bausch and Lomb Glass. SPECIAL..... 34.50

### USED FLASH AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

King Sol Model K (Compur Shutter model)..$ 17.95
King Sol for Super Ikonta B. Regularly $38.00. Used ..... 19.95
Dinky-Inkie Spotlight, without bulb. Regularly $15.05. Used ..... 9.95

**All above used items are guaranteed in perfect operating condition and in most cases are like new in appearance. Satisfaction guaranteed under our 10-day trial money-back plan.**

*order from*

**CENTRAL CAMERA CO.**
*Photographic Headquarters Since 1899*

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY CCC SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH
CHICAGO 4
ILLINOIS

**We Pay Most Cash for Used Cameras, Lenses, Projectors**

**All Prices Include Excise Taxes Unless Stated**

REMEMBER **ROEHRIG** FOR COLOR

**QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS!**

***Color your pictures—you will enjoy every minute of it . . . if you use the Genuine and only***

**ROEHRIG TRUE TONE OIL PHOTO COLORS**

Genuine Roehrig Colors are obtainable only in sets and separate tubes that bear the "ROEHRIG" name. Any statement that ROEHRIG colors are sold or can be secured under any other name is false and misleading. They are the finest colors money can buy . . . ROEHRIG colors reproduce faithfully and permanently the brilliant, natural colors of the great outdoors.

The ROEHRIG Student Set is recommended for the beginner . . . he will be intrigued with the smooth effortless way ROEHRIG Colors take on matte paper prints. No special skill is needed . . . you get the "hang" of it after a little practice. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are included with each set. Many beginners have found photo coloring profitable by selling their finished pictures.

**Never accept a substitute for ROEHRIG COLORS, use them but once and you will understand why they have been the choice of discerning colorists for over 35 years.**

**SETS PRICED FROM $2.50 up**
**Plus Postage**
**With Full Instructions**

If your dealer cannot supply, we will ship direct. Include parcel post fee with order. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders
**For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.**
***Write for folder "P"***

**ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.**
**39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.**

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—*Canadian Agents*
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W.—Montreal

*Illustrated below is our "Complete Outfit"*

**ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912**

**35 MM FILM** FINE GRAIN
**DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED**

**MINILABS**
**STILL FIRST IN 35 MM**
**FINE GRAIN**
**FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL**

36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches **$1.00**

8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only . . . . . **25c**

*Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"*

**MINILABS** Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
**Box 485**

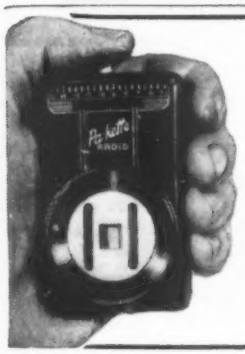
**MINIATURE ALBUMS**

Bound in Simulated Leather in Brown, Blue, Maroon, or White. Covers are softly padded and are protected by metal corners. Holds twelve 2½" x 3½" photos in acetate pockets.

**$1.25 each.**

Order several MINIATURE ALBUMS TODAY! Include remittance with order or we ship C.O.D. Established Studios and Professionals—write for quantity discounts as these MINIATURE ALBUMS are a clever way to sell 12 wallet size prints. Write for FREE literature on other types of albums!

**MAXS JAMAICA CAMERA STORE**
89-31 161st St., Dept. PA-6, JAMAICA 2, N. Y.



**AMAZING NEW** POCKET OR PURSE SIZE **RADIO!**

**Small as a pack of cigarettes!** Weighs only a few ounces. Durable and beautiful black chrome plastic cabinets. Uses new pretested war born **crystal diode.** SLIDE RULE DIAL! REQUIRES NO TUBES—BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-IN" and should last for years. **Many times you can receive local broadcasts simply by snapping to metal trim of phones, floor lamps, bed springs, etc.!**

**GUARANTEED TO PLAY** for you if regular AC system used. **Complete instructions sent with each radio.** You can use it at home, in many offices, hotels, cabins, in bed or most anywhere! Lots of fun—and real entertainment!

**SEND ONLY $1.00** (cash, money order, check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. Complete as shown **ready to play** with self-contained personal earphone. **For gifts—children will love it—grownups too!** An exceptional value—order yours and enjoy the many good radio programs coming! **Don't be without your Pa-Kette Radio another day!** (All foreign orders $5.00 U. S. cash.)

PA-KETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. PP-6 KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

filter of the enlarger make sure that the projected image of the frame is in the proper position.

9. Expose the frame negative according to the test already made.

10. Develop.

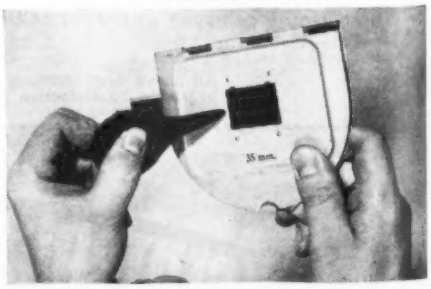
The selection of the type of border for any given picture is important, and the more elaborate ones have more limited usefulness. Almost any photograph can be shown to good advantage by using narrow black or black-and-white borders,

**10** **By double printing** you can employ a picture frame as a border for any of your photographs. Masks are used to cover frame and picture areas while each is printed separately. Unusual borders of this type must be used with discretion.

but probably it is very seldom that you will find occasion to employ a picture-frame border like the one in Figure 10. Let your own taste be your guide in deciding what types to use.

If you have followed carefully the steps described here, you have learned the basic techniques of border printing. With the use of these techniques you will be able to turn out an endless variety of printed borders. Take your time when you are making them. First make your plans, then proceed slowly to give yourself a chance to do a good, accurate job. Border printing is basically easy. With good planning and careful execution you will have excellent results.—

**SYRINGE REMOVES DUST FROM NEGATIVES**



**An ear** syringe used as illustrated will remove dust specks and save print spotting. Especially valuable with small negatives, the syringe is used just before placing the negative in the enlarger.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

# AT LAST!

## *the one minicamera that gives you everything*

## *UNIVERSAL'S 35 MM. DOUBLE-FRAME* BUCCANEER

You'll take better pictures all the time with *all* the help of modern precision camera design at your fingertips in the new Buccaneer! No other one camera in its price class gives you all the fine features of the Buccaneer. Compare them all; see the new Buccaneer at your dealer's—start a new deal for yourself in better pictures...easier shooting...more fun with photography.

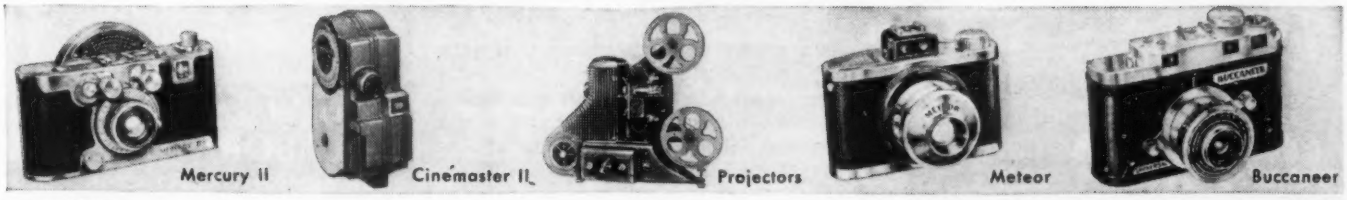
***Only Buccaneer gives you all these features:***

*built-in coupled range-finder (superimposed image) combined with optical view-finder • compose and focus in one eyepiece • built-in extinction-type exposure meter • built-in exposure calculator • built-in precision flash synchronizer • automatic shutter-release lock: no double exposure • automatic film transport • built-in Filminder • automatic film-wind stop: no shooting past limit of exposure • retractable lens mount: locks against accidental exposure • coated f3.5 lens for black-and-white or color • body shutter-release with cable-release socket • versatile shutter speeds: Time, Bulb 1/10th to 1/300th • fingertip focusing with twin focusing knobs • tripod socket • sleek streamlined case, balanced for easier handling • uses standard 35mm. film cartridges.*

***See the Buccaneer at Your Dealer's***

## *UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION*

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD



*Photogenic Alberta*

OFFERS YOU

**$1,000 IN PHOTOGRAPHIC PRIZES**

First prize . . . $300
Second prize . $200
Third prize . . $100
Fourth prize . . $75
Fifth prize . . . $50
Sixth prize . . . $25
25 prizes of $10 each.

**COME TO ALBERTA . . . BRING YOUR CAMERA AND WIN ONE OF THE 31 CASH PRIZES !**

**YES, COME TO ALBERTA . . . the "camera clicking-est" country in North America . . . where Nature poses in a thousand different moods . . . where every mile unfolds a vista to tempt your view finder . . . and every turn of the road focuses some new, breath-taking wonder before your camera lens. You can't capture on film ALL the memories of a happy holiday in Alberta - BUT TRY ! We're giving prizes - generous ones - for the best of your pictures.**

**JUST BRING YOUR CAMERA AND FILM -- NATURE SUPPLIES THE SUBJECTS.**

*Write for entry forms now!*

ALBERTA TRAVEL BUREAU
LEGISLATIVE BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

Please send me entry forms for Alberta Photographic Contest.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

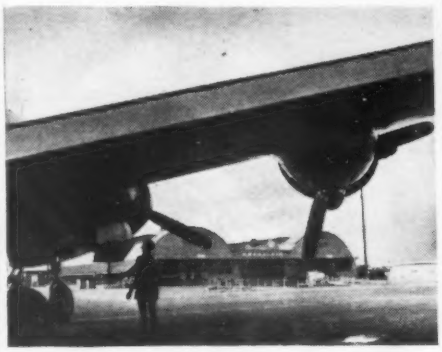
**ALBERTA TRAVEL BUREAU**


## Camera Over the Pacific

(*Continued from page* 53)

went in to take the island back from the Japanese. It was really a mess then. About seven months later, after Iwo Jima, I had again stopped over at Guam which had become the Forward Area base of operations. Then it sported six-lane highways, two-storied Quonset huts with hot and cold showers, innerspring mattressed beds and the officers club just a hundred feet from quarters. It sure was quite a change from our old rain muddied foxholes.

Guam is more than a military base. It is a lovely, tropical, palm-studded scenic island. Its mountains and ravines make



**Kwajalein** was an important link in the chain of NATS' bases which proved so valuable in winning the global war.

it a hell of a place for battle, but in peace time it offers very pictorial subjects.

Up to here we encountered little in the way of photographic problems. But the heat plus the heavy tropical rains made for high humidity that was a threat to the keeping qualities of the filmpacks I used. There is little to worry about in hot, dry climates where the keeping quality of film is very good. You simply shield the camera when not in use so as to avoid direct sun. Find any bit of shade to set the camera when out of action even a minute.

Really, precautions in muggy, humid climates are very simple, too, I've found. I'd develop exposed film immediately, wherever practicable. Otherwise I'd package them in a container with an absorbent chemical like calcium chloride; or if that wasn't available, I'd use some simple dessicator like rice or tea.

On this trip, though, I could do even better. I repackaged the exposed film in the silver foil and adhesive wrappings in which they had come tropically packed, and from time to time had them flown back to San Francisco to await my return to develop them there. We were rushing along too fast for me to stop and take advantage of laboratories at bases along the way.

As a matter of fact, I found that with rapid demobilization at war's end, most of the laboratories were left practically unmanned and the elaborate fixtures and equipment left mostly in a state of disrepair. I found conditions in most places such that I felt it would be much safer to


**JUST PUBLISHED!**

**Volume 31 — New Addition to LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERIES**

• • •

**LIGHTING YOUR PICTURES**

**By DON MOHLER**

Here is the book designed to help you solve your lighting problem — to help you make better pictures. It is a *must* for the amateur who wants to know the simple fundamentals of lighting, how many lights to use and why, when and how to use reflectors or diffusers, and other valuable, useful information. Profusely illustrated; handy pocket-size —an excellent addition to your photographic library.

**95¢** *at book or camera stores, or direct from*

**LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY**
**185 N. Wabash Ave. • Chicago 1, Ill.**



For **NATURAL COLOR**

**NATRACOLOR PRINTS**

SPARKLING NATURAL COLOR PRINTS TO MATCH THE ORIGINAL BEAUTY OF YOUR KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

**Check Natracolor's 5-Point Service**

**SPEED:** Only 5 days in the laboratory (plus transit time).
**QUALITY:** Electronically controlled printing process.
**MOUNTING:** Each print in handsome mount.
**SAFETY:** Special handling assures extra transparency care.

**LOW COST**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3x4½ | $1.00 | 5x 7 | $2.00 |
| 4x5 | 1.50 | 8x10 | 4.00 |

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING

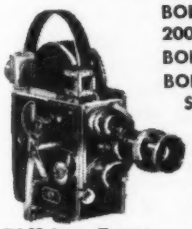
Special reduced prices for 3 or more prints ordered from same transparency at one time. Write for free price list. If service not yet available at your dealer, send order direct with cash, check, or money order to

**NATRACOLOR LABORATORIES**
2713 N. CAMPBELL AVE - TUCSON, ARIZONA

**Whether it is TOKIO or BERLIN we are as near to you as your MAILBOX. Our global shipments have recently reached TIBET, "ROOF OF THE WORLD"**

• 25 years of service shipping valuable equipment everywhere •

## • MOVIE CAMERAS •



**BOLEX H-8 and SWITAR f 1.4 200 FT. CAPACITY...$442.92**
**BOLEX H-16 KA f 1.9. 365.65**
**BOLEX H-16 SWITAR f 1.4...$466.25**

| | |
|---|---|
| EK Magazine 16, f1.9 | $175.00 |
| EK Magazine 8, f1.9.. | 145.83 |
| Cinekodak 8-25 f2.7.. | 58.33 |
| Keystone 16 f2.7..... | 74.50 |
| Keystone 16 f1.5..... | 107.50 |
| B&H 8mm Turret | 156.98 |
| Filmo 70DA f1.9 | 307.17 |
| Keystone K-8 f2.5 | 64.50 |
| B&H Sportster f2.5 | 102.61 |
| Cinemaster II | 66.65 |
| Autoload 16mm f1.9 | 214.09 |
| Autoload 16mm f2.5 | 186.67 |
| Automaster 16mm f1.9 | 332.50 |

## • MOVIE LENSES •

| | |
|---|---|
| 2" f3.5 KA and 2X Filter, C Mount | $ 50.25 |
| 38mm f2.5 for Magazine 8 | 56.58 |
| Kodak 15mm f2.7 Wide Angle | 65.33 |
| Kodak Wide Angle Lens Adapter | 9.92 |
| Kodak 2½" f2.7 Cine | 75.83 |
| Kodak 4" f2.7 | 86.25 |
| Kodak 6" f4.5 | 108.50 |

Also "C" Mount Adapter for Kodak Lenses Above.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1½" f3.5 K.A. Lens and 2X Filter* | $ 39.50 |
| 1½" APOS f3.5 Lens* | 27.00 |

*To fit on Keystone, Revere and Universal Cameras.

| | |
|---|---|
| Weston Cine Master | $ 29.67 |

**MOVIE FILM — Kodak and Ansco — ALL YOU WANT**

## • PROJECTORS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodascope 16-20 | $225.00 |
| B&H Diplomat | 273.30 |
| B&H Showmaster | 312.95 |
| Keystone A-82 | 99.50 |
| B&H Filmosound No. 179 | 603.50 |
| Ampro Premier—20 | 540.00 |
| Ampro Century | 460.65 |
| Sound Kodascope FS-10N | 450.00 |
| Bolex G 8-16 | 331.00 |
| Kodascope 8-33 | 70.00 |
| Universal PC500 | 69.50 |
| Keystone R-8 500w | 74.50 |
| Keystone A-8 750w | 116.50 |
| Ampro A-8 500 and Case | 159.00 |
| DeJur 8 "1000" | 174.00 |
| B&H Master "400" | 177.45 |
| Craig Projecto-Editor | 85.00 |
| Craig Viewer | only 60.00 |
| EK Editing Kit 16mm | 62.50 |
| EK Editing Kit 8mm | 55.30 |
| EK Movie Viewer 16mm | 23.50 |
| Multi-fex Titler | 31.15 |
| Titler 8mm | 10.34 |
| Premier | 9.95 |
| Cinekodak Titler | 8.70 |

**CASTLE — OFFICIAL — PICTOREEL FILMS Sound & Silent SEND FOR FREE CATALOG**

**TRIPODS ARE HERE AGAIN. Tubular Collapsible, Chrome finish.**
3 section.....$4.90 4 section.....$5.75
Rubber tips.....$0.15

## • SLIDE PROJECTORS •

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodaslide No. 1 | $ 21.10 |
| Kodaslide No. 2A | 47.50 |
| Golde Manu-Matic and case | 66.37 |
| Argus PA | 27.75 |
| Marton | 27.50 |
| Vokar | 15.90 |
| Amproslide | 70.25 |
| Filmo Slidemaster | 335.00 |
| Filmo Duo-Master | 130.00 |

**NO CAMERAS SOLD WITHOUT CASE.** All prices subject to change without notice. Subject to manufacturer's established price at time of delivery.

## • WINPRO 35 •

The only modern fixed-focus 35mm camera designed for Gorgeous Color or beautiful black & white.... **$10.95**

**HOLLYWOOD REFLEX WITH CASE.....$24.95**

**BROWNIE REFLEX with flash holder & case Complete.....$16.36**

**ORDER PLENTY OF FILM, V127.....27c**
**5M Flashbulbs, 8 for $1.20**

**620 FLASH BROWNIE** with Flash Holder & Fibre Case, holds outfit and 8 flashbulbs, complete..$12.81
ORDER PLENTY OF FILM...V#620.....33c
PX or XX 620.....38c
8 flashbulbs for.....$1.20

## • STILL CAMERAS •

**KODAK Target Brownies**

620.....$4.43 616.....$ 5.00
620 Jiffy II (Case Extra, $2.50 and $5.00)..... 12.12
620 Vigilant Jr. (Case Extra, $2.50 and $5.00)
with Kodet lens..... 15.01
with Bimat lens..... 18.47

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodak Reflex f 3.5 with Case | 120.42 |
| Kodak 35 f 3.5 RF with Case | 89.31 |
| Kodak Bantam f 4.5 with Case | 45.90 |
| 620 Kodak Monitor with Case | 83.19 |
| Kodak Medalist | 262.50 |

**ANSCO AND OTHERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| B2 Cadet | $ 3.45 |
| PB 20 Pioneer* | 6.95 |
| PD 16 Pioneer* | 7.50 |
| *Flash holder, extra | 1.95 |
| PD 16 Clipper | 9.95 |
| Speedex f 4.5 | 45.00 |
| Speedex Jr. | 19.95 |

**Cases for Above, Extra**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ciroflex f 3.5 Alphax, Shutter & Case | $84.68 |
| Ciroflex f 3.5 Rapax, Shutter & Case | 107.15 |
| Leica IIIC Elmar f 3.5 | 297.50 |
| Leica IIIC Summitar f 2 | 392.00 |
| Elmar 35mm f 3.5 lens | 106.75 |
| Elmar 90mm f 4 lens | 141.75 |
| Hektor 135mm f 4.5 lens | 213.50 |

**(All Leica Lenses Above are Coated)**

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarus f 2.8, 1/1000 sec. | $116.25 |
| Mercury II and Flash | 89.80 |
| Special Saymon RF to fit above | 9.75 |
| Mercury Uniflash Camera (coated lens) | 8.75 |

**FILMS WILL BE SCARCE THIS SUMMER, ORDER NOW! PLENTY OF ROLL FILMS FOR EVERYONE! including "hard-to-get" 129, 117, 118, 130, 122, 51, 52, 53.**

**FOR ALL KODAK SYNCHRO-SHUTTERS Immediate Delivery**

DeMORNAY-BUDD Flashgun
with Standard Reflector.....$19.95
with Deluxe Reflector..... 36.00
MENDELSOHN FLASHING UNIT for midget and regular bulbs..... 15.50
Bulbs.....8 for 1.20

Owners of GE Meters—New Hood with ASA Exposure Index Numbers.....$5.50

| | |
|---|---|
| Weston Master II and Case | $31.42 |
| Gen. Electric DW58 | 26.95 |
| DeJur 5B and Case | 17.40 |
| Skan Meter | 14.95 |

Stereo attachments 828 and 35mm Kodachrome Adapter Back for Recomar 18 or Precision A Enlarger.
Kalart Rangefinders for Busch Pressman, B&J, and all Speed Graphics in stock and installed. Also Hugo Meyer Press model.

| | |
|---|---|
| Special Pocket Model Hugo Meyer RF | $12.50 |
| Saymon RF | 9.75 |

**ARGUS C-3,**
f 3.5 coated lens, flashgun, case. $70.33
**ARGUS A-2,**
f 4.5 lens, case...$29.85

**ORDER FILMS**
PX-XX 135, 36 exposures..$1.08
20 exposures.....81
Kodachrome 135, 36 exposures....4.70
Daylight or Tungsten, 20 expos. 3.04

## • PRESS AND STUDIO CAMERAS •

4x5 B&J Press w Kalart RF and Available Lenses Busch Pressman, Kalart RF, f 4.5 Rapax. $182.10
Speed Graphics 2¼x3¼—3¼x4¼—4x5. Write for prices on available outfits complete with cut-film holders, film pack adapter and flashguns.
**Graflex—De Mornay Budd—Kalart—Mendelsohn—Heilander—King Sol.** Generous supply of flashbulbs, cut films and packs with each outfit.

## • WABASH AND KING SOL STROBOLITES •

| | |
|---|---|
| 4x5 Baco w 6⅜" f 4.5 Woll. Rapax, Gun, Case.. | $200.00 |
| 4x5 Brand Camera w 5¼" f4.5 Eurynar and Case. | 145.00 |
| 4x5 Korona Com'l View | 56.00 |
| 5x7 Korona Com'l View | 65.00 |
| Eastman 8x10 2-D View | 133.50 |
| 14" Com'l Ektar f 6.3 (c) Synchro Shutter | 310.00 |
| 7½" f 4.5 Paragon, Synchro-Shutter | 136.10 |
| 8x10 Grover View w/Carl Meyer 12" f 4.5 in Betax shutter | 302.75 |

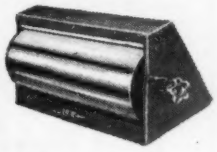
## • ENLARGERS •

KODAK PRECISION A&B ALL ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Omega D II (Color Head) | $194.80 |
| Solar 2¼x3¼—4x5—5x7 | |
| Solar 2¼x3¼ Autofocus | |
| DeJur Versatile I and II and Professional | |
| Suitable lenses for all enlargers above | |
| Federal 219 | 45.00 |
| Federal 250 | 89.00 |
| Leitz Focomat 1B | 168.00 |

Enlarging Easels—Kodak and all Albert Models.

**LOTT (formerly Weaco) ROTARY DRUM DRYERS $33.65 postpaid**
**PROFESSIONAL MODEL**



## • BOOKS •

**All leading publications — Well-stocked library**

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodak Reference Handbook | $2.75 |
| Kodak Data Notebook | 1.00 |
| US Camera, 1947 | 5.50 |
| Photo Almanac, 1947 | 1.50 |
| Photo Almanac, 1946 | 1.50 |
| This is Photography—EK | 2.00 |
| Emphasis in Picture—Hasz | 2.50 |
| How to Color Photographs—Marshall | 2.50 |
| Kodachrome & Kodacolor | 6.50 |
| Mortensen on the Negative | 5.00 |
| Photomicrography—EK | 2.00 |
| Photography—Kenneth Mees | 3.00 |
| Copying Technique—Fraprie | 1.50 |
| New Projection Control—Mortensen | 2.75 |
| Pictures With a Purpose | 2.50 |
| Outdoor Portraiture—Mortensen | 3.00 |
| Correct Exposure—Lester | 1.50 |
| Photography by Infrared | 5.00 |
| Professional Photography for Profit—Abel | 5.00 |
| Photographic Enlarging—Lootens | 3.50 |
| Leica, Contax, Exakta & Rollei GUIDE BOOKS, ea. | 1.75 |
| Graphic Graphlex Photography—Lester | 4.00 |
| How to Make Good Pictures E. K. | .50 |
| How to Make Good Movies | 2.00 |
| ALL LITTLE TECH LIBRARY BOOKS, ea. | .95 |

**35mm BULK FILM Kodak—Ansco—Dupont**
**Free Empty Cartridges With Each Order**
35mm BOES Bulk Film Loader.....$8.90
**View-Master Deluxe Model and Stereoscopic Kodachrome Reels. Send for free list.**

**FLASH!!!**

And now for your "liberated" 6.5x9cm and 9x12cm cameras. Special Spring Back with focusing ground glass to take standard Graphic holders and film pack adapter **$10.91** and **$13.50** respectively.

**Bellows and Camera Parts in stock for all Kodak repairs.**

**WESTON & ALBERT THERMOMETERS** and others; 16mm tank for reversal processing; timers, trays, print straightener, printers, dryers, washers, and **Everything Photographic.** Write your requirements.

**Filters. Sunshades and Pola Screens for all cameras.**

**TRIPODS**—Albert, Quickset, Ambol and others.

**HARD-TO-GET** Camera back for Precision A and B enlarger.
Graflex 4x5 Dividing Back.
EK 5x7 Reducing Back for 3¼x4 lantern slide plates.

**Genuine Leather Carrying Cases for All Folding Cameras.** 35mm. Kodak Reflex, Rolleis, Contax, Leica, Retina, Argus, Duo Six-20.

**SPECIAL CLOSEOUT!**

Split leather cases for Kodak 35, Argus A2 and C3 **$2.00** each—HURRY.

**ARGOFLEX**
f 4.5 coated lens and case.....$69.63
Special KALART Flashgun.. 24.60

**ORDER PLENTY OF FILMS NOW** with your camera order.
V 620.....33c
PX XX 620.....38c
f 2.8 coated lens, flash attachment, Everready case.....$108.25

**INDIVIDUAL REQUESTS PROMPTLY HANDLED**

**COLUMBUS Photo Supply** 1949 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y. (AT 66TH ST.)

## TO HELP YOU ENJOY BETTER HOME MOVIES

"SAFE LOCK"
**PROJECT-O-STAND**
*For all Movie and Slide Projectors*

100% aircraft aluminum alloy. Rigid: no telescoping, screwed or riveted joints. Safety clutch instantly locks all 3 legs. Table is solid aluminum plate (not cast) with skid-proof rubber cover. Rubber tips prevent sliding. Lightweight. Will support 300 lbs. safely. Can be set up or taken apart in 10 seconds. **$13.95**

**Excell Projectors**

**MODEL P36**—16mm, 400 ft., 150W., 2-in. lens.....**$24.95**
**MODEL P46**—16mm, 400 ft., 150W., F2.4 lens.....**$39.95**
**MODEL P130**—400 ft., 200W., F2.4 lens .....**$56.75**

**MOVIE CAMERAS**

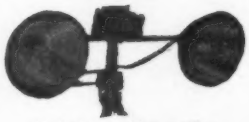
**16mm SIMPLEX POCKETTE**

Magazine loading, F3 Bausch & Lomb lens. 50 ft. capacity ..... **$69.50**

**16mm LEKTRO CAMERA**

Mag. Load. Kodak. f3.5 Anastigmat lens. No winding, no threading. 3-second loading. Fitted leather case. Battery power unit, yellow filter..... **$125.00**

"SAFE-LOCK"
**ACTION-LITE OUTFIT**



*It follows the action*

For Movie and Still cameras. Made of aluminum. Can be held by hand or mounted on any tripod. Lights always aim where camera lens points. Outfit includes: handle, brackets, 2 reflectors, 2 sockets, 12 ft. of approved cord, and plugs. Complete..... **$8.25**

**POWELITE**

**$16.13**

Holds four reflector-type bulbs. Built-in switch and fuses. For black and white and color work. Fits any tripod. Bulbs extra.

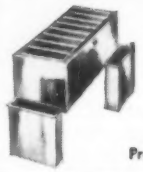
**GUARANTEE**
All products are sold with a money-back guarantee.

*All prices listed include Fed. Tax*
**MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO.**
*(Photographic Department)*
3511 Conner Street New York 66, N. Y.

Order today for prompt delivery. Enclose remittance and items will be shipped postage free. WRITE FOR CATALOG.

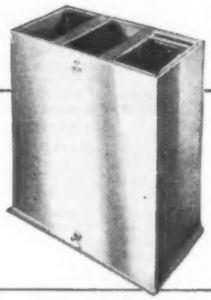


## *You Buy Right when You Buy CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL PRODUCTS*



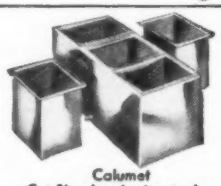
Calumet Color Processing Outfits

Calumet Deeptank Photofinishing Outfits, 3½, 15, 28 & 41 gal. capacity



Calumet Stainless Steel Sinks

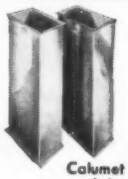
Developer & deep hypo trays



Calumet Cut film developing tanks

Cut film washing tanks

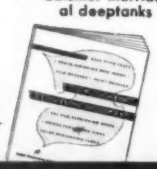
Three tray Unit for Print Processing



Calumet Individual deeptanks

LOOK TO CALUMET FOR DARKROOM EQUIPMENT THAT PRECISELY MEETS YOUR NEEDS.

Send for illustrated catalog showing complete line of Calumet Stainless Steel Equipment.



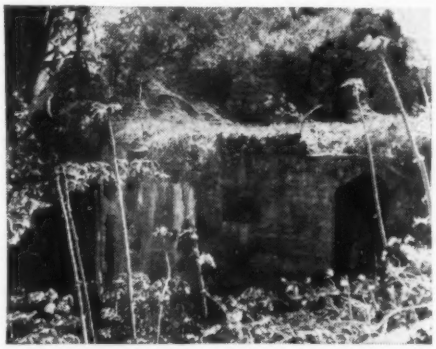
*SOLE DISTRIBUTORS*

**CHICAGO CAMERA CO.** 2324 SO. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS


do my developing on my own home grounds.

In other words, I found it wasn't at all necessary to use the special techniques which were necessary during the war in the stinking New Guinea conditions—such as having to wait 'til nighttime and then scrounging the engineers for ice to try to get the temperature of solutions down into the upper eighties so as to make tropical developer and hypo feasible.

And here's a passing word, too, on keeping the camera *clean*—the battle against fungus is constant in those far areas in the lower latitudes and near the equator. The tiniest bit of light oil or saddle soap on leather or wood parts, and



**The Japanese** built elaborate and well-camouflaged concrete blockhouses such as this for their defenses on Saipan.

plentiful applications of lens cleaning tissue on the optical parts, is a must. Any direct exposure to rainfall must be *immediately* dried off.

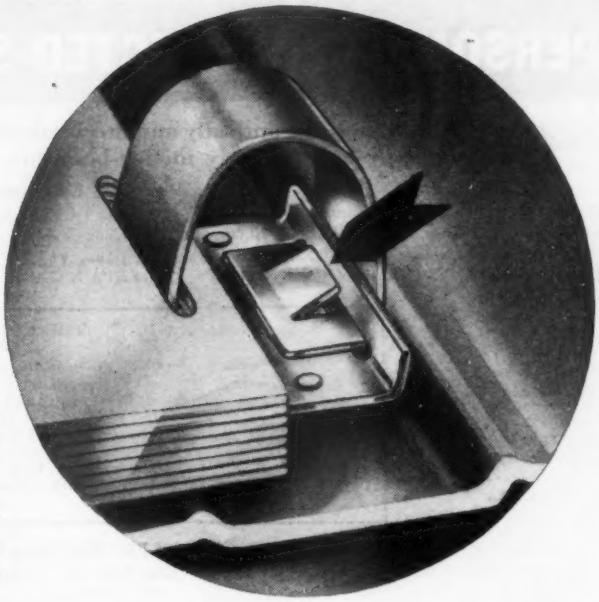
As for exposures I didn't worry too much, either. My own experience was that best results came from full exposures, not under or too much over. Don't let the brightness fool you. In these areas the light is overhead and the contrasts great. Best times for taking pictures are during a shortened middle day. However, this still leaves quite a range for experimenting. Some of my better shots were made both early and late.

But back to Guam. It seemed we were always coming back to Guam. It was the three-directional hopping off place for points farther East. On our schedule were the Philippines, Shanghai, and Tokyo. NATS routes do not go directly from one to the other. After a quick tour of the Philippine points of Samar (Guiuan), Mactan, Cebu, Palawan, and Manila, we had to hop back to Guam via Saipan in order to head for Shanghai with stopover at Okinawa. Thence back again to reach Tokyo via Iwo Jima.

There was a bit of local color at Samar with native civilian helpers at the airfield and some jungle background. The nearby town of Guiuan was a rain-sopped but teeming confusion of honkytonk and native arts. The cathedral off the square gave an Old World appearance; outside it had the look of centuries of decay.

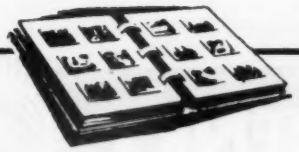
Stopping over at Mactan, we turned out the NATS crew of two, an officer and his staff of one, and took a history-geography lesson with a visit to the monument marking the place where the great navigator Magellan met his death in battle with the natives in 1521. Then across

# This is the Phillips Spring-Ring* Binder



This is the beautiful and functional adjunct to the PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS. Merely by exerting slight pressure at the point indicated by the arrow, the SPRING-RING opens and permits you to remove, add or interchange various sheets in the book. To close it, reverse the action by sliding the free end of the ring back into the base. Simple, isn't it?

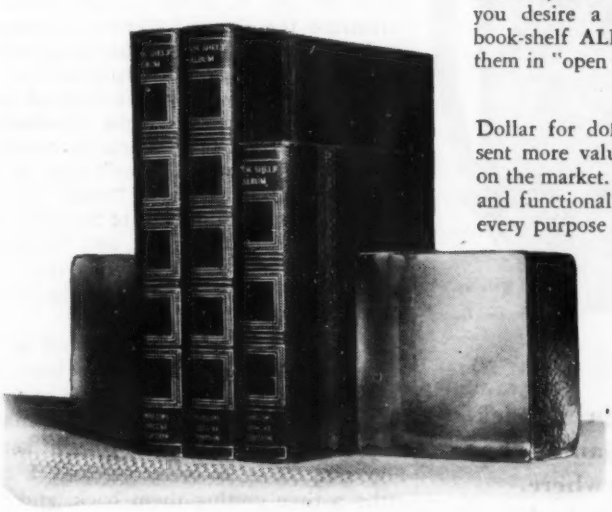
The Phillips SPRING-RING binder blends with the exquisite color tones of PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS. It assures ease of mounting, and permits quick interchangeability of the acetate envelopes or paper pages. Moreover, each page lies flat, and the wide capacity of the rings enables you to add more pages or envelopes without bulging.



Another advantage of these new albums is that they are all flat-opening . . . no more holding down the pages while you display your precious pictures. Still another nicety of design are the clear plastic "boosters" which assure a perfect view of the entire subject matter. Most loose-leaf books use opaque fibre "boosters" which obstruct your view of the picture.

The lovely color design, adapted from an old Spanish edition printed in 1801, is stamped in 24 Karat gold that will not tarnish or fade. You may have your volumes personalized, with your name and subject title, at slight cost. And if you desire a collection of PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS, you'll always find them in "open stock."

Dollar for dollar, these volumes represent more value than any other albums on the market. They are truly "beautiful and functional" . . . they are flexible for every purpose and need, for all pictures.



*Trade Mark. LOOSE-LEAF, INTERCHANGEABLE. U.S. Patent #2367687, other patents pending.

## Acetate Envelopes or Page-Sheets

MODEL AC-810 . . . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 8x10 prints, with more than sufficient space between the covers for 30 double-weight pictures. Provision also for *all other sizes* up to 8x10 (holds 180 size-120 prints, with ample space for more) ..... $8.00

MODEL AC-57 . . . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 5x7 prints, with space for 30 double-weight pictures (or more single-weights) ..... $6.00

MODEL P-810 . . . includes 40 sheets, 8x10, suitable for 480 prints in the 120 size, proportionate quantities of other sizes ..... $5.00

## Note to Dealers:

Fine books cannot be hurried. Limited stocks of these volumes are gradually reaching America's finest stores. They are rationed on a minimum basis of 10 to each store, including 4 AC-810's, 4 P-810's and 2 AC-57's, packed in special book-shelf counter displays. Individual mail-order packaging available only to retailers featuring initial 10 volume display deal.

**PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS**

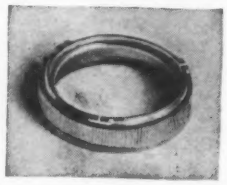
*"beautiful and functional"*

**Edwin M. Phillips & Co., 76 Woodland Avenue, East Orange, N. J.**

# HENRY HERBERT'S PERSONALLY INSPECTED SPECIALS

**All like new and optically and mechanically perfect. Sold on a ten-day money-back guarantee.**

Contax II F1.5 Sonnar & Case.....$300.00
Exakta F2.8 Tessar Case & Bantam Att 125.00
Vokar F2.8 Lens & Case..... . 70.00
Perfex 44 F3.5 lens Flash & Case..... . 50.00
9x12 Agfa Pack F4.5 FPA 3 holders & Case 50.00
Medalist I F3.5 & Case.....$175.00
Ideal A 2¼x3¼ F4.5 Tessar FPA & Case... 85.00
Kawee 2¼x3¼ F4.5 Tessar, Case, FPA.... 75.00
2¼x3¼ Graflex Ser B RB F4.5 FPA..... 85.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex Ser D 7" Aldis F3.4..... 125.00



**THE ROLLEIFLEX ADAPTOR (Bayonet Type)**
Fits inside of the Rolleiflex Bayonet Sun Shade as well as all types of series 5 filters and sun shades—Eastman or otherwise. Fits all bayonet mount Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.
without locking ring.....$3.00
with locking ring..... 3.45
with series 5 sun shade.... 4.75
including tax

90mm F4. Elmar coupled for Leica.....$ 90.00
127mm F4.5 Coated Velostigmat for Leica..... .. 140.00
Soho Reflex 3¼x4¼ F4.5 Tessar 3 holders FPA & Case ..... 215.00

4x5 Graflex Ser B RB F4.5 KA.....$150.00
4x5 Baco View F4.5 KA 6⅜" in Supermatic shutter..... 75.00
Bolex H-16 F1.4 Switar & Case..... 400.00
Bolex H-8 F1.4 Switar 1½" Woll. & Case 425.00
Contameter for Contax II..... 75.00
35mm F3.5 Elmar coupled for Leica.... 65.00
20" F5.6 B&L Tessar in Barrel.....$150.00
New Versatile I Enlarger F3.5 lens 11x14 Adj. Easel..... 97.50
Leitz Focomat F3.5 Varob lens..... 175.00
Simmons DII Enlarger 5" F5.6 APOS lens..... 165.00
12" F4.5 B&L Tessar in Betax Shutter.. 200.00

**HENRY HERBERT**
Camera and Photo Supplies 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



LOOK INTO **PRINTEX**

Here's a New Camera designed for press, publicity, aerial and sports photography

***THESE FEATURES PUT PRINTEX OUT FRONT!***

- ★ Tough, lightweight cast magnesium body with spring back.
- ★ No bellows to leak, sag, or wear out...no bed to jam.
- ★ Impervious to rust, mildew, dry rot...take it anywhere.
- ★ Tamper-proof range finder coupling inside Camera body.
- ★ Ground glass focusing...takes standard cut film holders.
- ★ Accessory 4x5 lens-board accepts 3½ to 6½ inch lenses.
- ★ Works with any flashgun...finder corrects for parallax.

SEE THE 2¼x3¼ AND 4x5 PRINTEX PRESS CAMERAS AT YOUR DEALER

**PRINTEX Products • 30 West Green Street, Pasadena 1, Calif.**


the channel to Cebu, once proud second city of all the Philippines, now showing the effects of terrific pounding wrought by Jap bombardment and invasion.

Palawan was the next refueling spot, before the run up to Manila. Time was short, but we managed a picture of the NATS crew with its celebrated mascot whose kittens, it was said, populated most of the bases within a thousand miles.

The last time I had seen Cavite, the naval base just outside Manila, was from a dive-bomber off the deck of the famed carrier Essex in November 1944. The Japs held the base and we were doing them some dirty work preliminary to MacArthur's invasion. I couldn't stick around then to see just what damage our flight had done. This trip, however, I had

**Okinawa's** market place presents a scene of circus-crowd-like confusion to Joe Rosenthal's book-illustrating camera.

a good look and came away with even more admiration for the Navy fly-boys.

After the Guam shuttle again, we went to Shanghai via Okinawa, where the NATS men had made brave history in air evacuations at the height of the campaign there. When we went on to Shanghai we met our first real reverse in the weather. But we did what we could, within the limitation of time, trying to get in some local color. At Kiangwan field we got in some picture work to illustrate the Ground Control Approach radar control system for bringing planes into the field in double zero weather.

On the way to Tokyo we stopped over at Iwo Jima, which needs no introduction to the public. It now boasts a couple of engineering "impossibilities"; one is the 9,800 foot airstrip which "could not be built" (before the advent of Seabees and Army Combat Engineers) and the other is a three lane highway that runs ten miles around the perimeter of the island and on *to the top of Suribachi.*

Now, then, all this travelog stuff is not meant to set forth that there were no problems. There were, and some of them were not of the minor variety. Censorship took over a couple of rolls of aerial film and some color shots, and I had quite a time getting them back, and the channels reached all the way to Washington and return.

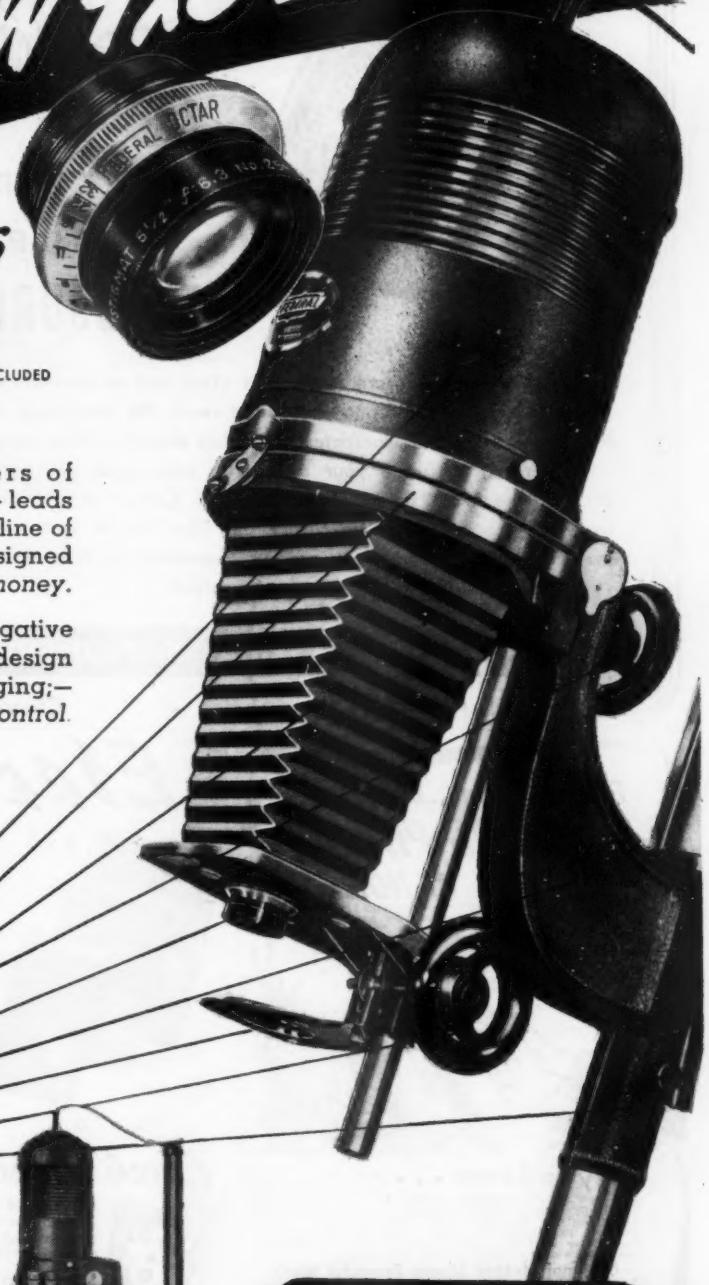
The filmpacks I was able to send on home and those I brought back with me were developed in DK20, blown up to 14x17's and rushed along to the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago publishers, along with Kodachrome shots given excellent and rapid servicing by the East-

# It's Here!

# FEDERAL'S NEW 4x5 ENLARGER

## COMPLETE WITH OCTAR 4 ELEMENT ANASTIGMAT LENS

**$112.50** TAX INCLUDED




Once again FEDERAL—Makers of "America's Fastest Selling Enlargers"—leads the field with an entirely new and expanded line of enlargers—incorporating many new features designed to give "Photo Fans", as always, *the most for their money.*

Not only do these 4 new Federals now cover negative sizes from miniature to 4" x 5", but they embody design ideas that anticipate the latest trends in enlarging;—*color photography and variable contrast paper control.*

Whether you are a beginner or professional you'll be completely sold on Federal when you experience the advantages of these features—

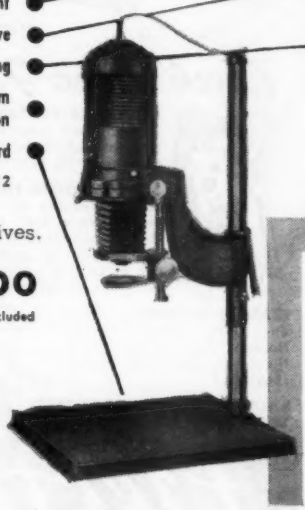
- New novel self-ventilating and cooling lamp house
- New combination negative carrier-color filter and mask holder with built-in focusing target
- New plastic-coated double extension bellows
- Calibrated swivel head with automatic stops at 0 and 90 degrees*
- New universal size removable lens board—new precision mounted special enlarger lenses
- New concealed spring counter balance*
- New removable red filter in standard series VII ring mount
- New hand size control knobs with micro-friction drive
- New hand clutch for finger control positioning
- All metal construction that assures perfect alignment and freedom from vibration
- New non-warping, roomier, reinforced steel baseboard

*Included on all models except No. 312

**MODEL 312** For miniature to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$53.00** tax included

**MODEL 314** For miniature to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives. Fedar 3½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. Double condenser lens system.
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$76.00** tax included

**MODEL 315** — Same as Model 314 but with Octar F:4.5 lens
**$89.50** tax included



## MODEL 450

### FEDERAL'S New Sensationally Low-Priced 4" x 5" ENLARGER

For miniature to 4" x 5" negatives. Octar 5½" F:6.3 Anastigmat with Iris Diaphragm. 2⅝" x 2⅝" Lens Board
COMPLETE WITH LENS **$112.50** tax included

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

**FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.**
213 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

# SIMPLIFY *with Single Dial*

**SETTING IS AUTOMATICALLY INDICATED**

**with a HICKOK**

**DIRECT READING**

**DUPLEX**

## EXPOSURE METER

Why not use an exposure meter that gives you an *accurate* reading *at a glance*. No multiple dials to adjust and read. No computing. DUPLEX—for both movies and stills. Indicates the F-stop directly. Have more time to set your camera, to frame your picture, to *enjoy* your photography. Use a Hickok—the really simple exposure meter. Correct light acceptance—you don't have to shade it. It's accurate, and you'll like its vest-pocket smallness too. *Fully* manufactured—by Hickok—specialist in finer instruments since 1910. See your dealer, or write for literature.

**THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY**

**10581 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio**



*Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . .*

## COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

**Easy to Learn . . .** Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

**National Method Means Beautiful Work**

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

**FREE Booklet**

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

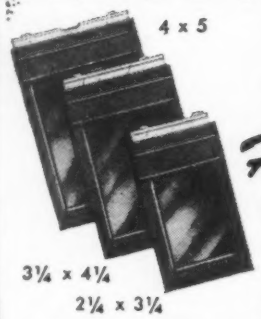
**NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL**
Dept. 226A
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226A, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....



# ELECTRA



4 x 5

## Cut Film Holders

3¼ x 4¼

2¼ x 3¼

**TOP QUALITY • LOW COST • FEATHER WEIGHT!**

## Check These Features

**EASY-GRIP FEATURE . . .** aids quick insertion and removal of holder from camera back. ELECTRA holders won't get "lost" in your camera back.

**SATIN-SMOOTH FINISH . . .** makes camera loading effortless. Easy on your camera too! Electra Cut Film Holders are made of the finest selected hardwoods and are ruggedly built for years of service.

**FEATHER WEIGHT! . . .** Carry one, carry a dozen! Electra Holders' light weight makes the tough jobs easy on the shoulders!

**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED WITH EACH ELECTRA HOLDER**

**ELECTRA RESEARCH CORP.**
225 WEST 34 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.


man Kodak laboratories. The result, at least about 150 shots of it, are now evident in the book *Operation Lifeline.*

* * *

Editor's Note: *When Joe Rosenthal returned to Iwo Jima in June, 1946 to take his photographs for* Operation Lifeline, *he saw an island considerably different from the one he left 16 months before. Quonset huts dotted the barren landscape, a road had been built, and other modern installations provided. Still there, however, were grim reminders of the terrific struggle. Remnants of Japanese and American ships littered the beaches; huge battered pillboxes attested to the grim fight put up by the defenders; and two cemeteries marked the resting place of 5,440 heroes of the Third, Fourth, and Fifth Marine divisions.*

*Rosenthal's greatest surprise awaited him as he approached the crest of Mt. Suribachi. Here he found a flag and a monument marking the spot where leathernecks of the Fifth Marine division raised Old Glory during the fierce fighting for the island in February, 1945—the scene he turned into the most famous photograph to come out of World War II.*

*On his trip, every foot of which was covered by air, Rosenthal flew in many types of aircraft, from the 4-engined 82-ton Martin "Mars" to a single-engined trainer. But the top thrill of his 26,000-mile journey came outside Tokyo in a twin-engined Douglas R4D (DC-3) from which he was to shoot the towering, snow-crested Fujiyama, supreme trademark of Japan. Joe's equipment was a Fairchild K-20 for black-and-white film, and a Leica with color film. The experience is best related by Jim Lee, ace International News Service correspondent who accompanied Rosenthal and who wrote the text for* Operation Lifeline. *Lee writes "We have a rendezvous with a Douglas Skymaster (R5D) at Fujiyama late in the afternoon. From our vantage point in the clouds, we watch the 4-engined airplane take off and observe its silvery climb into fleecy clouds.*

*"Now we watch the R5D approach . . . we and the mountain are above the clouds—13,000 feet up—and the sun is cooperating beautifully with our mission . . . Suddenly we are on the side of the mountain that is deep purple . . . The Skymaster is well within camera range now, and we seem to slide in closer and closer until we can distinguish the features of the passengers staring from the cabin windows . . . It is a scene of unforgettable beauty . . . rose tinted, ivory colored billowing clouds; gleaming lances of the setting sun; the shimmering silvery airplane . . . In the co-pilot's seat, Joe is clicking his camera . . . we almost nudge the Skymaster, but we pull away from underneath her . . . suddenly the big plane hits a "hole" in the air and drops down, down, down, past the spot we just vacated, until she finds stable air again, flattens to her work like a greyhound of the skies, and courses eastward . . . And we turn swiftly toward the setting sun and watch the cool blue curtain of twilight fall ever so gently across the sky of Nippon."*

*Joe had his picture of Fujiyama.*—

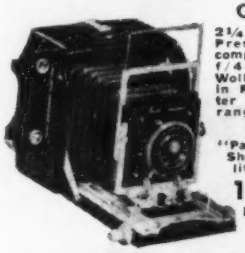
# YOU PAY NO MORE when you "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT"

## The GENERAL'S new, easy way to buy photo equipment.

You needn't disturb your bank account . . . you needn't have ready cash to buy the fine foto-equipment you've always wanted. Buy any and all photo equipment on The GENERAL'S liberal *"Pay-as-You-Shoot"* Plan for as little as 10% down. You pay *regular cash prices* when you *buy on terms* from The GENERAL. NO INTEREST . . . NO CARRYING CHARGES . . . NO FINANCE COMPANY! Order *now* the equipment you've been waiting for . . . pay for it while you're using it! Just follow these simple steps:

1. Select the equipment you want;
2. Total your order;
3. Determine your own down payment (not less than 10% or $5.00 whichever is greater) and include money order or check with your order; (trade-ins accepted as down payments, too!)
4. Determine and state on coupon the monthly payments you CAN make;
5. Mail your order, down payment and short note telling us about yourself, your occupation and two references. You will soon receive your new equipment to use and enjoy!

### BUSCH PRESSMAN PRESS OUTFIT



2¼" x 3¼" Press Camera complete with f/4.5 coated Wollensak Lens in Rapax Shutter and Kalart range finder 175.50

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **17.55** DOWN

### Buy Any Nationally Advertised Photo Equipment On The "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

Space limitations make it impossible to list all the photo equipment we stock. You can buy any nationally advertised new equipment listed anywhere in this publication on The GENERAL'S easy "Pay-as-You-Shoot" Plan!

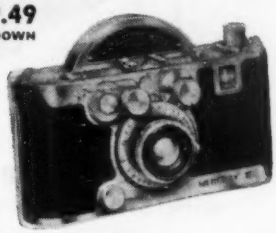
### ALL THE FILM YOU WANT

The GENERAL has film for movie cameras . . . still cameras . . . all types of cameras, in any quantity you desire! Minimum film order $2.00. No C.O.D.'s without deposit.

### MERCURY II OUTFIT

complete with carrying case, built-in exposure guide, synchronized flash unit, f/2.7 Tricor lens and 10 rolls of 36 exposure Eastman Kodak Reloads..94.90

**9.49** DOWN



### Bell & Howell SPORTSTER

8mm Movie Camera. Complete with f/2.5 coated lens and carrying case..105.95

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **10.59** DOWN

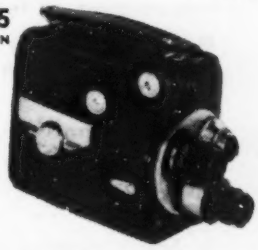
## Check These New, Top Quality Photo Items . . . All Available on The GENERAL'S "PAY-AS-YOU-SHOOT" PLAN

| | Price | Down Payment | Monthly Payment |
|---|---|---|---|
| **SLIDE PROJECTORS** | | | |
| Kodaslide IIA | $ 47.50 | $ 5.00 | $ 5.00 |
| Golde Nu Manumatic | 54.66 | 5.46 | 5.46 |
| Ampro with case | 64.20 | 6.42 | 6.42 |
| Bell & Howell Duo-Master and case | 130.00 | 13.00 | 13.00 |
| Bell & Howell 1000 watt Slide-Master and case | 335.00 | 33.50 | 33.50 |
| Argus | 27.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| S.V.E. AAA with takeup | 80.00 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| S.V.E. DD with takeup | 68.50 | 6.85 | 6.85 |
| S.V.E. AK | 62.90 | 6.29 | 6.29 |
| S.V.E. RK | 35.95 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| **EXPOSURE METERS** | | | |
| Norwood Director | 75.00 | 7.50 | 7.50 |
| Weston II and case | 31.67 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| G.E. DW 58 and case | 29.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Hickok | 26.75 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| **SOUND PROJECTORS** | | | |
| Bell & Howell Model 179 | 579.60 | 57.96 | 57.96 |
| Bell & Howell Model 179 with Cordomatic | 603.50 | 60.35 | 60.35 |
| Ampro Premier 20 | 540.00 | 54.00 | 54.00 |
| Ampro Century 10 | 460.55 | 46.05 | 46.05 |
| Natco | 469.00 | 46.90 | 46.90 |
| Eastman Sound Kodascope | 450.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| Movie Mite | 298.15 | 29.81 | 29.81 |
| Victor 60 | 468.00 | 46.80 | 46.80 |
| **ENLARGERS** | | | |
| Federal 219 | 45.15 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Leitz Focomat | 168.00 | 16.80 | 16.80 |
| Eastman Precision Model B | 157.50 | 15.75 | 15.75 |
| Eastman Precision Model A | 116.67 | 11.66 | 11.66 |
| Solar 120 up to 2¼x3¼" | 60.65 | 6.06 | 6.06 |
| Solar 120 with 3½" F/4.5 Coated Lens | 83.65 | 8.36 | 8.36 |
| Solar Auto-Focus with 3½" F/4.5 Coated Lens | 163.82 | 16.38 | 16.38 |
| National Cold Light 4x5" | 139.50 | 13.95 | 13.95 |
| National Cold Light with 6⅜" F/4.5 Wollensak | 192.70 | 19.27 | 19.27 |
| Elwood SP2 5x7" | 113.85 | 11.38 | 11.38 |
| Sun-Ray Arnold 2¼x3¼" | 79.50 | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Sun-Ray Arnold with 3" F/4.5 | 99.44 | 9.94 | 9.94 |
| Federal 250 | 89.00 | 8.90 | 8.90 |
| **PRESS CAMERAS** | | | |
| B & J 4x5" | 62.15 | 6.21 | 6.21 |
| Nu-Vue 4x5" | 79.50 | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Brand 4x5" | 87.50 | 8.75 | 8.75 |
| B & J 5x7" View | 62.15 | 6.21 | 6.21 |
| B & J 8x10" View | 74.35 | 7.43 | 7.43 |
| Grover 5x7" View | 81.45 | 8.14 | 8.14 |
| Grover 8x10" View | 102.25 | 10.22 | 10.22 |
| **ACCESSORIES** | | | |
| Sun-Ray Camera Stand No. 6 Cine | 25.90 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Sun-Ray Camera Stand No. 10 Cine | 39.65 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Giraffe Boom Light | 60.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| Quick Set Sr. Tripod & Head | 34.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| Quick Set Hi-Boy & Head | 41.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| **LENSES** | | | |
| 38mm f/3.5 Wollensak 8mm Telephoto | 55.85 | 5.58 | 5.58 |
| 35mm f/3.5 Surplus Wollensak 8mm Telephoto | 39.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| ½" f/1.9 8mm Berthiot Focusing | 52.60 | 5.26 | 5.26 |
| 1" f/1.9 Eastman Kodak in Type C Mount | 81.67 | 8.16 | 8.16 |
| 1½" f/3.5 B&H Focusing Mount Telephoto for Sportster | 49.60 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 1½" f/3.5 B&H Focusing Mount Telephoto for Aristocrat | 49.60 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 3" f/4.5 Focusing Mount 16mm Telephoto | 56.00 | 5.60 | 5.60 |
| Magni-Far Telephoto for Argus C3 Perfex Mercury | 49.95 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| DeMornay Budd Reflex Viewer for Leica | 55.00 | 5.50 | 5.50 |
| DeMornay Budd Reflex Viewer for Contax | 55.00 | 5.50 | 5.50 |

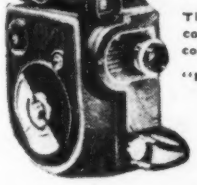
### PERFEX 88—MAGAZINE LOAD TURRET CAMERA

Complete with turret front to accommodate telephoto and wide angle lens, 3-way view finder, built-in exposure table, footage indicator and f/2.5 coated Wollensak Lens ..89.50

**8.95** DOWN



### REVERE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS



The Revere 88, complete with f/2.5 coated lens..77.50

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **7.75** DOWN

### THE FLASHMASTER

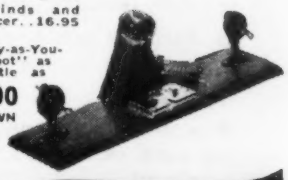
America's lowest priced high-quality Strob-unit. Complete with replaceable 2 element Amgie flash lamp, guaranteed to give 10,000 flashes. Users claim results comparable to units sell-for twice and three times our price. Get your Flashmaster today .....83.63

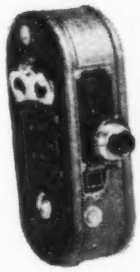
"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **8.36** DOWN

### EDITING OUTFIT

for 8mm or 16 mm. Complete with Craig Jr. Rewinds and Splicer..16.95

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **5.00** DOWN





### KEYSTONE K8

The 8mm Movie Camera everyone can afford. Complete with f/2.5 lens .....64.50

"Pay-as-You-Shoot" as little as **6.45** DOWN

### 10 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Order your photo-equipment from The GENERAL. Use it for ten days. If, within that period of time, you are not completely satisfied, you may return all or part of your order for refund!

### ORDER NOW! USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

The GENERAL CAMERA CO. Dept. P467
2308 W. Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill.

Rush the equipment on the attached order. If not completely satisfied, I may return all or part of the order within 10 days for refund. I am enclosing $..... as down payment. I agree to pay $..... per month until merchandise is paid for.

(Check either or both)

— Rush "Pay-as-You-Shoot" Plan application

— Rush film order form

— I am over 21 — I am under 21

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone..... State.....

NOTICE: If you reside or are stationed outside the continental limits of the United States, please send for our special plan.

The General CAMERA COMPANY
2308 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

# FLASH!

## 3-Way SOLUTION TO YOUR PHOTO-FLASH PROBLEMS!

**De Mornay·Budd**
**PRESS SYNCHRONIZER**
**with STANDARD REFLECTOR**
**$31.80**
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- New type powerful solenoid incorporating all features!
- Swivel coupling permits mounting on smaller cameras. Exclusive feature!
- Simple turn of knob makes "Time" and "Bulb" instantly available. No need to disconnect linkage. *Exclusive feature!*
- Easily installed on camera lens board!
- Multiple flash outlets with built-in safety features.
- Focuspot outlet, remote control outlet, front button release, bulb ejector.
- Convenient on and off connecting cord using positive bayonet couplings!
- Simple adjustments!
- 3-cell battery case.
- Outstanding value in the field today!

**De Mornay·Budd**
**UNIVERSAL SYNCHRONIZER**
**with STANDARD REFLECTOR**
**$31.80**
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- One synchronizer for all between-lens shutters!
- Pre-synchronized! You don't have to test or check! Simply attach to almost any between-lens shutter—and get perfect synchronization with first exposure!
- Cannot harm shutter! Plunger action is pre-adjusted; cable release automatically delivers *correct thrust* for each shutter!
- Two side lighting outlets!
- Remote control features!
- Instantaneous bulb ejector!
- Satin-Chrome finish!

**De Mornay·Budd**
**NEW FLASHING UNIT**
**with STANDARD REFLECTOR**
**$19.95**
(Incl. Fed. Excise Tax)

- Consists of 2-cell battery case, reflector and connecting cord to shutter.
- Positive bayonet-coupling cord lock for Kodak and Wollensak-type shutters now available!
- Battery case incorporates bulb ejector, Focuspot outlet, multiflash outlets.
- Special custom brackets available to fit most cameras.
- Satin-Chrome finish.
- Can be readily converted into the Press Synchronizer by addition of solenoid unit.
- All accessories interchangeable on all three models.

**ALL 3 MODELS AVAILABLE WITH DE LUXE *ADJUSTABLE* CONTOUR REFLECTOR AT EXTRA COST.**

**See them at Authorized Dealers**

# DE MORNAY · BUDD

**475 GRAND CONCOURSE, N. Y. 51, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS "DEMBUD", N. Y.**

# Notes on the Selection and Use of CINÉ LENSES

**By HARRIS B. TUTTLE, APSA, ARPS**

**Use of telephoto, wide-angle, and other lenses adds variety and interest to your personal movies. Here is accurate information on what you can expect of them**

THE lenses regularly supplied with movie cameras cover an angle closely approximating that covered by the human eyes. The 1-inch focal length lens (25 mm) supplied as the standard lens on 16 mm cameras covers a horizontal angle of 21.5° and a vertical angle of 16.2°. The ½-inch (13 mm) focal length lens employed as standard equipment on 8 mm cameras covers a horizontal angle of 19.4° and a vertical angle of 14.6°. These are considered as "normal."

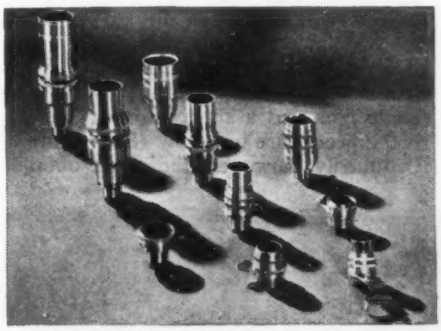
While the angle of critical human vision is about 5 to 7°, the angle of conscious vision is about 25°. This approximates the angle covered by standard lenses with which cameras are normally equipped.

In most cases, ciné lenses covering areas varying from 5° to 30° in their angle of view reproduce areas comparable to what is normally seen by the eye. When lenses covering less than 5° are used, it is often evident in the projected picture because the subject appears unnaturally close and both subject and background appear enlarged. When extremely wide-angle lenses are used, some objects, particularly those close to the camera, often appear distorted because the distant objects are not enlarged on the film in the same proportion.

In still picture photography the standard camera lens covers a greater number of degrees than lenses used on movie cameras. This is because in viewing a still picture, the eye can leisurely scan the whole picture from one side to the other. In motion pictures the action in the picture directs the attention of the eye to a smaller angle and the eye doesn't have time to scan the picture except in the case of scenics or other scenes where there is no action in the picture. The use of a narrower angle lens in motion pictures may therefore add to the realism of the picture and make it easier for the audience to follow the focal point of interest. The wide-angle lenses used on ciné cameras actually cover a narrower angle than is covered by standard lenses on still cameras.

### Types of Cameras

Motion picture cameras are of two types: the fixed lens type and interchangeable lens type. The fixed lens camera is equipped with a standard focal length lens, and this must be used for all pictures made with the camera. The interchangeable type is of two designs; first the type that permits the removal of the standard lens and the attachment of other lenses such as the wide-angle and long



**A variety** of lenses is available for many 16 mm cameras. Shown is a series from 15 mm wide-angle to 152 mm telephoto.

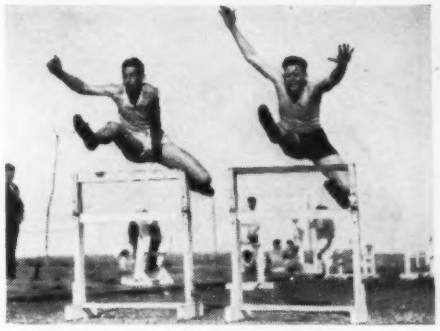


**Figure 1.** When a normal lens is moved closer to a near object, it is enlarged. Distant objects remain about the same.

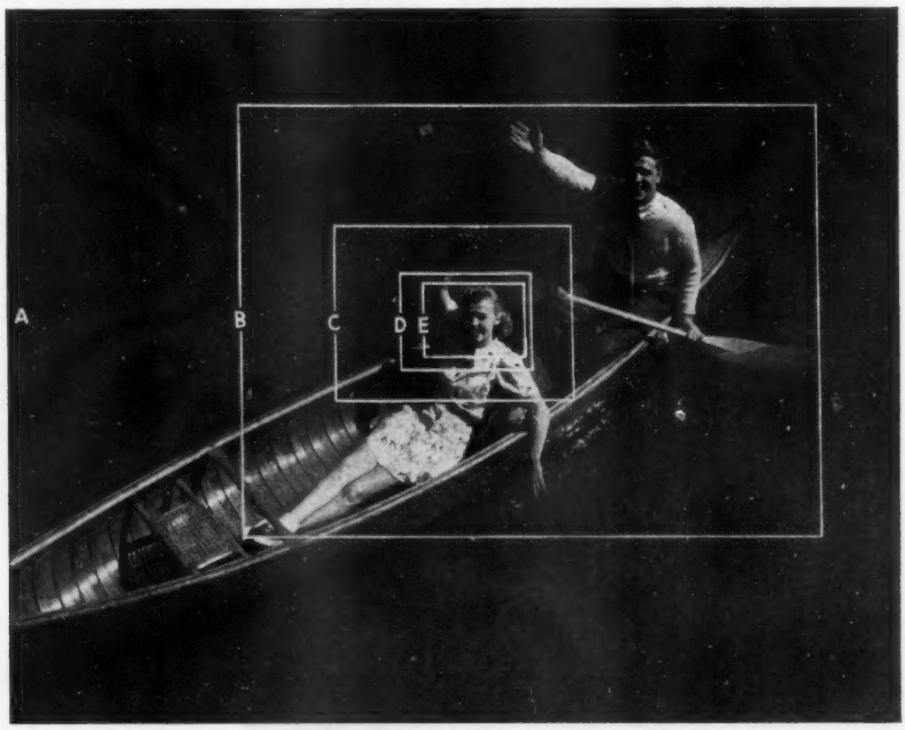



**Figure 2.** Image size produced with wide-angle and telephoto lenses is in direct proportion to image produced with standard lens. For instance, a two-inch lens gives an image twice the size of that of a one-inch lens. Photo shows comparative areas covered by: (A) 15 mm lens, (B) 25 mm (1-inch), (C) 63 mm, (D) 114 mm, (E) 152 mm (6-inch).

## TABLE I

**Table of Field Sizes for 16 mm Ciné-Kodak Lenses**

| Name | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 3.5, 20 mm (13/16 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 15 mm (5/8 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 1.9, 25 mm (1 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 1.6, 50 mm (2 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 3.5, 50 mm (2 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 63 mm (2½ in.) | Kodak Telephoto Anast. *f* 4.5, 76 mm (3 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 102 mm (4 in.) | Kodak Telephoto Anast. *f* 4.5, 114 mm (4½ in.) | Kodak Telephoto Anast. *f* 4.5, 152 mm (6 in.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fixed Focus** | **Focusing Mount** | | | | | | | | |
| Angular Field at Inf. | 26.5°x20.0° | 34.0°x25.7° | 21.5°x16.2° | 10.8°x8.1° | 10.9°x8.1° | 8.7°x6.5° | 7.2°x5.4° | 5.4°x4.1° | 4.8°x3.6° | 3.6°x2.7° |
| Magnification 16 mm lenses | .8 | .6 | 1 | 2X | 2X | 2.5X | 3X | 4X | 4.5X | 6X |

**Table of Field Sizes for Ciné-Kodak Eight Lenses**

| Name | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 9 mm (3/8 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 13 mm (½ in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 3.5, 13 mm (½ in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 1.9, 13 mm (½ in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 1.9, 25 mm (1 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.5, 38 mm (1½ in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 1.6, 50 mm (2 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 3.5, 50 mm (2 in.) | Kodak Anastigmat *f* 2.7, 63 mm (2½ in.) | Kodak Telephoto Anast. *f* 4.5, 76 mm (3 in.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Fixed Focus** | | | **Focusing Mount** | | | | | | |
| Angular Field at Inf. | 26.1°x19.8° | 18.7°x14.1° | 19.7°x14.9° | 19.4°x14.6° | 9.9°x7.4° | 6.6°x5.0° | 4.9°x3.7° | 5.0°x3.7° | 4.0°x3.0° | 3.3°x2.5° |
| Magnification 8 mm lenses | .7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2X | 3X | 4X | 4X | 5X | 6X |

focus, and second; the turret lens design, wherein two or three lenses are mounted on the front of the camera, any one of which can be quickly rotated into working position.

In motion picture photography, picture interest can be greatly increased by an occasional change in perspective or point of view from which the picture is made, and also a change of image size of the object of interest. This change of image size is usually referred to as "longshot," "closeup," or "semi-closeup." This can be achieved either by a change of camera position or by use of a longer focal length lens.

The longshot includes an area sufficient to acquaint the audience with the locale. The semi-closeup directs attention to the object or objects of chief interest. The closeup directs attention to a part of the object of interest wherein some detail contributes to the telling of a story.

In still photography, a larger image size can be obtained by enlarging a portion of the picture image. In making motion pictures on 16 mm or 8 mm film, this technique is not practical and the enlarged image must be obtained on the film. This can be accomplished in one of two ways. First, by the use of a longer focal length lens, and photographing the object from the same point of view; or secondly, by the use of the normal focal length lens and choosing a position closer to the object, where the desired image size can be obtained. It is usually more practical in motion picture work to obtain enlarged images on the film by use of longer focal length lenses than by changing the camera distance. However, with fixed-lens cameras, an enlarged image on the film must be obtained by using the camera closer to the subject.

When long focus lenses are used, some enlargement is obtained of distant as well as nearby objects. When standard lenses are used and the camera is moved closer to the principal object to obtain an enlarged image of it, there is little or no apparent change in the size of distant objects.

For example, if an object in a scene was 10 feet from the camera and it was desirable to obtain a larger image size on the film, the camera could be moved up to five feet from the subject and the image size of the object would be increased by a factor of two times. If the object was one foot in width it would cover one quarter of the picture aperture at 10 feet and one half the aperture at five feet. However, it would be difficult to detect any difference in image size of objects at infinity. This second procedure, then, has resulted in enlarging near objects without materially altering the image size of distant objects. (See Figure 1.) The near objects will be shown out of proportion to the distant objects.

Sometimes this emphasis of a near object is desirable and in such cases a wide-angle lens and a short working distance is the procedure to follow (See Figure 9). Ordinarily, however, the effect obtained

**Figure 3.** Long focal length lenses are necessary for a larger image of a scene that you cannot get closer to with the camera. Sports (above) and surgical operations are two cases in point.

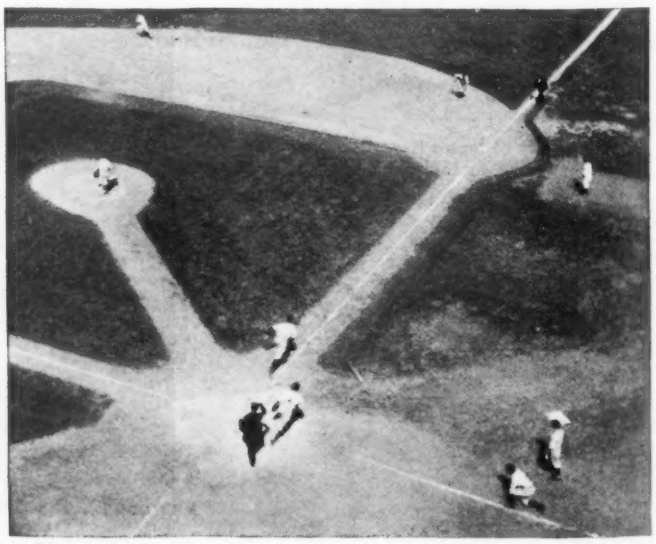


**Figure 4.** Wide-angle lenses are used to include more field of view in a picture than is possible with a so-called normal lens. Such lenses are used often where working space is limited.

in this manner is not as pleasing as that obtained with a longer focal length lens, wherein the desired object size is obtained and a more pleasing perspective retained.

The image size obtained with lenses of the various focal lengths is in direct ratio to the size produced with the standard lens. For example, if an image of certain size is obtained with the one-inch lens used on 16 mm cameras, a lens of two-inch focal length produces an image twice the size, and covers about one-half the angle or number of degrees. A lens of three-inch focal length gives an image three times the size; a four-inch lens, four times; and a six-inch lens, six times the size. This same principle also applies to long focus lenses used on 8 mm cameras (See Figure 2).

Often it is necessary to film distant or even nearby objects which cannot be approached with the camera. Such subjects include sports, such as football games, wild animals, surgical operations, and other similar types of subjects. The use of long focus lenses is an absolute necessity to obtain large images in filming such subjects (See Figure 3).

### Use of Wide-angle Lenses

In some cases it may be desirable to include an area larger than is normally included by lenses of standard focal length. This can be accomplished by use of a wide-angle lens. The focal length of such lenses usually approximates the width of the picture aperture.

Wide-angle lenses are used for the definite purpose of including more field of view than is possible with the so-called normal focal length lens (See Figure 4). The use of such lenses is also necessary when there is limited working space, and where the desired field of view cannot be covered by the normal focal length lens. If a wide-angle lens is not available, or if a fixed lens camera is employed, it is necessary to resort to panoraming. This of course must be done very *very* slowly.

Bearing in mind that from a fixed camera position the image on the film will be in direct proportion to the focal length of the lens used, it is quite apparent that the serious worker will require a number of lenses of different focal lengths to meet the range of circumstances normally encountered in motion picture work.

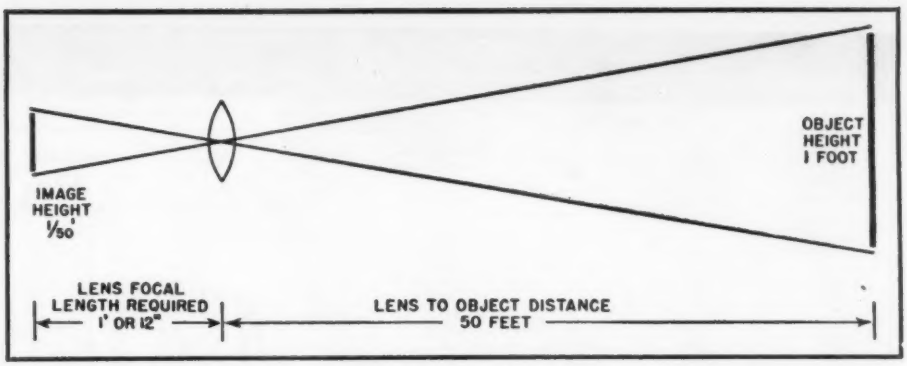



**Figure 7.** Relationship of focal length of lens to object size and distance and image size, as explained in text under "Selection of Lens and Working Distance" on page 120.

Table I shows the number of degrees covered by lenses used on 16 mm and 8 mm cameras.

The picture diagram shown in Figure 2 illustrates the relative areas covered by some of the lenses used on both 16 mm and 8 mm cameras.

The standard focal length of lens supplied on either size of camera will be satisfactory for most average picture making conditions. There are many circumstances, however, where it is advantageous to have one or more lenses of longer or shorter focal length than the standard lens. These conditions might be grouped in the several divisions shown in Table II.

**SUBJECT—LENS, TABLE II**

| Types of Subjects | Lens Recommended |
|---|---|
| Average Subjects | Use Standard camera lenses 25 mm—1 in |
| Cramped quarters or limited working space distorted proportions<br>Sports<br>Tennis—Ping Pong<br>Wrestling and Boxing from ringside | Use wide angle lenses 9 mm—13 mm—15 mm—20 mm |
| Sports<br>Football—Sailing<br>Skiing—Baseball<br>Hunting—Fishing<br>Medical<br>Surgical operations<br>Clinical records<br>Closeups of objects when not practical to change camera position | Use medium long focus<br>50 mm—2 in<br>63 mm—2½ in.<br>76 mm—3 in. |
| Sports<br>Football—Yacht races<br>Ski jumping—Baseball<br>Tennis<br>Surgical operations<br>Wild life—hunting and fishing | Use long focus lenses<br>102 mm—4 in<br>114 mm—4½ in.<br>152 mm—6 in |
| Extreme closeups of subjects not covered by normal focusing scale<br>Titles—small objects,etc. | Use Portra lenses<br>Telephoto lenses in extended mount lens extension tubes |

### Use a Wide-angle Lens:

1. When pictures are made in small rooms or otherwise cramped quarters, wherein it is desirable to include an area larger than can be covered by the standard lens.
2. When it is necessary to include a larger area in the picture, but undesirable or impractical to move the camera further away from the subject (See Figure 4).

### Use a Long Focal Length Lens:

1. When it is desirable to obtain larger images on the film than could be ob-

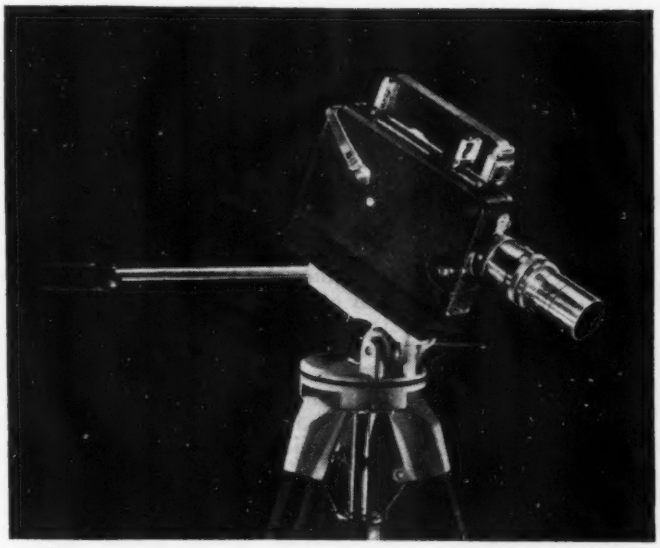


**Figure 5.** Camera movement is sharply accentuated when a long lens or telephoto is used. Therefore it is most important to use a tripod or other solid support when using any long-focus lens.

**Figure 6.** A movie titler such as this can be used successfully to film small objects in extreme closeup, or when copying maps or titles, provided a supplementary portra lens is employed.

## TABLE III A

**KODAK PORTRA LENSES USED ON CINÉ-KODAKS WITH 25 mm f 1.9 LENSES**

| Camera Lens Focus Scale Setting in Feet | Portra Lens 1+ | | Portra Lens 2+ | | Portra Lens 3+ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches |
| Inf. | — | — | 19½ | 5⅝x7½ | 13 | 3¾x5 |
| 50 | — | — | 19⅛ | 5⅜x7¼ | 12⅞ | 3⅝x4⅞ |
| 25 | — | — | 18½ | 5¼x7 | 12½ | 3½x4¾ |
| 15 | — | — | 17¾ | 5 x6¾ | 12¼ | 3½x4⅝ |
| 10 | — | — | 16⅞ | 4¾x6⅜ | 11⅞ | 3⅜x4½ |
| 8 | — | — | 16⅜ | 4⅝x6¼ | 11½ | 3¼x4⅜ |
| 6 | — | — | 15½ | 4⅜x5⅞ | 11⅛ | 3⅛x4¼ |
| 4 | 21⅜ | 6⅛x8⅛ | 14 | 4 x5¼ | 10⅜ | 2⅞x3⅞ |
| 3 | 18½ | 5¼x7 | 12⅝ | 3½x4¾ | 9½ | 2¾x3⅝ |
| 2 | 14⅜ | 4⅛x5½ | 10½ | 3 x4 | 8¼ | 2⅜x3¼ |

There is no advantage in using a Portra Lens 1+ on any of the Ciné-Kodak Lenses when the lens is focused at a distance greater than 4 feet, because the same field size can be obtained by using the regular lens without the Portra Lens 1+. Hence, no field sizes are given for the Portra Lens 1+ when the subject-to-lens distance is greater than 4 feet.

## TABLE III B

**KODAK PORTRA LENSES USED ON CINÉ-KODAKS EIGHT WITH 13 mm f 1.9 LENSES**

| Camera Lens Focus Scale Setting in Feet | Portra Lens 1+ | | Portra Lens 2+ | | Portra Lens 3+ | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches | Distance of Subject to Lens in Inches | Field Size in Inches |
| Inf. | — | — | 19½ | 5 x6¾ | 13 | 3⅜x4½ |
| 50 | — | — | 19⅛ | 4⅞x6½ | 12⅞ | 3⅜x4⅜ |
| 25 | — | — | 18½ | 4¾x6⅜ | 12½ | 3¼x4⅜ |
| 15 | — | — | 17¾ | 4⅝x6⅛ | 12¼ | 3¼x4¼ |
| 10 | — | — | 16⅞ | 4⅜x5⅞ | 11⅞ | 3⅛x4⅛ |
| 8 | — | — | 16⅜ | 4¼x5⅝ | 11½ | 3 x4 |
| 6 | — | — | 15½ | 4 x5⅜ | 11⅛ | 2⅞x3⅞ |
| 4 | 21⅜ | 5⅝x7½ | 14 | 3⅝x4⅞ | 10⅜ | 2⅝x3½ |
| 3 | 18½ | 4⅞x6½ | 12⅝ | 3¼x4⅜ | 9½ | 2½x3⅜ |
| 2 | 14⅜ | 3⅞x5⅛ | 10½ | 2¾x3¾ | 8¼ | 2¼x3 |

tained with the standard lens without placing the camera closer to the subject. Such conditions exist in filming golf tournaments, football and baseball games, big game hunting, yacht races, and practically all major sports where it is desirable to obtain large images but impractical to get close to the subject. This also applies to the filming of wild life subjects such as birds, animals, surgical operations, etc. (See Figure 3).

The choice of focal lengths will depend entirely upon the requirements of the user. The naturalist filming birds and animal life or the medical photographer will probably require a complete set of telephoto lenses to meet all picture-making situations.

The use of a wide-angle or short focal length lens tends to minimize slight camera movements. The use of a long-focus or telephoto lens accentuates all movements. Most users of movie cameras find it difficult to hold cameras equipped with standard lenses still enough during photography. It is therefore expecting a lot from the average worker to assume he can hold a camera steady when a telephoto lens is used. Therefore the best results will be obtained when *all* telephoto shots are made with the camera on a tripod.

A careful worker can hold a 16 mm camera steady in hand when fitted with a 50 mm (2-inch) lens or an 8 mm camera with a 25 mm (1-inch) lens, providing some object is used for support. The body can be braced against a tree or pole or the camera rested partially on a fence post or other similar object available in the field. When lenses of longer focal length are used, such as the 2½, 3, 4, 4¼, or 6-inch focal length, then a tripod must be employed (See Figure 5).

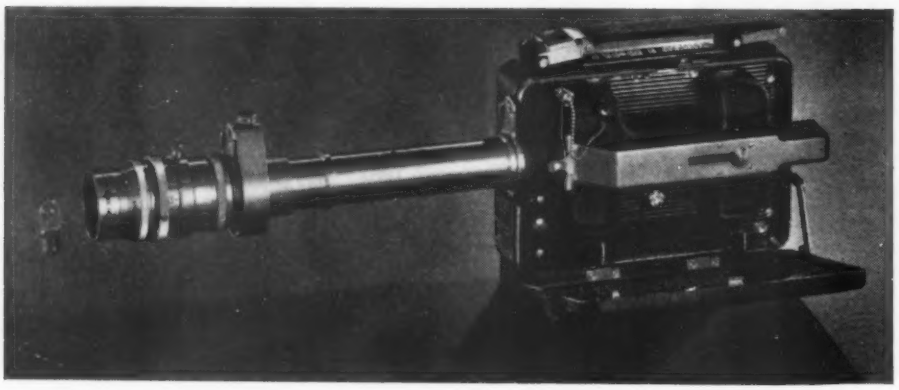


**Figure 8.** Lens extension tubes permit extremely close focusing on very small objects and allow some degree of magnification of the object. However, such tubes can be used to advantage only on cameras equipped for visual framing and focusing.

### Lens Aperture and Depth of Field

One of the important factors which must be considered in using long focal length lenses is that such lenses do not have as great a depth of field as standard lenses. (Depth of field is often erroneously referred to as depth of focus.) This means that, in order to obtain the depth of field required, such lenses must be stopped down and used at apertures which will produce the desired depth. This can be accomplished by using more lamps indoors or by filming in brighter light outdoors or by using faster films. Since the depth of field is not as great with telephoto lenses, some sacrifice in this respect must be expected.

### Selection of Lens and Working Distance

It is sometimes desirable to determine quickly object and image relationships, so that the correct focal length of lens can be selected without loss of time. Let us assume that an image height of approximately 6 mm would be about right for 16 mm film where in the picture size is 7½x10 mm. (This would utilize the full screen height in the projected picture.) Six millimeters is approximately one-quarter of an inch or roughly one-fiftieth of a foot. If it were desirable to image an object of one foot in height at a distance of 50 feet from the camera, on the film as an image one-fiftieth of a foot high, the reduction in size would obviously be fifty to one.

Since the object and image size are in the same relationship as the object-image distance from the lens, this would call for a lens 1/50 of 50 feet or one foot (12-inch) focal length. Inasmuch as the longest focal length lens supplied at the present time for 16 mm cameras is 6 inches in focal length, it is obvious that an image 3 mm (or about one half of screen height) in size would be obtained at the 50-foot distance or it would be necessary to use the camera at 25 feet in order to obtain a film image exactly 6 mm high or full picture height on the screen (See Figure 7).

It will help considerably always to think of the usable image height, or full projected picture height, as one fiftieth of a foot. Then consider the object to be filmed in terms of its relation to image height. For example, a man six feet tall is 300 times the image size. If the focal length of the lens available is one inch (25 mm), the man must be 300x1 inch or 300 inches (25 feet) away to fill the full picture height on the screen. This line of reasoning will help materially in selecting the range of focal lengths of lenses needed to do a specific type of filming.

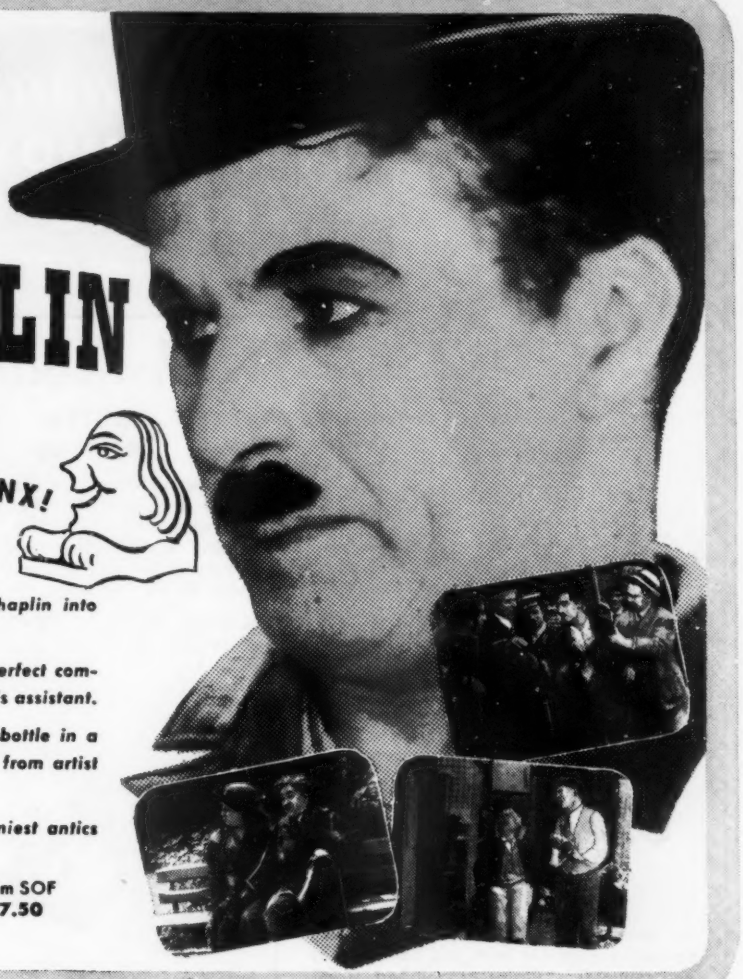
### Supplementary Lenses

In addition to the lenses discussed above, the owner of either 16 mm or 8 mm equipment should have one or more supplementary portra lenses for extreme

# OFFICIAL FILMS

*Presents*

# CHARLIE CHAPLIN



**IN FOUR HILARIOUS HOME MOVIES**

**FUNNY ENOUGH TO TICKLE THE SPHINX!**



***"IN THE PARK"** . . . a slap-happy situation that sends Chaplin into a merry whirl of adventure and nostalgic humor.*

***"LAUGHING GAS"** . . . Slapstick and pantomime . . . the perfect combination for Chaplin humor . . . in which Chaplin is a dentist's assistant.*

***"FACE ON THE BARROOM FLOOR"** . . . Chaplin hits the bottle in a riotous drunk scene in which he tells about his comedown from artist to barfly.*

***"HITS OF THE PAST"** . . . a kaleidoscope of Chaplin's funniest antics of his career.*

| 8mm sht. | 8mm feat. | 16mm sht. | 16mm feat. | 16mm SOF |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| $1.75 | $5.50 | $2.75 | $8.75 | $17.50 |

BRAHMS DVORAK BEETHOVEN BORODIN

## Hear their glorious music
## See their wondrous technique

*De Luxe* **MUSICAL CLASSICS**

**JOSE ITURBI** . . . meet the great personality of the piano . . . see his brilliant technique . . . hear his glorious music on your own screen . . . whenever the mood strikes you.

Reel 1—Sevilla by Albeniz. Fantasie Impromptu by Chopin.
Reel 2—Harpsichord—3 pieces by Rameau. Piano—Liszt's Hungarian Rhapsody No. 2.

**IGOR GORIN** . . . singing one of the baritone arias that have made him the favorite of opera and concert lovers all over the world!

Largo al Factotum by Rossini (aria from Barber of Seville)

**Emanuel Feuermann,** *cellist*
Rondo, Opus 94 by Dvorak
Spinning Song by David Popper

**Vronsky & Babin,** *duo-pianists*
Reel 1
Waltz in A Flat by Brahms
Valse by Arensky
Flight of the Bumblebee by Rimsky-Korsakoff
Reel 2—Polovitzian Dances from Prince Igor by Borodin

**Mildred Dilling,** *harpist*
The Fountain by Zabel
Fireflies by Hasselman
March of Men of Harlech (Welsh Air)

**Coolidge Quartet,** *string ensemble*
Andante from String Quartet in E Flat Major by Carl Von Dittersdorf
Fugue from Beethoven's Quartet in C Major, Opus 59, No. 3

***Deluxe Musical Classics 16mm SOF—$30 per reel***

**ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS CONVENIENT ORDER FORM**

| | 8mm sht. $1.75 | 8mm feat. $5.50 | 16mm sht. $2.75 | 16mm feat. $8.75 | 16mm SOF $17.50 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| "IN THE PARK" | | | | | |
| "LAUGHING GAS" | | | | | |
| "FACE ON THE BARROOM FLOOR" | | | | | |
| "HITS OF THE PAST" | | | | | |

***Deluxe Musical Classics 16mm SOF—$30 per reel***

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JOSE ITURBI, REEL 1 | | VRONSKY & BABIN, REEL 1 | |
| JOSE ITURBI, REEL 2 | | VRONSKY & BABIN, REEL 2 | |
| EMANUEL FEUERMAN | | MILDRED DILLING | |
| IGOR GORIN | | COOLIDGE QUARTET | |

Send me NEW FREE CATALOGUE ☐ Ship COD ☐ Remittance enc. ☐
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

PP.J

The New **OFFICIAL FILMS** INC.

**25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Franklin PUTS Pleasure IN HOME MOVIE EDITING

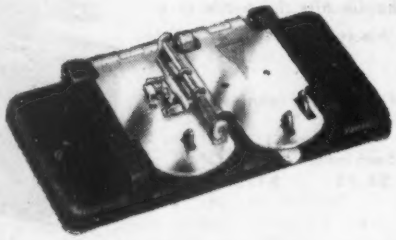
Franklin
SUPER REWIND

The new Super-Rewind is the only noiseless rewind on the market! It's smooth, easy, noiseless operation gives the impression of ball-bearing action. The locking device instantly secures 8mm or 16mm (200 ft. or 400 ft.). Price **$7.95** per pair.

Combination Super-Rewind and standard splicer on 20-inch finished board **$14.95.**

The President
DUAL-ACTION SPLICER

A precision built, dual-action "dry scrape" splicer for 8mm and 16mm silent and sound film. Plates of polished, stainless steel are securely mounted on a substantial cast metal base. Attached scraper with specially hardened blade swings into position when needed. Splicer cuts and joins both ends of film in one clean, swift action. Price **$13.95.**



AVAILABLE NOW

Reel and Can for 8mm 200 ft. set $ .65
Reel and Can for 8mm 400 ft. set $1.05
Reel and Can for 16mm 400 ft. set $1.05
Other sizes up to 1600 feet.

Franklin PHOTOGRAPHIC INDUSTRIES, INC.
223 WEST ERIE STREET · CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

NEW ALL WORM GEAR DRIVEN TRIPOD HEAD

No protruding long handles

PANOGEAR

Locks automatically in any position on release of crank. Tilts 180°—Pans 360°. Engineered for professional or amateur movie or still cameras.

$25.00 plus tax
with Free-Pan $28.50 plus tax.

*Delivery now. If not yet at your dealers, order direct. Write for free folder.*

PANOGEAR INDUSTRIES
4121-A Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 4, Calif.


closeup photography. These are used in the filming of small objects placed close to the camera, and for copying maps, titles, and other such inserts usually required in the well-made motion picture.

The Ciné Kodak Titler which is equipped with a portra lens can be used successfully in making a great many closeups of small objects (See Figure 6).

Portra lenses are available in suitable mounts for use with the various types of lenses. Such lenses enable one to focus on objects filmed close to the camera and

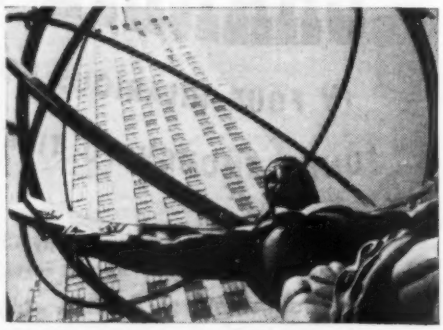


**Fig. 9.** A distorted image can be made purposely (such as this statue taken in Rockefeller Center) by the use of a wide-angle lens up close to the subject.

which cannot be focused by the regular lens focusing scale. The standard 25 mm and 13 mm ciné lenses in focusing mounts focus down to about 2 feet. The 15 mm *f* 2.7 wide-angle lens focuses down to six inches. In filming small objects at distances closer than two feet when the standard lens is used on the camera, the portra lenses can be employed. These lenses are available in 1+, 2+, and 3+ diopters. Tables III-A and III-B show the size of field covered by each at different camera-to-subject distances and with the camera lens focused at different distance markings on the lens scale.

### Lenses of Different Diopters

Positive spectacle lenses of practically any diopter can be used in closeup photography. "Diopter" indicates the power of the lens. A lens of one diopter has a focal length of one meter. The dioptric power of a lens is the reciprocal of its focal length when expressed in meters. Thus a lens with a focal length of 100 mm or .1 meter, has a power of 10 diopters.

Supplementary lenses of .75 diopters, 1.0, 1.5, 2.5, 5., diopters have been found useful in motion picture photography for average closeup work when the object must be placed from 15 to 24 inches from the camera. In filming extremely small objects 8 to 15 inches from the camera stronger lenses of 8 or 10 diopters can be used. Such lenses should be optically centered in a suitable mount for use with the standard camera lens. While supplementary lenses can be used with any type lens, they have been found most useful with lenses of standard focal lengths.

### Filming Small Objects

Some types of long focal length lenses are designed so that they can be adjusted

# In pursuit of happiness
# Revere adds to your pleasure

The children at play . . . vacation sports and sights . . . birthdays, graduations and every happy family event . . . filmed in *motion* with Revere! It's easy. It's fun.

It's most economical on 8mm film! Your brilliant, natural color Revere movies cost hardly more per scene than a snapshot . . . even less for black-and-white. Precision-built, equipped with coated lenses and a host of outstanding operating refinements, Revere Cameras and Projectors assure you of home movie enjoyment right from the start.

*Father's Day is June 15th!* What grander gift for Dad than fine Revere Eight equipment . . . pleasure the whole family will share. See your photographic dealer soon.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

LISTEN TO JAN AUGUST
EVERY SATURDAY, 5.45
OVER MUTUAL NETWORK

**Revere**
—EIGHT

# QUICK-SET ELEVATOR

## TRIPOD

## makes this photographic problem EASY

### *First*—a low camera angle looked good . . .

In fact, it looked great! It gave height to the subject . . . lent the impression of *mass.* Boy, what a shot! But wait . . . there's just a little *something* wrong. Don't like the looks of that particular shadow up near the top. Wonder if it might not be better from a high-angle view. So . . .

### *15 Seconds Later*—he saw it better from up high—so he cranked 'er up and shot!

That's how simple it is! Hundreds of amateur and professional photographers are celebrating the arrival of the sensational new QUICK-SET ELEVATOR, the biggest advance in tripods in 50 years! It enables you to raise or lower your camera without touching the tripod legs once they're set! Look to the QUICK-SET ELEVATOR for this new dimension in the operation of a tripod . . . *for a wonderful new thrill in picture-taking!*

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

The famous Standard QUICK-SET models Junior, Senior and Hi-Boy —at your dealer!

**For Fully Illustrated Brochure Write Today!**

**QUICK-SET, INC.**
**1731 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 36**
**Chicago 14, Illinois**

Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET ELEVATOR.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I use the following cameras
_____
_____


in their mounts beyond the normal focusing scale. This permits focusing on objects much closer to the camera than is covered by the normal focusing scale. (See Figure 10.) The range of distances covered by this method is somewhat limited compared to the range which can be covered by a series of portra or other supplementary lenses. There are many instances where the use of such lenses is absolutely necessary, such as in making closeup movies showing reptiles and small animals.

**Use of Lens Extension Tubes**

For extremely close-up work, where some degree of magnification may be required on the film, lens extension tubes are recommended. Since the use of extension tubes requires accurate framing

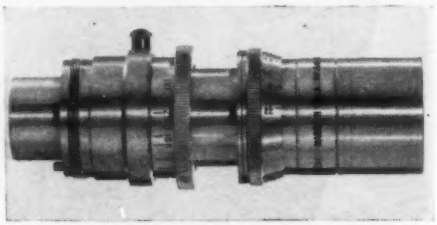


**Figure 10.** Some lenses of long focal length are so designed that a screw button can be raised and the lens extended in its mount—thus allowing it to be adjusted beyond the normal focusing scale.

and focusing, such equipment should be used only on cameras equipped for visual framing and focusing such as the Ciné-Kodak Special or the Magazine Ciné-Kodaks. See Figure 8.

There is a lens or combination of lenses available for every type of subject. It is not a difficult task to select lens equipment suitable to meet individual needs. Remember the lens normally supplied on all 16 mm and 8 mm cameras will be satisfactory for a large percentage of subjects; however the use of long focus, wideangle, and other lenses will add variety to your scenes and generally increase interest in your personal motion pictures.—

Popular Photography — Joe Salame

# NOW! 17 GREAT NEW MUSIC ALBUMS FOR 16MM SOUND PROJECTOR OWNERS

RURAL RHYTHM

TROPICAL SERENADE

HAWAIIAN MELODIES

HERE is a brand NEW selection of Castle Films' Music Albums to bring New movie thrills, NEW LISTENING PLEASURE to thousands of 16mm sound projector owners! Hit songs! Tantalizing rhythms! Melodies that linger on! Top singers, orchestras, dancers, comedians! Music for young and old—for every taste! Superbly staged and presented by a galaxy of stars in the world of music! Be among the first to own and enjoy these exciting New musical movies!

## NOW YOU CAN OWN THREE GREAT MUSICAL NUMBERS IN ONE FILM FOR THE LOW COST OF $17.50 PER REEL

## CASTLE FILMS' MUSIC ALBUM!

**1 SONGS OF YESTERDAY**
"How Come You Like Me Like You Do"
"Dinah"
"Bowery Medley"

**2 HAWAIIAN MELODIES**
"Holo Holo Kaa"
"Blue Hawaii"
"King Kamehameha"

**3 HIT PARADE HITS**
"The White Cliffs of Dover"
"Row, Row, Row"
"Anniversary Waltz"

**4 RURAL RHYTHM**
"Hillbilly Tillie"
"Barn Dance Frolics"
"They Cut Down the Old Pine Tree"

**5 INTERNATIONAL PARADE**
"At a Gypsy Campfire"
"Chop Chop" "The Kerry Dance"

**6 MERRY MUSICALS**
"Are You Havin' Any Fun"
"The Irish Washerwoman"
"Clarence"

**7 TROPICAL SERENADES**
"Adios" "La Comparsa" "Amor"

**8 MUSICAL MEDLEY**
"McNamara's Band"
"Hark! Hark! The Lark"
"Tiger Rag"

**9 ROMANTIC BALLADS**
"Miss You"
"A Nightingale Sang in Berkeley Square"
"It Was Wonderful Then"

**10 SONG AND DANCE PARADE**
"You Are My Lucky Star"
"On the Mall"
"Two Hearts that Pass in the Night"

**11 RHYTHM IN RHAPSODY**
"Tip Toe Thru the Tulips"
"Moonlight Masquerade"
"The Night is Young"

**12 SONGS OF LOVE**
"In Love with a Song"
"Isn't that Just Like Love"
"It All Comes Back to Me Now"

**13 SONGS OF THE RANGE**
"When It's Springtime in the Rockies"
"The Singing Hills"
"Git Along Little Pony"

**14 SYNCOPATED SWING**
"Hold That Tiger"
"The Jumpin' Jive"
"Are You Happy? Amen"

**15 COMICAL CAPERS**
"The Old Oaken Bucket"
"Where Has My Little Dog Gone"
"Deep In the Heart of Texas"

**16 JUVENILE JUBILEE**
"I Don't Want to Walk Without You"
"On to Victory"
"I Don't Want to Set the World on Fire"

**17 SOUTH OF THE BORDER SONGS**
"Pan-Americanga"
"Say Si Si"
"Mi Linda Amor"

**CASTLE FILMS**

DIVISION OF UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20

Field Bldg.
Chicago 3

Russ Bldg.
San Francisco 4

**SEE YOUR PHOTO DEALER IMMEDIATELY OR SEND HANDY ORDER FORM**

Please send me the following Music Albums at $17.50 each: P-6

_____ _____ _____ _____ _____

(Order by number)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Remittance enclosed Ship C. O. D. ☐ Send Castle Films' FREE Catalog ☐

Detroit Public Library

# A BETTER BUY AT *Exhibitors Films*

## HOME MOVIE FILM
(Silent)

Available in 200 ft. 8mm. at $4.00 per reel; 400 ft. 16mm. at $8.00 per reel.

### FEATURES

| TITLE | STAR | REELS |
|---|---|---|
| Lorna Doone | Madge Bellamy | 6 |
| King of the Rodeo | Hoot Gibson | 6 |
| Lady Windermere's Fan | Ronald Colman | 6 |
| Covered Wagon | Alan Hale | 6 |
| In the Navy | Wallace Beery | 5 |
| The Americano | Douglas Fairbanks | 5 |

### COMEDIES (one reel each)

| | |
|---|---|
| The New Janitor | Charlie Chaplin |
| Between Showers | Charlie Chaplin |
| In the Park | Charlie Chaplin |
| At the Ringside | Snub Pollard |
| Uncovered Wagon | Paul Parrot |
| Grab the Ghost | Hal Roach |

### CARTOONS (one reel each)

| | |
|---|---|
| Springtime | Walt Disney's Silly Symphony |
| El Terrible Toreador | Walt Disney's Silly Symphony |
| Where Am I? | Mutt & Jeff |

### GRANTLAND RICE SPORTLIGHTS
(one reel each)

Targets — Sons of Swat — Surf and Sail

### FIGHT FILMS (one reel each)

Louis-Schmeling — Dempsey at his Best

## EXHIBITORS • FILMS •
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19

## IDEAL 35mm FILM GUARANTEED
for
*Leica* argus Kodak
and Similar Cameras
36 EXPOSURES EACH

ANSCO ULTRA-SPEED ..... 70c
DUPONT SUPERIOR No. 2 ..... 60c

*Ideal*

## ROLL FILM
(PANCHROMATIC or ORTHOCHROMATIC)
—GUARANTEED—

Size 127 ..... 27c ● Size 120 ..... 33c
Size 620 ..... 33c ● Size 116 ..... 38c
Size 616 ..... 38c
Minimum order—3 rolls

Enclose your remittance with your order and save C.O.D. charges.

EXHIBITORS FILM,
630 Ninth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.
Please send me your latest Sound and Silent Catalog free.
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

## MAKE HIS PLAY *Today*
## YOUR ENJOYMENT *Tomorrow!*

You can now afford to film your tots in action, thanks to *CinKlox*, the new movie camera. Precise, yet easy to operate indoors or outside...in any kind of weather. Has features found only in most expensive cameras.

*The New* **Cinklox**
16 MM MODEL 3-S

*If your dealer is not supplied, write to*

CINKLOX CAMERA COMPANY
1113 YORK STREET, CINCINNATI 14, OHIO

*See* THE CAMERA YOU'LL LIKE AT THE PRICE YOU'LL LIKE

## CINE DUPLICATES
8mm enlarged to 16mm, 16mm reduced to 8
8mm, 16mm & 16mm sound duplicates
Made in B&W or color on latest electronic controlled printers
*Distinctive titling and editing*
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
National Cine Lab., Box 4425, Washington 17, D.C.

START A CAREER IN *MOTION PICTURES*

**Professional Instruction At Home**
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for **Free Catalog.**
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL


# NEW HOME MOVIES

**WHAT MAKES DAY AND NIGHT. ¾ reel, 16 mm sound. Sale price $30. Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.**

A new teaching film for the elementary school science program designed to demonstrate and teach the reasons for the alternation of day and night. Specifically correlated with the science program for Grades 3 and 4. The film shows Jane and Jim asking their father what makes day and night, where the sun goes at night, whether all the world has daylight at the same time, and other similar questions. Using a globe and a flashlight, the father shows the children how the alternation of day and night is caused by the rotation of the earth about its axis. He also demonstrates that the sun can only shine on one-half of the earth

at a time, so that while half the world is experiencing night the other half is experiencing day. A Teacher's Guide is included with the film.

* * *

**THAT NIGHT WITH YOU. 9 reels, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., R.C.A. Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.**

This musical comedy is suitable for family audiences. In this film a young singer, played by Susanna Foster, gets a Broadway role and the right husband. Lacking angel backing, she adopts a ready-made "father"

played by Franchot Tone, and hilarious romantic complications follow.

* * *

**ANNAPOLIS SALUTES THE NAVY. Short subject, 9 minutes, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., R.C.A. Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.**

An interesting glimpse into the past by means of a tour through three historic shrines—the old State House, Carroll House, and Hammond-Harwood House. Also a visit to the United States Naval Academy, where tribute is paid to some of its heroes.

* * *

**THE SPIRIT OF DEMOCRACY. Short subject, 9 minutes, 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., R.C.A. Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.**

This movie suitable for family audiences, is a tour through richly historic Monticello, "Shrine of American Democracy" and home of Thomas Jefferson, "Father of Democracy."

* * *

**GENERAL ELECTION. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. British Information Services, New York offices, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago offices, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.**

This film traces the mechanism of an election in Britain from its inception to its conclusion. There are 640 constituencies and each adopts more or less the same routine. Each candidate goes through the required formalities of being proposed and seconded

# Improved 16mm. sound projection

## "Premier-20"

**16MM. SOUND PROJECTOR**

*Close-up of new swing-out gate, showing gate in open position.*

Enjoy the thrill of brilliant, clear pictures . . . natural, life-like sound reproduction with the new improved Ampro "Premier-20" 16mm. Sound Projector. Simplified controls, lightweight portability, ease of threading . . . all combine to make this the ideal projector for 16mm. talking pictures in the home, school, church or club. The new Swing-out Gate, shown at the right, permits easy cleaning of the aperture plate and pressure shoe . . . without ever disturbing the focus . . . Many other important features.

**NEW RICHER TONE QUALITY**—The latest 12-inch Jensen Permanent Magnet Dynamic Speaker reproduces sound faithfully, realistically . . . has adequate power for moderate size auditoriums.

**STREAMLINED CARRYING CASES**—Rugged . . . scratch-resistant . . . easy to clean, they offer complete protection for your Ampro projection equipment.

## New Improved Ampro Projector

**FOR 2" x 2" SLIDES**

Amproslide Model 30-A

Many new and exclusive improvements . . . including automatic snap-action, self-centering slide changer . . . brilliant 300 watt light . . . ample heat dissipation . . . quick, positive tilting . . . and numerous other features that make for brilliant projection of black-and-white and full color slides.

# AMPRO

8mm. Silent • 16mm. Silent
16mm. Sound-on-film • Slide Projectors
16mm. Arc Projectors

*A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary*

**Write Today...**

Mail coupon today for illustrated circulars giving full details, specifications and prices on these as well as other Ampro projectors . . .

PP647

**AMPRO CORPORATION**
**2835 N. Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.**

☐ "Premier-20" 16mm. Sound-on-film Projector.
☐ Amproslide Model "30-A"—2" x 2" Projector.
☐ 8mm. Silent Projector.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Detroit Public Library

# MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

## SAVE MONEY—USE BULK FILM

Fresh ortho and pan 8 mm and 16 mm film for use in all types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. We tell you how! It's easy. Many report perfect results first time. ATTENTION VETS! Load your foreign made magazines with Superior Film.

| | 100 ft. 8-8mm | 100 ft. Sgl. 8 | 100 ft. 16mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES | $1.95 | $1.15 | $1.45 |
| WESTON 12 OUTDOORS | $2.45 | $1.50 | $1.75 |
| WESTON 24 INDOOR 16 | $4.15 | $2.15 | $3.85 |
| WESTON 64 INDOOR 40 | $4.50 | $2.60 | $4.15 |

## LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

Reversal Processing
100 ft. 16mm....$1.00 25 ft. 8/8mm....$ .55
50 ft. 16mm.... .60 30 ft. sgle 8mm. .50
Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

## SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for ..... $1.00

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy from Superior with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Write for new catalog on home processing equipment, including comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in black and white or color. Make Superior your headquarters for all movie needs. Send for catalog today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 So. Wells St.
Dept. A95, Chicago 6, Ill.

8 mm — 16 mm

**Silent-Sound**
**Features & Shorts**
**67¢ Per Reel Up**

Get our new Giant 50 page catalog
*Write today Two 3c stamps*

**MOTION PICTURES**

REED AND REED DIST., INC.
7508 3rd Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

**BRILLIANT NEW SLIDES NOW AVAILABLE**

150 beautiful 2 x 2 bird slides reproduced in full color fidelity from the National Audubon Society collection of Allan Brooks famous portraits. Each set accompanied by descriptive pamphlet. Remarkably priced at $5.00 per set of twenty. $35.00 for complete series. Write today for complete information.

YOUNG AMERICA FILMS, INC. 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. 17


and each plans his campaign with his agent. The candidate travels through his district addressing his constituents and also makes use of the free postage to each voter. Posters and pamphlets are printed, meetings are held, polling day plans are drawn up. What actually happens on polling-day—the methods of voting, the precautions for secrecy, the counting of votes, and the final declaration of the result are all shown in detail. This film was made at Kettering during the election of 1945.

* * *

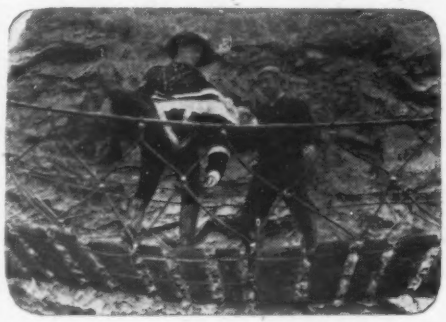
**THE STORY OF OMOLO. 1 reel, 9 minutes, 16 mm sound. British Information Services, New York offices, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago offices, 360 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.**

At Bukura, in Kenya, the British government has set up an agricultural center where the Bantu people can take a two year training course. Entire families come from the surrounding hills and valleys and settle down on one of the small holdings which is allotted to them for the two year period. With the help of other students they first build a house for themselves. Then they begin to learn the rudiments of practical farming. They discover how to care for domestic animals, how to plough, how to fertilize the soil. This free training benefits not only those who attend the Center, but also the other members of the tribe, for when the new farmers return to their village they pass on their knowledge and thus raise the level of community life.

* * *

**THE ROYAL MOUNTED RIDES AGAIN. This serial is in 13 episodes, 2 reels each. 16 mm sound. United World Films, Inc., R.C.A. Building, Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.**

This serial featuring Bill Kennedy and Daun Kennedy, is about a captain of the



Royal Mounted police who tracks down his father's assassin and prevents an outlaw gang from gaining control of a rich gold deposit along the Canadian-Alaskan border.

* * *

**MAKING SHOES. 16 mm sound. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.**

This movie was filmed in a modern factory, typical of those found from coast to coast. It is for use principally in primary grades, middle grades, and junior high school. It first depicts upper leather being cut on machines. Next, another machine is shown cutting linings, and another attaching the linings to the uppers. How the lasting machine shapes the upper over the insole is next illustrated, and students viewing the film obtain the impression of actually standing next to a worker in a shoe factory as the outsole is cemented and stitched to the welt. Heels are attached by a complicated machine press which glues and nails them in the same operation; soles are trimmed and edged, and the completed shoes are sprayed, polished, inspected, laced, and boxed for shipping to retail stores before the eyes of the students seeing the film.

* * *

**BASEBALL. Three one-reel 16 mm sound. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc., 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.**

Three new baseball training films, showing the basic fundamentals of throwing, hitting, and catching in the national pastime are entitled *Catching in Baseball*, *Throwing in Baseball*, and *Hitting in Baseball*. The films present authentic, clearly presented visual material which will help coaches instruct their players in the fundamental techniques of the game. These films were produced by Jimmy Dykes, former Chicago White Sox manager and Hollis Thurston, coach of the Hollywood (California) Stars, under the supervision of Norman Sper, noted sports writer. Ken Carpenter is narrator for the series.

* * *

**SQUARE DANCE MEDLEY. 1 reel, 12 minutes, 16 mm sound. Price $12. Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

Tiny Clark, famous square dance caller of Village Barn Dance fame, calls three popular sets for a dance group, the Square-dancers, to the music of the Cactus Cowboys. Those who respond to the call of "choose your partner and promenade the hall" will find this reel a swell way of conducting their own square dance parties,

and those who just like to watch will find this a charming departure in film musicals.

* * *

**CARNIVAL. Available in 8 mm and 16 mm short and feature size. Sterling Films, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.**

This is an entertaining film for the family. It is a film of a thrill-packed day of adventure at an amusement park. Children will enjoy rocketing to earth in a parachute jump, and enjoy the shoot-the-chutes.

* * *

**SPORTS AROUND THE WORLD. Available in 8 mm and 16 mm short and feature size. Sterling Films, 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.**

This movie is a trip around the world to see what's happening in the postwar year of sports. The famous Bordeaux-Paris bike race is shown, as well as the Scandinavian track meet at Oslo, also a European wrestling match with grunts and groans.

* * *

**HEIR TO THE THRONE. Available in 8 mm and 16 mm short and feature lengths. Sterling Films, Inc., 1186 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.**

In this film time is turned back to see over again the life of Elizabeth, the Princess, who is some day to be Queen of England. Her birth, the coronation, the royal marriages, the changing of the colors of the Princess' own regiment, and other dramatic and intimate events of State are shown.

* * *

**DAREDEVILS OF THE ALPS. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. English or French commentary. Rental $3.50; sale $56. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.**

Above the glacial valleys that surround Mont Blanc in the French Alps are five granite needles which are among the most difficult climbs in the world for mountaineers. These straight-walled slabs, dubbed *The Devil's Needles* by the first Alpinists who tried to climb them, reach more than 13,000 feet into the air. The first mountain climbers to make the ascent and overcome the cold, smooth stone slabs, were a group of Alpine guides under the leadership of Armand Charlet, one of the most famous guides of the Valley of Chamonix. The film is a reenactment of the first ascent of Charlet.

* * *

**COURAGE OF THE WEST. 6 reels, 16 mm sound. Commonwealth Pictures Corporation, 729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.**

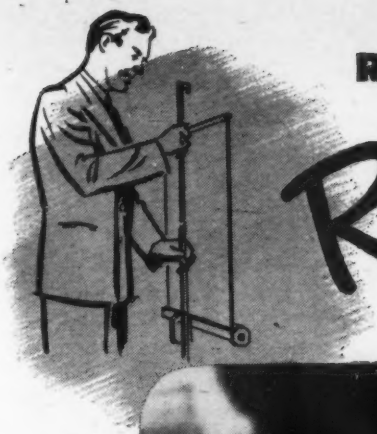
Bob Baker, one of the newest western stars, is featured for the first time in 16 mm

in this new musical western. This film is the first in a series of 9 hard riding, straight shooting musical westerns to be distributed by Commonwealth.

* * *

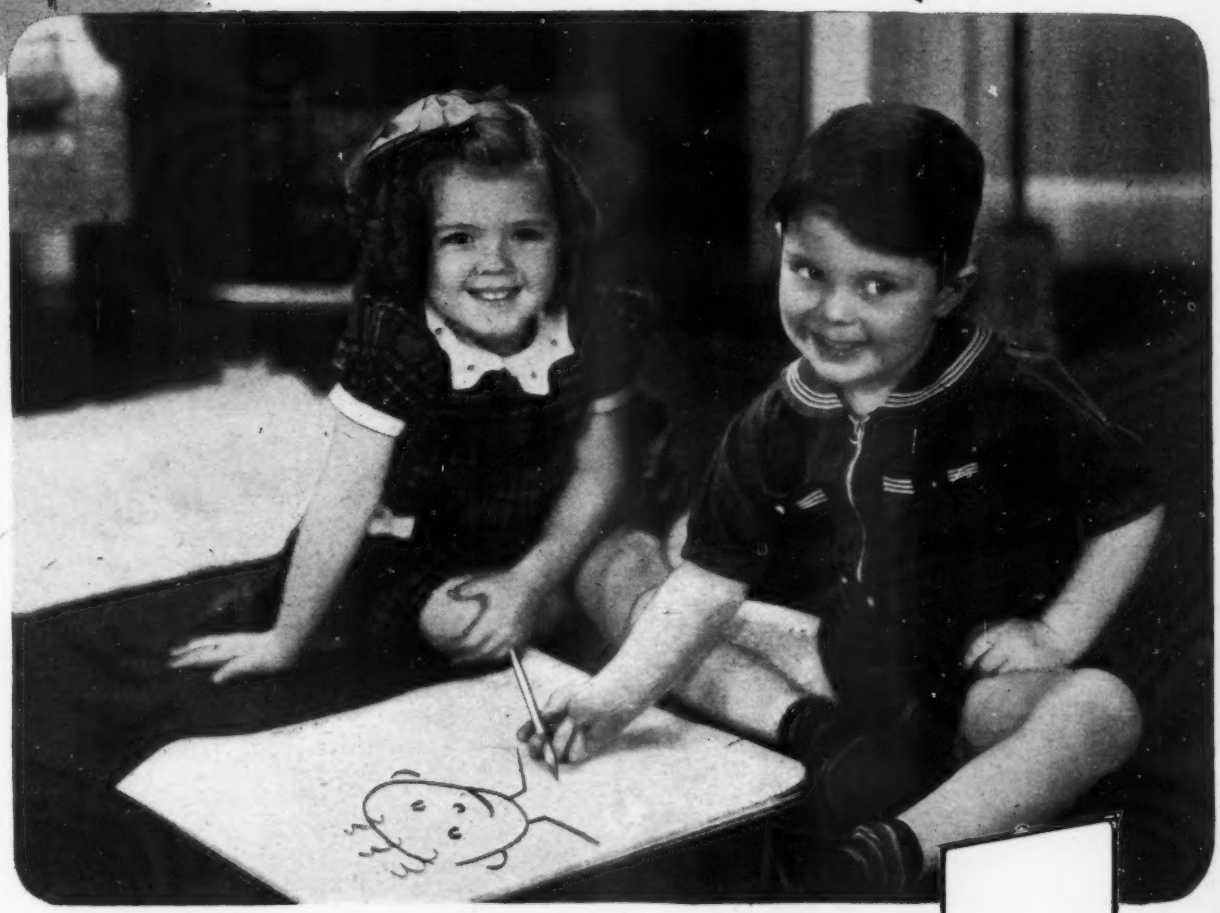
**THE GLASS BELL. 1 reel, 11 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $1.75; sale price $28. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.**

This is a discussion film—the story of the common man all over the world who wanted to live quietly and peacefully without troubling about the rest of the world. When the Nazis came, Pierre Dupont who might have been you or me, was subjected to an



**ROLL UP YOUR DA-LITE SCREEN . . .**

# Roll back the years



# Enjoy yesterday tonight

Remember? *Remember?* What a wealth of enjoyment can be yours when your treasured stills and movies *come to life* on your Da-Lite Screen! Every expression is reflected so realistically! Things as precious as memories *deserve* projection on Da-Lite's glass-beaded surface . . . and you'll appreciate, too, Da-Lite's many *mechanical* advantages. When "Show's Over" . . . just click-z-zip—snap! . . . and there's the neat, compact case, ready to store away in minimum space. Check your dealer today for your Da-Lite Screen. He's receiving more and more as our production increases.

**YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN THE CHALLENGER**

• Incorporates 8 exclusive features for improved projection.

•

*Also sizes and models for every projection need*

•

**DA-LITE SCREEN CO. INC.**
Dept. 6PP
2723 N. Crawford Ave.
Chicago 39, Ill.

DA-LITE
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Pioneering IMPROVED PICTURE PROJECTION Since 1909

GUARANTEED!
35mm FILM

YOUR CHOICE—ANY TYPE
65c EACH
Daylight Loading Cartridges (36 Expos.)
★ SUPER XX ★ SUPREME
★ PLUS X ★ ULTRA SPEED
★ PANATOMIC X ★ SUPERIOR #2

25 FT. BULK FILM.....$1.00
100 FT. BULK FILM.....$3.50

35mm FILM FINE GRAIN DEV. & ENLARGED
$1.50 Any 36 Exposure Roll of film, fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4½ on glossy S.W. stock—Memo also Mercury II Cartridges.....$2.65 (Include postage—3 rolls 10c)
Orders Promptly Filled—C.O.D. or Postpaid
MINIMUM ORDER 3 ROLLS
FREE: Write for Free Mailing Bags
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Better THAN ANY COLOR FILM YOU ARE NOW USING ...
THE NEW SUPER COLOR FILM FOR 8mm & 16mm MOVIES
COLOR EXTRAVAGANZA
NO OTHER FILM CAN RECORD
SUPER COLOR . . . the result of scientific research in new color processes now gives you color movies beyond the expectations of present day color films.
SUPER COLOR will give you movies of breath-taking beauty . . . even under unfavorable light conditions.
SUPER COLOR film will produce color movies you never thought possible with your camera. Beauty in all colors of the rainbow. See for yourself the clear, vivid reproduction of
THE FILM WITH THE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PRICE INCLUDES PROCESSING
100 ft. - $5.15 (16mm)
25ft. (reversible) $2.85 (8mm)
ASK FOR SUPER COLOR AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER

NEW YORKER FILM CO.
244 W. 49 ST., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

Add Sound To Your 8 & 16 mm. HOME MOVIES

The CINE-SOUND is ideal for use as a complete public address system. The complete unit, including microphone, turntables, amplifier and speaker, fits into its own luggage-type carrying case, with no extras to bother about.

THE CINE-SOUND dual turntable enables you to "fade" one record into another for continuous background music or effects—no lapse for record change. Makes pictures come alive with sound—adds professional quality to your screenings. Consider these features—

- TWO EVEN SPEED TURNTABLES for independent or simultaneous use
- TWO CRYSTAL PICKUP ARMS for minimum record wear
- CRYSTAL MICROPHONE for narration, titling, or addressing
- POWERFUL AMPLIFIER complete with 40 ft. cord and 10" speaker
- TONE AND VOLUME CONTROLS individual controls permit positive fading
- EASY TO OPERATE all controls at your fingertips
- PLAYS BOTH 10" AND 12" RECORDS

An unconditional guarantee of one year against defective materials and workmanship is the best proof we can give of our assurance that CINE-SOUND is an exceptional value. See it at your dealer or write direct for full information.

CINE SOUND
2642-A West Washington
Chicago 12, Illinois

Show Donald Duck CARTOON FILMS
Every Donald Duck Home Movie a laugh riot from start to finish.
Get These Features
100 Ft. 8MM.....$3.00
200 Ft. 16MM.....$6.00
Fast & Furious.....1452-B
The Fireman .....1453-B
Donald's Day Off.....1454-B
The Flying Trapeze.....1455-B
Make a complete HOME MOVIE show with a Donald Duck feature—Walter Lantz cartoons, 3 Monkeys and Oswald Rabbit—the ever popular Mickey Mouse.
Get at your photo dealer or order direct. Write for complete lists and prices.
HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 101 Hollywood 28, Calif.

Lowest Exchange Rates-----Where Can You Beat It?
On All Standard Films—Castle, Etc.

| | Allowance | Exchange Rate |
|---|---|---|
| 8mm Complete..... | $ 4.50 | $1.00 |
| 16mm Complete—silent.. | 7.75 | 1.00 |
| 16mm Complete—sound.. | 13.50 | 4.00 |
| 16mm 100 ft.—sound... | 6.50 | 1.00 |

OR—You May Swap at No Charge—(Join Our Swap Club)
IRIS MOVIE LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 539 BROCKTON 65, MASS.
Special Used 100 Ft. S.O.F. Subjects.....$3.50

Cut HOME MOVIE Costs
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll .....$2.50
8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8.....$1.25
Same day processing included
Free Movie Catalog sent on request.
BETTER FILMS Dept. PP
742 New Lots Av., Brooklyn, N. Y., CL 7-1822

experiment, an experiment that was to be his way of life. He found that not only the physical problems of food and clothing and a roof over his head were to be controlled, but even in his own house he had to live as the enemy ordered him to live; to listen to what the enemy wanted him to hear; to think only what the enemy deemed necessary for him to consider. Only when he, and all the other Pierre Duponts, recognized that he was part of something bigger than his own immediate family, only when he saw that all those fighting the enemy were fighting for him . . . only then did he himself recognize the need for action.

* * *

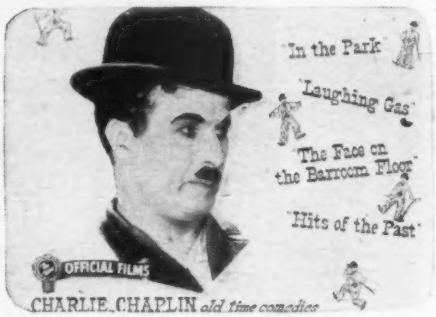
**SPELUNKING—A NEW SCIENCE. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. English or French commentary. Rental $3.50; sale $56. A. F. Films, Inc., 1600 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.**

The exploration of caves and abysses in the earth which started out as a sport, has become a new science called speleology. Sportsmen and scholars have banded together to investigate the subterranean depths. For the first time, a camera team has followed the scientific investigations of this new science.

* * *

**CHARLIE CHAPLIN OLD-TIME COMEDIES. Series of three one-reels. Available in short and feature lengths in 8 mm and 16 mm. Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.**

These three new reels of old Chaplin clas-




sics are filled with his comedy that has been acclaimed. Here is the little man of the tremendous talents, complete with ever-present cane, derby, and floppy shoes—running the gamut of his rib-tickling repertoire—gay, depressed, loving, and revengeful. The exquisite pantomime, the delightful slapstick, all the winning, whimsical, dramatic, nostalgic moods of Charlie Chaplin are in these refreshing old films. Their separate titles are *In The Park, Laughing Gas,* and *Face On The Barroom Floor.*

* * *

**JOHN BULL'S OWN ISLAND. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. Film Publishers, Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.**

This film surveys Britain's outlook in the postwar economic world, and is a National Film Board of Canada production. A 35 mm silent slidefilm of the same title has been especially adapted from the motion picture for American discussion. Tracing the secret of Britain's prewar industrial wealth, this movie shows how, principally with coal, cotton, and steel, England's skilled industrial craftsmen and a great merchant fleet covered the world's markets with two billion dollars worth of finished goods a year. Now with her natural resources and manpower partially exhausted, with a large part of shipping sunk through wartime enemy action, Britain faces increased competition in her former export markets, while at home she seeks to raise her standards of living through social and economic reforms.

* * *

**OPERATION UNDERGROUND. 2 reels, 20 minutes, 16 mm sound. Film Publishers, Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.**

This movie tells the thrilling, authentic story of how one section of the French underground helped the Allied cause in the past war. Under the eyes of the Nazis, who appear unsuspectingly on the screen, this movie was filmed by three Frenchmen with amazing courage. Though secretly members of the *Reseau Bourgogue,* a French resistance group organized to smuggle Allied pilots out of occupied France, the cameramen were sometimes forced to work for the Nazis. This film, therefore, became their sole proof for exoneration under charges of collaboration with the enemy.

* * *

**ONE WORLD OR NONE. 9 minutes, 16 mm sound. Film Publishers, Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.**

The atomic scientists, aware of the tremendous implications of atomic energy for world betterment or destruction, have spoken officially through the medium of this new film produced by Philip Ragan in coopera-

Keystone brings You the Last Word in 8 m.m. Projection
NEW
MODEL K-108
The New K-108 Keystone 8 mm. projector equipped with 750 watt lamp with lateral adjustment. Lamp and reflector easily removable. ★ Coated Wollensak F 1.6 one inch lens, 100% rating. ★ Coated, removable condensors. ★ Large blower fan provides ample ventilation for lamp, film and film plates. ★ Variable speed projection—reverse or still pictures. ★ Fast automatic rewind. Geared take-up. ★ Self-lubricating bearings — Silent operation. ★ Self-adjusting removable film gate —quick easy threading. ★ Aperture plate readily removable for cleaning. ★ Die cast frame and base. ★ Three way master switch for lamp, motor and pilot light. ★ Angle projection with micromatic hand knob. ★ 400 foot reels ★ Automatic retractable lamp cord.
★ ★ ★
Keystone
KEYSTONE MFG. CO., Boston, Mass.
Retractable cord has an automatic take-up

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE
By Mail

Complete popular FEATURE PROGRAMS—the latest films and selected short subjects mailed promptly.

16mm SOUND.....$4.95
16mm SILENT..... 4.50
8mm SILENT..... 3.50

FREE CATALOGUE
*Specify Film Size*

Local renters may call for films at our store at reduced rates for silent 8 and 16mm.

PROJECTORS—CAMERAS
SILENT AND SOUND

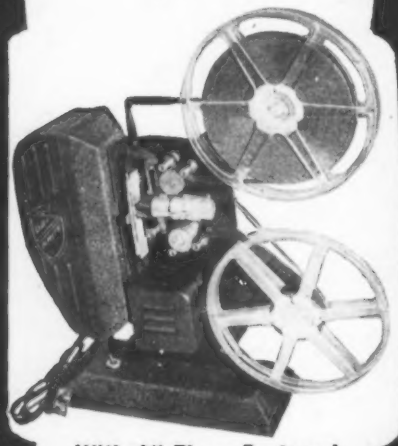
8 and 16mm home movie subjects new and used, latest releases. All listed in National's NEW FREE 28 page catalog.

*Send for it today!*

NATIONAL CINEMA SERVICE
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



Beginner's Model
DA-BRITE
16 mm PROJECTOR
AT A NEW LOW PRICE
$17.95



With All These Features!
400 ft. film capacity • Flickerless Shutter • Focusing Projection Lens • Sturdy AC Motor • Easy adjustment to raise or lower image on screen • Brown Crackle Enamel Finish.
Carrying Case Available—$3.95
SEE YOUR DEALER

The MOSTOW Co.
540 N. LASALLE ST. · CHICAGO 10, ILL.


tion with the National Committee on Atomic Information and the Federation of American Scientists. Clearly projecting a summary of the world atomic situation this film is a thought-provoking motion picture, also available in silent and sound slidefilm, on World Problem No. 1. The technique of the film is an unusual animated drawing method developed by Philip Ragan, best known in the documentary film field for his animated films made during the war for the National Film Board of Canada. Interspersed between graphic animated drawing sequences are well-chosen live-action scenes to point up emotional peaks and to bridge the gap between intellectual recognition of the problem and emotional conviction of its grim reality. The terse narrative delivered by Raymond Swing, nationally famous commentator, and the special music score composed by Louis Applebaum, Hollywood composer, heighten the dramatic effectiveness of the film.

* * *

FALL IN. 5 reels, 49 minutes, 16 mm sound. Post Pictures Corp., 723 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Those battling Army boys, Sergeants

Doubleday and Ames are feuding again. Doubleday is given a chance at officer's training, while the old fashioned Ames is left at the post with all of his outmoded methods intact. Doubleday's photographic memory, which enables him to render all sorts of assistance to the higherups, wins him this opportunity. The amusing complications set in when Doubleday is given a batch of raw recruits from the Ozarks to convert into soldiers.

* * *

HIT PARADE HITS. 16 mm sound. Available through photographic dealers. A Castle film.

One of the Music Albums in Castle Films' new series released this spring, presents as one of its three musical numbers the "Anniversary Waltz" which is enjoying a new wave of popularity as a result of its presentation in *The Jolson Story*. This composition is beautifully sung by Marc Plant and Helen Cole, supported by a dancing chorus.

* * *

KNICKERBOCKER HOLIDAY. 10 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $17.50 (short included). Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

This is the first Nelson Eddy release in 16 mm. The beautiful music score is by Kurt Weill, plot from the book of Maxwell Anderson. The stars are Nelson Eddy, Charles Coburn, Constance Dowling, and others.

* * *

SECOND CHORUS. 12 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $17.50 (short included). Cosmopolitan Films, 3248 Gratiot Avenue, Detroit 7, Michigan.

This film starring Fred Astaire and Paulette Goddard is fine film fare with good music and good dancing.

* * *

SWING KING. 3 reels, 16 mm sound. Lewis S. Baer, 18 East 41st Street, New York, N. Y

A new baseball teaching film has been produced by Bert Dunne, whose film, *Play Ball, Son*, has been acclaimed tops in sports teaching. Starring Ted Williams and featuring the Boston Red Sox, this film com-


PB MOVIE KITS
FILTERS USED WITH TYPE A COLOR FILM
INDOORS • OUTDOORS

Kit includes: lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.
• Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film, (25mm) $1.15

Kit No. 1—Available for 8 mm Revere, Keystone, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5
Kit No. 2—For Kodak Model 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)
Kit No. 3—For Kodak 60 (f1.9)
Kit No. 4—For Kodak 90 (Mag f1.9)
Kit No. 5—For B&H Filme (f2.5 T.H.)
Kit No. 6—For 16mm Kodak Mag (f1.9)
Kit No. 7—For 8mm Bolex L8
Kit No. 8—For 8mm Revere Turret, f2.8 Bausch & Lomb Lens

$5.50
complete—plus 22c excise tax

*Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer or*

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY PB

PONDER & BEST
1015 SO. GRAND AVE. · LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.



MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM
READY FOR YOUR CAMERA—PROCESSING INCLUDED

Standard fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools. Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic. Give you pictures of theatre-like quality. Scientifically processed free!

| | 25 ft. 8-8 | 50 ft. 16mm | 100 ft. 16mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES | $1.49 | $1.75 | $2.89 |
| WESTON 12 OUTDOORS | 1.69 | 1.95 | 3.19 |
| WESTON 24 INDOOR 16 | 1.95 | 2.89 | 5.19 |
| WESTON 64 INDOOR 40 | 2.25 | 3.09 | 5.49 |

REVERE Single 8 Film.....$1.49
UNIVEX 8mm Film .....$1.25

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Mail orders promptly filled. Write today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A65, Chicago 6, Ill.



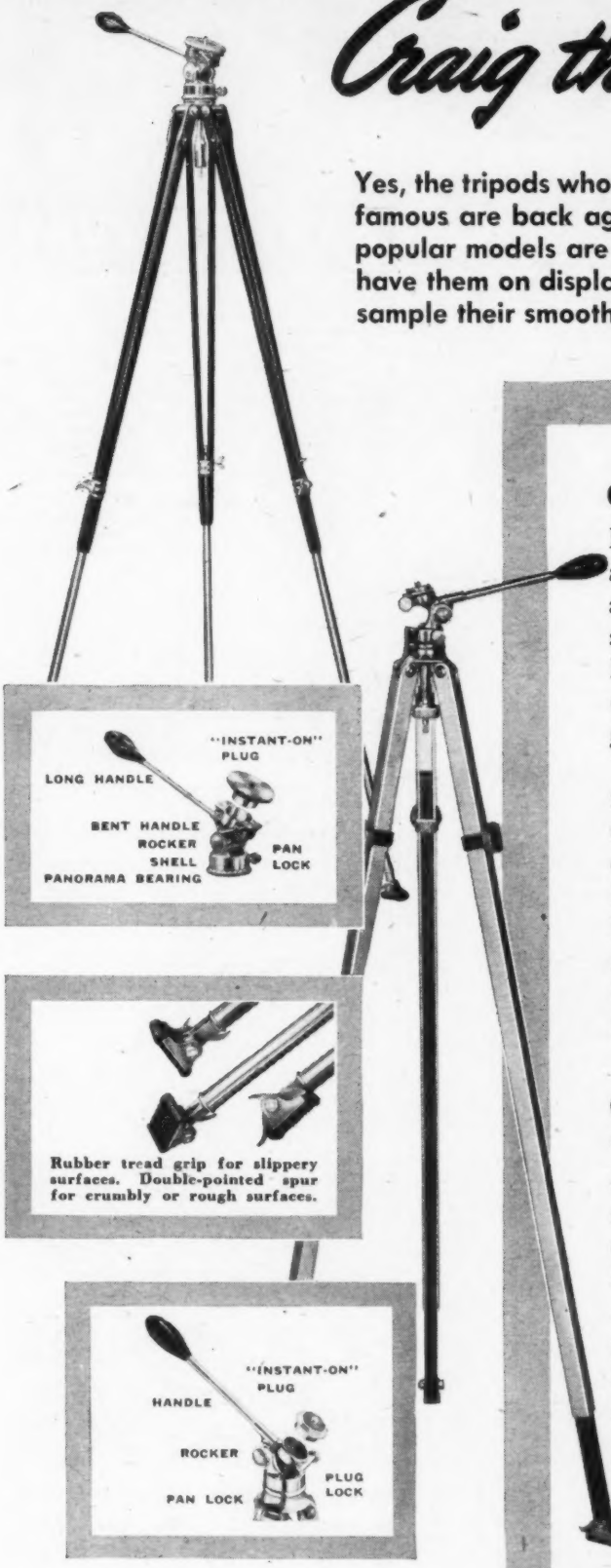
DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING
CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC
WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
NEW KODAKS
ALL MODELS
NOW IN STOCK
Write us for your dark room needs
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

**ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES . . . . .**

# *Craig thalhammer tripods*

## ARE AVAILABLE!

**Yes, the tripods whose design and craftsmanship have made them world-famous are back again — Craig Thalhammer Tripods. Two of the most popular models are now on sale at your photo dealer's. (If he does not have them on display he can get them for you in a hurry!) See them . . . sample their smooth efficiency . . . and you'll own no other!**




### CRAIG THALHAMMER B/L TRIPOD

Here's a dependable photographic assistant–always ready to add to your pleasure and performance. Easily adjusted two-section legs assure rigid support and Sure Foot Points swing either to rubber tread or double-pointed spur to hold a tenacious grip on any surface. There's no risky "jiggling" of your camera because you fasten the patented Instant-On Plug to the camera *first* and lock it in place with one foolproof action! Set-up for shooting is smooth, thanks to the precision made Deluxe Pan-Tilt Head with a 360° panorama bearing. A lifetime of use is built into the durable hardwood and chrome plated steel construction.

### CRAIG THALMETAL TRIPOD

This is the lightweight favorite – ideal for all 8-mm and lightweight 16-mm movie cameras and all popular still cameras. It has the famous Thalhammer Sure Foot Points and its two-section legs are of aluminum and wood, rigidized for positive steadiness. Knurled adjusting knobs make easy any adjustment to a height of 60″ and it folds to a compact, lightweight 32″ carrying size. Its Thalhammer Midget Pan-Tilt Head features the Instant-On Plug.

CRAIG

**CRAIG MANUFACTURING CO.**
1823 South Hope Street, Los Angeles 15, California

EASTMAN | ARGUS

DEJUR — NATCO — OMEGA

BOLEX — ANSCO — KEYSTONE

★

FREE!

Write for mammoth

BARGAIN-GRAM

Packed with PHOTO and CINE VALUES

★

We buy, sell, and trade everything photographic

MOGULL'S INC.

FILM & CAMERA EXCHANGE

68 W. 48th St., at Radio City, New York

WE SHIP ANYWHERE—INCLUDING A.P.O.

THE FINEST IN 16 MM.
SHORT SUBJECTS

HAL ROACH COMEDIES
Famous Stars
25 two reelers for domestic
Plus . . . for Export Only . . .
100 Additional Comedies
36 Featuring Laurel & Hardy

MUSICAL VARIETIES
with
LOUIS JORDAN and His Band
8 one reelers

TECHNICOLOR CARTOONS
Released by a
MAJOR COMPANY
Also Available in
BLACK AND WHITE
13 one reelers

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES
12 two reel comedies
All 16 mm. Sound
Send for our latest catalog of Major Company features, serials and short subjects.
Exclusive 16 mm. Distributors

COMMONWEALTH PICTURES CORP.
729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

bines Big League thrills and sound baseball teaching in correct proportions to insure appeal to all types of audiences. Williams batting sequences feature the "Magic Tee," a training aid easily made from the lowly "plumbers helper." How and why he hits where he does is clearly demonstrated and animation shows the defense strategies evolved to stop him. During the course of the film a Big League game is played.

* * *

## HOME MOVIE NOTES

Sixteen millimeter operations in Latin America are developing slowly but soundly according to expectations, according to Seymour Mayer, 16 mm sales chief for Loew's International Corporation. Mayer, who recently returned from a two months' inspection tour of all MGM offices in South America, stated that the future of 16 mm is bright.

* * *

It was announced recently by Albert D. Van Brunt, promotion manager of Telenews-Young America Industrial Film Division, producers of commercially sponsored motion pictures, that the firm has taken new and larger office space at 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

* * *

Word was received recently from headquarters of the Curtiss-Wright Corporation, New York City, of the election of Alexander F. Victor as honorary chairman of the board of the Victor Animatograph Corporation. Victor resigned the presidency in January at which time Samuel G. Rose, who has been associated with him since 1910, was elected president.

* * *

The U.S. Army has contracted with Natco, Inc., of Chicago for 1500 sound film projectors to be used in the German de-nazification program and for general educational purposes in Japan and Korea. Announcement of the order was made by Gerald Gidwitz, president of Natco, Inc.

* * *

Construction is under way on the new developing and recording laboratories at Telefilm 16 mm Studios in Hollywood as part of the firm's $1,500,000 expansion program for 1947, president Joseph A. Thomas announced.

* * *

A set of 20 colored 2x2" map slides showing the distribution of the economic resources of the United States has been released by Young America Films, Inc., 18 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y. Each slide shows a different economic resource and indicates the main areas in the United States where that particular resource is found in greatest abundance. A Teacher's Guide accompanies each set of slides.

* * *

Matthew Fox, chairman of the board of United World Films, Inc., announced recently the appointment of Edward T. Dickinson, Jr., as vice-president in charge of the development and distribution of educational films for United World, the 16 mm subsidiary of Universal Pictures Company, Inc.

* * *

While the British commercial theater is winning honors at home and abroad, the government's Ministry of Education, along with the local authorities and associations of teachers, is planning a broad program of educational film-making. The work will be carried out in cooperation with the Central Office of Information and British film producers. The decision of the Ministry to sponsor its own films for showing to schools is important for two reasons; the Ministry will be able to offer films to the local educational authorities, who, until the present, have had to hire films produced by private companies; and the visual education done by local educational authorities and different cultural groups will be much better coordinated.

* * *

George D. Stoddard, president of the University of Illinois, has been named a member of the board of directors of Encyclopædia Britannica Films Inc., it was announced by E. H. Powell, chairman of the board of the educational motion picture producing concern. Long interest in visual education, President Stoddard has written and done research work in the field. On the board of directors of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films he joins two other chief executives of colleges, Chancellor Robert M. Hutchins of the University of Chicago, and President Emeritus Ernest M. Hopkins of Dartmouth College. Other board members of the films company include Mr. Powell, chairman of the board and president of the Encyclopædia Britannica; C. Scott Fletcher, president of the film company; V. C. Arnspiger, executive vice-president of the company; Chester Bowles, former head of the OPA; Richard De Rochemont, producer of the

Delightful
BABY PICTURES
For Your Hobby or Career!

All the knowledge and experience of outstanding photographers of children and babies . . . condensed into six amazingly helpful guide sheets. Easy to understand . . . easy to do! Lighting diagrams that will produce superb pictures for amateur or professional. Tips on camera technique, child psychology, composition, backgrounds, poses, filters. Illustrated with beautiful photographs that will give you an inspiring goal to shoot at. Everything you need know to make wonderful child and baby portraits, indoors or out . . . in six fact-packed, time-saving guide sheets. All for only $1.00.

Guide-Pix, Dept. PP-1
147 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
☐ Rush me your six illustrated guide sheets. I'll pay postman $1.00 plus C.O.D. charges.
☐ To save money, I enclose $1.00. Send my guide sheets with all charges prepaid.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

AMATEURS AND PROFESSIONALS
ORDER BY MAIL

MOVIE EQUIPMENT
NOW AVAILABLE!

REVERE MOVIE CAMERAS
Model 99 Turret F2.8 lens 8mm $110
Model 88 F2.5 lens 8mm.....$77.50

REVERE PROJECTORS
Model 85 8mm $120

UNIVEX MOVIE CAMERAS
Cinemaster 2 F3.5 lens 8mm $51.90
Cinemaster 2 F2.5 lens 8mm $66.65

CRAIG FILM EDITORS
Projecto-Editor 16mm Complete $85
Projecto-Editor 8mm Complete $55

MANY MORE GOOD BUYS AT BROOKS
Write for Free Catalog

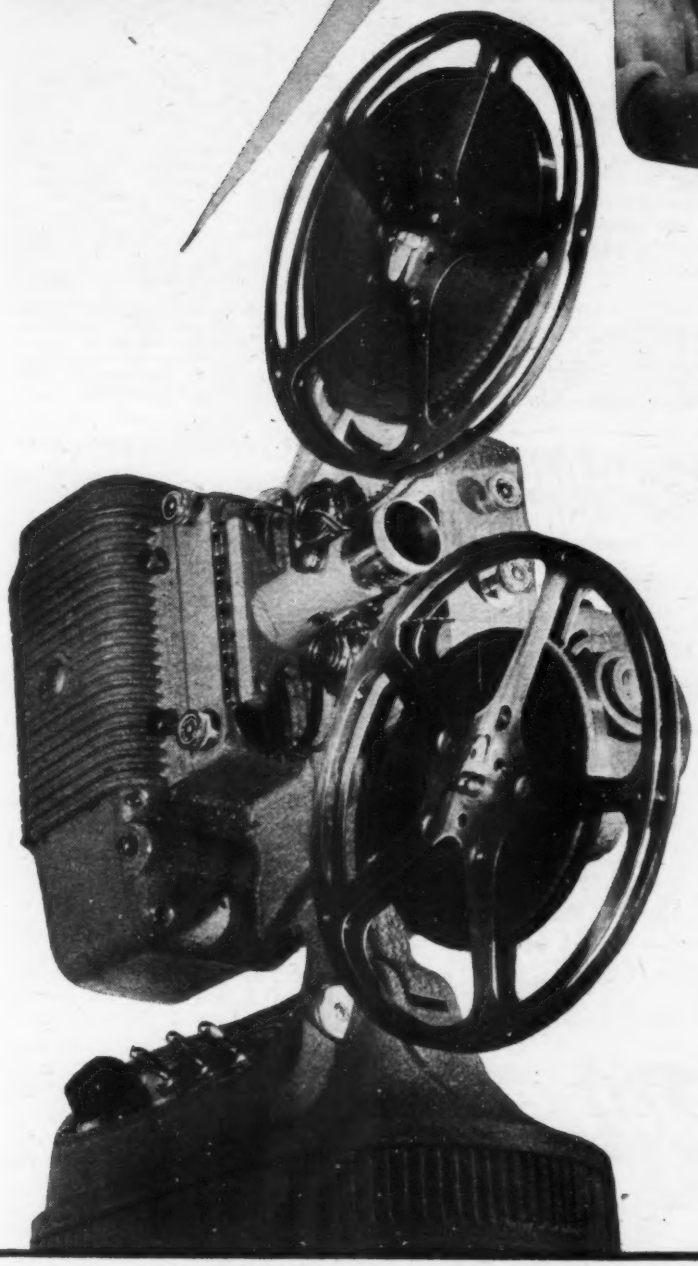
BROOKS
Cameras and Supplies
56 KEARNY, SAN FRANCISCO 8, CALIF.

CHROMEX
FULLY PANCHROMATIC
MOVIE FILM

- Extra Speed
- Fine Grain
- Weston 32
- Anti-Halo
- Top Quality — NOT SURPLUS
- Excellent Indoors or Out

25 Ft. Double 8—$1.65 P.P.
100 Ft. 16mm.....$3.95 Postpaid
PROCESSING INCLUDED
Spooled, Ready for Camera, Dalite Loading
FAST SERVICE! POSTPAID! ORDER NOW!
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
CHROMEX FILMS, Box 147-A
Rutherford, N. J.

# HERE'S REAL THEATRE for your prize movies!



# DeJUR "1000"

## 8 MM Home Projector

**PROFESSIONALLY PERFECT, BRILLIANT, STEADY, SILENT**

Showing color—or black and white—here's the projector that has everything to do your movies proud—to help you be the unflustered showman! Look at all the features below. The DeJur "1000" is engineered to make it the *most complete* home projector available!

## ENGINEERED FOR PLEASURE!

Reverse projection
Still projection
Cord-O-matic Cord
Rapid Rewind
1000 Watt lamp*
Micrometer Tilt
Convenient Pilot lamp
400 foot reel capacity
Centralized illuminated controls
Cool lamp house
Removable condensers
Either AC or DC
Variable Projection Speed
Easily cleaned aperture
Carrying Handle

**All-Purpose 750 Watt lamp supplied*

*At your dealer's today, or write for details to DeJur-Amsco Corporation, 45-05 Northern Blvd., Long Island City, N. Y.*

DeJUR U.S.A.

**EQUIPMENT YOU NEED FOR PICTURES YOU WANT**

AMATEUR SCREEN
**Photography**

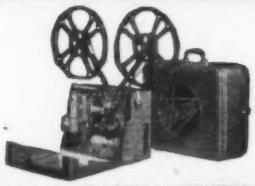
**PUBLISHED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE AMATEUR MOVIE and SLIDE FANS**

Each issue contains much valuable information, plus many articles and features that will interest you.
Free services to readers includes, film and slide analysis by expert technicians, slide and film contests, etc.
Amateur Screen Photography is a high class magazine designed to enhance the pleasures and enjoyment of the movie and slide photographers. Each issue brings you a wealth of priceless information.
At Your Favorite Photo Dealer or by Subscription Only

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
3021 N. Narragansett Ave., Chicago 34, Ill.
Please send me AMATEUR SCREEN PHOTOGRAPHY
☐ Two Years $3 ☐ Sample Copy 25c
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Published Monthly (Feb., April, June, August, Oct. and Dec.)

**Professional Quality Home Movies with the**



**New Victor Animatophone 16 mm Sound Projector**

Simple and easy to operate. New Model 60 with patented safety film trip—silent and slow motion speeds—still projection. Sound speed for professionally perfect home projection.

$468.00—1/3 Down—12 Months to Pay
Order Now — Prompt Delivery

SWANK MOTION PICTURES, Inc. Ray Swank, Pres.
618 N. Skinker, St. Louis 5, Mo.

**TRU-COLOR PRINTS**

Quality and Service Standards Unequaled

- Color balanced by trained technicians
- *All prints mounted
- From any size transparency
- Individual attention given to each print

*EXCEPT 2½x3½

**75c** 2½x3½ Unmounted
4x5 $1.00
5x7 $2.50
8x10 $4.00
Minimum Order $1.00

**REMEMBER!** YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED

**ANSCO COLOR ROLL FILM PROCESSING**

Quality standards constantly checked to insure rigid processing control

120 (B2) or 620 (PB20) Dev. Only 90c Dev. and Contact Printed $5.00

35mm. Processed and Mounted in individual mounts 90c

**DETROIT COLOR LAB**
3451 Buchanan, Detroit 8, Michigan
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED


March of Time; Marshall Field, publisher; Paul G. Hoffman, president of Studebaker Corporation; Harry Houghton, president of Muzak; Miller McClintock; Raymond Rubicam, advertising executive; Beardsley Ruml of Macy's department store; John Stuart, board chairman of Quaker Oats Company; and Wayne C. Taylor, former Under-Secretary of Commerce.

* * *

Loew's International Corporation has acquired 16 mm rights to all products of Republic Pictures Corporation for distribution outside the United States and Canada. In making the announcement, Morton A. Spring, first vice-president of Loew's International Corporation and in charge of all MGM sales and theater operations abroad, emphasized that no 35 mm rights are involved in any way and that the agreement covers overseas distribution only.

* * *

Film Publishers, Inc., 25 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y., announces the release of *One World or None*, a summary of the world atomic situation available in silent or sound slidefilm form.

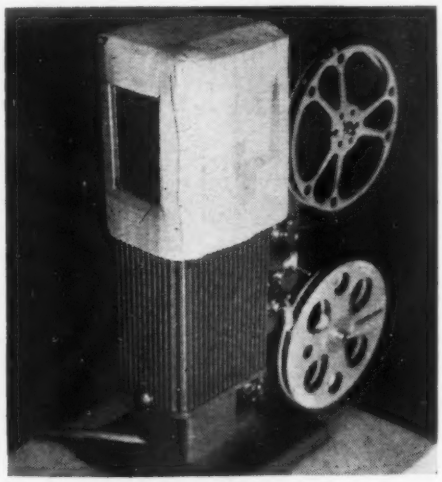
* * *

Joseph A. Thomas, president of Telefilm 16 mm Studios of Hollywood notified the Association of National Advertisers that Telefilm has set up a technical data service to acquaint members of the advertising organization with latest 16 mm film production. Thomas said all queries should be addressed to Telefilm Studios at 6039 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

* * *

The sixth annual Breakfast Flight of more than 500 planes from various points in the West to Palm Springs was filmed recently by two Telefilm Studio camera crews in 16 mm color and sound. The films will be distributed by Standard Oil of California.

## TRAP FOR PROJECTOR LIGHT



**The light-trap** illustrated is cheap and easy to make, and is one of the best of many gadgets I have. The materials consist of corrugated cardboard and gummed paper tape; the only tool is a pocket knife. I formed a rectangular tube of the corrugated board to fit snugly over the top of my projector and slit the corners of the upper end so I could tape in the tabs and make a solid top. Then I cut the opening in the back for the hot air outlet. The exact dimensions are not important, but my box measures approximately 5" high, 4" long, and 3" wide with the opening in the back 2¾x1¾. This trap effectively kills the reflected light to the ceiling and greatly improves the quality of the projection. A light-trap such as this can be made to fit any projector which spills light through the top, providing the housing extends above the frame. Extreme care should be taken to use this light-trap only on projectors which are cool in operation because it naturally will cut down on the effectiveness of the air cooling system.—*William S. Bonnell, Los Angeles, Calif.*

# CAMERA SPECIALTY

*presents* outstanding photographic equipment

## UNIFLASH CAMERA

The new Univex Uniflash has these improved features: automatic bulb ejector, guaranteed flash synchronization, magnified view finder, 60mm vitar lens, Universal Shutter, body in General Electric textolite. Coated lens, with flash unit complete. Retail $8.75

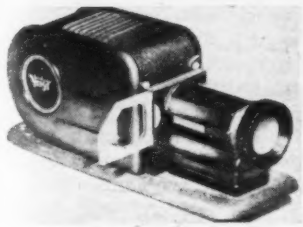
## WIRGIN PROJECTOR STAND

Sensationally sturdy—yet lightweight performer! All surfaces handsomely finished in everlasting black and natural alumilite. Extra strong cross braces and locking rings in chrome finished steel. Features patented leg extension locking device. Instant feather-touch locking by just turning leg. Stand top is handsome marproof Formica—beauty for a lifetime! Retail Price $18.00.

## GRISWOLD SPLICER

The finest professional type splicer. Positive quick operation for both 8mm and 16mm Jr. model for 8 and 16mm $15.00 retail. Model $2-35mm professional size—$25.00 retail.

## VOIGT PROJECTOR



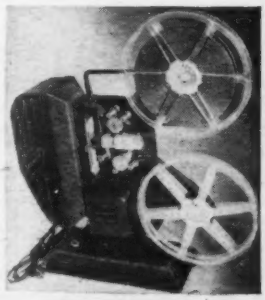
New streamlined! It's the cool-operating slide projector for all 2x2 slides! Double condenser system, spiral tube focusing lens, cool slide carrier operates on 105 to 125 AC-DC current. Retail Price $15.90.

## WIRGIN FOOTSWITCH

Precision, accurate and dependable switching device with outstanding features as: genuine General Electric switch unit; four silver-tungsten contact points; Berillium copper contact springs; solid cast aluminum top and base; genuine Helicoil pressure spring; heavy ribbed rubber base—won't slip or mar floors. Retail price $5.95.

## DA-BRITE PROJECTOR

Takes up to 400 ft. reels of 16mm film. Built-in condenser lens and 2" focusing projection lens. Patented flickerless shutter. Constant speed motor with oil-less bearings—AC only. With 120 Watt Projection Lamp, one 16-mm 400 ft. reel and 6 ft. extension cord. Model M16-91 16mm Home Movie Projector. Retail $17.95.



**See these products at your dealer's now!**

# CAMERA SPECIALTY co. inc.

50 WEST 29th STREET
NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

Midwest Office and Showrooms:
220 S. State Street - Chicago, Illinois

## We Offer...

- ONLY BEST QUALITY CAMERAS
- BETTER TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

### I. LEICA CAMERA BARGAINS

1. Leica Standard, f3.5 Elmar ..... $ 79.50
2. Leica II (cpld. r.f.), f3.5, $139.50; f2 ... 179.50
3. Leica III-A, f3.5, $185.00; f2 ..... 235.00
4. New Leica III-C, f3.5 coated Elmar ..... 297.50
5. New Leica III-C, f2 coated Summitar .... 392.00

### II. 35mm CANDIDS

1. Contax I (all speeds) f3.5 C.Z.T., $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T., $149.50; f2 Sonnar, $175.00; f1.5 Sonnar ..... $225.00
2. Contax II, f3.5 C.Z.T., $215.00; f2.8, $235.00; f2 Sonnar, $275.00; f1.5 ... 345.00
3. Contax III, f2 Sonnar, $315.00; f1.5 ... 349.50
4. Minox ..... 125.00
5. Kodak Retina I (chrome), f3.5 Ektar .... 75.00
6. Retina II, f2.8, $149.50; f2 Xenon .... 165.00
7. Dollina II, f2.9 Schneider, $95.00; f2.8 C.Z.T., $119.50; f2 Xenon ..... 135.00
8. Super Baldina, f2.9 (cpld. r.f.) ..... 95.00
9. Weltini f2.8 C.Z.T., $145.00; f2 Xenon. 165.00
10. Robot I, f2.8 C.Z.T., $110.00; II, f2 Biotar ..... 139.00
11. Mercury I, f3.5, $29.50; II, f2.7 ..... 49.50
12. Perfex "55," f3.5, $55.00; f2.8 ..... 69.50
13. Perfex "Deluxe" f2.8 ctd. Woll., case .. 99.50

Everflash Strobelite Complete with charger, bulb, reflector, gun, carrying case. $185.00; tax $12.50

### III. RANGEFINDER CANDIDS

1. Rangefinder Foth Derby, f3.5, $55.00; f2.5 ..... $ 62.50
2. Zeiss Super Ikonta A, f3.5 C.Z.T. ..... 139.50
3. Zeiss Super Ikonta B, f2.8 C.Z.T. ..... 195.00
4. Weltur f2.8 C.Z.T. in Comp.-Rap. ..... 165.00
5. Rangefinder Bessa, f3.5 in Comp.-Rap ... 125.00
6. Rangefinder Duo 620, f3.5 in Comp.-Rap. 165.00
7. Super Kodak 620 ("Electric Eye"), acc... 195.00
8. Plaubel Makina II (chrome), f2.9, acc... 195.00
9. Medalist I, $169.50; II ..... 219.50

### IV. REFLEX CANDIDS

1. Zeiss 35mm Contaflex, f2.8 C.Z.T., $299.00; f2 Sonnar, $349.50; f1.5 ... $399.00
2. 35mm Kine Exakta, f2.8 C.Z.T., $275.00; f1.9 Primoplan, $325.00; f2 Zeiss Biotar ..... 345.00
3. 35mm Praktiflex, f3.5 Victar, $139.50; f2.9 Victar, $169.50; f2 Xenon, $195.00; f2 Biotar ..... 235.00
4. Pilot Super, f3.5, $59.50; Pilot "6" f3.5 42.50
5. National Graflex II, f3.5 B&L Tessar .... 95.00
6. Rolleicord, f4.5, $95.00; f3.5 Comp.-Rap. 145.00
7. Sport Rollei., f3.5 C.Z.T., $135.00; f2.8 175.00
8. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T. ..... 185.00
9. Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 C.Z.T. ..... 299.00
10. Voigtlander Focusing Brilliant, f3.5 ..... 129.50
11. Voigtlander Superb, f3.5 Skopar ..... 145.00
12. Zeiss Ikoflex II, f3.5 C.Z.T. ..... 195.00
13. Zeiss Ikoflex III, f2.8 C.Z.T. ..... 335.00
14. Primaflex, f2.8 Meyer ..... 175.00
15. Exakta B, f3.5 C.Z.T., $115.00; f2.8 C.Z.T. ..... 139.50
16. Night Exakta, f1.9, accessories ..... 225.00
17. Reflex Korelle I, f3.5 Victar, $115.00; f2.9 Victar, $139.50; f2.8 C.Z.T. .... 195.00
18. Reflex Korelle II, f2.8 C.Z.T. ..... 225.00
19. Reflex Korelle III, f2.8 C.Z.T. 13.5 cm f4.5 Tele-Xenar, acc. ..... 349.50

### V. PRESS CAMERAS

1. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ Voigt. Avus, f4.5 Skopar, 3 hldrs., f.p.a. ..... $ 65.00
2. 2¼x3¼ Linhof Standard, f4.5 C.Z.T. ... 125.00
3. 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4¼ and 4x5 Speed Graphics with f4.5 lenses, cpld. r.f., flash, etc. ..... 195.00
4. 2¼x3¼ or 3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex B .... 95.00
5. 3¼x4¼ Graflex D, f4.5 ..... 149.50
6. 4x5 R.B. Graflex B, f4.5, $115.00; "D". 159.50
7. 5x7 Linhoff f4.5 C.Z.T. hldrs. case, etc. 265.00

### VI. LEICA LENSES

1. 50mm f1.5 Xenon, New ..... $249.50
2. 90mm f.4 Elmar, coated, New ..... 141.75
3. 90mm f.4 Elmar, Like New ..... 99.50
4. 127mm f4.5 Am. Leitz ctd., Like New .. 135.00
5. 135mm f4.5 Hektor cdt., New, $213.50; L.N. ..... 135.00

### VII. CONTAX LENSES

1. 2.8cm f8 Tessar Wide Angle ..... $125.00
2. 3.5cm f2.8 Biogon Wide Angle ..... 250.00
3. 5cm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, $69.00; f2.8 .... 85.00
4. 5cm f2 Sonnar, $125.00; f1.5 ..... 165.00
5. 8.5cm f4 Triotar, $150.00; f2 Sonnar ... 275.00
6. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar ..... 175.00
7. 30cm f8 Tele-Tessar ..... 250.00
8. 8.5cm f2 Sonnar (Contaflex) ..... 250.00
9. 13.5cm f4 Sonnar (Contaflex) ..... 195.00

### VIII. MISCELLANEOUS LENSES

1. 75mm (3") f3.8 Tele-Xenar (Robot) ..... $ 49.50
2. 75mm (3") f4 Sonnar (Robot) ..... 75.00
3. 75mm f1.5 Biotar (Kine Exakta) ..... 250.00
4. 18cm f5.5 Tele-Xenar (Korelle) ..... 125.00

SPECIAL: Federal 219 Enlarger f6.3 ..... 39.50
Leitz Valoy ..... 49.50

Top Prices Paid FOR CAMERAS, LENSES, ETC.

**BOYLSTON CAMERA EXCHANGE**

42 Bromfield Street Boston, Mass.

10-Day Free Trial


# Let's Talk PHOTOGRAPHY

**By BRUCE DOWNES**

THERE have been statements of late prophesying the imminent demise of black-and-white photography. Harold C. Harsch, head of the Color Products Development Laboratories of Ansco, for instance, recently told the New York Technical Section of the Photographic Society of America that all photography will be in color within ten years. Oracles are always suspect, but technicians base prognostications upon sound knowledge. Harsch, after all, is at one of the two main fountainheads of color in America and he should know.

What will the realization of this dire prophecy mean to photography and photographers in 1957? There were, you remember, those who wept when sound came to bury the silent cinema forever in 1927. Movies at that time were, in the minds of many, just about coming of age, developing a form of expression approaching a true art. Motion picture photography was leaning less and less on words; subtitles were becoming fewer and fewer. The art of the motion picture was becoming a more coherent creative form. But sound came to whisk it from the screen in an orgy of noise and rasping voices, with Al Jolson leading the roaring procession. The silent picture was dead forever.

This parallel, of course, may not appear entirely appropriate. It might seem better to have compared the annihilation of black and white by color in still photography with the infiltration of black-and-white motion pictures by color, but the latter is being accomplished with something less than revolutionary results. The displacement of black-and-white still photography by color photography, however, is in the nature of a revolutionary thing in that our entire concept of photographs and techniques in making them will be radically changed, just as sound changed the whole concept of motion pictures.

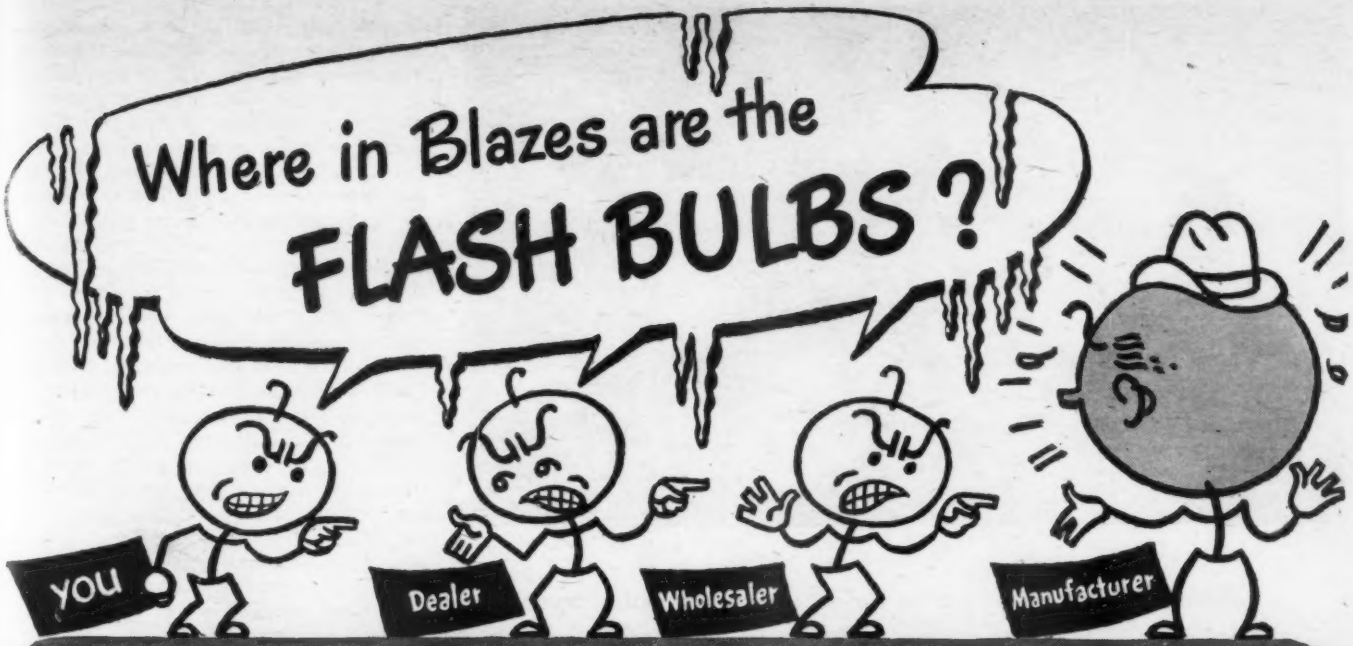
Visually, color brings photography closer to realism, which in spite of the protests of some photographers, will be a good thing. The vaunted realism of black-and-white photography has always been a myth, anyway. Sharpness of drawing is not realism. The world would be an even more tragic place if it were shorn of the pigmentation which sometimes makes it glorious. The city in black and white may be a tolerable place, but who would want to live with an animated statue of a woman in the monochrome gray with which we are familiar and curiously satisfied in a photograph? With color added to the camera's accurate drawing, the art of painting will probably flee still further into the abstract and non-objective dream world.

However untrue the pigmentation of a good color photograph may be, it is yet truer to the subject than are the monochrome grays of a black-and-white (print), and at least as true as the average realistic painting. Nor is there any logical reason to suppose that the chemistry of color photography will not improve to the point where basic color verity is as satisfactory as the pigments used by painters. What is done with the basic dyes and chemistry, however, is the future responsibility of the photographers.

In that alone there are seeds for a revolution. There is, for instance, no reason to suppose that all top-flight black-and-white photographers will automatically be converted into top-flight color photographers. Someone, in writing about art has said that while good drawing can do without color, color cannot do without good drawing. The fact that that sage observation, while perfectly applicable to painting and drawing, is not applicable to photography is but another hint of the wide gulf that exists between the two media. In the case of photography the camera, willy nilly, does the drawing, and although it *can* do without color now, the time will come when it probably will have to put up with it. And when that time comes the photographer who can't cope with color will be at a disadvantage.

Color, no matter how simple the process becomes, will merely add to the complexities of photography. The whole process will become more exacting, you can be sure, and added to the always existing problem of picture conception and organization (composition) will be the new problem of color. This will not be merely a matter of studying color harmonies and referring to color wheels and charts as one consults a dictionary. The laws of composition as currently practiced by the pictorialists will have to undergo a change because colors themselves have value and a composition that may be right in black and white will in all likelihood be wrong when the colors are admitted. Distribution of colors alters the balance of the composition. Thus, the photographer who has no inherent feeling for color will have a tough time in the color age.

There are those—and this is the reason why I make the analogy between the advent of sound in motion pictures and that of color in still photography—who feel that black-and-white photography is superior to color photography so far as art is concerned, and that color photography is useful mainly as calendar art and for fashion illustration. This, of course, is nonsense. There is only one




**1 Why can't I get more G-E Photoflash lamps NOW?**

***Too many people want 'em.*** G-E Production is up 40% (over 1942) . . . But DEMAND is up more than 250% and still rising!

**2 When can I get more G-E flash bulbs?**

***Pretty soon we hope!*** Our machines are running at capacity . . . squeezing out all the G-E Photo*flash* lamps we can produce. Factory space has already been expanded but new machinery will not be in full operation before midyear. This will *more than DOUBLE* our pre-war capacity. But whether this will provide all the G-E flash bulbs you want can only be a guess.

**3 What's happening to the G-E flash bulbs now being made?**

***They're all being shipped.*** From coast to coast we are distributing them as fairly as possible . . . to all points in the country, in accordance with "normal" prewar sales. However, essential photography . . . publications, industry, and livelihood users . . . receive the greater part of this output. (And don't forget there still is a very substantial government and military demand!)

**4 Why do we continue advertising G-E Photoflash lamps?**

***So you'll remember*** the kind of pictures that only flash can take. When G-E Photo*flash* lamps are readily available, you'll be able to get the shots you want. Meantime, General Electric suggests that you keep asking . . . you may be lucky, soon!

*Remember . . . for every photographic purpose*

# G-E LAMPS

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

**Studio Lighting** is taught in the Fred Archer School by instructors skilled in lighting techniques used by the motion picture industry and advertising illustrators. Students learn to use effectively all types of lighting equipment to be found in the most modern studios.

Full-time Course . . . 24 Months . . . Co-educational

★ *Brochure P-2 sent on request*

**THE FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY** A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION

2510 WEST 7TH STREET ★ LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

DIRECTOR: FRED R. ARCHER, F.P.S.A., ADMINISTRATION: SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

MERCURY FANS

THESE *Services* ARE TAILOR MADE *For You!*

Your films fine grain developed, vaporated and enlarged to:

| | 32 exp. | 65 exp. |
|---|---|---|
| "MERCURY STAR" 2½ x 3¼ s.w. glossy | $1.25 | $2.25 |
| "MERCURY POPULAR" 3¼ x 4½ s.w. glossy | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| "MERCURY SUPER" 3¼ x 4½ d.w. semi-matte | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| "MERCURY SPECIAL S" 3½ x 5 s.w. glossy | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| "MERCURY SPECIAL M" 3½ x 5 d.w. semi-matte | 2.50 | 4.50 |

Projection Positives and Contact Strips photo cell controlled

RELOADS: 18/32 exp. 45¢, 36/65 exp. 65¢

AND

10 SERVICES FOR 35M double M frame

16 SERVICES FOR ROLL FILMS incl. BANTAM & UNIVEX FILMS

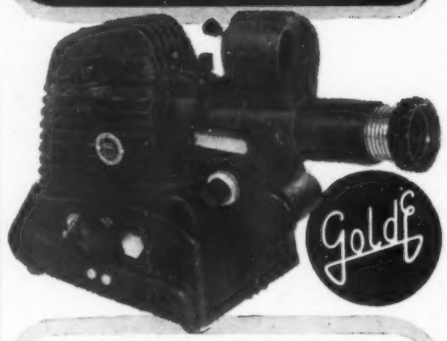
Individual Studio and Salon Enlargements

Genuine CHROMEX Color Enlargements

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTO GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S

BLOWER COOLED
. . . for Safer and More Brilliant Projection!




TRIPLE PURPOSE
FILMATIC
*Slide and Filmstrip*
PROJECTOR

For Single or Double Frame Slidefilm and 2x2 (35mm) Kodachrome or Black and White Slides

Motor-driven forced air cooled. Protects slides or film. 300 watt lamp capacity. No rewinding necessary. Anastigmat lens. Smooth, fast focusing. Easy tilt. Manumatic slide carrier. Light weight—easily portable. At your dealer. *Send for Bulletin.*

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1222-E W. Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

reason why creative color photography has not appeared in anything resembling volume up to now: that is the difficulty of making fine color prints on paper. The creative worker simply can't afford either the time or the money necessary to experiment. Carbro and Wash-Off Relief prints entail prodigious time and expense so that the distance from ordinary perfection of technique to the point at which the photographer has mastered the medium involves enormous sacrifice.

But when the color process is made just a little simpler and much less expensive than it is at present, then I suspect, black-and-white photography will look paler and more bloodless than it does now to our accustomed eyes. Right now most color photography is done by means of Kodachrome, Ektachrome, or Ansco Color transparencies over which there is very little—but growing—control. Even so, some photographers—very few—have already shown what can be done by a knowledge and intelligent use of color correcting filters.

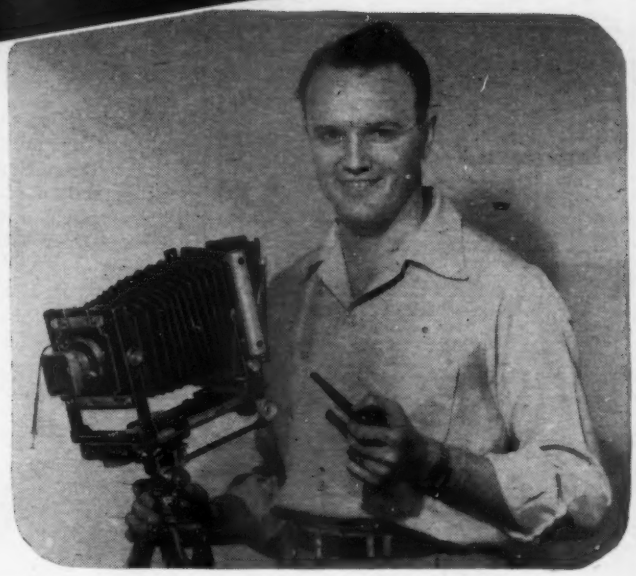
The point is that color photography has its whole future before it, whereas black and white is probably at the end of its cycle, and it is in this future that the answer may be found to the question I propounded in my April column.

The biggest single block in the way of the growth of creative color photography lies in the necessity for color separation negatives in the making of fine color prints. The incorporation of color separations in material such as Printon at the present time is probably in the right direction. But for really fine color reproduction I suspect that Eastman's Wash-Off Relief or something like it may lead to the rainbow itself. With this process separation negatives are used for the projection of three separate relief images which are dyed and transferred in register to a sheet of paper. Wash-Off Relief has been greatly simplified in the new Dye Transfer Process, which now makes it very easy to make duplicate prints once the relief matrices have been made. But the old separation negative devils are still with us.

However, the separation negative problem will probably be solved in short order and I have a suspicion that it will be done by Eastman in the near future. I have no information from the feed bag, and am only prophesying by inductive reasoning from little facets of information picked up inadvertently here and there. My guess is that Kodacolor will solve the problem—not Kodacolor as it exists today, but an improved film, which will yield accurate *color negatives*, as the existing material does. Then, with a good *Kodacolor* negative, it will merely be necessary to expose it through the three filters on three relief matrices from which prints will be made in the Dye Transfer process. That, you see, will eliminate the necessity for making separation negatives, which normally provide three ideal playgrounds for gremlins.

However it develops, color photography is moving in and gradually it will take over from the black-and-white Imperialists. Which is, I might add, an exciting and not a depressing prospect.—

# BRAND 17 IS TOPS



## *"Perfect for Speed Work"*

**says Loren Cannon**

Loren Cannon, well-known Los Angeles commercial photographer, is using this new 4 x 5 camera on his assignments. The rugged, lightweight BRAND 17 satisfies his top requirements for a fast action camera.

- ★ **Lightweight—only 5 pounds**
- ★ **Rugged all-metal construction**
- ★ **Fast action locking device for helical rack and pinion focusing**
- ★ **Rangefinder instantly detachable without disturbing rangefinder synchronization**
- ★ **Photoflash mounts left or right**
- ★ **Detachable handle**

## *"Best View Camera Ever"*

**says Walker W. Davis, Jr.**

For still shots, Walker W. Davis, Jr., Staff photographer of Pacific Pathways Magazine, says BRAND 17 is tops. The extreme flexibility and precision adjustments give this camera its outstanding advantage for view work.

- ★ **Horizontal and vertical swinging back. Centered swings.**
- ★ **Front drops 3"; also swings, tilts and shifts**
- ★ **Front and back focusing**
- ★ **Bellows extend from 3½" to 17"**
- ★ **360° revolving back that is removable for accessories**
- ★ **Detachable 4-sided metal hood**

***The BRAND 17—the double purpose camera for the price of one.***

***The BRAND 17 is unconditionally guaranteed.***

BRAND 17

See your camera dealer today. If the BRAND 17 is not yet in stock, please write us your dealer's name and we will send you full information.

**BRAND CAMERA CO.**

500 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles

**FREE DELIVERY ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. ON PREPAID ORDERS OF $25.00 OR MORE!!!!!**

Write in NOW for our "FREE" Bulletin. Latest listings of new and used equipment. Make your photographic dollar go further.

**NEW TRIPOD SCREENS!**

Da-Lite Versatol
37 x 50.....$16.50
Aurora DeLuxe
30 x 40..... 15.00
40 x 40..... 18.00
37 x 50..... 22.00

New Glass Beaded Hanging Screens on Spring Roller
30x40.....$6.95 52x70.....$14.95

**MOVIE PROJECTORS**

16mm Kodascope 16/10, w/Case.....$126.75
16mm Kodascope 16/20, w/Case..... 225.00
16mm Sound Kodascope FS-10-N ..... 450.00
16mm Sound Natco ..... 497.00
16mm Sound Ampro Premier 10 ..... 485.65
16mm Sound Victor 60 ..... 464.00
16mm Sound Movie-Mite ..... 298.15
16mm Sound Ampro YSA, Used, like new, One Year Guarantee..... 395.00
16mm Sound De Vry, Demonstrator..... 495.00

**FLASHGUN SPECIALS**

Used Flashguns for all press cameras. Mendelsohn, Abbey, King Sol. Your choice....$14.95

**SPRING SPECIALS**

"120" Voigtlander Bessa, Skopar F3.5 in Compur Rapid, CRF. With used Weston meter .....$125.00

**GRAFLEXES**

2¼x3¼ n/m Series B, RB, Kodak F4.5, FPA.$ 89.95
2¼x3¼ o/m Series B, SB, Kodak F4.5, FPA. 75.00
3¼x4¼ o/m Series B, SB, Kodak F4.5, FPA. 79.95
3¼x4¼ n/m Series B, RB, Kodak F4.5, FPA 99.50
CFH, Adapter Ring & Hand-made sole leather carrying case. Very clean outfit..... 125.00
3¼x4¼ n/m Series D, RB, K.A. F4.5, FPA, Lens Shade and Filters. Very Clean..... 139.50
4x5 n/m Series B, RB, Kodak F4.5, FPA, w/Built-in Flash Synchronizer & Gun..... 150.00

8x10 Montauk View Camera, Double Extension, w/Case and extra lensboard..$49.50

Mercury I, F2.7 ctd lens, w/E.R. Case.....$33.95
Split 120, "Welta Perle," F2.9 in Compur Rapid, w/case ..... 59.95
Split 120 "Balda," F.3.5 Zeiss Novar in Rim-set Compur ..... 49.95
"Trumpflex," full Focusing Reflex, F3.5, Pronto Shutter, w/Case ..... 35.00
Exakta Reflex, F3.5, Speeds to 1/1000..... 79.50
Exakta B, F3.5, Slow Speeds to 1/1000..... 99.50

Nu-Vu 4x5 Press or View Camera—Regularly **$75.00**. Demonstrator Model only **$50.00**

**USED EXPOSURE METERS**

Mini, DeJur 5B, Sixtus, Excelsior.....$ 8.95
Weston Universal, General Electric O.M..... 12.95
DeJur "Critic," like new..... 14.95
Some of above with cases.

"Marton" 100W Slide Projector and 40x40 Economy Movie Screen.....Both for $24.50

New Kodak 35mm F3.5 ctd w/RF & ER Case.$ 90.81
New Kodak Reflex F3.5 Ctd w/ER Case.... 120.42
Limited quantities of new Eastman Vigilant and Monitor available .....
6x9 Pack Camera, SE, F6.3, w/Case ..... 15.00
6x9 Pack Camera, DE, Kodak F4.5 in Compur, CRF, 3 holders ..... 89.50
"Wirgin" Reflex, full focus, Triolar F4.5, w/Case. Very clean ..... 39.95
35mm Super Nettel Zeiss F3.5, CRF, slow speeds to 1/1000th, w/Ek Case..... 125.00
Leica III, Elmar F3.5, w/Case..... 175.00
Leica II, Elmar F3.5, w/Case, 1/n..... 155.00
Foth-Flex, F3.5, 1/500th shutter..... 75.00
"Pilot 6," F6.3, w/Case ..... 29.50
Marvel, ½ 127, F.3.5 Ilex..... 19.50
Zeiss "Nixie" 3¼x4¼ Roll or View, DE, Zeiss Tessar F4.5 in Compur, CRF, Kalart Flash ..... 115.00
Memiya 6, Jap style Super Ikonta B, F3.5, CRF, w/Case ..... 89.50

**SPEED GRAPHIC SPECIAL**

New 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic Box w/Hugo Meyer Range Finder..... 150.00
New Wollensak ctd F4.5 in Alphax available.

New Morton ctd Tele lens for Argus C-3.... 49.95

**3816 Eastern Avenue, Baltimore, 24, Maryland**
*We require a 10% deposit on C.O.D.'s*


# The Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

would move across the spectacle. It was night and Jerry was a stranger in town.

The committee chairman, so interested in the parade that he couldn't seem to get his mind on anything else, looked up and said distractedly: "It will move down the block, around the corner and up Main Street."

* * *

ELIOT ELISOFON is now apparently completely disenchanted. From the midst of the Belgian Congo he drops us a note: "Just shot a story on a man here who has at last count, three hundred and fifty wives. He is still a very unhappy man."

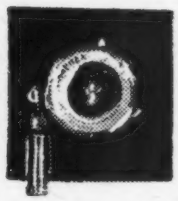
* * *

HAMILTON BASSO, the writer, and BRADLEY SMITH were covering New Orleans and environs for *Holiday* magazine. Brad knew that one of the nicest and most typical plantations in the South was located in New Iberia, Louisiana, so he wired the owner: "Hamilton Basso coming to New Iberia with two color photographers for *Holiday*."

There was no reply. Bradley was surprised since he was sure that the owner would be proud to have his lovely place photographed. They sent a second wire;

**Ralph Crane** . . . arrived in America in 1941 after a six-year stint as *New York Times* Wide World photographer at the League of Nations in Geneva . . . in between League sessions he covered the high romantic spots of the continent . . . Duke of Windsor's wedding and honeymoon (he *said* honeymoon, too), Princess Juliana's wedding, King Zog's wedding . . . and some not-so-romantic goings on like the invasion of Austria . . . intrigued by the camera since the age of twelve, he left school when he was eighteen (over family protest; they wanted him to be a physician) . . . worked as messenger boy for *New York Times* in Berlin . . . moved up to darkroom position and was allowed to do odd photographic jobs on spec . . . in 1934 a gas tank exploded in a little town in the Saar and Wide World could get in touch with none of its photographers so in desperation sent Crane . . . from then on he was in . . . semi-free lance, he now has contracts with *Life* and Black Star . . . lives in Hollywood.


**GRAPHIC WIDE ANGLE LENSES**



Unavailable for a long time—we have them! Fotoshop is fortunate—we have a quantity of these lenses suitable for Speed Graphic, View and other cameras.

**LIMITED QUANTITY**

**GRAFLEX OPTAR**
Wide Angle f6.8; 3½" in Graphex Press shutter; complete with Graflex flash tripper on Graphic lensboard — **89.50**

**BAUSCH & LOMB**
Wide Angle f6.8; 3½" in Supermatic Press shutter; complete with Graflex flash tripper on Graphic lensboard — **99.50**

**MAIL & PHONE ORDERS**
VAnderbilt 6-2900. DEPT.PP.

**FOTOSHOP** 136 West 32nd St. New York City
18 East 42d St.

**Bulk 35mm Guaranteed Film**

**EASTMAN, ANSCO, DUPONT**
**PLUS X—SUPREME—SUPERIOR No. 2**
Cartridges, 3 for $1.00
*We Furnish Cartridges*
27½ Feet, $1.00 100 Feet, $3.50

**E. K. SUPER XX—ANSCO**
**PANATOMIC X**
**ULTRA SPEED**
27½ Feet, $1.50 100 Feet, $5.00
Cartridges of Above, 50c Each

$1.35 35mm Film Special $1.35
Fine Grain Developed—Enlarged to 3 x 4, with Reload. Choice of Film.....$1.35
36 Exposures without Reload.....$1.00
18 Exposures....60c; Reprints....3c Each
35mm Film Winder.....$6.50
Positive Prints: 18 Exp...50c; 36 Exp...75c
*Wanted Empty Eastman Cartridges. 5c Each.*
*Send C. O. D.*

DEALERS DISCOUNT 10%

**ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP**
7410 Sunset Blvd., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

**35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN**
**DEVELOPED • ENLARGED**

Any 36 exp. roll (including Mercury) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper.
18 Exposure Roll.....90c
**Guaranteed 36 exp. reloads 55c**
Money back if not satisfied. Send for Free mailing bag, sample, and price list.

**$1.50**

**NATIONAL PHOTO LABS.**
Dept. P 509-5th AVE. N. Y. C. 17, N. Y.

*Announcing...*

THE AMAZING NEW

GLOBE

# FOTO-DYNE

TRADE MARK

★ ELECTRONIC

★ WIRELESS

# Flashbulb Igniter

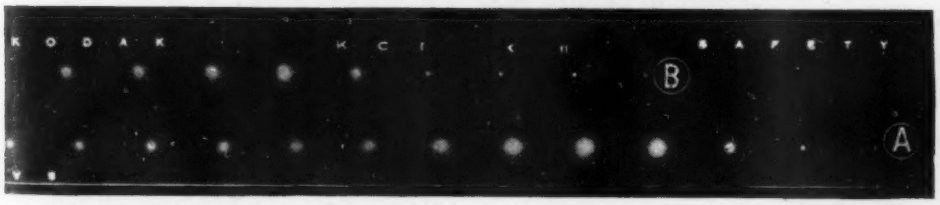
The FOTO-DYNE is a power pack adaptable for various other uses

This self-powered, self-contained, wireless, remote-controlled unit makes it possible to spot one or more flash units as far as 250 ft. from camera . . . and fire them without extension cords or cables. Each FOTO-DYNE is capable of firing three bulbs simultaneously. This is simply, easily, precisely accomplished through use of the supersensitive electronic tube . . . which catches the flash at the trigger-flash source, amplifies it and causes the flash bulb of FOTO-DYNE to be fired at precisely the right time. Thus, FOTO-DYNE provides as many additional sources of illumination, AT THE RIGHT TIME AND PLACES, as desired. Easy to carry, weighs just 3 lb. 6 oz. Extremely simple and easy to use. Outstanding for accuracy and low price!

OUTSTANDING VALUE AT . . .

**$27.65**

## HERE'S POSITIVE, PHOTOGRAPHIC PROOF . . .




The above actual photograph offers positive proof that FOTO-DYNE detects the flash at camera (trigger) position, long before the bulb reaches its peak. "A"—is the Trigger Flash Source, or starting point of light. "B"—is the FOTO-DYNE unit as it begins to operate 50 feet from the Trigger Flash at 1200 frames per second (or about 5 milliseconds delay) using standard type flashbulbs. Connectors and component parts are available for attaching flashbulb reflectors and holders.

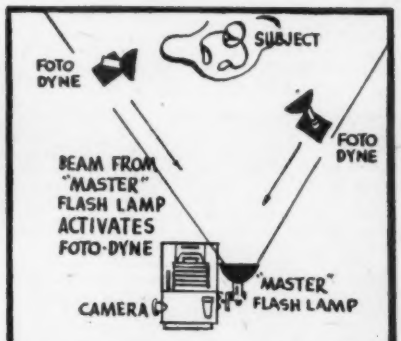



DIAGRAM OF FOTO-DYNE IN USE

**ORDER NOW . . . FROM YOUR DEALER . . . If he doesn't have it, write direct and send his name**

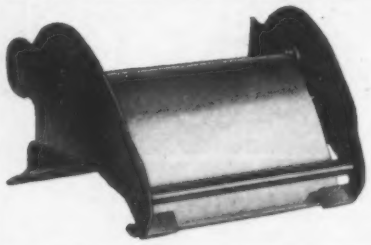
## GLOBE INDUSTRIES INC.

125 SUNRISE PLACE • DAYTON 7, OHIO

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

ZIP
AND IT'S LOADED!
ZIP

*The "ZIP LOADER"*



**Only 30 Seconds in the Darkroom!**

Automatically transfers film onto reel. Eliminates fumbling in the dark! Quickly and easily threads film into the spiral grooves of the reel, preventing scratches or finger-marks. Precision-built of high quality and stainless steels. Three sizes accommodate 127; 120-620; 116-616. List price $1.33 plus tax.

*Ask your dealer for a demonstration of the "ZIP LOADER" and other AIREQUIPT products —the "4-WAY" and the "MICROMAT" easels.*

PHOTO DIVISION
AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.

Mercury II, f2.7 coated lens, ER case..$ 82.90
SPECIAL: With ER case, set of 4 mounted filters & Vokar Slide projector, Reg. $114..... 89.50
Revere "88," f2.5 coated, New..... 77.50
With case, $79.50; or ER case..... 82.50
Revere "99" Turret, f2.8 coated lens, 1½" telephoto, compartment case... 137.50
Revere DeLuxe Projector..... 120.00
With case, $122.50; with DeLuxe Case 126.50
Ampro DeLuxe 8mm Projector & case.. 168.00
P.M. Projector Stand, $17.95; With any of above..... 10.95
Argus C3, f3.5 coated & case..... 70.33
Argoflex f4.5 coated..... 69.83
Argus Slide Projector, coated lens.... 27.75
With case ..... 30.00

ART SLIDES—ALL NUMBERED—50c EA.
6 for $2.50 12 for $4.75

DeJur 5B Exp. Meter & Case.....$14.65
Weston Master II, $29.67; With case, $30; With ER case..... 30.50
8mm Kodachrome, $3.76; 16mm..... 8.86
100' 16mm Ansco Color..... 7.90
35mm Ansco Color (20 exp.)..... 1.74
Quix 5x7 Enl. paper, good dat., reg. $7.20 2.95
500 Sheets 5x7 Glossy Contact—Out date but good No. 1, No. 2, No. 3..... 2.95

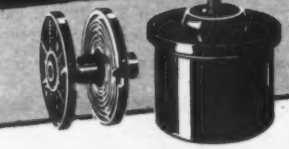
SPECIAL SALE—NEW HOME MOVIE SUBJECTS
Pot Luck—Choice of Comedy—News or Travel
8mm 50'.....$1.29; 180'.....$3.99
16mm 100'..... 1.89; 360'..... 5.99
100' Musical 16mm Sound..... 4.99
360' News or Comedy 16mm Sound.....12.75

KODAK EKTACHROME FILM IN STOCK
Dev. Kits ½ gal., $3.60; gal., $5.40; 3½ gal. ..... 12.40
Complete stock of Printon & Chemicals Dye transfer materials in stock. Color Circular available.
5x7 Solar Enlarger w/5½" Solar f4.5 lens....$128.79
Univex 8mm f3.5 new..$51.90; Case..... 3.95

*Deposit Required with All Orders*
*Postage Extra - Trades*

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

Yankee
ADJUSTABLE
ROLL FILM TANK



DAYLIGHT
NEGATIVE DEVELOPMENT

Produces consistently clean, clear-cut negatives; free from stains, fingerprints, scratches and undeveloped spots.
Easy to operate. Foolproof. Adjustable from 35 mm to 116. All operations except initial loading carried on in daylight. Develop, fix and wash without handling film. Only four simple parts—tank, cover, adjustable reel and agitator. Made from strong, acid resistant Bakelite. Will not chip, rust, warp or stain.
Attractively packaged, the Yankee Adjustable Roll Film Tank is an ideal gift for every camera fan.

*See your nearest camera shop.*
*List price $2.95 plus tax.*

WINDMAN BROTHERS
Los Angeles 23, Calif. U.S.A.

still no reply. Finally they decided to check the telegraph office in New Iberia and immediately discovered what had happened. The wire, as transmitted, read: "Hamilton Basso and two colored photographers coming to New Iberia for holiday."

The old Southe'n Colonel was apparently struck dumb when he received a message reporting that a man he didn't know was bringing two negro photographers to his plantation for a vacation.

**Allen Gould** . . . is another native New Yorker but has no tale to tell of falling over a Speed Graphic at the age of seven and loving the whole business ever since . . . he grew up and got married befort he thought of photography and sandwiched in an astonishing number of jobs—actor, director, salesman, expediter, writer, vaudevillian, and—"who can remember everything?" . . . became camera conscious when his wife and he were planning a trip to Central America and thought they should have pictures of the journey . . . they bought a camera but are still planning the trip . . . his photographic specialty, for which he swipes an old Stoopnagle gag, is "People—they're more interesting than anybody" . . . his first photographic assignment was a color job for the *American Magazine*—three girl test pilots . . . he is free lance.

* * *

**Confusion in Mexico:** DMITRI KESSEL took off from New Orleans for Merida, Yucatan, to meet his researcher who was coming on from Mexico City. The researcher wired that they should rendezvous in a hotel lobby. All that was very well but when Kessel reached Yucatan he found there was no such hotel.

At approximately the same time, GENE SMITH was circling the mountains of Central Mexico searching for a plane which he was supposed to photograph from *his* plane. Thinking the subject had crashed, the Smith aircraft searched until they had ten minutes worth of gas left. Sadly they returned to the airport to find their frantic subjects. The second plane had been circling the same area all day looking for the smoking remains of Gene's plane.

Better everybody should stay in Brooklyn.

* * *

More news from London and Paris, this time via new member CARL PERUTZ:

# any picture with *Ease!*

# BUSCH

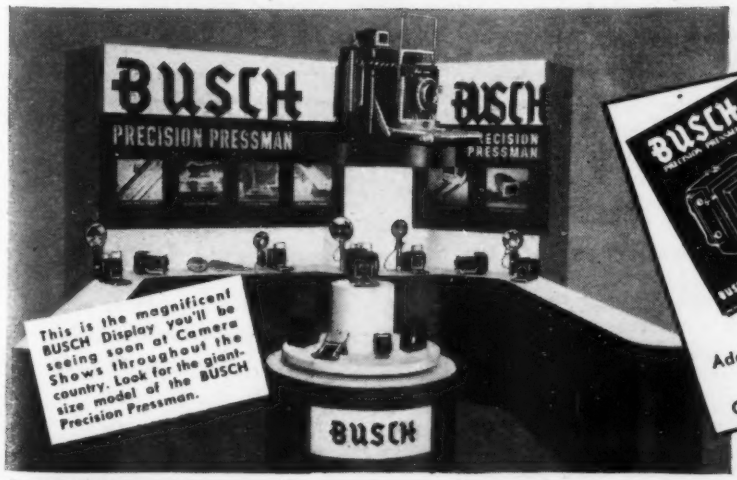
PRECISION PRESSMAN

Yes, it's easy to get *any* picture the way you want it with the versatile Busch Precision Pressman. Here is a modern, precision-built, rugged miniature press camera that gives you more picture-taking time because its *built-in* features eliminate time-wasting, non-essential preparation rituals. The secret is "VERSATILITY with EASE" which means better pictures anywhere, any time under all conditions. Open this fine instrument and hear the focusing bed drop into place with a solid CLICK! See the built-in features that provide faster, easier, more precise focusing . . . the ease and speed with which the camera can be adjusted to cope with any picture taking situation from planned composition to sports and news shots. Mail the coupon for interesting, illustrated booklet. See the Busch Precision Pressman at better camera dealers in the United States and Canada.

*Model "C"*
2¼ x 3¼
RETAIL PRICE
**$73.40**
Including Federal Tax
Less Lens and
Accessories

***The Busch Precision Pressman accommodates all press accessories.***

**BUSCH** PRECISION CAMERA CORP.
411 South Sangamon Street
Chicago 7, Illinois




This is the magnificent BUSCH Display you'll be seeing soon at Camera Shows throughout the country. Look for the giant-size model of the BUSCH Precision Pressman.

BUSCH Precision Camera Corp.,
Dept. 106
411 S. Sangamon,
Chicago 7, Illinois

Send me illustrated, free booklet which gives all the details about the BUSCH Precision Pressman.

Name .....

Address ..... State .....

City .....

Detach Here

COMPARE... and SAVE!

**CAMERAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Clix-Master, Maestar 50MM | $ 2.95 |
| Clix-O-Flex, Maestar 57.5MM | 5.95 |
| Univex Uniflash, Coated Lens, Gun | 8.75 |
| Beacon, Coated Lens, Everready Case | 12.45 |
| Spartus 35MM, F:7.7 | 12.50 |
| The New Voigt 2¼x2¼ Folding | 17.44 |
| Hollywood Reflex, 2¼x2¼ | 19.95 |
| Korelle ½-127, F:4.5 | 26.50 |
| Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case | 29.85 |
| Voigtlander Bessa, Selftimer | 32.00 |
| Kodak "35," F:4.5, Flash-Shutter | 43.87 |
| Kodak Monitor 620, F:4.5, I.n. | 45.00 |
| Voigtlander ½-120, Skopar F:3.5, Comp. | 62.00 |
| Retina I, Chrome, F:3.5, Comp., Case | 69.50 |
| Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case | 69.63 |
| Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Flash, Case | 70.33 |
| Mercury II, Coated F:2.7, Case (Demonstr.) | 71.50 |
| Foth-Flex, F:3.5, Case, Accessories | 75.00 |
| Reflex Korelle I, F:3.5, Case | 75.00 |
| Perfex 55, Coated F:2.8 (Demonstr.) | 75.00 |
| Kodak "35," F:3.5 with Range-Finder | 80.81 |
| Autoflex, Trioplan F:2.9, Comp. | 95.00 |
| Clarus, Coated F:2.8, Case (Demonstr.) | 105.00 |
| Rolleicord IA, Zeiss F:4.5, Case | 125.00 |
| Contax I, Tessar F:2.8, Case | 128.00 |
| Duo 620, Latest, F:3.5, Chrome, R.-F. | 145.00 |
| Leica III, Elmar F:3.5, Case | 159.00 |
| Contax I, Sonnar F:2, Case | 159.00 |
| Kine Exacta, F:3.5, Case | 175.00 |
| Tenax II, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8, Case | 185.00 |
| Leica III, Summar F:2, Case | 195.00 |
| Leica IIIA, Elmar F:3.5, Case | 195.00 |
| Leica IIIA, Summar F:2, Case | 225.00 |
| Leica IIIB, Elmar F:3.5, Case | 225.00 |
| Kine Exacta, F:2.8, Case | 225.00 |
| Leica IIIC, Elmar F:3.5, Case | 245.00 |
| Medalist II, Coated F:3.5 | 262.50 |
| Leica IIIB, Summar F:2, Case | 275.00 |
| Leica IIIC, Summar F:2, Case | 295.00 |
| Contax II, Sonnar F:2, Case | 295.00 |
| Contaflex, Sonnar F:2, Case | 295.00 |
| Contax III, Sonnar F:2, Case | 325.00 |
| Leica IIIB, Summitar F:2, Case | 325.00 |
| Latest Automatic Rolleiflex, F:3.5, Case | 345.00 |
| Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2, Case | 345.00 |
| Contax II, Sonnar F:1.5, Case | 365.00 |
| Leica IIIB, Xenon F:1.5, Case | 375.00 |
| Contax III, Sonnar F:1.5, Case | 395.00 |
| Leica IIIC, Xenon F:1.5, Case | 395.00 |
| Kine Exacta, F:2 and 85MM Triotar F:4 | 395.00 |

**MOVIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8MM Cine Kodak, Model 25, F:2.5 | $ 58.33 |
| 8MM Keystone, Model K8, F:2.5 | 64.50 |
| 8MM Cinemaster II, F:2.5 | 66.65 |
| 8M Revere, Model 88, F:2.5 | 77.50 |
| 8MM Revere Turret, F:1.9 | 137.50 |
| Universal, Model PC, 500 Watt | 69.50 |
| Kodascope, Model S-33, 500 Watt | 70.00 |
| Keystone, Model R8, 500 Watt | 74.50 |
| Revere De Luxe, Model 85, 500 Watt | 120.00 |
| Ampro, Model A8, 500 Watt, Case | 159.00 |
| De Jur "1000," 750 Watt, Case | 174.00 |
| Kodascope 16MM, Model 1610, 750 Watt | 101.65 |
| New Ampro Sound Premier 20 | 540.00 |

**SLIDE PROJECTORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vokar with Dual Carrier, 100 Watt | $13.95 |
| Kodaslide, Model I, 100 Watt | 21.10 |
| Argus P.A., Rotating Carrier, 100 Watt | 27.75 |
| SVE, Model RK, 100 Watt, Case | 35.95 |
| Kodaslide, Model IIA, 150 Watt | 47.50 |
| Automatic Kodaslide Changer | 17.50 |
| Caspeco Dimensional Viewer | 1.50 |
| Argus Magnaslide Combination Outfit | 6.95 |
| Radex Stereo Outfit with Viewer | 19.50 |
| All Metal Slide Box (for 300 Slides) | 2.95 |
| Leitz Automounts (Box of 18) | 1.85 |

**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cine-Kodak Jr. Splicer 8-16MM | $ 1.35 |
| Flash-Holder for Flash-Brownie 620 | 2.33 |
| Acorn Safelight with 5" OA Filter | 2.95 |
| Kodak ABC Darkroom Outfit | 3.80 |
| Mark Timer (60 Minutes) | 4.15 |
| Ektachrome Developing Kit, ½ gal. | 4.50 |
| Franklin 8-16MM Splicer | 5.65 |
| 4 section Metal-Chrome Tripod | 6.50 |
| Everready-Case for Retina I or II | 7.50 |
| Genuine Leather Carry-All Bag | 8.50 |
| Pocket Range-Finder with Case | 8.95 |
| Beacon 4x5 Metal Printer | 10.85 |
| Projector Cases, all models | 11.50 |
| New Electric Tim-O-Lite | 17.50 |
| New Vimo Flash-Gun | 19.50 |
| New Weston Master II with Case | 29.85 |
| Federal 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with Lens | 35.00 |
| New De Mornay Budd Flash Synchronizer | 47.85 |

**MAIL ORDERS FILLED.—F.O.B. NEW YORK.**
**Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change.**
**Cameras Wanted—HIGH CASH PRICES PAID.**

CAMERA BROADWAY EXCHANGE

**2130 Broadway, Dept. 6, New York 23, N.Y.**
**AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR LEADING MANUFACTURERS FROM COAST TO COAST.**


"My hotel is in the center of the *Quartier Latin* where all aspiring but broke photographers should be—it's fairly reasonable compared to hotels in the fancier sections of Paris but still a lot more than New York. Prices have tripled here since the end of 1945.

"London on the other hand remains about the same. There is less to eat there but at least everyone gets the same amount on their rations. In France, one can buy anything that one desires—if one has the money. The black market is no longer black, but grey, since almost everyone has to deal in it in order to live—sad but true.

"If any photographers are headed this way, tell them to bring everything they need with them—film, bulbs, lenses, tripods, and paper. Also include tea, coffee, and sugar.

"There is no Kodachrome being processed in Paris exeept 35 mm stuff and that only once a month. London is processing up to and including 4x5 or 4x6. However, their processing is now showing an excess of red (during the war it was over on the yellow side). Life can certainly get complicated here."

* * *

JIM HANSEN's experiences in glee club singing came in handy during a yacht vacation story he was doing for *Look*. The passengers resented the invasion of their privacy until Jim organized a quartet and started some fancy harmony. Everyone enjoyed the singing so much that Jim was given the run of the ship and the aloof passengers broke down into excellent camera subjects.

* * *

Ulrich Calvosa of *Colliers* sent this letter along. It's from Fred Sparks, photographer-writer who is up in Antarctica with the Byrd group.

"Off Little America on
Mount Olympus

"Just by way of saying hello from Little America.

"It is not true that I have decided to settle here.

"While I am fond of a penguin named Hortense, there's been some feeling in her family about our relations. Furthermore, she has been cold lately.

"If you ever want to get away from it all, come to Antarctica. The only people that ever pass through here are penguins, seals, and an occasional explorer.

"The seals remind me of a city editor I once worked for. They also drool through their mustaches.

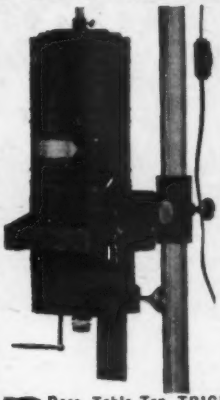
"Everybody thinks the ice formation looks like something out of their past. My first wife keeps haunting me in the form of a giant iceberg about 200 feet high. It looks just like her and has about as much interest.

"There are ten reporters aboard. Two are still speaking to each other. There was some talk about pushing the *Herald Tribune* man into a crevasse, but I don't think it will come to pass.

"The only thing I had to drink in three weeks is a shot of Williams After Shave Lotion, neat. Goes nice with melted snow.

"I've frozen all my fingers on my left hand, which is webbed, from shooting


**New INTERNATIONAL PHOTO ENLARGER**
**has ILEX 3½ Inch Anastigmat LENS and IRIS DIAPHRAGM**
***"The Best of All"***
LOWEST PRICED ENLARGER ON THE MARKET!!!
**8 OUTSTANDING FEATURES:**



1—ENLARGES—Negatives all sizes to 2¼x3¼ inches.
2—COPIES—Photos, pictures, etc., ground glass camera.
3—REDUCES—Makes picture rings, brooches, stamps, etc.
4—PROJECTS — Kodachromes, lantern slides, etc.
5—PRINTS — Contact printer, photostats, direct positives.
6—SWIVEL HEAD—For making murals and extra size enlargements.
7—FOCUSING TARGET—Built-in for instantaneous, perfect focusing.
8—NEGATIVE CARRIERS — Assorted sizes. Glassless.

Does Table-Top TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY, PHOTOMICROGRAPHY—COLOR WORK.
**Send for Free Interesting Booklet**
***Please give dealer's name and address***
***10 DAY FREE TRIAL***
**INTERNATIONAL PHOTO CO.**
**475 Fifth Ave. New York 16, N. Y.**



DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 45¢ and up

**Rapid Service**
**2X (2¼ x 3¼) 60¢ Each** 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 45c each.
**3X (3¼ x 4¼) $1.00 Each** 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. 75c each.
**5X (5 x 7) $2.50 Each** 3 or more from same slide. Ordered at same time. $2.00 each.
**120 - 620 COLOR FILM MOUNTS**
**8—2¼ x 3¼—50c 12—2¼ x 2¼—75c**
**"COLOR-STRIP"***
**ANY ANSCO-COLOR ROLL**
35MM—MEMO—620—120 Developed and Contact
**PRINTED—$3.95**
The Growth of Our Organization Proves Better Than Any Advertisement the Value of the Color Services Offered
**CARROLLS' FOR COLOR, 737 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.**
**CARROLLS' CRYSTALIKE, 512 Sp. 9th St., Tacoma 1, Wash.**
**Carrolls' Foto Fan, 1201 Fort St., Honolulu 43, Hawaii, T.H.**

**ANSCO** Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. 113.
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
WRITE NOW

Carrolls' for Color
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

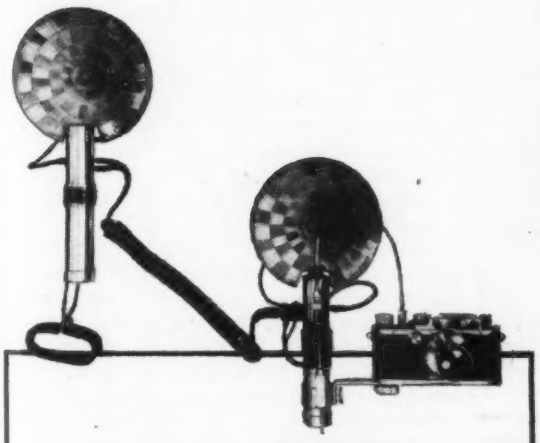


**16 MM MAGAZINES**
**LOADED with SUPER-X**
(Expiration Date 1946)
**Made for U. S. Govt. by Eastman Kodak Co.**
Processing included. Postpaid, Only ..... **$3.09**
**FISCHER PHOTO LAB.**
**1729 N. Mobile Chicago 39, Ill.**

# It's as simple as this...

*Congratulations*

. . . to Mr. Harold M. Hinck, of Montclair, N. J. for his prize-winning picture of his daughter Janet and cocker spaniel "Freckles". His Speedgun Surprise Gift is a $15.00 Merchandise Certificate entitling him to purchase photographic equipment to that amount at any photographic store. The picture was taken with the outfit illustrated below.



*Illustrated is the Mendelsohn Speedgun Model E-#1002 for Leica or #1003 Contax, with Special Terminal Block No. 124 with Extension Flash Holder #1012 on 20 foot cord.*

**Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Is there a child or a dog — or both — in the house? You need a camera, and you need a Speedgun to imprison those poses that are here this minute and gone the next. Speedgun flash pictures take no more effort, no more experience than ordinary shots. You merely aim and fire — and you've got the picture. Moreover, you never need put the camera to "bed" because of lack of light — with a Speedgun you can work 24 hours a day. If need be, in any light, total darkness, cloudy weather, sunny days — anytime, any place.

## Send In Your Picture! You may Receive The Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month

Everybody — snapshooter, amateur, professional — is eligible for the Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month. Merely mail us your picture now. If we use it in our next month's advertisement, the Gift will be sent to you promptly. No rules . . . just one regulation — you must use a Mendelsohn Speedgun or Flasher Unit. When submitting pictures, please give us written permission to use them. Pictures will be returned only upon request, and if sufficient postage is included.

**MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, INC.**

**457-461 BLOOMFIELD AVE. BLOOMFIELD, N. J.**

ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER • ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN

now further improved

The TDC 300-A

2" x 2" SLIDE PROJECTOR

Complete with 5 Inch Anastigmat Lens and Lift-off Type Case $64.20. (coated lens $6.00 extra)

Always popular—this powerful, easily-operated projector with its efficient 300-watt illuminating system and *simplified controls*—is now more than ever first choice of critical projectionists. For the TDC 300-A has been recently further improved. The finish is more lustrous and beautiful than ever. Controls are chrome-plated. The Micro-Focus Lens Knob is wider for easier turning. A new Condenser mounting assures still greater protection for the condensers. The electrical system complies with the requirements of Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc.

***Ask your dealer* for the TDC 300-A Projector —the industry's most modern slide projector!**

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY

4555-59 W. Addison Street Chicago, Illinois

"PROJECTORS WITH SIMPLIFIED CONTROLS"



**Enlarged Panel Prints**

IN LEATHERETTE LOOSE-LEAF ALBUM

from 35mm film enlarged to 3¼x5 inches

**36 exposures .....$1.50**

**18 and 20 exposures....$1.00**

**ENLARGED PRINTS.....5c each**

Split 15 to 16 exposures from 116, 120 & 127 film; enlarged to 3⅞"x5" in albums 10 & 12 Exposures...65c — **75c**

Refill Cartridges 35mm, 36 exposures. Fresh, medium or fast speed films, 50c ea. or 3 for.....**$1.25**

No additional charge for processing.

**COLOR PRINTS**

From any Transparency up to 5" x 7" (35mm included)

| | |
|---|---|
| 3¼"x4½" Mounted | $1.00 |
| 3¼"x4½" Unmounted | .85 |
| 5"x7" Mounted | 2.50 |
| 8"x10" Mounted | 3.75 |

*Subject composed and cropped*

From 35mm Slides only

| | |
|---|---|
| 2¼"x3½" Mounted | $ .60 |
| Ten Unmounted | 4.00 |
| 5"x7" Mounted | 2.00 |
| 8"x10" Mounted | 3.00 |

*No cropping or composing*

All prices mounted in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00

Please Enclose Remittance with Order

*No Additional charge for postage or packing.*

PHOTO LAB, INC.

3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.

SUITE 167

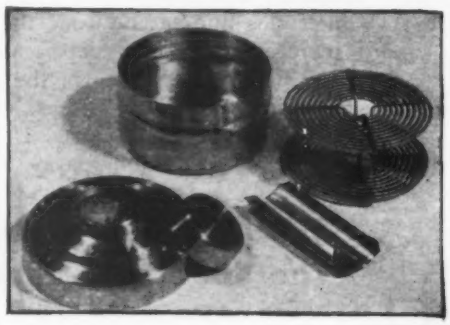
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.



**NIKOR**

**SOLID STAINLESS STEEL**

DEVELOPING TANKS



Easy to handle, simple to load; film contacts reel only on edges and is protected from finger-prints and scratches.

Corrosion proof; particles of undissolved chemicals cannot cling to the smooth, hard surface. All stainless steel — not soldered, but durably welded to give a life-time of service. Will not chip, crack, or break, even if dropped.

NIKOR PRINT PADDLE and stirring rod. Handy darkroom tool of solid stainless steel . . . strongly made for crushing lumpy chemicals and stirring solutions.

**BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.**

**120 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.**


photos without wearing a glove. I can shoot pictures while wearing gloves but one little trouble always comes up—my gloves hide the lens, which cuts down halftone values.

"I have now photographed 6,948,029 icebergs and 23,908,467 ice floes. I am now starting on my 75,239th penguin.

"It really is an exciting place. The continent of Antarctica is six million miles square and the only thing it's good for is to lose your keys in.

"Hope you like my pictures. Print them upside down, they might look better."—

### MUSEUM OF MODERN ART TO DEVOTE EXHIBITS TO STIEGLITZ

**Two major** summer exhibitions, both to open June 11, at the Museum of Modern Art, 11 West 53rd Street, New York City, will bear the name of Alfred Stieglitz, according to an announcement by Philip L. Goodwin, chairman of the museum's exhibitions committee. One exhibition will be devoted to the modern paintings, sculpture, drawings, and prints assembled by Stieglitz during his lifetime, and the other will be dedicated to a retrospective showing of Stieglitz' own photography. At the request of Georgia O'Keeffe, widow of Alfred Stieglitz, James Johnson Sweeney, until recently director of the museum's department of painting and sculpture, has been invited to write the catalogs and install these exhibitions.

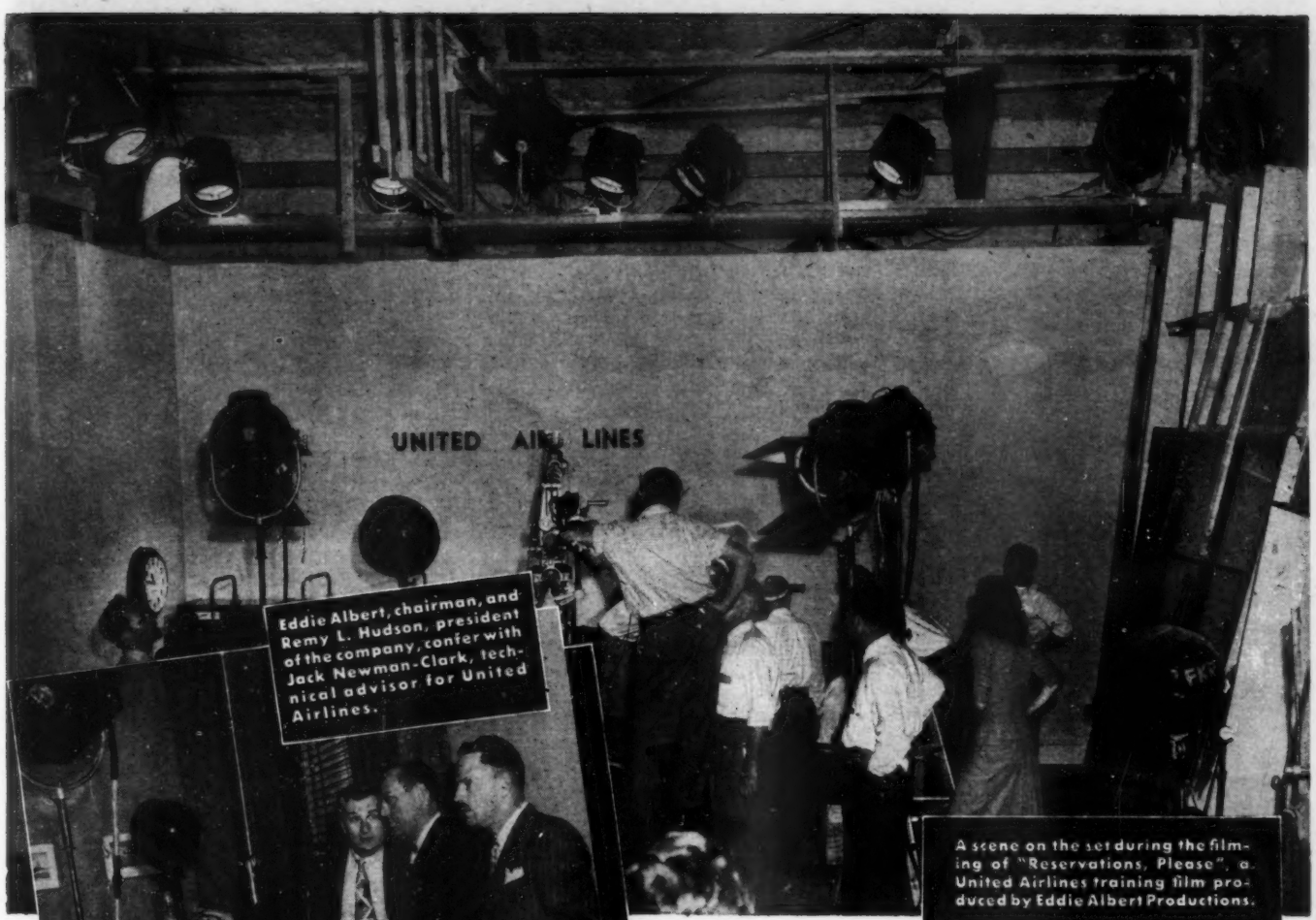
[*A portfolio of Alfred Stieglitz' work, which has been selected from this exhibition, will be published in the July issue of this magazine. The introduction to this portfolio will be written by Paul Strand, who was closely associated with Stieglitz both in the Photo-Secession movement, and in his later work with the gallery called, "An American Place."* The Editors.]

### PSA TECHNICAL SECTION ELECTS

**The annual election** of the New York section, technical division, Photographic Society of America, held at the Pavelle Laboratories, for the section's 138 members, resulted in the following elections: chairman, Lloyd E. Varden, FPSA, New York City; vice chairman and program director, Norman C. Lipton, Brooklyn, N. Y.; secretary, Helen M. Bragg, Jackson Heights, L. I.; treasurer, Victor H. Scales, New York City; members-at-large, executive committee, Harry Lerner, New York City; and Fred Quellmalz, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.

### ELECTED TO OVAL TABLE

**For his** contributions to photographic progress, Glenn E. Matthews, technical editor at Kodak Research Laboratories, has been elected an associate member of the Oval Table Society, an honorary organization devoted to "advancement of the art and science of photography." Founded in 1935, the Oval Society arranged the first photographic exhibition admitted to the National Academy of Arts and has since fostered outstanding salons here and abroad. Today its 92 members include many persons distinguished in the world of photography.




A scene on the set during the filming of "Reservations, Please", a United Airlines training film produced by Eddie Albert Productions.

Eddie Albert, chairman, and Remy L. Hudson, president of the company, confer with Jack Newman-Clark, technical advisor for United Airlines.

# YOU SEE THEM ON EVERY HOLLYWOOD SET

In the Hollywood studios, wherever there is a picture in production, you will see numbers of Bardwell & McAlister Spotlights and their accessories for light control.

Study the above still, which was taken during the filming of "Reservations, Please", a United Airlines training film produced by Eddie Albert Productions. You will see eleven Junior Spots, and four Senior Spots, on this one set. In addition, these lights are controlled by Bardwell & McAlister "barndoors", diffusers, and other accessories.

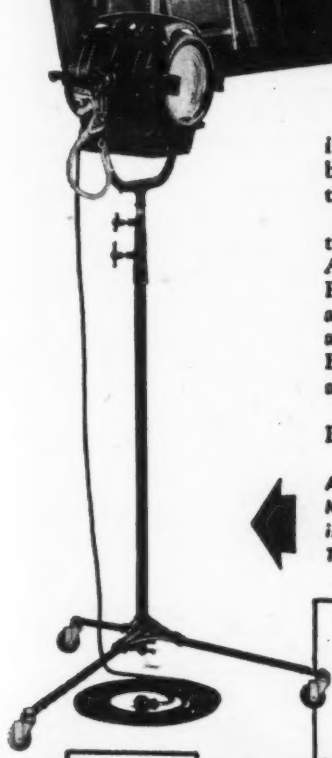
There is a definite reason for so much Bardwell & McAlister equipment on any set. The ace-cameramen of Hollywood want it that way.

This equipment has been designed and developed in response to their needs and suggestions. They know that they can get results with it.

For sixteen years, this pioneer Hollywood firm has been in constant direct contact with the men of Hollywood who actually do the shooting; meeting the demands for cool, efficient, noiseless and optically correct lights, and improving these products to keep pace with the changes brought about by faster emulsions and color film technique.

For amateur and professional alike, wherever there is need for a smooth white light which can be controlled for every special effect, Bardwell & McAlister equipment is the first choice of the experts.

Write for our free catalog entitled, "Painting with Light". Address Department. 27-67



***At left is shown the Bardwell & McAlister Baby Keg-Lite, a light weight 500 or 750 watt spot which is used as a key light and for special lighting jobs. The Foco Spot shown below is for use with this light.***

Junior Spot 1000-2000 Watts | The Foco Spot | Single Broad 500-750 Watts | The Senior Spot 5000 Watts | Dinky-Inkie 100-150 Watts

**BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.**

*Designers & Manufacturers*

BOX 1310
HOLLYWOOD 28
CALIFORNIA

*Immediate Delivery*

THRILLING..
*Bargains for the*
**PHOTO FAN**

Limited Supply—
**UNIFLASH CAMERA**
Complete with Flash Gun and two Rolls of Film. Beautiful Hi-gloss Black Finish. Eye-level Optical View Finder. Flash Gun clamps on in a jiffy. Trigger: touch shutter. $8.95

**ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK**
Adjustable—will handle all sizes of roll film, 35mm. 120, 127, 620, 616. Can develop in open day-light. Sturdy construction. $3.10

Spartus 35mm.
**CANDID CAMERA**
F.77 Achromat Lens, Optical Eye-level view finder. Uses Standard 35mm black and white or color film. 2 Rolls Ansco Color Film included, enough to take 40 color pictures. $14.95

New Model 125
**PRECISE ENLARGER**
F.63 Ilex Anast., series C Enlg. Lens. Adjustable lamp-house. 2¼x3¼ with glassless carrier. Rapid focus. Toggle switch. 100% diffusion. Long cord.
Complete $37.50

MAIL ORDERS ARE OUR SPECIALTY

INQUIRIES GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

LONG BEACH
**CAMERA EXCHANGE**
5543-45 Atlantic Avenue
LONG BEACH 5, CALIF.

## It's Spring

(*Continued from page* 81)

check carefully the "telephone mouthpiece" shaped lens shades to determine their suitability.

This completes the equipment you need to take top-notch photographs of those appealing spring landscapes. All nature is going into high gear now—why don't you go into action with your camera?

Speaking of action, there is plenty of action in spring photography for those who are looking for it. Baseball interest (and pictorial possibilities) gains momentum during this season. There are uncounted picture opportunities in our national sport, from the hot local champions right down to the games played by the young fry in the vacant lot up the street.

While photographs that are 100% candid are sometimes unbeatable, you will find that a "semi-posed" photographic technique will help you hit the ball time after time. Properly employed, the semi-candid manner of taking pictures turns out photographs which cannot be told from straight candid shots . . . except that they are consistently better.

Don't be afraid to ask the athletes who are going to serve as your models to change their positions. To get the kind of pictures you want, you will need to take advantage of the prevailing illumination conditions, to improve the backgrounds as much as you can, and to secure a well composed negative. Remember, most people are eager to have their picture taken; they will often run through their paces for an hour or more on the half-promise of a print.

With these thoughts in mind as you approach a baseball practise session, muster courage to ask the boys to cooperate. As a group, athletes sleep soundly at night, and are therefore frequently amiable and open to suggestion. And in return it seems only right (and good policy) that the camera fan reciprocate with a few prints.

But the opportunities for spring sports photography do not begin and end with baseball (although there are many who will stoutly maintain that this is true). Consider the very, very serious marble contests—the boys are playing for keeps! It's a photogenic sport, if ever there was one. Make these marble game exposures at a fairly high shutter speed, 1/100 or so, to capture the fleeting expressions and actions. Particularly, be on the alert to see a good photograph "just before it happens"—and be ready to shoot!

Fishermen, too, have been featured in excellent photographs of varied kinds for years and years. They make fine pictures, whether the story-telling, the pictorial, or the humorous kind—and they will be featured in many more fine photographs in the future.

As in sports photography of other branches, the camera fan should be ever ready to capitalize on the unexpected. While other members of the fishing party may not expect to fall into the stream, lake, or pond, such things do assuredly happen once in a while. A camera carried at "alert"—that is with the shutter cocked, the lens focused at the average anticipated shooting distance, and the diaphragm and shutter speed settings adjusted for likely conditions—should be the rule. You can then record many of these unlooked-for shots, for pre-setting the camera often means the difference between getting the picture and not getting it.

In connection with photography of

Popular Photography S. C. Popko

Marshall Field & Company

BUDGET FLOOR

# "Photogs"*

## Knockabout Camera Jacket

### WITH GADGET BAG CAPACITY!

**1.** Right shoulder strap for your light meter cord—Left strap to keep your carrying straps on your shoulder.

**2.** Upper bellows-type pocket (6" x 6¾" x 1½")—Right hand for your light meter (even a Norwood)—Left hand for your Kodaguides, exposure record, even has a pencil slot and eyelet for insignia.

**3.** Cinch buckle belt with a lock-on feature to prevent its ever being lost.

**4.** Lower bellows-type pocket (9" x 11½" x 2") will hold film, filters and gadgets galore. Each pocket a veritable gadget bag. Two pockets inside jacket (6¾" x 8¾") for filmholders, film packs, etc.

Brand new—and wonderful to own! Made extra full for action and comfort of heavy-duty, lustre-back, natural-color twill. Roomy enough to wear over your regular clothes. Sizes 34 to 46 regular. Order your own suit size—or give your chest measurement and weight. **$15.00.**

*©1947 Marshall Field & Co.

MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY

*Store for Men—Budget Floor—Chicago*

*Come in or write Personal Shopping Service. Postage extra outside our free delivery zone. Shipping weight 3 lbs., 2 oz.*

---

# NASH *Color* SERVICE GIVES YOU PERFECT PRINTS *and* TRANSPARENCIES

**NEW Low Price for 2¼ x 3¼ Prints - 50c**

**NEW "3X" Print Size Available-3¼ x 4½ - 85c**

## *Nash Color Prints*

Our huge volume of Color processing makes it possible for us to reduce our price for 2¼ x 3¼ prints to only 50c each. You get the same careful individualized attention as always. NASH employs MASKING and FILTER CORRECTION in the producing of all Color prints. This system results in perfectly balanced prints that are sharp, clear and brilliant!

- Your finished prints are shipped to you postpaid just 72 hours after your order is received.
- Prints are cropped to your instructions at no extra cost.
- Prints are attractively mounted (with the exception of sizes 2¼ x 3¼ and 3¼ x 4½).
- Prints are made from ANY SIZE Ansco, Kodachrome or Ektachrome transparency.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼ x 3¼ | 50c | 3½ x 5 | $1.00 |
| 3¼ x 4½ | 85c | 5 x 7 | 2.50 |
| | | 8 x 10 | 4.00 |

## *Color Film Processing*

**24 HOUR SERVICE**

Your Ansco Color Films are processed by SENSITOMETRIC CONTROL. This scientific method assures you of perfectly processed transparencies. SIZES: 35MM (in slide mounts), 120 or B2, 620 or PB 20

**$1.00 per roll postpaid**

*Mail Your Order Today for Perfectly Processed Prints and Transparencies*

**NASH** *Color* LABORATORIES

RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING

5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

*It's the New*
**ARCADIA**
*Commander*

**PERFECTED POCKET VIEWER**

Your favorite slides take on new brilliance and detail when seen through this handy new viewer. Two standard flashlight batteries in the bottom of the viewer case furnish even illumination to give added three dimensional effect to your slides. . . . Use this viewer to edit your negatives in the strip . . . the handy "notcher" marks negatives for easy identification. Entire unit fits in any pocket . . . no other loose parts to carry. The Commander viewer is truly the one every camera enthusiast has been waiting for.

**At your dealer's or write to**

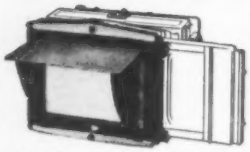
ONLY
**$4.95**
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**ARCADIA MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
2646 W. North Avenue • Chicago, Illinois



*New* **"MICO" SPRINGBACK**
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera

***The ORIGINAL Springback!***



Enables you to use graphic type **double cut** film holders in your pack-type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. **Springback** is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time. Easy to install and use. Comes complete with hood and ground glass.

**CHECK THESE FEATURES:**

- √ All-aluminum die-cast body
- √ Lightweight, rugged construction
- √ Long-life heavy duty springs
- √ Positive action, accurate focusing
- √ Hinged panel door
- √ Built-in focusing panel
- √ Fits most types of cameras
- √ Satin-finished ground glass
- √ Beautiful design and construction
- √ The most for your money!
- √ Mico is the *original* Springback on the market!

Compare with others, but insist on Mico for the best!

2¼x3¼ for 6x9 cm cameras.....$11.50 plus tax
2¼x3¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 12.50 plus tax
3¼x4¼ for 9x12 cm cameras..... 12.50 plus tax

Specify size and enclose check or money order

**MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.**
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois



**the photoflash batteries used by professionals**

**for unfailing performance insist on Bright Star**


fishermen, one point deserves mention. To most people there is nothing deader than a dead fish, yet we all have seen pictures of happy nimrods blithely reeling in limp trout which dangle disconsolately on the hook like a weight on a plumb line. These photographs show fish which have obviously died some time before, been carried in creels for a spell, then hauled out to have their pictures taken.

If you can't snap the fish alive and fighting, tie the fish line to a piece of driftwood, a stone, or to the boat anchor —then photograph your friend showing his bent rod, the taut line, and let the size and species of the "fish" he has hooked remain forever a secret. The other possibility is, of course, the

**When the shy,** blooming crocus, or what have you, first rears its head, and the neighbor tends it like a little child, be on hand to record it for posterity.

straight record shot that tells the story, "He caught the fish, and there it is!"

If a member of the party chances to hook a pint-sized fish, there is your opportunity to make a gag exposure which is a perennial favorite—have your subject hold his fish at arm's length toward the camera. Such a shot makes an amazing improvement on the *apparent* size of the catch. Use the smallest possible aperture on these exposures to get both the fish and the man in acceptably sharp focus.

Some camera fans are apt to forget the excellent possibilities for outdoor portraiture in the spring season. Spring produces many of those fine "soft shadow" days; the sun is not shining brilliantly, nor is it completely obscured by overcast. Each and every one of these hazy days presents countless opportunities for top quality outdoor portraits . . . the facial shadows will be neither too harsh nor too mushy if you do your shooting during such weather.

Synchronized flash will often improve your photographs by filling in the shadow areas. But be certain that the illumination from the flashbulbs is subordinated to the natural illumination, or you may get an undesirable night effect.

There is one pitfall to be avoided when

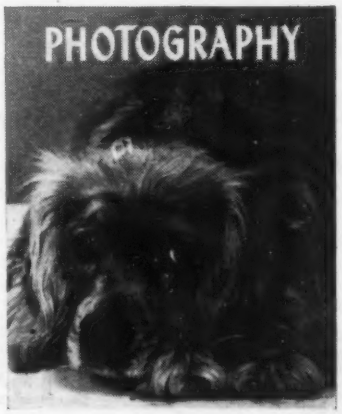
making outdoor portraits, however. Don't make your exposures when the sun is directly overhead. The resulting portraits will not be as favorably lighted as they will be at the later or earlier parts of the day. The eyes are quite likely to be hidden in deep shadows, and so will be the neck. If you find that you cannot get up early enough in the morning to start taking the portraits at about nine o'clock, wait until late afternoon when the sun is low again.

Backgrounds in outdoor portraiture should be kept plain and unobtrusive, just as they are in studio portraiture. Shooting your subject against the sky is an excellent and easy method by which to obtain a harmonious and subdued background.

These examples of subject matter for spring photography by no means exhaust the photographic possibilities to be found in this season. Rather, they are typical of only a few of the many fine opportunities for pictures now at hand, for there are hundreds of others: the fighting, mating, and nest-building birds; the young children playing in the spring freshets; record shots of friends working in their gardens or on their homes, to name only a few.

Remember, you'll have more fun if you take your camera along. Now that winter's snows have gone, make sure that *you* get plenty of pictures this *spring;* they'll shorten those long winter nights that are coming! Take advantage of your hobby this spring, and let it give you pleasure the whole year around.—

## THE JUNE COVER




Most cocker spaniels fall into one of two categories. Either they are bursting with energy, or just plain tuckered out. "Chico," our cover subject, seems to be in the latter category, but it's just an act. He belongs to Jerry Talon of Los Angeles, will do anything his master tells him to, and will not make a move without his owner's nod of approval.

Cockers, and dogs in general, are fun to photograph, and should you want to try your hand at it, there's a full story on the why's and wherefore's on page 48 of this issue.

John Randolph of Los Angeles is the photographer, and the photograph was made on Kodachrome Type B with an Ansco 8x10 view camera fitted with a 4x5 back. Lighting was five GE #22 flash bulbs with open shutter technique. Key light was placed approximately six feet from the spaniel.


Radatron
THE ALL-ROUND COMPLETE SPEEDLITE

THE ONLY AC-BATTERY OUTFIT WITH 2 BUILT-IN OUTLETS!

**Radatron Speedlite:**

The recognized standard in Strobeflash — Its design, engineering, and performance have not been equalled — known among experts as The really fine highspeed lighting instrument — Its high quality construction is *guaranteed.*

**Standard Model,** complete with power unit, internal battery, built-in charger, 2 outlets, G.E. tube with "sealed-beam" built-in reflector, tube-holder, mounting bracket, connecting cables, shoulder strap, and instructions, **$250.** (inc. tax)

**Master Model,** same as above, but with 2 complete flashing-tube assemblies with cables. **$297.** (inc. tax)

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

**Twin Lights**
perfect for portraits

**Double Duty**
Combination Battery—AC

**Greater Lite Output**
From Battery or AC

**For Any Assignment**
The All-round complete Speedlite

- Lightweight, portable
- Combination AC or battery: has self-contained rechargeable battery, or may be used on any 110v 50-60 cycle AC line
- Built-in charger — plugs into AC line to recharge battery
- May be easily "synched" to all front shutters
- No gun or reflector needed — uses latest G.E. sealed-beam built-in reflector flashing tube, in special light-weight compact holder with bracket for attaching to camera
- 30,000 flashes per tube
- 1/10,000 second flash duration
- 6 or more flashes per minute
- Guide number 240
- 200 flashes without recharging

FACTORY DISTRIBUTORS
GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.
55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

# Every way it's CONWAY for better Photographic Selections

**CAMERAS**

Perfex 55 (Illustrated at right) with coated F.2.8 lens. Like New.....$69.50
35mm Kodak 35, RF, F:3.5 coated.....$81.80
35mm Mercury, F:2.8 coated..... 82.90
35mm Leica 3C, F:2 Summitar, ctd..$392.00
35mm Contax 2, Sonnar F·2 ctd.....325.00
35mm Contax 3, Sonnar F:1.5 ctd....395.00
35mm Contaflex, Sonnar F:2, case....355.00
16mm Micro 16..... 29.50
6x6cm New Automatic Rolleiflex, Xenar F:3.5 and case.....300.00
120 Argoflex F:3.5, Alphax and case... 69.35
120 Ciroflex F:4.5, Alphax and case...84.50

**MOVIE CAMERAS**

**All with Coated Lenses**

New 8mm Briskin Magazine Camera (Illustrated at right) with F:2.5 lens.....$114.50
With F:1.9 lens.....140.88
8mm Keystone F:2.5... 64.50
F:1.9..... 99.50
8mm Revere 88, F:2.5.....$77.50
99, F:2.8..... ...110.00
8mm B&H Sportster F:2.5.....102.61
8mm E.K. Cine 25, F·2.7..... 58.33
16mm B&H AutoMaster F:2.5.....305.08
16mm B&H AutoLoad F:2.5.....106.67
16mm B&H AutoLoad F:1.9.....214.08
16mm Cinklox F:2.5..... 76.50

**MOVIE PROJECTORS**

8mm Kodascope 33 (Illustrated at right) 500-watt, luminized lens.....$70.00
8mm Univex PC, 500-watt.....$75.00
8mm Revere 85, 500-watt.....$120.00
8mm Ampro, 500-watt..... 159.50
8mm DeJur "1,000"..... 174.50
8mm B&H 400 Mstr., 500-watt, 1:6.. 177.50
16mm B&H Diplomat, 750-w., case.. 273.30
16mm B&H Showmaster, 750-watt.. 312.95
16mm Filmosound 179 C, Cd. Reel.. 603.50
16mm Ampro Premier 20, Latest.... 540.00

**2x2" SLIDE PROJECTORS**

Filmo Duo-Master (Illustrated at right) with 5" lens; 300-watt.....$130.00
Vokar 100-watt..... 14.95
Ampro 300-watt, coated lens..... $70.00
Argus 100-Watt..... 27.50
B&L 150-watt with case..... 41.70
Kodaslide Model I, 100-watt..... 21.50
Kodaslide Model II, 200-watt..... 46.90
S.V.E. Model AAA, 300-watt..... 74.50
S.V.E. Model RK, 100-watt..... 35.00
Leitz VIIIS, 300-watt, 8cm lens.....119.50

**SPECIALS**

SAVE $100.00! 50mm Zeiss Sonnar (illustrated at right) F:1.5 lens for Contax...$125.00
35mm Contameter for Contax 2.....$72.00
200mm Leitz Telyt lens, coated, complete with housing.....$350.00
16mm Zeiss Moviekon, Sonnar F:1.4..325.00
35mm Zeiss Orthometer F:4.5..... 199.50
35mm Contax 2, 45mm Biotar F:2, case 299.50
35mm Zeiss Tenax, Sonnar F:2.....178.50
35mm Leica 3B, Summar F:2 coated, case..... 299.50
35mm Zeiss Universal View Finder.. 115.00

***10-Day Trial Money Back Guarantee***
***Use Our Easy Budget Plan***
***All Prices Include Excise Taxes***

**CONWAY CAMERA CO.**
**34 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.**


## Press

*(Continued from page 16)*

transportation of the prints to the government information service at The Hague, where representatives of all papers and agencies were waiting. Twenty-four hours later, publication was authorized.

* * *

BEN HELLER, a former staff photographer for Underwood & Underwood News Photos, who served 31 months in the Pacific as a combat photographer in the Signal Corps of the U. S. Army, is now a staff photographer for Acme Newspictures in New York.

* * *

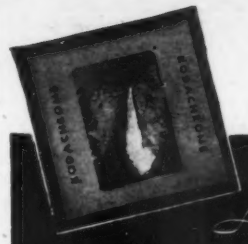
THE nation's colleges and universities are training twice as many students for careers in journalism as before World War II. Photography is getting a big play, particularly in those schools which have complete laboratories. Of the 13,874 students enrolled in 52 schools and departments of journalism, 800 students are attending classes in press photography. At Kent State University, Kent, Ohio, which is noted for its work in press photography, 33 students checked photography as the field in which they will specialize. About 80 per cent of the schools have some facilities for photographic studies.

* * *

SOME of the newspaper correspondents and cameramen who have been under fire in World War II are again experiencing some of the same thing in Palestine. Joseph C. Goodwin, AP correspondent, recently cabled the following lines from Jerusalem: "I first sensed a ticklish situation as I jeeped out of a security area with Associated Press photographers Walter Green and Tom Fitzsimmons and four newsreelmen a few minutes after bomb attacks in the Sheikh Jarrah quarter. Bullets whistled everywhere, and Tommies at roadblocks warned, "Take care, Mac!" Now and then we were stopped and made to identify ourselves. The streets were empty of civilian traffic. The noises of the city

Press Association

**Charles P. Gorry,** an Associated Press photographer, and his family sail from Seattle for Tokyo where Gorry has been assigned. Gorry holds 4-year-old twin daughters, Carol Jan and Grace Margaret, with wife, Grace, and son Peter.

*The Aristocrat of Kodachrome Slides*

Colorful 2x2 slides from many parts of the world. Select any quantity you wish from the list below.

50c PER SLIDE

| | Slides | | Slides |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crater Lake | 12 | Salem, Ore. | 6 |
| Grand Tetons | 6 | Washington, D. C. | 6 |
| Petrified Forest, Ariz. | 12 | San Francisco Fair | 12 |
| Yellowstone Park | 30 | Pasadena Rose Parade | 48 |
| Mt. Rushmore | 3 | Wild Flowers | 58 |
| Big Bear, Calif. | 6 | Hawaii | 24 |
| Fishermen's Wharf | 6 | Guatemala | 12 |
| Imperial Valley, Cal. | 6 | Brazil | 6 |
| Lake Tahoe, Calif. | 6 | Paraguay | 6 |
| Missions of S. West | 5 | Uruguay | 24 |
| Mt. Shasta, Calif. | 6 | Malta & Yugoslavia | 6 |
| Oak Cr. Canyon, Ariz. | 6 | Egypt | 24 |
| Scenic Colorado | 33 | CALIF. MISSIONS | |
| Valley of Fire, Nev. | 5 | Santa Barbara | 6 |
| Los Angeles | 6 | San Diego | 4 |
| Olympia, Wash. | 6 | Carmel | 4 |
| Rochester, Minn. | 6 | San Luis Obispo | 2 |

COMPLETE LIST FREE

ALL SLIDES SHIPPED SAME DAY YOUR REMITTANCE RECEIVED

*American Masterpieces*
BELL, CALIFORNIA

**Ansco Color Processed**

**48 HOUR SERVICE**

**120-620, 75c**

35 m/m mounted.....$1.00

Color Prints 2¼x3¼ **35c**

From Ansco or Kodachrome
4x5 Mtd...$1.00 5x7 Mtd...$2.00

8 exp. dev. and prt. 2¼x3¼.....$3.50
12 exp. dev. and prt. 2¼x3¼..... 4.75

TECHNICHROME LAB.
400 E. Montgomery Ave., Rockville, Md.
Send Cash, Check or M.O. (No C.O.D.)

**The RAY SCHOOLS**

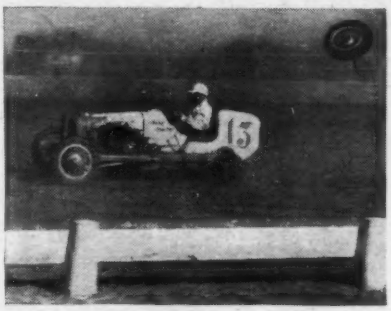
PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional, and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement, finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 76, CHICAGO, ILL.

**Fine grain developing and enlarging for those that care. No mass production machines used.**

36 exposure 35mm films F.G. dev. & enl. to 3x5, $2.00.
All 20, 18 & 16 exp. films F.G. dev. & enl. to 3x5, $1.25.
All 12 exp., $1.00. All 8 exp., 75c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED
Write for Price list and Mailing bag or send films to
ASTORIA PHOTO SERVICE
Long Island City 5, N. Y.
Est. since 1930

were the chatter of Bren guns, the hammer of rifles, the splutter of flaming flares. We entered the Street of the Prophets. Bullets zinged about. We huddled in the shelter of a stone wall . . ." Green and Fitzsimmons are kept on the continuous *qui vive*. Here is one of the



**This shot** of an auto racing car snapped at the Minnesota State Fair by Russell Bull, Minneapolis Star photographer, won the National Headliners Club 1946 merit award for the best sports action photograph. It has since been used to illustrate national magazine ads for Graflex.

typical 24-hour itineraries made by Green: He pictured some British army biggies in Jerusalem at noon, took feature shots in Bethlehem in the afternoon, then left for Haifa to await a Jewish refugee ship.

* * *

IT WAS a great day for Weegee, the nationally famous photographer laureate to the city of New York, and his fellow cameramen, when Weegee, who was known to his parents as Arthur Fellig, was united in marriage to Mrs. Margaret Atwood, a charming Boston widow, in a ceremony at New York's Municipal Building. Dozens of cameras clicked, bulbs flashed all over the place, and Weegee and his bride, a most exuberant couple, were the most willing subjects. They posed coming into the wedding chapel, then posed again signing the papers. With his eternal cigar throwing off a thick cloud, Weegee proudly exhibited two wedding rings, marched into the chapel, laid the smoking butt on the lectern of 1st Deputy City Clerk William A. Carroll and waited for his lady to catch up. At every key point, the ceremony stopped for pictures, and the photographers' directions broke in on Carroll. Weegee said he met his bride last November when he was autographing copies of his book *Weegee's People*, for a local store. It was love at first sight. They now have an apartment at the Hotel Elmwood in New York which he spent weeks preparing for joint use as a bridal chamber and photographic studio. Versatile, ebullient Weegee is now one of Manhattan's busiest citizens. He's editing a new movie about New York, writing a novel, and auditioning for a radio show.

* * *

ANYTHING to please the lens-shooters! Photographers with the USS Little Rock on a training cruise found Capt. H. H. Smith-Hutton unusually cooperative. While the cameramen were making group pictures of the reservists


A POINT TO REMEMBER

**You can't go wrong if it's on...**

**Gevaert G.C.A.* SUPERCHROME**

In sunlight or shadow, Gevaert Superchrome *protects* your snapshots—makes sure you get the *best* effects. Its remarkably wide latitude takes care of even serious over- or under-exposures.

And if you're a real expert, you'll be delighted with Gevaert's fast speed and fine grain...and the fact that it's extremely orthochromatic. Yes, Gevaert Superchrome is truly *the negative for positive results!*

**NOW AVAILABLE IN 5 POPULAR SIZES...**
G-27 G-20 G-6-20
G-16 G-6-16

World-famous Gevaert—the Belgian film that has served photography so well since 1895—is now made in the U.S.A. to the same exacting standards. All yours for finer photographs!

*the Gevaert Company of America, inc.

Williamstown, Mass.

In Canada Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide Street, West, Toronto, 2B

AMATEURS!! PROFESSIONALS!!

# File your Negatives

NEGA-FILE NO. 35

For 35 mm. Negatives cut in strips of 6

*Write for Free Catalogue*

The Nega-File* provides a new and inexpensive method for filing negatives, for both the amateur and professional • Each File is equipped with approximately 100 glassine envelopes or 100 transparent and clear open-end sleeves, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10-100 (capacity of File is 200 with exception of No. 20 which is 400 and No. 24 which is 600) • Glassine envelopes are printed for data record of exposure, etc., excepting envelopes for strip negatives • De Luxe Models of well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below • Available at better stores everywhere.

| Film Numbers | File No. | "DeLuxe" (Glassine) | Refills (Glassine) | Glassine Envelopes Per C (Printed) | Price of Nega-File with Sleeves | Refills (Sleeves) | Sleeves Per C |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35mm, 828 and 127 | "35" | $2 70 | $1.05 | $0.95 | $3 25 | $1.60 | $1.50 |
| 120, 620–2¼x3¼ negatives | "20" | 2.70 | .95 | .85 | 3.20 | 1 45 | 1.35 |
| 120, 620–2¼x2¼ negatives | "24" | 2.75 | .95 | .85 | 3.25 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 620 strip of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝ | "22" | 3.00 | 1 30 | 1 05 | 3.70 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| 116, 616, 130, 118, 124, 541, 518, 122 | "16" | 2.85 | 1.05 | .90 | 3.65 | 1.85 | 1 70 |
| 523 and 4x5 cut film | "45" | 3.00 | 1.35 | 1.05 | 3 70 | 2.05 | 1 75 |
| 5x7 cut film | "57" | 3 35 | 1 65 | 1.35 | 7.50 | 5 80 | 5 50 |
| 8x10 cut film | "810" | 9.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 | | | |

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed envelopes or Sleeves, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110 up. Refills for No. 20 Nega-File are now printed to 400 and for Nega-File No. 24 to 600. Nega-Files are also available for Slides (2x2, 2½x2¼, and 3¼x4) and movie films.)

**THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY, Easton, Pa.**

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



FREE FREE

# BLOOM'S

*New* 1947 DELUXE CATALOG

With a complete line of photographic equipment *for* PROFESSIONALS and Amateurs has gone to press. Write and reserve your copy now.

**CAMERAS—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Mercury II, f2.7 coated Tricor lens ..... $82.90
Clarus 35mm, f2.8 coated Wollensak cpld. Rangefinder ..... 116.25
Busch Pressman 2¼x3¼, Kalart cpld. RF, f4.5 coated lens ..... 162.77
Complete with flashgun and holders ..... 195.00
Keystone K-8, 8mm, f2.5 coated Woll ..... 64.50
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic coated lens, RF, Flashgun, Access., complete ..... 255.00
Ciroflex, f3.5 coated lens, Alphax Shutter and case ..... 85.00

**JUNE SPECIAL—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Mercury II, f2.7 coated, like new, case, guaranteed ..... $60.00
Speed Graphic Pre-Anniv., 3¼x4¼, f4.5 in Compur, Kalart RF, case, filters ..... 190.00
Sunray Arnold 2¼x3¼, condensers, L.N. ..... 55.00
National Cold Lite 4x5 (was $175.00) Special 120.00
DeJur Versatile II, 3¼x4¼, f4.5 lens. Special 105.00
DeJur Versatile Prof. 4x5, f4.5 lens ..... 175.00
Federal 219, 2¼x3¼, f6.3, L.N. ..... 39.50
Federal 250, 2¼x3¼, f4.5, cond., L.N. ..... 70.00
Precise Model 125, 2¼x3¼, f6.3, L.N. ..... 34.00
Solar Auto-Focus 120, f4.5, L.N. ..... 125.00

**For Trade**

Kodak Ektra with f1.9 lens, f3.3 wide angle, 90mm f3.5 telephoto, and 135mm f3.8 telephoto, ground glass focusing back, accessory back, etc.
Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar case, flashgun, accessories.
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, viewers, sunshade, filters, flashgun, etc.
Speed Graphics, all sizes new and used.

**BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER**
1657 MAIN STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



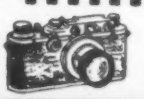
**SCHOOL OF CAMERA REPAIRING**

Comprehensive 10 week, 150 hour course includes Domestic and Foreign focal plane cameras, shutters, rangefinders, bellows, flash synchronization, 8 and 16 mm. cameras and projectors, etc. Day and Evening Classes.

SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

Feb. 3rd to April 11th — July 7th to Sept. 12th
April 21st to June 27th — Oct. 13th to Dec. 19th

the Mills



**PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY**
1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.


aboard, the Captain noticed that the wind and spray caused the men to squint. He had the course of the ship altered.

* * *

FRANK JONES, photographer for the *Winston-Salem* (N. C.) *Journal and Sentinel*, has been in Nicaragua making color movies of the missions of the Moravian Church there. The cameraman was given a leave of absence for a month to cover the assignment which was sponsored by the Board of Christian Education, Moravian Church, North and South. Jones had his Navy experience of film shooting to qualify him for the job. During his period of service he was appointed to shoot the scenes in the movie, "They Were Expendable."

Press Association

**Max Desfor,** Associated Press Staff photographer in India, leaves Washington, D. C., by plane March 3 after a home leave. He will be stationed in Bombay. Here he waves goodbye from the ramp to his wife, Clara, left; son Harry, and mother, Mrs. Anna Desfor, just before boarding the plane for his long hop.

* * *

A HALF-TON panel truck in New Orleans is proving to be a valuable asset to news photographers in getting their pictures to the papers in jig-quick time. The truck is the new Constant Contact Car and is operated by the *New Orleans States*, one of the South's leading newspapers. Its equipment includes not only a radio-telephone but a portable AP wirephoto transmitter and a complete photographic laboratory. Since the first day of its operation, November 25, the car has seen service in covering a train wreck and numerous routine stories where it was necessary to keep a reporter and photographer on the scene while supplying the office with stories and pictures. The coverage of the train wreck was a dramatic story in itself. On the morning of December 27, Jimmy Guillot, the *New Orleans States* staff cameraman, left the *States* office with the Constant Contact Car with an assignment to cruise the French Quarter and grab shots of Sugar Bowl visitors touring the area. A few minutes after he had left, City Editor Walter Cowan received a tip that the Illinois Central's crack Panama Limited had been derailed 37 miles north of the city. A call was quickly put through to Guillot via the radio-telephone and he headed for the scene, stopping only long enough to pick up a reporter. An hour later he was at the

scene and 30 minutes after that, he was ready to begin transmitting the pictures of the wreck. As soon as the pictures were received in the *States'* office, the Associated Press picked them up for the regular AP Wirephoto transmission. The

**First** radio-telephone installed for newspaper use in Dayton, Ohio, is shown above being used by Bervin Johnson, Dayton Journal night photographer. The Journal-Herald has two radio-phones in use—one in the daytime for the Herald's use in Chief Photographer Morris Fawcett's car, and the other for night use in Johnson's—chief photographer on the Journal. Johnson previously worked with the Oklahoman & Times, Oklahoma City, the Birmingham News-Age-Herald, Atlanta Georgian, and Southern Bureau, AP.

*New Orleans States* scored a grand beat with its wreck pictures and a vivid description of the wreck as related by its reporter. The interior of the truck was designed and built by Raymond Frischhertz, superintendent of maintenance for the *New Orleans States.*

* * *

GREETINGS and the best of luck to a new news cameramen organization —the Iowa Press Photographers Association. Representing papers in all parts of the state, the lensmen met in Des Moines and launched the state-wide organization. They elected these officers: Del Blumenshine, *Cedar Rapids Gazette,* president; Clyde Artus, *Waterloo Courier,* vice-president, and Robert Hale, AP Bureau, Des Moines, secretary-treasurer.

* * *

TEN cartons of American cigarettes solved the housing worries of Mrs. J. Walter Green, who recently left the States to join her husband in Rome, Italy. Green, an Associated Press photographer, managed to obtain an apartment, but before he and his wife could move into their new home, she had to hand over the cigarettes, the bonus demanded by the custodian.

* * *

A THOUSAND American soldiers recently stood at attention before a sandy graveyard in Iwo Jima to pay homage to the 4,000 Marines who died


NOW...TO GIVE YOUR PICTURES MAXIMUM SCREEN BRILLIANCY

*improved-process*

COATED LENSES *in* S.V.E. PROJECTORS

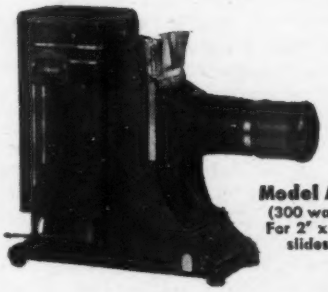
**TRI-PURPOSE Model AAA**
(300 watt) Shows single frame and double frame 35mm filmstrips and 2" x 2" slides

**At No Extra Price!**

For 28 years, the Society for Visual Education, Inc., has pioneered in the development of new and better projectors. Now, in S.V.E. projectors Models AAA and AK, you get special, improved-process coated lenses *at no extra price* to give you finer projection than ever before.

These new coated lenses were accepted for use only after months of testing and re-testing. They result in very definite quality improvement in showing both black and white and color:

- *Greatly increased illumination on the screen*
- *Increased color fidelity*
- *Sharper definition and contrast*
- *Elimination of light scattering and flare*
- *Better projection for underexposed pictures*



**Model AK**
(300 watt)
For 2" x 2" slides

**OTHER S.V.E. PROJECTOR SUPERIORITIES**

- SIMPLE OPERATION
- SEMI-AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER
- CORRECT VENTILATION
- STURDINESS
- LIGHT WEIGHT
- AC OR DC
- REWIND TAKEUP

**See your nearest dealer or write for full information. Address Dept. 28N**

**SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.**
*A Business Corporation*
100 East Ohio Street Chicago 11, Ill.

# AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY!

## CLARUS CAMERA

35mm Clarus, coupled r.f. coated f:2.8 lens ..... $116.75
35mm Clarus, as pictured with coupled r.f. f:2 coated lens ..... 191.81
8.5cm Carl Zeiss f:4 Triotar lens, chrome finish for Kine Exacta ..... 89.50
135mm f:3.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar telephoto lens coupled for Leica cameras ..... 139.50
50mm f:1.5 Leitz Xenon coupled for Leica or any 8mm. or 16mm. movie camera ..... 195.00
New 6 inch f:5.6 Dallmeyer for Kine Exacta chrome finish ..... 75.00
New 6 inch f:5.6 Dallmeyer for Exacta B chrome finish ..... 75.00
16.5cm Zeiss Tessar in new Ilex # 4 Acme shutter f:4.5 ..... 125.00
170mm Zeiss Tessar f:6.3 in new Ilex # 3 Universal shutter ..... 135.00
New Turner Reich 8x10 triple convertible 12, 21, 28 mounted in new Acme # 4 shutter ..... 191.80
New Gundlach Radar Anastigmat f:3.5, 8x10 mounted in Betax shutter ..... 199.00
New 15 inch Wollensak f:4.5 telephoto for speed graphics ..... 139.50
35mm f:3.3 wide angle lens for Eastman 35mm Ektra camera ..... 75.00
New 12 inch Dallmeyer f:4.5 telephoto for speed graphics ..... 125.00
Zeiss Tessar 6 inch f:4.5 in focusing mount 69.50
7.5cm Zeiss Tessar f:3.5 in compur rapid shutter ..... 39.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex Series "C" equipped with Cooke f:2.5 lens, like new ..... 235.00
4x5 Auto Graflex with f:4.5 Wollensak 9½" good condition ..... 175.00
2¼x3¼ Zeiss Miroflex with f:2.8 Biotessar.. 215.00
Apo-Tessar f:.9 45cm. New ..... 250.00
Wollensak 12" Velostigmat series 2 f:4.5 in barrel ..... 95.00
Voigtlander Heliar f:4.5 21cm compound shutter ..... 195.00
16.5cm Zeiss Tessar f:3.5 in barrel ..... 125.00
18cm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f:5.5 for Exacta B ..... 135.00
Carl Zeiss 50cm f:5 Tessar coated in barrel 300.00
73mm Leitz f:1.9 Hektor, coupled for Leica or motion picture cameras ..... 150.00
Leitz Elmar 105mm f:6.3 coupled for Leica.. 75.00
Carl Zeiss Protar Series 7, 41cm in compound shutter ..... 150.00
Schneider 30cm f:5.5 Tele-Zener in compur shutter ..... 195.00
13" Taylor Hobson Cooke f:5.6 in barrel ..... 150.00
New 2¼x3¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic with 101mm Ektar f:4.5 lens and Kalart rangefinder ..... 239.00
Zeiss Apo Tessar, 64 cm f:10 ..... 370.00
Dallmeyer 17" f:4.5 Telephoto in barrel ..... 145.00
Carl Zeiss Tessar 16" f:4.5, new ..... 450.00
Goerz Dagor 36cm f:7.7 in barrel, like new.. 300.00
Leica 35mm camera with f:3.5 Elmar lens, Model A ..... 79.50
Leica Model IIIB with 2" f:1.5 Leitz lens.. 450.00
Leica Model G with 2" f:1.5 Leitz lens ..... 395.00
Leica Model IIIC, new f:2 Summitar, coated. 375.00
Robot Model II with f:2 Bio-Tessar coated lens ..... 175.00
35mm Kine Exacta f:3.5 lens ..... 245.00
35mm Zeiss Super Nettle f:3.5 lens ..... 135.00
Late model Exacta B with 8cm f:2 lens ..... 300.00
Bell & Howell 16mm sound projector, in brand new beautiful walnut cases, two case unit ..... 450.00
Victor 16mm sound projector Model 40, excellent condition ..... 295.00
Ampro 16mm sound projector, excellent condition ..... 325.00
Bell & Howell combination recorder and playback in walnut cases ..... 95.00
6x8 glass beaded screen, new ..... 39.50
Bell & Howell Showmaster 16mm silent projector, 1600 foot reel capacity, excellent 250.00
New Bell & Howell 16mm Showmaster projector ..... 312.00
Brand new 500 watt Revere 8mm projector with 30x40 glass beaded screen ..... 124.95

*Write for catalog of photographic and motion picture equipment.*

**NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE**
**Established 1914**
**86 South 6th Street**
**Minneapolis 2, Minn.**


two years ago to secure the strategic island for their country. Then three wreath bearers visited Mt. Suribachi, site of the classic Marine flag-raising picture taken by Joe Rosenthal, a photographer

**Joe Rosenthal,** left, receives an engraved gold coin, the Treasury Department's highest award, from Louis Carow, right, of the department's savings bond division. Larry Fanning, center, managing editor of the San Francisco Chronicle, participated in the ceremony. Rosenthal received the award, Carow said, because his famous Iwo Jima flag-raising picture, basis of the Seventh War Loan drive, made that campaign "the most inspirational of all the nation's bond drives." Rosenthal, now a Chronicle photographer, recently covered 26,000 miles by air to tell the photo story of the Naval Air Transport Service for the book, "Operation Lifeline," reviewed on pages 52-53 and 162 of this magazine.

then for the Associated Press, which typified the spirit of the Marine Corps fighters. Rosenthal, now with the *San Francisco Chronicle,* and who won the Pulitzer prize for his extraordinary picture, attended the ceremony on invitation from General MacArthur.

* * *

ROBERT WOODSUM, staff photographer in Acme Newspictures' Washington bureau, has been advanced to the managership of Acme's bureau in Albany, N. Y.

### PHOTO SCHOLARSHIP OFFERED

**Establishment** of three scholarships for graduating high school students of photography is announced by Seymour L. Elkins, president of the Fred Archer School of Photography, Los Angeles.

One two-year course at the Archer school including required training supplies, a total value of $2,000, will go to the winning student. An additional 2-year course, value $1,200, and and a 1-year course, value $600, also will be awarded. Only California high school students will be eligible for this year's awards due to the lateness of the announcement, according to Elkins. In the future, the scholarship competition will be open to every graduating high school photography course student in the country. Candidates for the 1947 California scholarships may obtain application blanks from their high schools or by writing to the Scholarship Director, Fred Archer School of Photography, 2510 West Seventh Street, Los Angeles, Calif. Entries for this year's competition will close July 7.

**HARD RUBBER TRAYS & TANKS**

No coating to chip — no rust — no stains — no contaminated solutions. Tough, impervious hard rubber all the way through. Sizes 4x6 to 20x24 at photoshops everywhere. I-D

*Now! a Cooper*

"ROUND" Hollywood Professional Lens Shade

**Only $3.95** (plus ex. tax)

This new Cooper Lens Shade brings all the advantages of the Hollywood Professional "Square" shade to users of cameras with revolving lens mounts. It has interchangeable filter holders, accessory Polaroid attachment with calibrations... and a set of adapter rings. Ideal for Argoflex, Kodak, Reflex, Leica and other popular make cameras.

Dept. P

**E. C. HEARD COMPANY**
3266 W. Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

**36 exp. 35 MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 40¢ each**

Your choice of Eastman Super XX, Plus X, DuPont Superior #1, #2 or #3 film. Also available in bulk—$4.25 per 100-ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is not War Surplus, outdated or imperfect film, but fresh, clean stock. Every roll guaranteed perfect. Buy with confidence—thousands of satisfied customers. IMPORTANT: Send your empty cartridges or include 10c deposit on each roll ordered. Shipped postpaid anywhere same day order is received. Minimum order—Two rolls.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS.
Dept. A
1405 North Charles St., Baltimore-1, Md.

## Dawn to Dusk with Milton Caniff

(*Continued from page* 51)

long enough to block out the daylight, and anyone who has tried mixing light sources of different color temperatures knows what this means. There was nothing for me to do but sit back and wait while Joe went to work.

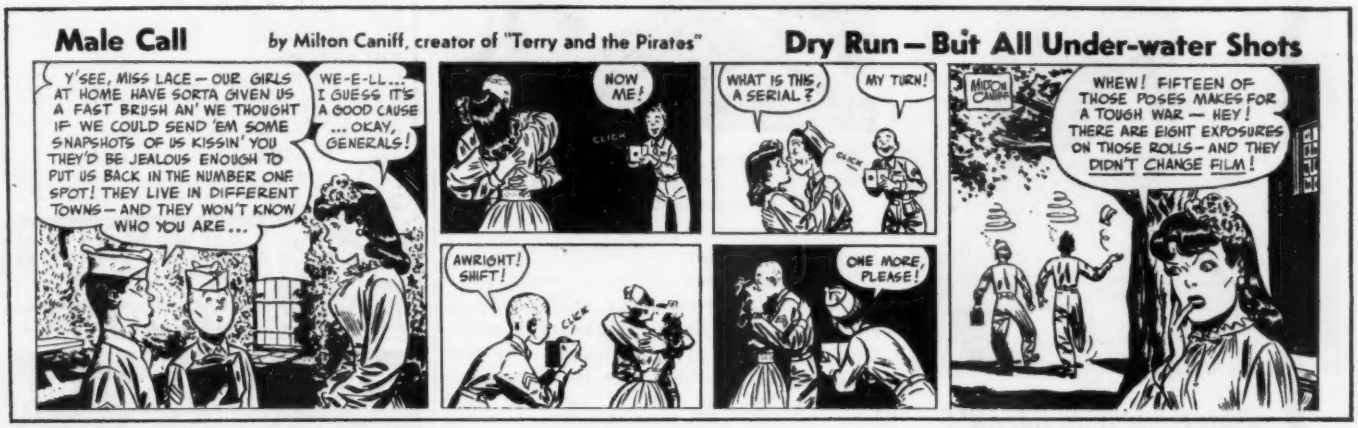
I didn't particularly mind, since it gave me a chance to ask Milt some questions I had been curious about. I had heard that he was an avid amateur photographer, and wanted to know more about it. Milt told me, as Joe would move him around for shots, that before the war he used a Speed Graphic and a Rolleiflex to shoot his models and other things he used in his cartoons. But now, he said, he's too busy to do it himself but instead hires professional photographers like Larry Gordon to take the pictures he needs in his comic strip work.

Oddly enough, he said, before selecting a model, he first creates the character in a rough sketch, and then looks for a model who fills the bill, after which he photographs the model in various poses.

Caniff makes tremendous use of photography, and doesn't trust his memory even on things which he draws frequently. He has built up a tremendous file of photographs from all over the world . . . with a particularly large section on China, as you can guess. In fact, the Army even has called to borrow some of his China pictures. He said that he combs through POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY carefully, clipping and filing pictures containing objects which may be useful to him. He has always enjoyed photography as a hobby and is an enthusiastic home movie photographer.

I was extremely interested to get this first-hand information on Caniff the photographer, and while Caniff talked to me, I had a chance to relax. Which suited me just as well—I did have a little stage fright at the prospect of performing in front of Costa, who is many years my senior in picture experience.

It was a real pleasure to watch Joe do




"Male Call" was featured in *Yank* during the war and distributed by Camp Newspaper Service. Reprint above is from Baer Field *Beacon*.


THIS IS IT

"Photographers prayers" answered!

A "DUST FREE" DRY NEGATIVE IN LESS THAN 20 MINUTES! NO RETICULATION! NO BUCKLING!

Yes sir! "A *'Dust Free'* Dry Negative for you in less than *20 minutes.*" No waiting 3 hours for your films to dry . . . no more dust spots on that perfect shot.

Your roll film (any size) is dried on the reel and is not touched or handled until ready for printing.

To save you the cost of motors or fans the R.I.C.H. FILM DRYER is designed to connect to the attachment hose of any suction type vacuum cleaner. All incoming air is filtered by a patented process before reaching your film—guaranteeing you a Spotless Dry Negative.

Now you can take pictures after work and have finished prints that same evening.

*If your dealer does not sell the* R.I.C.H. Film Dryer *ask him to get it for you or send coupon direct to the factory.*

MAIL THIS COUPON

R.I.C.H. CO.
1488 Howard Street, San Francisco 3, California
Please ship _____ R.I.C.H. Film Dryer at $9.90 each. I enclose check or money order to cover.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*_____ *State*_____
*Dealer's Name*_____

R.I.C.H. CO., 1488 Howard St. San Francisco 3, Calif.
(TERRITORIES OPEN FOR WHOLESALERS AND DEALERS)

THE NEW VERSATILE
BALAC* printer

*lights the way to BALANCE and ACCURACY in Color Work and Black and White*

Here's a tough darkroom problem solved! The amazing new BALAC* Printer takes critical operations out of the dark to assure precision accuracy . . . no more fumbling and guesswork that cause costly waste and disappointment.

It's simple! It's compact! It handles any film up to 2¼ x 3¼ . . . and it's the only instrument offering these great advantages:

- *Black and white negatives from color transparencies*
- *Color separation negatives*
- *Duplicate color transparencies*
- *Projection slides from negatives*
- *Contact prints*
- *Color correction masks*
- *Montages, special effects*
- *Many uses with enlarger*

If your dealer hasn't stocked the BALAC* yet, order direct, including dealers name.

*Distributor and Dealer Inquiries Invited*

$29.95 PLUS EXCISE TAX

TAKES CRITICAL OPERATIONS *Out of the dark*

*A Product of*
RATCHFORD CORPORATION
DAYTON 8, OHIO

*Patent Pending

his stuff. He knew what he wanted and he set about his job with a sureness of touch and a skill that comes from years of experience. If he saw a shot he liked particularly well, he would make two exposures, changing the angle a little for the second exposure. He had an eagle eye for good camera angles and composition. His work was speedy but not hurried. He made about two dozen ex-

**File after file** of reference pictures are what give Caniff's comic strips their striking accuracy and fidelity of detail.

posures in an hour and a half's shooting with a 4x5 Speed Graphic using synchronized flash equipment, with one, and sometimes two, flash extensions in addition to the one at the camera. For the sake of variety, he made two or three pictures by the natural light of the

**"Taffy Tucker"** from "Terry and the Pirates" comes to life when Mrs. Caniff models for a quick shot by her husband.

studio, setting the camera on a tripod for a slow exposure.

All this is standard procedure and standard equipment. I am not giving away any trade secrets in telling of another man's technique. The tricks come in the handling of lights, the posing of subjects, the choice of angle, the feeling for composition, and the response of subjects to the man behind the camera. This is the sort of rhythm and feeling that goes into the making of good photographs. Any music student may possess a good violin but few can play like Heifetz. In a like manner, anyone may possess a Speed Graphic but few can make press photographs like an experienced cameraman.

The prospect of two rival cameramen

**LENSES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1½" f1.9-8mm for Cameras, new | $ 45.00 |
| 1½" f3.5 Tele Photo 8mm, new | 39.50 |
| ½" f2.5-8mm L.N. | 24.50 |
| Telephoto Telor att. 16mm | 24.50 |
| Wide Angle Cinar att. 8mm L.N. | 19.50 |

**MOVIE CAMERAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Keystone K8 f2.5 coated L.N. | 52.00 |
| Revere 88 f2.5 lens L.N. | 59.50 |
| Revere Turret f2.8 coated L.N. | 90.00 |
| Bolex 8 Turret f1.9 lens L.N. | 279.00 |
| Perfex Magazine f1.9 L.N. | 89.00 |
| Bell & Howell 16mm Mag. f2.5 | 184.00 |
| Bell & Howell 70D f1.9 coated | 268.00 |
| Eastman Mag. f1.9 L.N. | 130.00 |
| Eastman 8mm Mag. f1.9 | 112.00 |
| Eastman 25-8mm f2.7 Camera | 40.00 |

**MOVIE PROJECTORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Keystone A82-16mm L.N. | 86.00 |
| Bell & Howell Diplomat & Case 750W 16mm | 273.00 |
| B&H Showmaster & Case 1000W 16mm | 312.00 |
| B&H Filmo sound complete 179c | 579.60 |
| Victor 40B sound comp. L.N. | 324.00 |
| Victor 60 sound comp. new | 468.00 |
| Ampro Century 10 sound new | 465.00 |
| Natco sound L.N. | 324.00 |
| Natco sound latest model new | 465.00 |

**CAMERAS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Argoflex f4.5 lens new | 61.13 |
| Argus C3-f3.5 Flashgun new | 61.75 |
| Argus A2-f4.5 coated case new | 29.85 |
| Perfex 55 f2.8 L.N. | 59.50 |
| Perfex Deluxe f2.8 new | 91.00 |
| Mercury II f2.7 L.N. | 54.00 |
| Vokar f2.8 Rangefinder L.N. | 74.00 |
| Kodak 35 f3.5 R.F. & Flash new | 96.31 |
| Leica II f3.5 & case L.N. | 139.50 |
| Automatic Rolleiflex f3.5 & case new | 300.00 |
| Rolleicord II f3.5 & case new | 165.00 |

**ENLARGERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Federal 219 f6.3 lens L.N. | 36.50 |
| Federal 250 f4.5 Cond. L.N. | 64.50 |
| National Cold Light | 129.50 |
| Omega D-11 4x5 L.N. | 139.50 |
| Solar Autofocus f4.5 L.N. | 110.00 |
| DeJur #2 Cond. L.N. | 64.00 |

**FLASHGUNS—many others**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mendelsohn Univ. L.N. | 17.00 |
| Kalart Univ. Master L.N. | 15.00 |
| Abbey 3 cell Mod. L.N. | 17.00 |

YOUR FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS
JACK SCHIFF
CAMERA EXCHANGE
55 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7. BE.3-1151

Phot-O-Chrome
TRADE MARK
"FOR SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS"

*FROM ALL TRANSPARENCIES*
*When they say . . .*
*"As good as Cleveland Color"*
*why take a chance?*

**Thousands of delighted fans claim "there is no comparison"**

2½ x 3½ white border (minimum order 1.00) each **50c**
3 X 4 (unmounted) each **85c**
3¼ X 4½ (mounted) each **1.00**

*From all transparencies to and including 2¼ x 3¼*

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS
5X7.. $2.50 ea. 8X10.. $4.00 ea.
*Send for Complete Price List*

CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE
3977 EAST 131st STREET · CLEVELAND 5, OHIO

HARD COAT
YOUR CAMERA LENSES

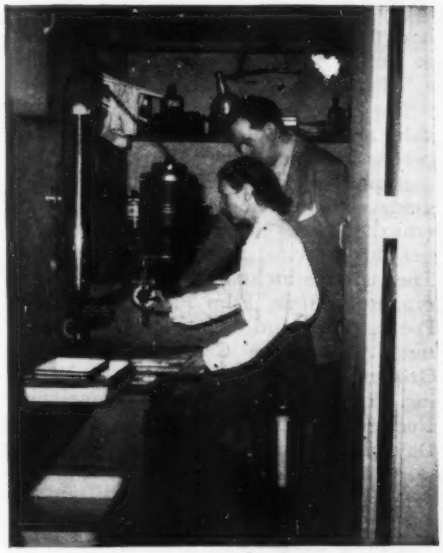
- Without the application of heat by our new "Electronic" process.
- Coating is HARD and PERMANENT and can be cleaned.
- Improves the quality of your pictures.

*Write for Booklet and Price List*
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St. Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

PICTURE FRAMES?
Inexpensive wood frames for studio, home and school. Camera Clubs investigate 16 x 20's with removable backs. Let us quote you on quantity orders. Prompt shipment.
Write for free illustrated folder.
PICTORIAL FRAMES, 2801 Maine, Quincy, Ill.

on a feature assignment is like having two prima donnas at a garden party. One can't sit still while the other is performing. At least that's what I experienced, for I was the one who was sitting it out. There were things going on; there were situations and natural groupings that I couldn't resist. I just had to make some "off-the-record" photos while Joe was shooting. (I didn't pinch any of your skillful arrangements, Joe, honest I didn't.)

But I did get some picture material that I could not have obtained later. Incidents come and go and they only happen once. If you miss a picture that is not a setup, you have missed it for ever. Time and life wait for no cameraman.



**It's a short** jump from model to hypo-splasher for Mrs. Caniff, who also serves as a darkroom assistant for her husband.

My assignment was to make a record of things that happen in Milt Caniff's studio. Joe just happened to be part of the show that day.

After Joe had finished, I took over. I was using a twin-lens reflex (2¼" square picture size) with multiple flash, and 4x5 Speed Graphic for color. I made the pictures my assignment called for, and some extras which you see here. But model and subject began to tire, like anyone else after a day's work. Shooting time grew less and less and a race began to get those pictures finished early enough to catch the last express back to New York. I had time for only two color setups for the cover illustration I was doing. Three exposures on each were required, with a half-stop difference on each exposure. By the time the last exposure was made, Milton Caniff was just about too tired for any more shots even if there was time.

Then came a mad scramble to pack the equipment, and a fast taxi ride to beat the train to the station. We made it, but only by seconds. The model was exhausted from the day's work, and so was the photographer.

Don't let anyone tell you, mister, that all you have to do to make a picture is to aim at the subject and press the button. It just *ain't* so.—


FREE!

# FREE BOOKLET

## Tells You How to Get More

# FUN and PROFIT from Photography

Thorough, basic "*Learn-by-Doing*"

**Step-by-step Method**

# STUDY AT HOME

## IN SPARE TIME

*B & J Press Camera*

## ADD GLAMOUR, THRILLS, ZEST, FASCINATION TO YOUR HOBBY

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study. With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may eventually open to you the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add real fascination and zest to your hobby.

### TAKE PICTURES THAT WIN PRAISE

Know the satisfying pleasure that praise of your work can bring. Photography is an art—and a fine photograph must be planned to the last detail. Our years of intensive experience will be invaluable in helping you to learn the art of photography.

### OLD ESTABLISHED PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL

Our training covers every essential phase of Modern Photography through sound, practical, spare-time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by an inspiring "learn-by-doing," step-by-step method, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

## FREE BOOKLET

Clip and mail the convenient coupon below at once for FREE Booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

### SEND THE COUPON

Act *now!* Don't miss this chance to learn how you can get more profit and pleasure from photography.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**1315 So. Michigan Avenue • Dept. 226A • Chicago 5, Illinois**

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET**

**American School of Photography**
**1315 So. Michigan Ave., Dept. 226A**
**Chicago 5, Illinois**

Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME.....AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

# COLOR PRINTS FROM YOUR TRANSPARENCIES IN 3 DAYS

*Accurate Color Reproductions*

Features of our Custom Service streamlined to meet your needs:

- Cropping to your specifications
- Color compensation where necessary
- All prints attractively mounted

FINE QUALITY!
FAST SERVICE!
LOW COST!

| 2¼ x 3¼ | 3½ x 4½ | 4½ x 6½ | 8 x 10 |
|---|---|---|---|
| .60 | $1 | $2 | $3 |

Postage prepaid—all prints shipped by insured mail
Minimum Mail Order $2.00
Above sizes and prices apply to enlargements or contact prints from all size transparencies from 16mm. to 8 x 10, Kodachrome, Ansco Color Film, Ektachrome, etc.

**WINET COLOR LABORATORIES, Inc.**
11 West 30th Street (Dept. Y), New York 1, N. Y. • LAckawanna 4-5103

*It's New!* **NOW! HERE AT LAST**

VIMAX

**THE ANSWER TO YOUR DEPTH OF FIELD T-R-O-U-B-L-E-S**

NOW! AT YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

It's "VIMAX" the DEPTH OF FIELD GUIDE! NOW! No longer any fear of losing that prize-winning picture . . . no fear of losing that background because of improper focusing! A glance at the "VIMAX" DEPTH OF FIELD GUIDE will instantaneously tell you how much of what you see will actually appear on your negative.
The "VIMAX" GUIDE *tells you which "F" stop to use!*
Helps you eliminate or throw undesirable backgrounds out of focus.
Use it with any type of camera from 35mm (50mm) to 116 size (127mm).
So simple and easy to use—just one quick setting of the dial will tell you exactly what you always wanted to know about *depth of field.*
Really compact . . . carry it in your pocket, takes up less room than a postcard. Sturdily constructed of vinylite—will last for years.

**Only $1.00** postpaid, with full instructions. (No C.O.D.'s, no stamps, please.)

**THE VIMAX COMPANY** BOX 137, STATION H NEW YORK 25, N. Y.

*Rothco* **FILTER KITS**

*Fit all popular make cameras*

Complete with aluminum, combination sun shade and filter holder . . . 4 Rothco unbreakable color filters . . . including conversion filter and Haze filter for Kodachrome.

Each kit complete in a sturdy leatherette carrying case at no extra charge.

**$3.50 EACH**

Sizes 16.5mm to 25mm including all screw-in models.

*Larger sizes slightly higher . . . ask your dealer or write for Illustrated Literature.*

*Rothco Products* 145 NORTH SIXTH STREET PHILADELPHIA, 6 PA.


# *New* BOOKS

**BRIGHTER PHOTOGRAPHY by David Charles. Published by Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.I., England. Board bound, 5x7½, 146 pages, illustrated, 4/6 net (postage 4d).**

Just as being bright at English grammar is not enough to insure brilliance in an after-dinner speech, so is there something else besides this technical brightness in a photograph which draws admiration. In this book David Charles, who has had a lifetime of experience in every phase of the art, shows the reader how to make his photographs look slick, as well as how to give them something of a "kick."

The book is practical and very readable and is illustrated by 160 photographs and diagrams. Many of the photographs reproduced in the book were made with the simplest of snapshot cameras; and show clearly that cash outlay is not the principal factor towards success. The contents include: Choosing the Camera, Roll Films, Film Packs and Plates, Focus, Stops and What They Do, Shutters, Aiming the Camera, Babies and Groups, Composition, Lighting, Exposing, Photographic Chemicals, Developing Negatives, Panchromatics and Filters, Daylight Printing, and Gaslight Printing.

**THE BURLINGTON ROUTE by the editors of Trains Magazine. Published by the Kalmbach Publishing Company, Milwaukee, Wis. Paper bound, 14x10¼, illustrated, $1.**

Book 16 is the latest in the Trains Album of Photographs series, and tells the story of the CB&Q Railroad in exceptionally fine picture form. It is the road that features the famous *Zephyrs* traveling "Everywhere West." The photographs include scenes of yards, terminals, typical views along the system, and the new Vista Dome Twin Zephyrs. The album cover is a fine 4-color reproduction.

**HOW TO DEVELOP, PRINT AND ENLARGE PICTURES by Samuel Epstein and David W. De Armand. Published by Franklin Watts, Inc., 285 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Paper bound, 8½x11, 95 pages, illustrated, $1.25.**

Taking the picture is only half the fun of photography. The joy of developing, printing, and enlarging pictures can be had simply and economically. With 210 picture illustrations and simple text, this book shows you simple home methods, what equipment you need, what chemical solutions you need, how to make contact prints, how to make enlargements, and how to make equipment.

**OPERATION LIFELINE by James Lee; photographs by Joe Rosenthal. Published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill., New York, N. Y. Cloth bound, 9x12¼, 171 pages, illustrated, $5.**

Beginning on page 52 of this June issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY are an article and photographs by Joe Rosenthal telling of some of the events that occurred dur-

ing his 26,000 mile trip to make the photographs for this book. *Operation Lifeline* is the complete story in text and pictures of the Naval Air Transport Service, on which infinite praise has been bestowed for its dramatic achievements during World War II. NATS, as it is more familiarly known, began operations immediately after Pearl Harbor. Today, NATS is a permanent part of the peacetime Navy, and still is composed chiefly of reserve pilots. NATS' story is one of the great stories of accomplishment to come out of the war and a tribute to the planning, coordination, and ability of this branch of the Navy's air arm. Joe Rosenthal's fine pictures are excellently reproduced. Joe's photograph entitled, "The Spirit of '45," showing the Marines raising the American flag on Iwo Jima, has won him a Pulitzer prize and other awards for this outstanding photograph. He has been a press photographer for newspaper and press associations since 1930, and is now with the *San Francisco Chronicle.* During the war he saw plenty of action in the Atlantic as a photographer with the Maritime Service and as a combat photographer for the Associated Press in the Pacific. He landed on Iwo Jima with the Marines where he made his memorable photograph of the flag raising on Mt. Surabachi which was used in the Seventh Victory loan drive.

**LOOK AT AMERICA: THE SOUTHWEST by the editors of *Look* magazine in collaboration with Paul Horgan. 5½x8¼. Published by Houghton Mifflin Company, 2 Park St., Boston, Mass. Cloth bound, 5½x8¼, 393 pages, illustrated, $5.**

This is the first of a series of standard regional guide books of America by the editors of *Look*. Whether you travel by train, plane, car, or armchair, this book will help you decide what you want to see, tell you how to get there, and what you should know as a background for your travel. This book offers you a graphic presentation of the well known and the unfamiliar, the legendary and the bizarre in this colorful and richly storied region. There are maps to solve route questions, text that will form a basis for your decision to visit specific places in the Southwest, and pictures that will enrich your anticipation and your memories of a trip to this region.

**AMERICA'S WILLIAMSBURG by Gerald Horton Bath. Published by Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., Williamsburg, Virginia. Paper bound, 7x8½, 48 pages, illustrated, $0.65**

This book with text and beautiful photographs tells why and how the historic capital of Virginia, oldest and largest of England's thirteen American colonies, has been restored to its eighteenth century appearance by John D. Rockefeller, Jr. Since the restoration of this historic shrine was undertaken, more than five million persons have visited the place. For some it has meant restful days in an atmosphere of charm and quiet. Others have found it an exciting journey back into that period. To the educators and students it is a living laboratory of history. For architects it is a perfect exhibition of painstaking research and skillful techniques. Artists and photographers


DELTA FOR LENSES!

## LENSES

**OUT OF THIS WORLD**

**Because of a special quality, unusual purpose or rarity, we feature lenses in this section which we term "OUT OF THIS WORLD."**

**BAUSCH & LOMB METROGON, 6" F6.3. This unusual lens, shaped similarly to the human eye, is of the extreme wide angle type. Even though the focal length is only 6 inches, it will cover up to and including 11x14. Used by the Armed Services for Aerial Mapping, the resolving power and coverage of this lens is higher than rigid government standards. Just the lens for the commercial, industrial or architectural photographer, and where its peculiar qualities can be appreciated. A fortunate purchase from government surplus enables us to feature them at the low price of $175.00**

**WIDE ANGLE LENS FOR MINIATURE SPEED GRAPHIC**

DELTA SPECIAL

Busch Pressman, Linhoff, Watson Press, FR Reporter and any similar camera having a removable lens board.
AGAIN, repeated by Popular Demand, our offering of the Goerz 6cm F6.8 Dagor, Sturr-Coated, in Kodak double action shutter. Easily synchronized to any flash gun, shutter speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th of a second, including time and bulb.
Increased angle coverage of the full 2¼x3¼ negative (when slightly stopped down) makes this a "natural" for the camera owner. This lens, selected by the government for its superior resolving power, will give extreme sharpness. Ideal for all color methods. Specially priced . . . (including mounting on board) . . . . . . . . . **$94.50**

***Please specify camera when ordering***

**HAVE YOU A LENS? MAKE A CAMERA OUT OF IT**

DELTA SPECIAL

9 x 12cm (3¼ x 4¼) double extension camera bodies, complete but for lens. All metal construction, leather covered, with rising and falling front, sliding front and generous double extension bellows. These fine cameras are of the Recommar, Avus, Maximar type and will accept all accessories such as rangefinder, flash gun, Spring Back for conversion to the regular Graphic type of camera. Although used, these cameras have been fully reconstructed and are sold with a new guarantee. Our Special Price . . . . . . . . . . . . $19.50

| | |
|---|---|
| Spring Back Adapter (uses standard 3¼x4¼ Graphic holders) | 14.75 |
| Graphic Double cut film holders . . . . each | 4.15 |
| Graphic film pack adapters | 9.00 |
| 9x12cm holders, with cut film sheath (to fit foreign type cameras) | 2.99 |
| 9x12 Film pack adapter | 5.95 |

**CAMERA SPECIALS**

DELTA SPECIAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Contax II F2 Sonnar, L.N. | $285.00 |
| Robot I F3.5 Meyer Primotar, L. N. | 119.50 |
| Robot II F2.8 Tessar, L. N. | 159.50 |
| National Graflex B&L F3.5 | 79.50 |

**KINE EXAKTA CAMERAS LIKE NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| with F1.9 Primoplan | $395.00 | with F2.8 Tessar | $295.00 |
| F2.8 Xenar | 275.00 | F3.5 Tessar | 265.00 |
| F3.5 Xenar | 245.00 | F3.5 Exakta | 230.00 |

***All With Eveready Case***

**KINE EXAKTA LENSES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3" | F3.5 VICTAR l.n. | $ 62.50 |
| 3" | F2.9 SCHNEIDER RADIONAR l.n. | 75.00 |
| 3" | F2.8 ZEISS TESSAR l.n. | 98.00 |
| 4" | F3.9 PLAUBEL ANTICOMAR l.n. | 79.50 |
| 4¼" | F4 PLASMAT l.n. | 82.50 |
| 4¼" | F4.5 ZEISS TESSAR l.n. | 89.50 |
| 4⅝" | F5.5 LEITZ SUMMAR l.n. | 98.50 |
| 4¾" | F4.5 MEYER TRIOPLAN l.n. | 129.50 |
| 4¾" | F2.8 MEYER TRIOPLAN l.n. | 159.50 |
| 5¼" | F6.3 ZEISS TESSAR l.n. | 79.50 |
| 6" | F4.4 ZEISS TESSAR l.n. | 139.50 |
| 6" | F5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE-XENAR l.n. | 119.50 |
| 6" | F3.5 ILEX SEMINAT l.n. | 149.50 |
| 7" | F2.5 AERO EKTAR—NEW | 159.50 |
| 10" | F6.3 ZEISS TELE TESSAR—NEW | 210.00 |
| 10" | F5.5 SCHNEIDER TELE MEGOR—NEW | 225.00 |
| 10" | F5 ASTRO BERLIN l.n. | 249.50 |

**ATTENTION! LEICA, CONTAX, EKTAR, PERFEX, ARGUS CAMERA OWNERS.** Any of the above lenses can be used on your camera with the SPEED-O-COPY Focusing Attachment. Permits ground glass composition and focusing at all distances. Use any lens in focusing mount for your camera. Reasonably Priced at . . . . . . . . . . $43.85

**A DELTA SUMMER SPECIAL**
**Clearance Sale**

DELTA SPECIAL

***Filters . . . Filters . . . Filters . . . Filters***

Thousands of BRAND NEW mounted filters, in all colors. K2 (yellow), X1 (green), G (orange), A (red), etc.
19 to 25mm. . $0.75 25 to 32mm. . $1.00
32 to 39mm. . . . . $1.50 39 to 42mm. . . . . $1.75
These are all first quality optical glass filters in slip-on mounts. Originally sold for considerably more.
Please give diameter of lens mount to facilitate filling order.

**IT'S NEW! IT'S TERRIFIC!**
**It's the "SKYHOOK" . . . yes, the World is your Tripod . . . Here's an interesting gadget that came to light too late for press time. Write NOW for illustrated leaflet.**

**for Top FILM & CAMERA VALUES, too!**

*Information Please!*

We literally grabbed the bull by the horns! Everybody and his uncle, it seems, wrote us of their photographic problems, and brother, we're up to our ears in problems. But—we're still in there pitching! If you have the problem, send it along to us. Just be patient, and you'll get our answer soon. So—let's go over it again. Have you a problem? Do you want a faster, sharper, better, wider angle telephoto lens for your camera? Is your present lens scratched, cracked, pitted, cement loose, element missing, out of focus? Bring your headache to our Technical Department.
We repolish lenses, coat lenses, replace missing elements, remount from shutters to barrels, supply iris diaphragms, shutters; in short, we do the job no one else wants to do or can do. Please send full details in your letter so that we can answer you intelligently.

***IMPORTANT NOTE:*** on all repair work, it is impossible to give estimates without inspection. Send us your work; we will write you giving our estimate as to cost and time required. No work will be done until you approve our estimate.

**ANOTHER FIRST FOR DELTA**
***Kodak and Ansco Roll Film in Popular Sizes***

DELTA SPECIAL

Prepare now for picture making this summer. We will supply roll films in the following sizes as listed below. Minimum order—one dozen.

| | | VERICHROME PLENACHROME | PLUS X SUPREME | SUPER XX SUPER PAN PRESS |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | Per doz. | $3.24 | $3.96 | $3.96 |
| 120 | Per doz. | 3.96 | 4.56 | 4.56 |
| 620 | Per doz. | 3.96 | 4.56 | 4.56 |
| 116 | Per doz. | 4.56 | 5.16 | 5.16 |
| 616 | Per doz. | 4.56 | 5.16 | 5.16 |

also 122 @ $7.20 per doz. 118 @ $5.88 per doz.
124 @ 5.88 per doz. 130 @ 5.88 per doz.
Please give second choice to avoid delay in shipping, and include postage.

**A REGULAR DELTA SPECIAL**
***Outdated but Guaranteed 35mm Film***

DELTA SPECIAL

Millions of feet sold, **without a complaint,** keeps us busy locating more and more 35mm film from government surplus. Originally intended for government use, most of it tropical packed, and priced at a MERE FRACTION of its actual cost. BUY NOW for your summer picture-taking needs at this GREAT SAVING.
Agfa—Finopan, Supreme, Ultra Speed, Eastman Kodak—Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX, Dupont—Superior #2, Superior #3.

| | |
|---|---|
| 100 ft. rolls | $1.98 |
| 200 ft. rolls | 3.75 |
| 400 ft. rolls | 6.75 |

***Please include postage***

**GET ON THE INFRA-RED BANDWAGON**

DELTA SPECIAL

For pictures with that **different look.** For unusual and dramatic pictures with a zing and a zip, use INFRA RED Film.
**Delta Special from War Surplus**
4x5 Infra Red Cut Film, Tropically packed . . . . . . 2 doz. for $1.49
35mm 200 ft. rolls . . . . . . . . . . 3.75
35mm 36 Exposure cartridges . . . . . . 3 for 2.50
Use with Red or Orange filter for full effects

| Ser V | Ser VI | Ser VII |
|---|---|---|
| $1.95 | $2.30 | $2.70 |

**A TYPICAL DELTA SCOOP**
**4x5 Graflex Backs**

DELTA SPECIAL

Easily and simply installed on your 4x5 Graphic camera or on a 4x5 View camera. Also may be arranged to work as a reducing back on your 5x7 or 8x10 view camera. A very fortunate purchase from government surplus enables us to offer these BRAND NEW 4 x 5 Graflex Backs at . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $11.75

**A TYPICAL DELTA FEATURE**
**New Life for Your Film Pack Adapter**

DELTA SPECIAL

Replace the worn felt in your film pack adapter with a NEW LITE TRAP. Designed by topflight news and press photographers to prevent accidental fogging because of defective adapters. Lightweight, simple to install, a must for every careful worker.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ | $0.75 | 9x12 cm | $1.00 |
| 3¼x4¼ | .75 | 4x5 | 1.00 |

*Professional Corner*

| | |
|---|---|
| 12" GUNDLACH RADAR F4.5 in Betax #5 shutter, Sturr-Coated. Brand new | 159.50 |
| 20" ZEISS TESSAR, F5, in Barrel, iris diaphragm. L.N. | 449.50 |
| 15" F5.6 Wollensak Telephoto, Sturr-Coated, barrel, iris diaphragm | 119.50 |
| 20" F5.6 Bausch & Lomb Telephoto, barrel, iris diaphragm, Sturr-Coated, like new | 175.00 |
| Also in Betax #5 shutter | 225.00 |
| 6⅜" KODAK ANASTIGMAT barrel, click stops. L. N. | 42.50 |

SORRY, no catalog. The supply situation is still tough and printing a catalog, that is just a picture book, is an unnecessary expense. We'd rather pass this saving on to you. WRITE, tell us your needs and we'll tell you what we have available.

**ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B. NEW YORK. C.O.D. orders are subject to 20% deposit.**

**DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY**
690-F Third Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

*Free...*

PHOTOGRAPHIC AND OPTICAL GOODS CATALOG

America's finest photographic equipment and optical goods are on parade in this great catalog. 124 big pages (12 in full color) — to serve as your guide in selecting equipment by Eastman Kodak, Ansco, Bell and Howell, Revere, Graflex, Weston and others. Features, also, optical goods by leading precision equipment makers—Baucsh and Lomb, Wollensak, Taylor, etc.

Even more — this is a reference book that snap-shooters and advanced amateurs, alike, will find of value. Contains 15 editorial pages covering "Facts About Coated Lenses", "How To Choose Your Camera", "Flash Synchronization", "Color Photography", "Tips On Developing and Printing", "Tricks in Enlarging"— plus dark room hints, exposure charts, film speed tables, etc.

**Shop At Your Ease**
**Use Time Payment Plan**

You can shop conveniently, from your arm chair, with this authoritative guide. And all equipment featured in the 75th Anniversary Catalog is available on Wards Monthly Payment Plan. Mail Coupon below — NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD

Chicago Albany Baltimore Denver Ft. Worth
Kansas City Oakland Portland, Ore. St. Paul

MONTGOMERY WARD PF647
Please send me Wards 75th Anniversary Photographic and Optical Goods Catalog. (Ready about June 1).

Name.....
Address.....
Postoffice..... State.....


see it as an opportunity one hopes for but seldom finds. For persons interested in antiques it is an adventure of a lifetime. The book contains photographs of restored historic places and buildings.

**SPEEDLIGHTS by Arthur Palme. Published by The American Photographic Publishing Company, Boston, Mass. Cloth bound, 5½x8, 128 pages, illustrated, $2.50.**

Arthur Palme, an electrical engineer and devoted amateur photographer, tells about highspeed light and its marvelous adaptations to exacting branches of photography. He explains the underlying principles by which light of great actinic value can be produced with a duration of from 1/10,000 to one millionth of a second, making it possible to produce clear photographs of actions far too swift for the human eye to see. The author gives a history of the changes that such light has gone through, descriptions of many commercial sets, and diagrams and directions for building your own. The book also contains many beautiful and startling examples of speed work made by the author with his own home-assembled outfit, as well as some of the famous shots made by Professor Edgerton and others.

**IT'S EASY TO FIX YOUR BIKE, by John W. McFarland. Published by Wilcox and Follett Company, Chicago and New York. Paper bound, 8¼x10¾, 32 pages, illustrated, $1.**

Although not a book on photography, this little volume will be of particular interest to readers who want to study the technique of explaining a mechanical procedure by using sequence shots, exploded views, and photographic diagrams. It contains 326 sequence pictures, with a minimum of text, covering instructions for doing all sorts of bicycle repair work —from cementing on a handle grip to overhauling a coaster brake.

* * *

Please do not send orders for books to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. These books can be ordered through your local camera store or bookseller.

Popular Photography — Harvey Johnson

"When are you going to stop washing prints in the bathtub?"


PB FILTER KITS FOR COLOR AND BLACK & WHITE

PRECISION MADE TO BE USED WITH
ARGUS A, COLOR
ARGUS C-2 and C-3
ARGOFLEX *
KODAK 35
KODAK BANTAM 4.5 and 5.6
LEICA
PERFEX
MERCURY II

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade & filter holder; K2 yellow, 25A red, haze and type A conversion filters and pouch.
*Supplied with green filter instead of conversion type A.

$9.50 complete, plus 28c excise tax.

Specify model when ordering from your dealer or

PONDER & BEST
1015 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

*for sentimental reasons...*
Amfile's Bride Book

A luxurious album for that important and delightful wedding data . . . 12 specially designed photo frames, for 5x7" prints, each kept spotless by sparkling, transparent acetate . . . 6 pages for notations of guests, gifts, dates . . . handsomely bound in white Duraleather, smooth, soft, durable.

*At stores everywhere $5.00. Ask for it. Extra acetate double frames 50c each.*

AMBERG FILE & INDEX CO.
1667 Duane Blvd., Kankakee, Ill.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care — your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.
Any 35mm roll ultra fine grain dev., vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼x4½ . $1.75
20 exposure rolls . . . . . 1.25
Univox, 36 ex., 1.75; 65 ex. . . 3.00
Reprints, 3¼x4½, glossy, ea. .06
Reloads: 20 ex., 50c; 36 ex. . .65
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828-Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4½ (glossy) . . $0.60
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .80
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116) . . 1.00
Reprints, each . . . . . .07
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00.
*Please add 5c for check or money order*
Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—Send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N.Y.

Veterans learn photography in the best equipped school in the Southwest. G.I. approved. Everything furnished. Enter immediately. No waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations.

Fort Worth School of Photography
622 Hemphill Street Fort Worth, Texas




Detroit Public Library

# What's Wrong with this Picture?

(One of a Series)

*By CHARLES YERKOW*

**Too often** the complexities of enlarging become more complex when we do something wrong, as this darkroom man may discover when he develops his print. What he will find is a slight fuzziness. His negative is pin-point sharp, and he has been careful in focusing, yet the print will show a slight fuzziness. Can you locate his faulty technique?

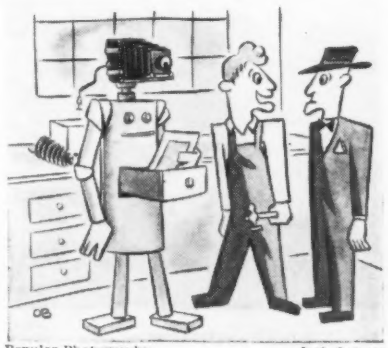
* * *

Whenever enlarging, remember that the slightest vibration during exposure will throw the image out of focus and cause it to reproduce on paper as such.

In the above example, the worker is leaning against the easel while projecting and dodging the print. The dodging is all right, but the leaning is definitely wrong.

If you are the careful type of worker who does not lean against the easel during exposure, you might at times find print-fuzziness that's difficult to explain in origin. This can be caused by vibration outside your room; someone next door may be walking heavily across the floor just when your enlarger goes on, or a truck or train may rumble by outside and cause the same trouble.

Check up on these pointers—and get sharper enlargements.—



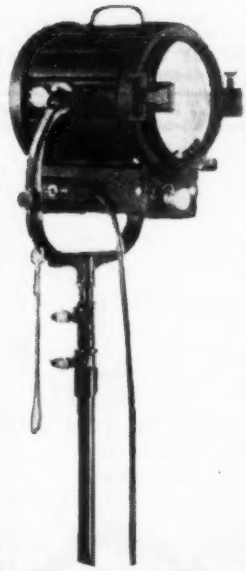
Popular Photography — Jack O'Brien

"He's my portable darkroom."

REMEMBER WHEN...

...Movies couldn't talk and matinee idols wore sideburns? It was in that era that Mole-Richardson revolutionized motion picture lighting with high wattage incandescent lights. One of the first deliveries of these new lights was made to the old Universal lot, where they were used with precedent setting success on the "Broadway" set...first of the "super-colossal" musicals.

**In 1947 Mole-Richardson Wins Another "Oscar"**



This year the Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences awarded a third citation to the Mole-Richardson Co., for developing a new high intensity arc light. The Solarspot, pictured at left, was an "Oscar" winner too, receiving an Academy award in 1944. Made in 750, 2,000 and 5,000 watt sizes, it is universally preferred by those who demand perfection in lighting equipment.

**"MOLIGHTING" EQUIPMENT**

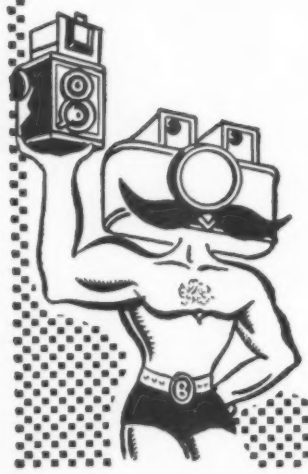
| "MOLINKIES" | "MOLARCS" |
|---|---|
| Midget Spot | Duarc ..... 40 Ampere Flood |
| Baby Solarspot | Type 90...120 Ampere Spot |
| Junior Solarspot | Type 170..150 Ampere Spot |
| Senior Solarspot | Type 450..225 Ampere Spot |
| Cinelite | |
| Single Side Lamp | *See This Equipment at Your* |
| Double Side Lamp | *Dealer or Write for Catalog!* |

**MOLE-RICHARDSON CO.**

937 NORTH SYCAMORE • HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

*Photographic Lighting Equipment Since 1927*

# Bass IS STRONG for TRADES



A mighty man is Charlie Bass
The trading champion of his class.
Whose brawny arms can toss a trade
The way you'd like it to be made.

If you would test your trading skill
With Charlie Bass you'll make a kill.
So come on in or write today.
You're sure to win most any way.

Charles Bass
President

**Bass Camera Co.**
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Marshall's Custom
**ENLARGEMENTS**
**It's Our Specialty!**
Superior quality prints, each one individually processed!
- WE DO ALL THE SPOTTING
- WE DO ALL THE NECESSARY CROPPING

*All Enlargements Finely Finished on Double-Weight Print Paper.*

5x7 each 40c; in easel 55c
8x10 each 60c; in easel 85c
11x14 each $1.00; in easel $1.50
Negative prices quoted; From photos 50c extra

We Pay All Mailing Charges. Send cash, check or money order with negatives or photo.

Write NOW For Free Illustrated Booklet M-6

Mail Negatives or Photos NOW!

**Marshall's**
Box 162 • Forest Hills, N. Y.

FAST! ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED

*24 HOUR SERVICE

*Within 24 HOURS after arrival your Ansco color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!

SEND YOUR ROLL FILMS NOW!
Any Size Roll Processed.....$1.00
35mm Film—Mounted..... 1.50

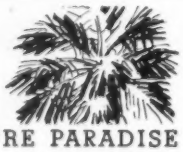
3 day service COLOR PRINTS
Any size KODACHROME or ANSCO

| | up to 2¼x3¼ | 3¼x4¼ | 4x5 | 5x7 | 8x10 | 11x14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Contact | .50 | .75 | 1.00 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 9.00 |
| Enlarged | .75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 3.00 | 5.50 | 10.00 |

ANSCO COLOR FILM — NOW IN STOCK!
We Will Send You a Fresh Roll When We Return Your Processed Film!
120-620—enclose $1.24 per roll
35mm—enclose $1.78 per roll
(We pay handling charges. No C.O.D.'s please)
**EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES**
Dept. M-6, 49 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.

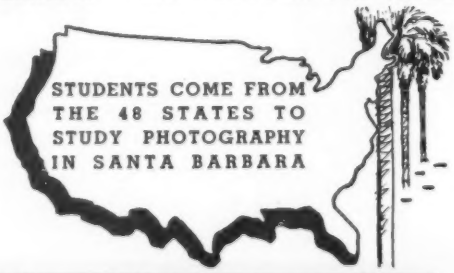
• ANSCO COLOR FILM

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY In
**SANTA BARBARA** -- THE PICTURE PARADISE



Out of all the places in the nation—we selected Santa Barbara for our photography school! Why? A superb climate, beautiful natural setting, a cultural community—offer true inspiration to those studying photography. Beginners, professionals, and advanced students develop ability and knowledge at the Brooks Institute of Photography. All instructors are professional photographers, trained in the techniques of vocational education.

FULL DETAILS AT YOUR REQUEST




**BROOKS Institute of PHOTOGRAPHY**
NINE-O-THREE STATE STREET • SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

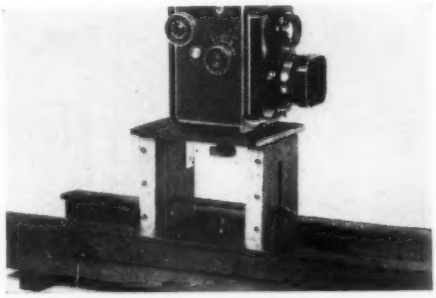

## A Copy Stand for Twin-Lens Reflex

THE biggest problem in closeup photography and copying with a twin-lens camera is the matter of parallax between focusing and taking lenses. The amateur photographer interested in this kind of picture taking will find a permanent copy stand most useful. The illustrated copying stand consists of two boards screwed together and reinforced with angle brackets for the base and the easel, and a camera support that is adjustable for parallax. The first thing to find out is the distance between the centers of the two lenses. The camera in the pictures happens to have a parallax of 1-11/16". Make the camera support first as its base will decide width of copy board base.

The camera support consists basically of two box-like units, one sliding into the other. The base measures 4"x4" and has two uprights 4" high and 2¾" wide which are nailed or screwed to the base allowing the base to overlap on each side ⅝". This is to let the camera support slide along in grooves (later to be made in the copy board). The two base uprights also have slots sawed out in them ¼"x1⅞". The length of these slots is subject to the distance between lenses.

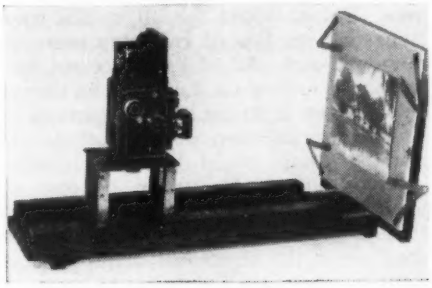
The upper unit has a piece of wood 4"x5" long fitted with a tripod screw to hold the camera. The two uprights measure the same as the ones in the lower unit, 4"x2¾", and are screwed to the top so that they will slide inside the two lower uprights. Angle brackets are used on the upper unit. The lower one does not need them. Quarter-inch holes are bored in each upright near the bottom to coincide with the lower ends of the slots. This is to accommodate a 5"x ¼" bolt and wing nut which controls the upward and downward movement of the two support units. Remember that the up and down movement is controlled by the length of the two slots in the lower unit, and the camera should be able to move the required distance to offset the difference between the two lenses. To provide for a steady movement with little sideplay, metal or wood strips are screwed to the sides of the lower unit to overlap upright edges of top unit.

The length of the copy board is optional, but it should be wide enough for grooves on which the camera support can slide. Now a slot is cut in the base of the copy board in this manner. Sepa-



**In viewing position,** camera support slides along the grooves of copy board so that proper size image can be obtained.

rate the two units of the camera support and bore a ¼" hole in the center of the base of the lower unit. Slide this lower unit in the grooves of the copy board and hold it a few inches from the back end of the board. Run the ¼" drill through the hole already made and bore another into the copy board. Slide the camera support along towards the front the required distance and do the same thing. Remove the camera support base and draw lines between the two drilled holes in the copy board base. This is the guide to follow in sawing out the slot. A bolt and wing nut thrust through the slot and up into the hole in the camera support base holds the support.

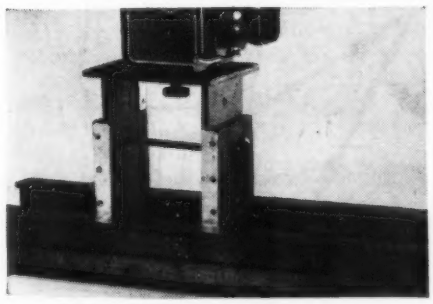


**Parallax** between focusing and taking lenses of a twin-lens reflex in closeup photography is corrected with this stand.

The easel can be of wood or composition board, and two angle brackets help to make it steady. It must be at right angles to the base and can be checked with a metal square. At the same time check the alignment of the camera support and the copy board base with a small spirit level. If the camera support is level with the copy board base, the camera lens will be level with the easel.

Almost any means can be used to hold the material to be copied. The holders illustrated were made from old hack saw blades. The blades were snapped in two and bolted together at one end. They were given a curve inward by bending so as to press against the easel. Each adjustable finger was screwed to the easel near a corner.

In using the camera support with camera attached, focusing and framing are done with the support in the down position. When ready to make the exposure, the wing nut of the control bolt is loosened slightly, the upper unit is raised, and the bolt tightened again.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

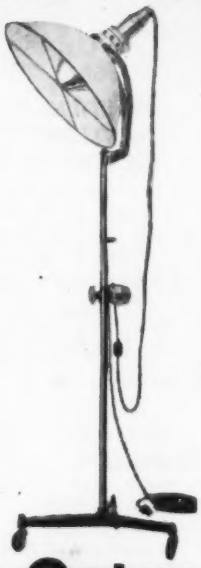


**In taking position,** the top support moves up in the slots of the lower unit to offset the distance between the lenses.


# plus value

## Johnson Modeling-lite

**a real "plus value" at a new low price of $62.00!**

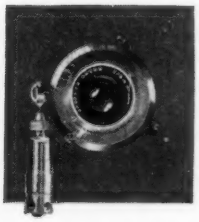


Aristocrat of light units—a handsome and efficient addition to any studio. Uses any mogul base lamp from PS35 to PS52 (#4 photoflood to movie-flood). 24" ventilated reflector, heavy cast-iron rubber-tired roller base, stand extension to 12', abestos insulated heavy-duty cord, stand-mounted line switch, efficient forked-bracket reflector mount (for tilt control), glass-cloth diffusing screen. All brand new, shipped in original manufacturer's packing—at a saving of fully $22.00 on each! (No premium on shortages, here!) While present stock lasts, you pay only **$62.00**

FOR ALL YOUR STUDIO NEEDS—consult Sterling-Howard. We specialize in hard-to-get items, carry large stocks of studio cameras, lights, lenses, enlargers and darkroom equipment of all kinds. We specialize in mail-order—the prompt and courteous kind! If you are not now among them, we want you to join our many satisfied customers—and look forward to that time!

## Graflex wide angle Optar

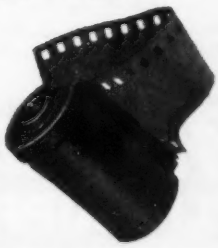
**a top quality wide angle lens at an unusual price!**



Get your brand new, genuine Graflex wide angle lens NOW—at great savings! (These lenses have been rare as hen's teeth—it's been years since they've been readily available!) Complete, for all 4 x 5 press, view and commercial outfits—90 mm. f6.8WA Optar in Graphex shutter (to 1/400 sec.) fitted by Graflex on a 4 x 4 board with a Graflex solenoid tripper—all brand new—and all at a price much less than list; only.....**$69.00**

(We think this our best value—have others from $29.50!)

## 35 mm Ansco-Color film



Daylight type, fresh out of government storage warehouses, specially loaded in new plastic cartridges for Sterling-Howard. You'll save plenty on this fine color film. Guaranteed for quality to October 1947, if used according to manufacturer's directions! Stock up for a colorful summer's shooting!
18 exposure loads, six for.....$5.00, postpaid.
36 exposure loads, six for..... 7.50, postpaid.

**Sterling-Howard CORPORATION**

**1900 Monterey Avenue, Dept. P476, New York 57, New York**

**Keep posted on war surplus "buys" —read the Surplus News letter. No charge. Send for it now—for convenience, use coupon.**

STERLING-HOWARD CORP., Dept. P476
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

☐ Please send the Surplus News Letter
☐ And I'd like information on_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____

- **outstanding "plus values"**
- **mail-order efficiency**
- **courteous, friendly service**

Money-Back Guarantee!

# 35MM FILM

**MINIFILM 35MM DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE (36 EXP.)**

YOUR CHOICE
• Super XX • Supreme
• Plus X • Ultra Speed
• Panatomic X • Superior #2
65c EACH

*Ask your dealer or order direct*

25 ft. BULK $1.00 100 ft. BULK $3.50

De Luxe Film Loader loads 35mm Cartridges—100 ft. capacity.....$5.95

**35MM FILM, FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED & ENLARGED!**

Any 36 Exp. roll of film fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼x4½ S.W. glossy; also Memo.....$1.50

Write for free mailing bags and price list.
Univex 1 or Memo Reloads, 65c each!

**SURPLUS BARGAIN OFFER!**
FULLY GUARANTEED
16MM Kodachrome—100 ft. Outdoor (slightly outdated).....$5.49
16MM Super X—100 ft. Slightly Outdated.....$3.95

**4 x 5 FILMPACK**
Ansco Superpan Press . . . $1.86 per doz.

**ROLL FILM AVAILABLE**
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c; 620—33c; 616—38c
Minimum Order—3 Rolls

**CUT FILM AVAILABLE**
6½x9 Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston) Daylight per 2 doz. (outdated).....65c
2¼x3¼ Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston) Daylight per 2 doz. (outdated).....65c
9x12CM Fast Orthochromatic (24-20 Weston) Daylight per 2 doz. (outdated).....65c

SPECIAL SALE! COMB. PRICE
35 mm Spartus Candid Camera Deluxe Film loader, 100 ft. bulk 35 mm Reg. Price.....$22.50 $18.00

*Mail Orders promptly filled—Postpaid or C.O.D.*

**Miniature FILM SUPPLY CO.**
723-7th Ave., New York City

**SCENIC KODACHROME SLIDES**

Gorgeous Colors. Finely Composed. Hundreds of Interesting Subjects. Many Prize Winners. Send for a Free Catalog.

**ELK STUDIO**
Dept. A
Elkton, Maryland

# WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

## HOPES FOR THE NEXT TEN YEARS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

YOU have no doubt read the excellent article by Dr. Walter Clark in the May issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY reminding you of some of the progress that has taken place in photography in the ten years since this magazine appeared upon the scene. At the suggestion of our editor, I am going to take a look into the crystal ball and try to forecast what may come in the next ten years.

The photographic industry has long supported some of the most active and best equipped and manned research laboratories in the country; therefore progress can be taken for granted. Furthermore, anyone associated with research knows that a great deal of time can elapse between the beginnings of an idea, through the development and proving out, and on into production so that an item can appear on the dealer's shelf and you and I can benefit. I know from experience that one way to make progress is to do some wishful thinking, then get busy and figure out how to make the wishes come true. About all that can be done by one having no advance information on what is coming along is some of this wishful thinking, taking care to avoid the fantastic and trying to keep things within the "foresee-able" future. The danger in this is that much of what I may dream up is probably already on the drawing board or under test in the laboratory. If it is, so much the better.

Suppose that we start with film. It would appear that a large part of the efforts of the laboratories are being directed at improvements in color photography. The directions for improvement here are easy to see. Color is in its earlier stages, and there is much room for progress. Higher speed for all of the color films without loss of resolving power is one good aim. All of the processes having as the end result a print to be viewed by reflected light could be improved by greater simplication of processing, and some of them could benefit by better color rendition. Reduction in cost all along the line would be desirable. All of these things are surely coming along, as they are in the direct line of progress so far projected into the years to come.

While all of this effort is being expended on color films and processes, it is to be hoped that improvement will continue with black-and-white film. Past progress has been in the direction of greater speed without loss of resolving power, or inversely, improved resolving power (or fineness of grain if you prefer to call it that) without loss of speed. There has also been much improvement in the way films render colors in monochrome. We hear rumors from time to time about the possibility of substituting some new synthetic plastics for gelatin in the preparation of photographic emulsions. What new capabilities this might hold is hard to say. Perhaps something will be found which will be less bothered

". . . and when you press this button, out comes a complete weather forecast."

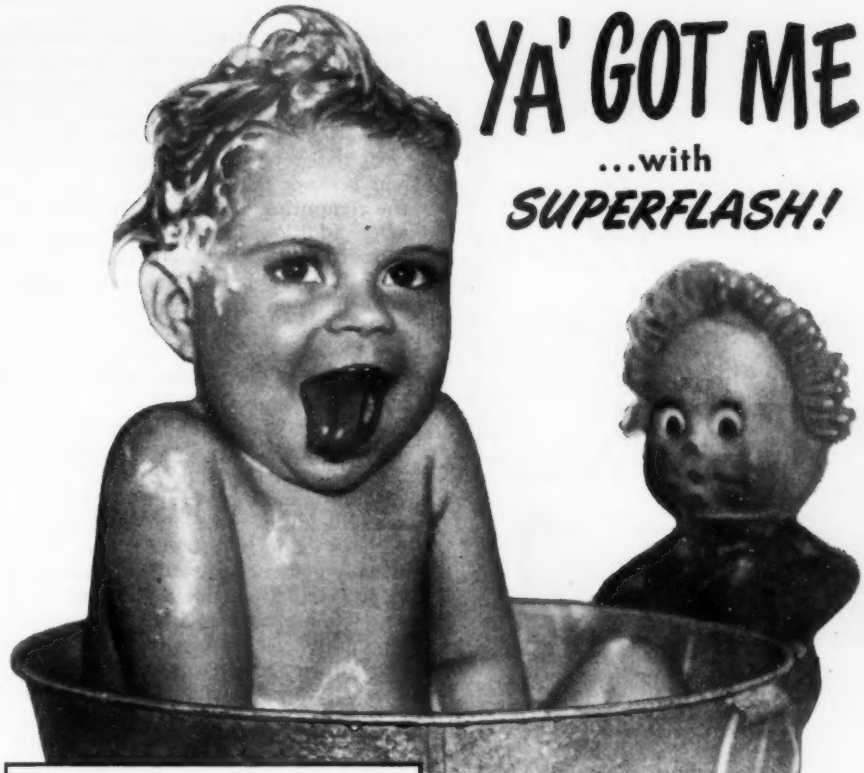
by higher temperatures, less variable in composition (mostly a manufacturer's problem) and which will prevent the clumping of the developing silver grains.

I can think of some possibilities for improvement in photographic papers as well. The preference of many serious amateurs, as well as professionals, is for the "slower chloro-bromides." That "slower" is what I do not like. Why cannot these papers have from two to five times their present speed without any loss in their present properties? That sort of thing has been done with films. This might cut out their use for contact printing by a very small proportion of the users. There should be from three to five different degrees of contrast offered as well. Image color is another matter that needs attention. With some developers some of these papers tend toward an olive cast which is not pleasant. The color should be more like that obtained with the Nelson gold toner. Some papers, both contact and enlarging, have been modified so that they give a cold blue-black tone without the trouble of subsequent toning. Why not carry this farther so that it would be possible to get a blue approximating that of the exceedingly popular gold chloride and thiourea toned chloro-bromide? Incidentally, it is long past time when the buff colored base paper stocks should be back on the market.

Perhaps the way to these toned images can be found in the print developer, via color coupling. I believe that something along these lines was on the market briefly a few years ago. There has been much progress in coupler development in color work. Perhaps one of the laboratories should put a man who is familiar with that progress over onto paper developers for a while to work along these lines. Two or three objectives should be before him.—1. Simplicity of operation. 2. Permanence of image. 3. Subdued tones in good taste rather than the giddy hues which have been offered in some single-solution dye toners.

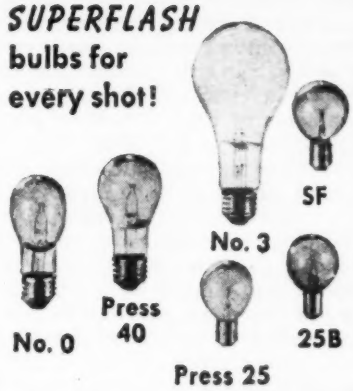
On developers in general there does appear to have been some progress, all of it kept in the "patent medicine" or secret class. Some people will feel better about this when they can mix their own developers incorporating these improvements and perhaps add some of their own pet modifications. This may not be too far off, as it would appear that much of what is claimed for the new "soups" could be accomplished with benzotriazole and buffering. A little has been published on developers and developing methods which claim to give greatly increased film speeds. It is to be hoped that if there is anything in this, the big research laboratories will take hold of it and bring it to us in a tried and proven form.

In the field of lens development, the improvement and widespread use of coating is the most prominent evidence of activity in the field that is of interest to the average amateur. Some new lenses have appeared on the market. Some of these are not greatly different in capabilities from previous ones, but one advance of some significance is the appearance of


A fleeting expression . . . split-second timing . . . snap! You've caught it with Superflash! That patented all-hydronalium wire element gives you *extra-long* peak flash and positive uniformity. You get *extra* strength and protection, too. Superflash bulbs are safety-coated inside and out! No wonder Superflash is the favorite of professional and amateur photographers alike!

SUPERFLASH bulbs for every shot!




PLUG-IN

Gives six 1/5000 second flashes per minute!

ELECTROFLASH!

WABASH "FIRST IN FLASH!"

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Wabash Corporation, a subsidiary of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent
GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:
400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½. 350—3x4½, 3x5, 1½x5 • 300—3¾x4½, 3¾x5. 300—1½ x 6, 1½ x 7, 2 x 6, 2 x 7, 2¾ x 6, 3 x 5½. 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¾x7¾, 1½x12, 2x14.
LARGE HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00
Includes 100 Negontainers. 26 indexes! Set-in dustproof cover; 600-1000 capacity! Your choice, 30 above sizes! Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 250 for $1.00. Gum Labels: "Photos—Do Not Bend." 100-25c; 500—$1.00, Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Catalog.
ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

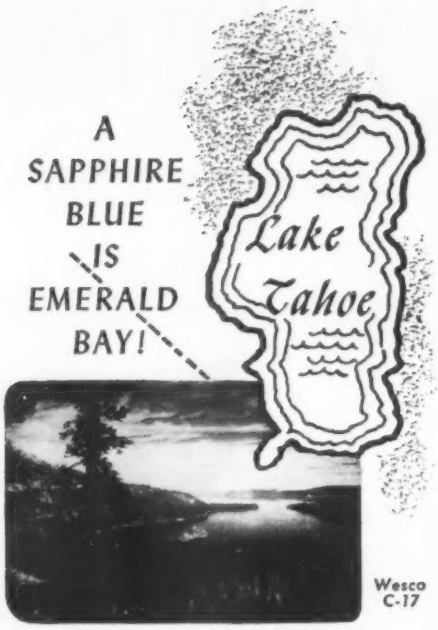
• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make *exact* charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book *today*.

STUART STUDIOS,
121 Monument Circle, Room 146, Indianapolis 9, Ind.
Please send me free book and outline of lessons.
Name_____
Street_____
City_____ State_____

SPIRATONE REFLEX SPECIAL
FOR 12 EXPOSURE FILMS
FINE GRAIN 135, SQUARE 120, 620, 127 DEVELOPING

| and Enlarging to 4" by 4" on Doubleweight | | and Contact Printing on Doubleweight | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Velvet Paper | 95c | Velvet Paper | 75c |
| Glossy Paper | 80c | Glossy Paper | 60c |

FOR A 12 EXPOSURE ROLL
*Send Rolls and Remittance Now to*
SPIRATONE FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
Dept. C, 49 W. 27th St., New York 1, N. Y.




MAGNIFICENT WESCO KODACHROME SLIDES

Emerald Bay, part of famed Lake Tahoe, often belies its name. It is about as deep and pure a blue as you'd find outside the heart of a sapphire. Set in a ring of stately Western pines, it is truly a jewel among the memories of many a vacation scene hunter. Preserved in all its gorgeous, living hues Emerald Bay is ready for your own color-slide collection of memorable places. One of Wesco's famous Western Series.

HUNDREDS OF WESCO SUBJECTS TO CHOOSE FROM; CRYSTAL CLEAR THROUGH VIEWER OR PROJECTOR

Every Wesco Kodachrome Slide is a photographic gem by Mike Roberts and other top-flight camera artists. Each slide, fully captioned, 50¢; 12 in self-viewing panel $5.85. Wesco Starter Sets: 6 slides, 3-dimension effect viewer $4.95; 12 slides, Chromat-O-Scope Deluxe Viewer $9.85. A new and fascinating hobby!

Send Today

At better camera stores everywhere.

For FREE illustrated list of Wesco Color Slide subjects.

Name_____

Address_____

WESTERN MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY
2014 Rosenstock Bldg., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Wesco The Most Beautiful Color Slides in the World!

35mm
The Modern Visual Index
FOR ALL ARGUS, LEICA, UNIVEX
And OTHER 35 mm USERS
PERK PRINT
36 PICTURES ON ONE SHEET
Write PERK PRINT PRODUCTS
3605 KIMBLE ROAD-BALTIMORE-18, MD.
Patented


domestic telephoto lenses, something which I cannot remember having seen before. I am sure that there are capable lens computers in this country and it is to be hoped that when they get going with the new glasses available to them, and perhaps take coating into account in the computing of lenses rather than as an after addition, that new improvements in speed and better correction will result. Probably, as in the case of sensitive materials, the emphasis will be on better color correction. Shutter development will no doubt continue along the lines of higher speeds, improved reliability, and built-in synchronization.

There have been a large number of new cameras appearing on the market recently, but they hardly spell progress. Evidently most of the really new items are still in the developmental stages, or perhaps as far as the tool room. There is already evidence of return of competition from Germany, which may be quite a potent matter when it comes to cameras. I recently read a report on the present and future of industry in that portion of Germany which will be in a position to export to the Western world. The future has largely to do with what portion of prewar manufacturing capacity the occupying powers will permit to operate. Only two industries were given a 100% future, pharmaceuticals and precision optical instruments (which includes cameras). In many fields the American manufacturer has no need to fear competition from anyone. These fields would include the medium to low price roll film camera, the less expensive miniature, the larger single-lens reflex, and the press type. Progress in these fields will probably go along its usual leisurely way without the stimulus of competition. In the precision miniature and twin-lens reflex territory, there is some evidence of awakening interest on the part of the manufacturers here, and this is all to the good. I feel sure that substantial gains will eventually come as a result of this situation.

I suppose that I could dream up a lot of possible improvements in these types of cameras. That would take more space than would be available. In order to suggest what I mean in camera progress, I am going to take one type that has not yet been mentioned, a type that was very popular here when it was available, and a type which has not been matched in American manufacture. This is the groundglass back folding type for film-pack or sheet film. Popular examples were the Recomar, Maximar, Ideal, Avus, and Bergheil. Perhaps one reason why I want to say something about this type is because I feel best qualified to speak about it, having owned and used eight different cameras of the type in four different sizes over a period of nineteen years. They were a popular variety of camera because they had more capabilities and adaptabilities for less cost, weight, and bulk than any other type. They did have some disadvantages, but these should be easy to overcome, and therein lies the greatest opportunity for the improvements which will enable the American manufacturer to meet com-


U. S. ARMY and NAVY SURPLUS
500,000 ! ! !
LENSES

Buy our achromatic lenses for your optical projects. Make telescopes, binoculars, projectors, etc. Send 3 cent stamp for "Bargain List."

3X Army Telescope
Original Cost $150.00

ALL COATED LENSES—BRAND NEW

These superb telescopes come to you in the original government packing. Length 22½ inches. Contains 6 coated lenses, five of them achromats. The high resolving power of the lenses will bring out great detail. 36° Field of View. 3X. Eyepiece Lens Dia. 29m/m E.F.L. 1¼". Fixed focus. Objective 25m/m Dia. Also reticle and three detachable colored filters. .....Postpaid $7.50

Send 3 cent stamp for "BARGAIN" List.
A. JAEGERS
Box 84F So. Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

FOTOFOLIO

THE MODERN WAY OF MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY
See Your Dealer
AREL INC. 4916 Shaw St. Louis 10, Mo.

Monastery Secrets

Forbidden knowledge of Tibet... strange secrets of nature. Learn to control the forces of the Universe as exercised by the sages, cloistered high in the Himalayas. Write *today* for FREE book. Address: Scribe V.Z.K.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose · California

WE BUY - SELL OR SWAP!
Write for Lists
SHUTTERBUG Shop
15 East 39 St., New York 16, N.Y.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production! 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarge to 3¼x4¼. Beautiful, quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper, $1.75. 18 exp. roll. 70c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags. Eight Exposure Films for Snapshots Now Available. MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll 35c or 8 Sparkling Prints 25c.

petition more than half way. In order to do so, it is going to be necessary to cut loose from some traditions which go back to the last century.

This all has to do with backs and holders. Those imported cameras had a germ of an idea in their metal holders. Against them was the fact that they were single, originally designed for plates, and in most cases had to be slid into grooves on the back of the camera after the removal of the groundglass back. The spring type groundglass back and the double holders have a real advantage, but the whole system is built around those clumsy wooden holders which were designed some time in the last century for glass plates and carpenter shop construction.

Here is my dream for such a camera as could be assembled from the best of several existing types, plus a really modern back. The lens would be one of the new coated variety and the shutter one of the latest with built-in synchronization for either flashbulbs or the ultra-speed flash lights. Metal body, drop bed, rising front and cross movement, removable lens and shutter arrangement, bellows support, and perhaps the swing-back could come from one of the best of the German models—my present (for seventeen years) favorite, a Zeiss Ikon Ideal B. It may be that the swing back could be improved upon, with swings in both directions, and a swinging lens-board added, but these are refinements for which relatively few users would care to pay. There would be a combination rangefinder and tubular type viewfinder built *inside* the body of the camera with automatic parallax adjustment coupled to the rangefinder. This would all be covered up when the front of the camera was closed. There would also be a wire frame type of finder with the frame attached to the rising front for use with the front adjustments, and for some types of rapid action where it is superior to the tubular type because of the clear field around the included area.

The back of the camera would be of the spring type with an unbreakable plastic groundglass. The holders would be double, made of metal or possibly of plastics, and they would not correspond to any existing standard. They would be designed *for sheet film alone* and would take full advantage of the compactness and lightness which could be derived from that fact and from the greater strength and adaptabilities of the materials. The whole camera body could be reduced in dimensions correspondingly. Somebody is going to have to show the courage to set up this new standard in holders; it is bound to come. Some makers are already taking advantage of improved materials, but they are tied to the present outside dimensions, so the greater step will have to be made by a camera maker.

With regard to this standardization, I want to say something about film sizes as well. The present 4x5 and 3¼x4¼ need not be modified. When it comes to the next size smaller, it is time to get rid of 2¼x3¼ sheet film. The filmpack of that nominal size is really 2½x3½ and


RIGHT OFF THE BAT VALUES

Argus C-3 camera, flash and case...$70.33
Morton Telephoto 3" lens ..... 49.95
$120.28
SAVE $10.08
110.20

Solar 2¼x3¼ Enlarger with 3½" lens .....$82.25
Precise 11x14 adjustable easel .. 15.55
$97.80
SAVE $8.35
89.45

Bolex H-8 camera f1.9 Cinor lens.$295.00
Wide Angle Lens. 42.50
Leather Carrying Case ..... 15.00
$352.50
SAVE $35.25
317.25

Kodak 16mm 400' reel .....$ .80
DuPont 16mm 400' can ..... .45
Hollis Comb. Splicer 5.55
$6.80
SAVE 89c
5.91

CAMERAS

2¼x3½ Crown Graphic. Optar F:4.5 Kal. Rangefinder and Graflex Flash..$251.27
Argoflex F:4.5 Ctd. lens, new..... 61.13
Exacta "B" with case, F:2 Biotar, F:8 Tess Wide angle, F:5 Meyer Tele ..... 555.00
Mercury II F:2.7 Ctd. display model. 67.00
Hollywood Reflex F:11 lens..... 16.95
Vokar 35mm F:2.8 ctd., RF and case 99.45
4x5 Graphic View, 203mm Ektar ctd. F:7.7 in synchro shutter and case.. 337.72
Rolleicord F:3.5 Triotar, Brand new.. 165.00
Korona 5x7 Commercial, less lens, new 53.00
Robot F:2.8 Tess. with case and cassettes ..... 110.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Bell & Howell Sportster F:2.5 ctd...$102.61
Keystone 8mm F:2.5 ctd. lens..... 64.50
Revere 8mm F:2.5 ctd. ..... 77.50
Revere 8mm F:2.8 Turret..... 110.00
Victor Model No. 5 Turret w/Kodak F:1.9 ctd. Wollensak 3" F:4 and case ..... .342.00
Bell & Howell 16mm Magazine F:2.5. 186.67
Revere 8mm Projector..... 120.00
Bell & Howell 8mm Picturemaster Proj. 262.00
Bell & Howell 16mm Showmaster 1600' ..... 312.95
Victor 40B Sound Projector (New) reg. $454 ..... 388.00

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Saymont Brown Rangefinder.....$ 8.80
Chapin Model C Tripod & Tilt spec... 12.50
Ambol Trupan Tripod..... 28.00
New Eastman Eye Level Tripod $19.54 / New Eastman Turn Tilt Head $15.46 } 29.75
Weston Master II Exposure Meter..... 29.67
Case for above meter (when sold with meter) ..... .85
Skan Exposure meter with case..... 14.95
Kodachrome Adapters for Reflex Cameras 5.55
Kodachrome Adapters for Kodak Ref. & Ciro ..... 6.15

CASES FOR ALL CAMERAS AVAILABLE *WRITE YOUR NEEDS.

Little Tech, Library-Filters and How to use them .....$ .89
DeMornay Reflex Finder for Leica.... 55.00
New Federal 312 Enlarger for 2¼x3¼ negatives ..... 53.00
New Federal 450 Enlarger for 4x5 negatives ..... 112.50
Dryer 12x17, roll top..... 14.37
Fedco Adj. to 4x5 CF Tank..... 7.95
Photrix 8x10 Print Washer..... 4.34
Spot-o-matic Enlarging Meter..... 9.85
Abbey Flash Printer..... 7.95

Perfex "55" f2.8 camera .....$91.00
Leather Ruko Carrying Case ..... 8.00
Lens Hood & 3 Filters ..... 7.85
$106.85
SAVE $7.14
99.71

Developing & Printing Kit
Adj. F-R Film Tank .....$ 3.10
All metal contact printer ..... 12.97
Three 4x6 trays... .75
Print Tongs ..... .30
All Metal Film Clips ..... .50
$17.62
SAVE $4.40
13.22

Viewlex 35mm Projector Case, 5" lens .....$64.50
(2) Kodak all metal sequence files @ $1.00 ea. ..... 2.00
$66.50
SAVE $17.00
49.50

Apos 1½" telephoto lens for Revere, Keystone & B & H 8mm .....$22.45
Hollis 8 & 16 Splicer ..... 5.55
$28.00
SAVE $2.79
25.21

Filter Time is Here! Write Us Your Lens Size and Type Wanted.

FREE Write for our New Summer Bargain Bulletin!

CAMERA CRAFT INC.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
210 North Ave., Dept. P-B, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Branch stores in New York City • Mount Vernon, N. Y. • White Plains, N. Y.



Trial Offer to PHOTOGRAPHERS

Special!—4 monthly issues of The Camera, 35c, bookcase size magazine, for $1.00. In each issue: a complete Camerette (how-to-do-it booklet on popular subject); more than 100 illustrations; feature articles by famous photographers; latest color information; cash prize monthly print contest. New readers only. Offer expires Aug. 1. Send $1.00 today to

The Camera, 511-6 Morris Building, Baltimore 1, Md.



NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL 35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES
DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3¼ x 4½
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL
18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00 - WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -
HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.



NOW AVAILABLE!

DOUBLE CUT FILM (and Plate) HOLDERS and FILM PACK ADAPTERS for 6.5x9cm and 9x12cm European Type Cameras

SAVE MONEY
SAVE WEIGHT
SAVE BULK

FEATURES:
1. Used direct in cameras without accessories or change of focus.
2. Metal construction, compact, rust-resistant.
3. Uses 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ film size respectively.
4. Fits Eastman, Recomar, Voightlander, Zeiss, Ihagee, Lily, and many others.

The practical answer to your Film and Holder Problems:

Reducing sheaths available for the 3¼x4¼ size holder to enable use of 2¼x3¼ cut films for economy in color work.

See Them at Your Dealer's or Write Sending Dealer's Name.

E. SUYDAM & CO.—MANUFACTURERS
1422 Mohawk St. Los Angeles 26, Calif.

FREE!

COLOR CATALOG
This catalog is chock-full of color supplies, cameras, film, chemicals, books . . . thousands of items for the color fan.
Send for it TODAY!

from the Nation's

COLOR HEADQUARTERS

Today, as when we first launched Fotoshop's color laboratories in 1939, we are proud of our reputation as the nation's photo-color headquarters. Our staff of trained color technicians, our laboratories, our services—all are keyed to give you the ultimate in your color requirements.

SEPARATION NEGATIVE SERVICE

Fotoshop color laboratories feature a color separation service, to insure the proper separation of transparencies. Every means of control is provided: line voltage is stabilized precisely, temperature is controlled automatically, solutions and emulsions are constantly tested, and all separations are densitometrically read and furnished with printing exposure ratios.

Contact separations up to 4 x 5. Per set ..... $3.50
Enlargement separation to 4 x 5, from 35mm and Bantam film. Per set ..... $5.00

For Commercial Illustrators, Salon Exhibits, Engravers, Etc.

COMMERCIAL COLOR PRINTS

The ultimate in color reproduction from transparencies up to 4 x 5 (or similar portion of larger transparencies) produced by the Dye Transfer Print Process noted for color fidelity, brilliance and permanence.

Any Size Up to 8 x 10 ..... $12.00
11 x 14 ..... 17.50
Duplicates (from same original). 8 x 10. Each ..... 3.00
Duplicates (from same original). 11 x 14. Each ..... 4.50

Prices Quoted On Other Sizes Upon Request

FOTOSHOP, Inc.
18 E. 42nd St., Dept. C-1, New York 17, N. Y.

COMPARE OUR PRICES! BE CONVINCED!

GUARANTEED 35 MM FILM!

EASTMAN SUPER XX
PLUS X
ANSCO SUPREME
PANATOMIC X
DUPONT SUPERIOR TYPE 1, 2, 3.

25 FT. 95¢ 100 FT. $2.85

RELOADED CARTRIDGES
YOUR CHOICE 3 For $1.10

DELUXE BULK FILM WINDERS $6.50

ROLL FILM AVAILABLE!
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c; 620—33c; 616—38c
Minimum Order—3 Rolls. No C.O.D. Orders Accepted. Include Postage.

SURPLUS BARGAIN OFFER FULLY GUARANTEED
16MM Kodachrome—100 ft. Outdoor (slightly outdated) ..... $5.49
16MM Super X—100 ft. Slightly Outdated ..... $3.95

35MM FINE GRAIN Developing and Enlarging To 3¼x4½ S. W. Glossy $1.50

Write for FREE PRICE LIST and MAILING BAGS

MODEL FILM COMPANY
723 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

Match-Mates by NASCO

Made for each other—inside and out—these matching cases

by NASCO craftsmen are perfect companions. Handsome aero-tweed covers the all-wood, brass-reinforced construction. Interiors are cushioned with a soft, protective layer of rayon flock lining. *NASCO cases are available at all fine photographic dealers.* Illustrated are the deluxe cases for the Revere 8 Projector and 8mm Reels.

Projector Cases are stocked for the following machines: Keystone, R8, A82, A8; Universal PC-500; Kodak 33 and Kodaslide 2A . . . Other NASCO products include: miniature and press Speed Graphic cases in amateur and professional sizes; eight and twelve compartment NASCO Paper Safe.

Write for 1947 catalogue and price list

NATHAN SHECTMAN
228 W. Houston St., New York 14, N. Y.

Genuine NASCO Product

nathan Shectman

Exclusive Western Distributor
THE MILLER OUTCALT COMPANY
Hollywood 28, Cal.

Exclusive Export Agent
Cinefot Int'l Corp.
303 W. 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

the sheet film might as well be also as the camera would have to be made large enough for the pack, unless it were reduced in size. There probably is too much money invested in the tools for the making of the film pack cases for that to be popular with the manufacturers. With the sheet film it is merely a matter of shifting the emphasis from one to another of two already existing sizes. Why not call the pack the 2½x3½ that it really is and get rid of the undersized sheet film standard? Why not equip the backs of these cameras with magnifiers in the hoods as is done with some types of smaller reflexes?

After bearing down rather heavily on this one type of camera, it should be sufficient to touch lightly on some of the other types. As a general point, I feel that it should be possible to find something to take the place of glued-on leather or its imitation for a covering. The lens coupled rangefinder has proven its worth and become so popular on the miniature and press cameras that it is time for it to appear on another type where it would probably do more good than anywhere else. That is on the larger sizes of roll-film cameras where the focal length of the lens is great enough to cut down on the depth of field, and where the use of the groundglass is not possible. Cameras of this general type in the medium price class are made and sold in large quantities. Developments in rangefinder design and manufacture should reach the point where these cameras can be equipped with them.

The very deservedly popular single-lens reflecting type of camera has remained virtually unchanged in thirty years. I have been using one of them for nearly a third of that time and I can think of several possible improvements. A brief listing will be enough—1. Greatly reduced bulk and weight for the picture size by the use of a lightweight aluminum or magnesium alloy body. 2. A rearranged mirror system so that lenses of more nearly normal (shorter) focal lengths can be used. 3. A rising front. 4. An infinity stop and focusing scale. 5. A magnifier in the hood like the twin-lens reflexes. 6. A direct viewfinder for eye-level use. 7. A shutter with fewer, better-spaced, and more accurate speeds. 8. It should take the same smaller size double holders described before, and the magazines and other accessories should be built to the same improved standards. 9. There should be roll holders for standard size roll films.

This column has already gone far enough without invading the almost endless fields of accessories and gadgets or touching upon the movies at all. It has almost degenerated into a catalog of wishes. Perhaps you have seen listed some of the wishes that you have dreamed about, and I am sure that if you are inclined to have dreams of this sort, you have had plenty which have not occurred to me. As things stand at present, the demand for quality equipment probably will continue for a time to run so far ahead of productive capacity that the manufacturers need not feel impelled to

offer new things in a hurry to stimulate further demand. Just the same, I am betting on the American camera and photographic goods manufacturer and feel sure that he is working in design department, tool room, and research laboratory to develop those things that you and I are dreaming about. Before the next ten years have gone too far, I'm betting that many of them will become realities.—

### BIOLOGICAL PHOTO EXHIBITION

**An International** Exhibition of Biological Photography of interest to all photographers in the scientific field will be held September 19-27, 1947, under the sponsorship of the Biological Photographic Association in Rochester, New York.

The exhibition will be on display in the gallery of the Rundel building of the Rochester public library. All the facilities necessary for display are available to the exhibition committee of which Nathan S. Horton, of New York City, is chairman. The scope of the exhibition, which will be held in conjunction with the 1947 Convention of the Biological Photographic Association, includes scientific photography of all biological subjects. It is the desire of the exhibition committee to include all photographic technics in the preparation of black-and-white and color still and motion picture photographic material.

Three judges prominent in their fields will select entries: Arthur A. Proetz, editor of the Annals of Otology, Rhinology, and Laryngology, an enthusiastic biological photographer, particularly stop-motion photomicrography. Walter Clark, technical assistant to the director of the Kodak Research Laboratories and an authority in the field of scientific photography. Leo C. Massopust, editor of the *Journal of the Biological Photographic Association* and a biological photographer at Marquette University.

Membership in the Biological Photographic Association is *not* a requisite for participation.

Information concerning the convention program of the Biological Photographic Association to be held September 10-13, 1947, may be secured from John V. Butterfield, 635 St. Paul Street, Rochester 4, New York. Entry blanks for contributors to the exhibition may be secured from H. Lou Gibson, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, New York. Last day for receiving entries is August 1, 1947.

Popular Photography — J. E. Martenhoff


BECAUSE EVERY SCENE HAS A RIGHT TO BE IN-FOCUS

*Your movie camera should be fitted with an*

AMBOL CINE-FOCUS

SPLIT-IMAGE, LENS-COUPLED RANGEFINDER

Why risk spoiling that "one shot in a million"? Why throw good money away on film that's wasted because of blurry, indistinct pictures? With an Ambol Cine-Focus Rangefinder attached to your movie camera, you'll save money, save scenes, and you'll show movies that will really be the talk of your neighborhood.

Operating on the split-image principle, long known and demanded by "still" fans, the Cine-Focus brings to movie-makers an advantage heretofore unobtainable. Without guessing or measuring, you get hairline focusing every time. Merely look through the large viewing mirror, and begin shooting. Brilliance and sharpness are assured — regardless of the angle at which the camera is held.

The Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image, Lens-Coupled Rangefinder is available in models for almost all cameras, including Bolex H-16, with Kern 1" F/1.4 or Wollensak 1" F/1.5 lenses. Only 43.50, including tax, and fully guaranteed for one year. At your dealer's, or write for literature.

*American Bolex Company, Inc.*

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

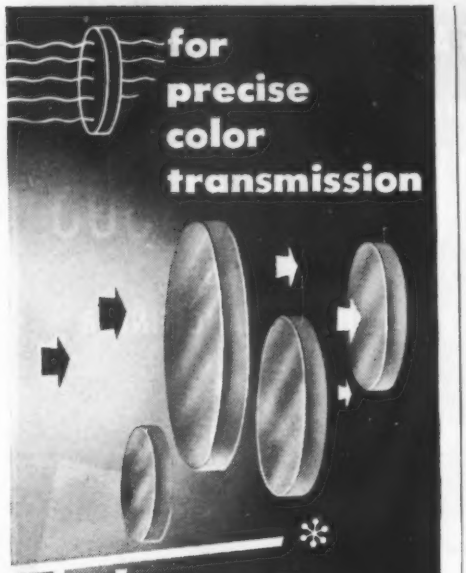
SUPER-COTE
MEANS
Better Pictures With Your Present Lens
The SUPER-COTE Process has been engineered by coating experts to modernize your lens by the most advanced hard coating methods. Prompt efficient service including full insurance. See your photo dealer or write
OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING COMPANY
2125-P Cherry St. Philadelphia 3, Pa.
*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

A PERMANENT BOUND ALBUM DISTINGUISHES YOUR FINE CANDID WEDDING PHOTOGRAPHY!
All you do is mail the prints to us with instructions and we do the rest. Why continue to do your own pasting and assembling? All sizes, many colors and materials are available.
Write for details.
LONG ISLAND BOOK BINDERY
105-26 Tuckerton St., Dept. P-12, Jamaica 1, N. Y.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1
18 exp. 75c • 16 exp. Split 55c
36 exp. Reloads 50c
All miniature and split size film finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and embossed date.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List.

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll.
25¢
MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80




Tikern* LUMENATE* FILTERS

... for use with ANSCO COLOR, KODACHROME, BLACK and WHITE film. Filters of flawless quality — available in 19mm, 25mm, and series V, VI, VII.

TIKERN KODACHROME TYPE MOVIE KIT COMBINATION FOR ALL MOVIE CAMERAS. Precisely made combination lens shade and filter holder. Complete with three filters: Lumenate Type A, Photoflood, and Haze packed in a safety pouch of fine leather.

TIKERN COMBINATION LENS SHADE AND FILTER HOLDER is precisioneered to the closest tolerance to secure filters at a plane parallel to the lens. In all sizes in slip-on, screw-in and set screw types. Shade specially tempered to assure permanent shape.

FREE—reference and film chart!

*Reg. U. S. pat. off.

Tikern Corporation

405—44th Street, Brooklyn 20, N. Y.



**INVENTORS**

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions. Our firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2446 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.



**BEST ENLARGEMENTS**

BLACK & WHITE—5x7—25c • 8x10—45c • 11x14—$1.00
Copy Negatives From Prints—75c
COLOR PRINTS—2¼x3¼—50c • 3¼x4½—85c • 5x7—$2.00 • 8x10—$3.00. Write for free price list & mailer—Dept. P-6

HELIO PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. Box 521 Church St. Sta. N. Y. City 8, N. Y.


# CAMERA CLUBS

### Real Test of Skill Afforded by "Uncut" Movie Projects

It has been said that the perfect amateur movie would not need any cutting or titling. Two movie groups have sent word that their members now are engaged in seeing just how closely they can approach this ideal, in filming their own localities.

*Edison Camera Club* (Chicago) moviemakers are at work on individual films depicting the Windy City, and the judges won't even let 'em cut off the leader strips. And the same sort of deal is under way at *Los Angeles Cinema Club*, the Angelenos' rules specifically stating that all films "must be submitted in the same condition as when received from the processing laboratory."

We'd sure hate to exhibit most of our own stuff just as it comes from the processor—but there's no better way of learning good movie camera technique.

### Here's Help for New Clubs

If you're planning to launch a camera club, or if your club has been organized only a short while, drop a line to Ansco, at Binghamton, N. Y., attention Camera Club department. They'll send you a helpful, informative booklet entitled "Planning a Camera Club." It's free.

### New Deal at Syracuse

We are informed that the *Syracuse Movie Makers' Association* has disbanded, and that all of the club's property was auctioned off earlier this year. Since the old organization's demise, a new group has formed and is doing business under the name of *The Cinematographers' Club of Syracuse*. Dorothy Warner is secretary, and the new address is 153 Lilac St., Syracuse, N. Y. Change your mailing lists accordingly.

### Alaskans Making Progress

Having been organized just a little more than a year, the *Juneau Camera Club* already has sponsored a photographic section in the Alaskan Arts and Crafts Exhibit Show, and currently is selecting the best entries for a traveling show. They'd like to hear from any clubs interested in negotiating for an exchange of prints, so drop 'em a line. Secretary is John H. Brillhart, and you address him at Box 188, Juneau, Alaska.

### Unique Invitational Salon to be Hung by Utah Club

Under the sponsorship of the Utah Centennial Commission, the *Photographic Print Society* (Salt Lake City) is well along with preparations for a unique 200-print invitational salon. Fifty leading American photographers have accepted the *Society's* invitation to enter four prints each, and the show will be exhibited in the main galleries of Salt Lake City's renowed Art Barn, at 54 Finch Lane. Admittedly striving to eliminate the usual competitive requirements and the preferences of individual jurors, the Utah club feels that the prints received will represent exactly what the photographers themselves consider their own best work. This is an interesting approach, and we hope to give you further word regarding the show at a later date.

### Useful High School Project

As one of the many class projects assigned to members of the *Badger Camera Clickers* at Tucson (Ariz.) High School this year, instructor Harry Goldstein got them to design and make pocket-size depth-of-field indicators. The one Harry sent us is based on a 7-inch lens, apertures from *f* 4.5 through *f* 45, and distances from three feet to 300 feet. Very handy little gadget, easily-read and well-made. Thank you, Harry, and may other instructors follow your example in giving their students such practical exercises in basic photography.

**Youngest** member of Sioux Falls (S.D.) Camera Club is Scout Charles Girlinger, 12, who will soon qualify for his merit badge in photography.

### Want to Exchange Shows?

Always happy to promote the interchange of club prints and slides, we offer the following roundup of information without assuming any further responsibility in the matter:

*Kearney & Trecker Camera Club* has a salon of scenic color transparencies ready for exchange. Write to Eugene M. Schmidt, secretary, at 6784 West National Avenue, West Allis 14, Wis.

A group of thirty salon prints has been readied for the road by *Fine Arts Camera Club*, of Evansville, Ind. It is explained that applicants for bookings in this show's itinerary are expected to pay transportation charges one way. For

further details write to W. W. Williams, 1011 Hulman Building, Evansville 18, Ind.

A traveling print exhibit now is available from *Resort Camera Club,* of Petoskey, Mich. Booking for this show is being handled by club president Walter Rice, 106 Howard St., Petoskey, Mich.

### Correspondence Wanted

Having been more or less inactive during the war years, due to having members in the armed forces and on 'round-the-clock factory shifts, *Bridgeport* (Conn.) *Camera Club* is hitting its stride once again and would like to hear from you. This group meets twice a month at the Bridgeport Art League, and welcomes any visiting clubbers.

Another bunch of Connecticut amateurs has organized in Rockville, under the name of *Tolland County Camera Club.* Originally planned as a 16-member organization, this group is finding it difficult to keep the roster under control, due to the local interest being encountered. Secretary is Cliff Knight, and you can reach him at Rockville, Conn.

*Camden County Photographic Guild* has hung out its shingle in Audubon, N. J., meeting once a month at Dotts' Studio. Secretary is L. M. Cross, whose home address is 204 W. Atlantic Ave., Haddon Heights, N. J.

In Selma, Ala., nearly thirty enthusiasts are forming the *Selma Camera Club,* and would especially appreciate hearing from you regarding organization, programs, etc. Write to M. W. Driskell, 407 Lauderdale St., Selma, Ala.

Equally anxious to corespond is the *Kendallville* (Ind.) *Camera Club,* whose secretary is Lewis H. Foor, of 422 Lewis St., Kendallville. A majority of this aggregation uses 35 mm equipment.

The *Madison Amateur Camera Club* is off to a fine start, having had seven in attendance at its first meeting and 40 on hand a few weeks later. If he hasn't been trampled in the rush meanwhile, you can write to the secretary, E. A. Nordstedt, 2706 Mason St., Madison, Wis.

### We Hear . . .

That *Metro Movie Club* (Chicago) had to rush out a "short-form" mimeographed version of its "News" not long ago because all the copy for the regular edition was lost at the printer's. Mind a little fatherly advice, *Metro?* Make carbon copies of all your editorial matter, and keep 'em where you can find 'em. You're to be congratulated, though, on having pushed out the news in some fashion.

Third Annual State-wide Salon of Photography is in the making up Minnesota way. *Y.M.C.A. Camera Club of Minneapolis* members are the ringleaders, as usual, and if they excel previous efforts they'll be going some.

*Green Bay* (Wis.) *Camera Club* has just launched a new printed bulletin known as "The Bellows." An interesting feature of it is that club members can run classified ads at 25c a throw. Give you any ideas?

Well, better get those prints out of the wash now—that water meter drives me crazy. So, until next month, keep your lens clean.—*Whit Hillyer.*


**Champions — COST MORE THAN PUPS . . .**

**NOW $60.00***

Sure you can buy a pup for a song, but you'll spend a lot of money on distemper shots, chewed-up slippers and other expenses with no assurance that he'll ever win any blue ribbons.

The first Giraffe that was shipped was the blue ribbon winner which we are delivering today. But look how it grew since it was originally designed to sell for $60 . . . !

| FEATURES | PUPPY VERSION | BLUE RIBBON GIRAFFE |
|---|---|---|
| Head diameter | 6" | 7" |
| Boom tube diameter | ⅝" Straight | 1" Tapered |
| Stand tube diameter | ¾" | 1¼" |
| Stand controls | Conventional knob. | Camlock lever and Numocushion. |
| Legs | Folding, but locking in open position only. | Folding and locking in open and closed position. |
| Finish | Paint throughout. | Satin chromium on boom, inner section of stand and legs. Baked wrinkle enamel on parts not subject to wear. |

We nursed the Giraffe through the Puppy stage and held up delivery till it was ready to be "shown". During that period — between the middle of 1946 and January 1947 — the cost of metals and metal products increased 23% according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Much as we hate to do it, the increase in cost and the increase in value make it necessary to increase the price of the Giraffe.

HERE'S YOUR LAST CHANCE TO BUY THE BLUE RIBBON GIRAFFE AT PUPPY PRICES. ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER.

JUNE 1st $69.50*

On June 1st the price of the Giraffe will become $69.50. Orders will be filled at $60.00 which are postmarked prior to midnight May 31st . . . providing they call for delivery as soon as available.

DISTRIBUTORS:

Dallas Photo Supply — Miller Outcalt Company — Raygram Corp.
Hornstein Photo Sales — Pacific Photo Supply — Export: Cinefot International Corp.

*Slightly higher in western states and Canada

**DISPLAY LIGHTING INCORPORATED**
417 EAST 61ST STREET • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



**We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES**
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-22, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.



Fine Grain Dev. Expert Workmanship. Fast Service.
35mm Film Developed 36 Enlargements 3 x 4" $1.00 complete
ROLL FILM developed 2 prints of each 8 exp. 30c
16 exp. dev., enl'ged 3x4" 12 exp. 45c
SEND CARD FOR FREE MAILER.
TOP notch photo
307 NEW YORK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK



**SPEED-EZ-EL**
SPEEDS — SIMPLIFIES ENLARGING

FASTER — EASIER
NO ADJUSTMENTS
STURDY (All Metal)

Compact—for any position on enlarger base. Increases composition possibilities of any negative. WIRE SHARP focusing without eye strain. AT YOUR DEALERS or sent prepaid if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. F-7)
112 N. Hayworth Ave.,
Hollywood 36, Calif.

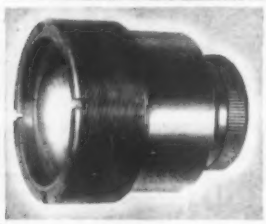
| | |
|---|---|
| 2½ x 3½ | $1.11 |
| 3½ x 5 | 1.22 |
| 4 x 5 | 1.28 |
| 4 x 6 | 1.45 |
| 5 x 7 | 1.78 |
| 8 x 10 | 2.50 |

Includes Excise Tax

35mm *HIGH SPEED* PANCHROMATIC
Daylight Weston 80-GE 120-Tungsten Weston 64-GE 100
DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE
for ARGUS CONTAX LEICA RETINA and similar cameras

18 Exposures — 55c
36 Exposures — 87c
DOVER FILM

ALL EIGHT EXPOSURES
Size 127 — Retail Price 27c
Size 620 — Retail Price 33c
Size 120 — Retail Price 33c
Size 616 — Retail Price 38c
Size 116 — Retail Price 38c
Dealers Write For Special Discounts
*Each film is properly wrapped*
*Boxed with an instruction sheet*
DOVER FILM CORP., DOVER, N. H., U. S. A.


BRAND NEW
F 1.9
ACHROMATIC
*Only* $9.95
POSTPAID
FOUR ELEMENTS...3.6" FOCAL LENGTH
PERFECT CONDITION...IN BARREL MOUNT
Money refunded if you are not satisfied within 30 days that this lens is worth many times the price.
Perfect for 35 mm color projection. Ideal for many other uses. Complete in threaded barrel mount ready to use. Packed in original government inspector sealed package—NOT SALVAGED.
*Order several TODAY. SUPPLY LIMITED.*
S. E. VICKERS
3581 Deshler Ave. Columbus, Ohio

## Photography at the United Nations

*(Continued from page 47)*

photographer and no newsreel cameramen showed up.

Unfortunately most of the world's press, characteristically cynical, is mainly interested in the spectacular. Headlines, generally, are reserved exclusively for disasters. Atom bombs make huge headlines, but the quiet voices devoted to the fabrication of peace go unheard.

If the press and newsreel men all avoid the UN conference chambers, it remains for the hard-working UN staff photographers to record the small events that everyone desperately hopes may ultimately add up to permanent peace in our time, and to *hope* that their pictures will be printed in magazines and newspapers throughout the world.

At Lake Success there are four diligent photographers — Albert Fox, former American news photographer, who is chief; Marcus Chamudes of Chile, Miss Kari Berggrav of Norway, and Miss Maria Bordy of Soviet Russia. They cover the UN General Assembly in Flushing, the Security Council meetings, the meetings of the special commissions, and all the activities at the Secretariat. They are present at the big events, but most of their assignments are routine and unromantic. They make informal portraits of delegates and Secretariat officials as well as employe identification pictures. They record department activities and social events involving delegates as well as Secretariat workers. On occasion they are sent to cover events outside the country, and at this writing Chamudes is in Greece covering the sessions of the United Nations Balkan Commission there.

In addition to the working photographers there are four darkroom workers who do the processing and print making. Jorgen Grinde, of Norway, is in charge and he is assisted by John Henry James, an American Negro, Edward Silverman, and Allison Kubiak, both of the U. S. A.

The air-conditioned darkrooms are large and well-equipped. In addition to the usual sinks and developing tanks, the negative room boasts also a large wooden drying cabinet made by UN carpenters. The print room is about thirty feet long and twenty feet wide, equipped with several contact printers, one 5x7 Elwood, and two 4x5 Omega DII enlargers. A light-tight opening in the wall behind the hypo tank is provided through which prints are passed to the big washer outside. A large drum dryer completes the job of print making. An additional small room is used for trimming, spotting, and mounting prints.

What is done with the thousands of pictures produced by the UN staff photographers? Theoretically, plenty. They are documenting a great historic organization at Lake Success and the pictures are going into the permanent archives. This is handled by Miss Frances Orkin, photo distribution officer, and a staff of four assistants, whose job it is to set up and maintain the permanent archives, carry on picture research, write captions,

*Terrific Savings!*
MOVIE FILM
*Eastman Kodak Super X*
WESTON 32
Purchased and spooled from government stocks. Tested—unconditionally guaranteed!
16 mm 100 ft. spool.... 1.95
50 ft. spool.... .98
50 ft. Magazine 1.35
8 mm DOUBLE 25 ft. spool... .75
PROCESSING CHARGES
50 ft. ...75c 100 ft. ... $1.00
8mm 25 ft. ...75c
*Finest Quality—Fast Service!*
PHOTO SURPLUS SALES CO.
Rm. PP 12 Duane St. N.Y.C.

COLOR
ADAPT YOUR CAMERA FOR KODACHROME
With the amazing Essenkay Color Film Adapter (patented), you can enjoy the thrill of color pictures in the popular Bantam (828) picture size. Kit consists of mask and film spool extension to fit Argoflex, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Super Ikonta B and BX, Ikoflex, Korelli-Reflex, Altiflex, Wirgin Reflex, Speedex, Super Sport Dolly, Kodak Duo 620, Exacta, and other 120 and 127 size cameras.
PRICE EACH $4.75 PLUS 80c EXCISE TAX
*At Better Dealers Everywhere*
Mfd. by BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
Photo Supplies since 1897
321 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill.

*Special!...*
1947
ROSE TOURNAMENT
*60 Color Slides* — $27.50
•
*For particulars air mail to*
VIKING LENSMEN
4568 Weike Avenue • Bell, California

KODAK & CAMERA REPAIRS
Bellows made to order. Specialists on Contax, Leicas, Graflex, movie cameras and projectors.
C. T. MOYSE
40 Years' Experience
108 Fulton St. New York 7, N. Y.

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1
WHERE ELSE can you get READY MADE SLIDES at 5c EACH? Full double 35mm size, sharp and clear, complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. *SPECIAL OFFER – UNUSUAL SCENIC, TRAVEL and PICTORIAL VIEWS. 20 FOR $1 or 40 FOR $2.00. ALL DIFFERENT.* Other sets 25c up. 3 Doz "QUIK-FIX" Slide Mounts 50c. *ILLUSTRATED CATALOG* sent with ORDER.
*SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE* 3111 W. TUSCARAWAS CANTON 3, OHIO

purchase pictures from outside sources, and handle distribution.

Pictures are distributed to strategic places throughout the world and are available on request in the United States. There is no attempt made to compete with newspapers and press services but pictures are available to them if they want them. The UN picture files, which include the entire collection of State Department photographs made at the San Francisco Conference as well as those of the old United Nations Information Service and the now defunct UNRRA, are open to the public at all times. The machinery of distribution, however, is largely in the formative process and nothing like the widespread world-wide dissemination ultimately necessary is at present being accomplished.

**UN photographs** find their way into newspapers all over the world. Pavel Baracek Jacquier, member of the Czechoslovakian delegation, was found reading this Czech newspaper containing President Truman pictures by UN photographers.

Another important outlet for pictures is that provided by the Weekly United Nations Feature Service, which is operated by Henry Fritsch, a senior officer in the Press Division. This is a clip sheet and mat service designed for weekly newspapers and small dailies. The pictures are provided in either plastic mat form or glossy prints. The sheet is printed in English, French, and Spanish and goes out to more than 3,000 English and foreign language papers both here and abroad. Here again only the surface has been scratched but the Press Department is circularizing several hundred newspapers weekly.

Still another channel for staff pictures is the *Weekly Bulletin,* in magazine format and printed in English, French, and Spanish on slick paper. The *Bulletin,* designed to provide a concise account of UN activities, is edited by T. A. Raman of India, and goes to every member of the 55 delegations, various departments of member governments, officials and employees of the Secretariat, to overseas offices of the UN, and, by subscription, to editors, commentators, libraries, and the press. Twenty-five thousand copies are printed and distributed weekly.

The development in recent years of the 35 mm film strip has greatly extended the use and influence of photography, and the UN is making good use of this method of visual communication. Jerome Oberwager


**At your Dealer NOW! $100.00 PLUS TAX**

**a Professional Camera for the Amateur!**

★ Model MS35 equipped with Wollensak two inch F2.8 coated lens.
★ All controls visible from top of camera.
★ All parts precision machined and interchangeable.
★ Range finder coupled to lens.
★ Single control film winder and shutter cocking—double exposure impossible.
★ Hinged back for simple daylight loading.
★ Shutter speeds instantly changeable after winding film.
★ Interchangeable lens.
★ Film—uses standard 35mm black and white or color—double frame 24 x 35mm.
★ Intermittent curtain type focal plane shutter.
★ Shutter speeds from bulb to 1000th second.
★ Shutter and Cable release button.
★ New type positive safety lock for hinged back.

**Precision Machined 35 MM Camera**

**Construction Features**—The requirement of a successful 35 mm camera is the ease of handling plus the need for rigid construction, without bulk or extruding gadgets.

The Clarus meets these requirements fully. It is carefully designed and balanced so as to handle easy. All controls are easily accessible from the top of the camera. All parts are neatly styled and carefully arranged for ease and speed of operation. The body is constructed of three die-cast parts—front case, top case, and back. These parts form a one-piece camera with ample strength to meet the severest requirements without loose parts to get lost.

**CLARUS**

DEALER FRANCHISES ARE NOW AVAILABLE
SOLD UNDER STATE FAIR-TRADE PRACTICE ACT

CAMERA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
1554 NICOLLET AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

**Mount Your Pictures in an Album**

with Engel Poc-ket Art Corners. EZE to use

Unexcelled for photos, cards, stamps, etc. Neat-easy to use-gummed inside for holding prints tight or loose. At photo supply and album counters, or send 10c for pkg. of 100 and free samples to try.

Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.,
Dept. 30-T 4717 N. Clark, Chicago • 40

**WRITE US FOR PHOTO EQUIPMENT**

Nationally known new and used cameras, lenses and photographic equipment at lowest prices. Old equipment accepted in trade.

**CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE**

Largest Stock of Cameras and Equipment in the South.

1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

**35 MM FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED AND ENLARGED 1.75 to Superb 3½x5½ Salon Prints!**

On selected single weight glossy or double weight matt paper, each print individually enlarged, dodged and cropped, including Mercury Rolls.
18 Exposure Roll ..... $1.00
GUARANTEED FRESH 36 EXP. RELOADS ..... 80c
12 Exp., 2¼x2¼, Fine Grain, Developed and Enlarged to 5x5 ..... $1.00
Send for free samples, mailing bag and complete price list of all our services. Money back if not satisfied!

**MINLARGEMENTS**
P.O. BOX 193 GRAND CENTRAL ANNEX, N.Y.C.

# Boston Store
*of Milwaukee*
WISCONSIN

TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE AT HOME

**TRU-VUE, 2.00**

Three dimensional pictures that startle you with their brilliance. You insert a roll of film, trip the lever and a picture appears before your eyes! Each reel has 14 views on 35 mm. safety film.

Tru-Vue Viewer and 12 films in library box ..... 6.41
Library Box only ..... 1.50
Tru-Vue Films ..... 35c; 3 for $1

*Here are a few of the 349 subjects in stock. Send for the complete list:*

| | |
|---|---|
| Under the Big Top | American Alps, No. 1 |
| Beauty of Hawaii | Cape Cod Country |
| New York City | Passion Play, Part 1 |
| Niagara Falls | Gypsy Rose Lee |
| Bryce Canyon | Yellowstone |
| Miami | Fairland |

Boston Store, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Quantity_____ M. O._____ Check_____



Send your Leica, Argus **35** MM film to Univex, Mercury

**DEVELOPIX**

Ultra Fine Grain Developed, Hardened and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements made.

**36 EXP. ROLL $1.25**
20 exp. roll $0.95
65 exp. roll 2.50

**35MM Reloads—36 exp. 45c, 20 exp. 30c**
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!**
**COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE**
Black & White and Color—For all sizes film
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges
*Send for free mailing bag and free new price-list, just off the press.*

**DEVELOPIX**
P.O. BOX 146, MADISON SQ. STA., NEW YORK, N. Y.


runs this project in the Film section, and makes extensive use of UN picture files and photographers, who frequently are assigned to make special photographs for it. This is a purely documentary project devoted to the creation and execution of 90-frame strips designed to inform group audiences of UN activities and problems. Although up to now only one strip has been completed—*The United Nations at Work: The Secretariat*—plans call for complete coverage of all phases of UN. There will be strips, which by pictures and charts, will explain the Charter itself, its principles and purposes, as well as specific issues as they arise.

These film strips which are put together and photographed at Lake Success are distributed free of charge in English, French, Spanish, and Russian, to educational institutions, cultural agencies, libraries, women's clubs, church groups, labor unions, forum groups, and any other organizations possessing strip film projectors. The strips are packed in cans containing accompanying speaker's texts and may be had on request.

Photographs are also used in a variety of posters and exhibition panels, which are designed and executed in the art department under direction of Jan Juta of South Africa, who is titular chief of the Visual Information Section.

There you see is the structure of the photographic setup at UN. Theoretically, there is nothing the matter with it, but in practice there is much to be desired, for a variety of reasons, not the least of which is economics. There just isn't enough money available to carry out the program the way it should be carried out. The photographers, and most of the subsidiary personnel, are hard workers. There is no provision in the budget for overtime compensation, and the outlook is not bright, for UN expenditures have already exceeded the budget for the first quarter of 1947 and Secretary General Trygve Lie is faced with a critical problem, the solution of which in all probability will mean still further contractions in allowances.

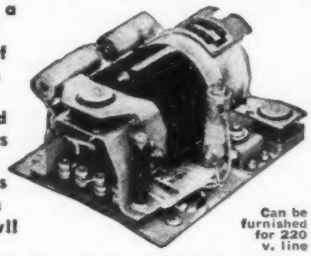
Meanwhile, all hands are at their jobs working. But a perusal of the pictures is a disquieting experience and recalls something Lucien Aigner wrote in the August, 1945, issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY in his article on *Camera at the San Francisco Conference*. Aigner lamented the almost complete absence of outstanding photographs at that conference. He saw mostly routine shots showing delegates eating, arguing, and gesticulating.

"And yet," wrote Aigner, "if we want to sell this conference to the masses (this or any other peace conference which will follow it), we will have to do better than just present news shots. We will have to do something more deeply human, more monumental, more dramatic than just delegates coming and going. Maybe the whole attitude will have to change. Maybe the whole presentation will have to become a little more *peace conscious*, instead of being *conference conscious*."

"But that," Aigner concluded, "we cannot do. *That* the delegates, the big shots, the Big Three or Four or Five will have to do before we can shoot it. But we may help them by showing some of the things


**AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR**
***Designed for Photographic Equipment***
(Enlargers, printers, flood control, color work, etc.)

Maintains a Constant Voltage of 110 Volts into 500 watt load Regardless of Line Variations Between 115v-130v!!



Can be furnished for 220 v. line

USES THE FAMOUS AIRCRAFT TYPE CARBON PILE SOLENOID SYSTEM
CAN BE MOUNTED ANYWHERE
OPERATES ON EITHER AC OR DC
COMPLETE AND READY FOR USE

**$14.95**
*FOB—New York*
*20% or full amount with order*

**ELECTRONIC PHOTO DEVICES, Inc.**
63 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.



**YOUR Photographs Are OUR Problem**

**THE BEST EQUIPMENT** is useless unless your films are handled with care and knowledge during processing.
**WRITE** to us about your problems.
**REMEMBER** we are specialists in **FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING, PRINTING** and **ENLARGING.**
**ASK** for descriptive literature, price list and mailing bags.
**JOIN** the Argonaut Club and enjoy a 10% discount on all work done in our Laboratories.

**Argonaut Photographic Laboratories**
165 E. Fort Lee Rd.
Teaneck, N. J. Teaneck 6-3321



**PROFITABLE CAREERS IN PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY**

For a pleasant, profitable business of your own or well-paid position, get into Portrait Photography. Learn how to set up and operate your own studio. Professional school taught by expert photographers. All phases. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for FREE FOLDER, "Portrait Photography As A Profession," and full details.

**CAULK SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
DEPT. A, 3937 MAIN STREET, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



**ART STUDIES OF BEAUTIFUL MODELS AND SALON PRINTS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2x2 Nat. Color Slides.... | 2 for $1.00 | 9 for $4.00 |
| 35mm Transparencies .... | 12 for 1.00 | 50 for 4.00 |
| 35mm Negatives ..... | 8 for 1.00 | 50 for 5.00 |
| 35mm Photo Strip Prints.. | 20 for 1.00 | 60 for 3.00 |

**JAY-KAY STUDIO**
126 Lexington Avenue New York 16, N. Y.



**EXPOSURE COMPUTER**
**For Any Sunlit Picture**
**Stills—Movies—Black & White—Color**
Circular slide rule printed on white Vinylite
Use any film and shutter speed you wish. Computer tells correct lens opening at a glance. Simple and Complete.
Ten day trial. Price $1.50
**PAUL S. MARTIN**
235 Commonwealth Ave. Boston 16, Mass.

they might be and which might express those feelings and thoughts which they may have buried at the bottom of their hearts, but which have certainly not come through in pictures which—if properly planned—might help tremendously to promote peace."

What was true of San Francisco is true of Lake Success today, except that then, at least, the world press and newsreels attended in droves. UN staff pictures are mostly routine news type shots, dull and uninspired. They are not the sort of pictures that will "help tremendously to promote peace." And if this is not done photography will not fulfill the responsible role assigned to it.

The responsibility does not lie with the UN staff photographers, but with the

**Photo liaison** is an important UN job, well-handled by Mrs. Audrey Langston (center) assisted by Miss Gladys Wienick.

United Nations itself. First a full realization of the tremendous power of photography must be gained, and then, with proper direction and cooperation on the part of officials and delegates, the photographers may be depended upon to come through with the kind of pictures that *will* sell the United Nations to the world.

The basic organization and personnel is available, but photography is being used as a perfunctory aid in the various public information operations. The *Weekly Bulletin*, for instance, is a dull and stuffy publication, which, with no conception whatsoever of modern pictorial journalism, completely muffs a golden opportunity. Occasional photographs are used as illustrations, but no attempt is made to dramatize in photographic sequences the ideas and concepts of peace. This publication, like most of the public information activities is, as Aigner said of San Francisco, primarily *conference conscious.*

The only attempts in the direction of dramatizing the purposes and accomplishments of UN are those being carried on by the Film Section—the 16 mm documentary films and the film strips. Oberwager makes good use of UN staff photographers as well as other still picture sources in the creation of film strips, which *do* succeed in dramatizing United Nations activities. These strips tell a story in picture sequences which are capable of holding an audience and informing it.

The documentary film project, under


DAY OR NIGHT—RAIN OR SHINE
FLASH WITH
Heiland

With a HEILAND Flash Synchronizer on your camera, your picture making opportunities don't set with the sun. HEILAND'S easy operation, top performance, and rugged dependability produce well exposed pictures without dependence on natural lighting. You'll make better pictures from the moment you have one installed.

*See Your Photographic Dealer Today for Complete Line of Heiland Flash Equipment*

Heiland DENVER

*Factory Representatives at*

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • WASHINGTON, D. C. • KANSAS CITY
HOLLYWOOD • SAN FRANCISCO

EVERY PERSON READING

This ad—send a stamp now for Big Photographic mail, bargain lists, circulars of new products. New York is world's largest new-used camera market. We keep you in touch with its many values—sales—

WE BUY—TRADE—ANYTHING
*Devry "Street" Cameras Available*
"CAMERA MEN"
542 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 19

ENLARGEMENTS OF SUPERIOR QUALITY

5 x 7..... 35c each; 3 for $1.00
8 x 10..... 65c each; 4 for 2.50
11 x 14.....$1.50 each; 4 for 5.00

Above from same negative — negatives from photographs, 50c each. Your instructions followed explicitly. We do all necessary spotting and cropping; each print individually processed!
Send cash, check or money order with negatives or photo!

Mail Negatives or Photos NOW!
RALSTIN'S
4834 English Indianapolis 1, Ind.

ACTION PICTURES OF YOUR OUTFIT

We'll send you a complete set of *20 Official Signal Corps Battle Action Pictures* of any division — any campaign — for only $2.00 postpaid. 4" x 5"—glossy finish. These are pictures you'll want to keep always. You will find it difficult to get them from any other source. Just state division and campaign wanted, and order now. You'll be glad you did! Money refunded, unless completely satisfied. Official War Pictures Co., 64-40 98th Street, Dept. E, Forest Hills, N. Y.

SUNRAY
Mastercraft
4x5

- DOUBLE CONDENSERS
- PRECISION FOCUSING
- COUNTER BALANCE SPRING
- GLASSLESS NEGATIVE CARRIER
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENS BOARD

Ask your dealer or write for descriptive literature on this and other Sunray items.

PRICE
with 135 MM f 4:5 Wollensak Coated Lens
$152 Plus $22.80 Tax

Without Lens
$112.50 Plus $16.88 Tax

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC. 301 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y.



Learn Glamour Photography
Profitable Profession · Entertaining Hobby

Easy to learn through Harrison's fascinating home study course. Includes famous 34 basic glamour poses. Write for full details.

Harrison STUDIOS
6404 Sunset Blvd., Suite 9
Hollywood 28, California
The Original Glamour Photography Course


Benoit-Levy, who is assisted by Miss Marion Dix, chief film and television liaison officer, is still in the development stage. The first film, to be called *The Birth of the United Nations,* is nearing completion and will tell the whole story of the inception of this world organization. A second four-reeler is in work. These films are made up of sequences photographed by UN staff movie cameramen as well as those from other sources, such as newsreel companies and the documentary collection of the defunct UNRRA, of which several thousand feet are a part of the UN documentary film library.

The documentary film activities of the UN, if budgetary troubles don't bog them

**Photographs** are used extensively for posters and exhibition panels. Here Samuel W. Paster, staff layout man, is assembling a photographic exhibition panel made entirely of UN staff photographs.

down, will eventually become widespread and enormously influential. Recently a new agency, The United Nations Film Board, was set up to coordinate all the film and visual activities of the United Nations and its specialized agencies, such as The United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, the Food and Agriculture Organization, the International Labor Organization, World Health Organization, United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration, and the International Monetary Fund. Benoit-Levy is director of this new board.

UN films, shot on 35 mm film, are converted to 16 mm reels, which will be distributed throughout the world at cost. The cooperation of the entire motion picture industry of the world is being sought, and already producing contracts have been allotted to some commercial producers. Since United Nations activities extend beyond the confines of Lake Success to all corners of the globe it would not be possible for the resident staff to produce complete documentary films without outside help.

So far as the still photo section is concerned, there is ample room for improvement. The physical setup is quite satisfactory although routine and standardization might tend to impair the full usefulness of the photographers. For some reason the equipment has been rigidly standardized. Speed Graphics and filmpack are musts under all circumstances. Photographers are not allowed


Take Your Own STEREO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES with the STEREO-TACH

The Stereoscopic Attachment That Fits Almost All Cameras

THE STEREO-TACH

Make beautiful 3-dimensional color or black-and-white transparencies with this simple optical attachment and your 35mm camera. Outfit No. 101, including 35mm Transparency Viewer.. $22.50*

For Stereo Paper Prints: Outfit No. 100 (used with either 35mm or other sized cameras) includes Stereo paper print viewer.. $16.25*

FULL LIBRARY OF STEREOSCOPIC COLOR TRANSPARENCIES AVAILABLE
* Plus Tax. Order from your dealer or direct from
ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. P-6 Covington, Ky.



PUT Your Name ON YOUR EQUIPMENT

With Personal I-D-CALS

NOW YOU CAN IDENTIFY YOUR EQUIPMENT the way manufacturers do . . . with decal transfers. Personal I-D-Cals are durable decals with name printed in rich gold letters ⅛" high, sandwiched between tissue-thin layers of tough, transparent, lacquer film. They adhere to wood, metal, glass, plastic, leather, and photo emulsions. Simply wet, slide on, and let dry.

ON CAMERAS, CASES, HOLDERS etc., I-D-Cals look professional and protect against loss. They also advertise your business. (Commercial and News photographers put own name on one side of holders, company name on other side.) Try I-D-Cals on prints for novel signature effects. Set of fifty, name only . . . $2.75. Second line for address (not over 22 letters) . . . $1.50. Three lines . . . $5.00.

HOLDER NUMBERS in matching gold, ¼" high. Choice of 1-24, 25-48, 49-72, 73-96. Each set of twenty-four . . . 60c.

PLEASE PRINT NAME CLEARLY (USE MIDDLE INITIAL ONLY)
ORDER TODAY. REMIT WITH ORDER

P. O. BOX 222-D I-D-CAL CO. INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



"BETTER PICTURES" $1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois



FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can MAKE MONEY with your camera almost as easily as you now SPEND MONEY on it. Let a nationally-known picture editor explain to you step-by-step 23 proven marketing schemes workable anywhere (no matter where you live). Photo requirements of the 107 top-paying magazines analyzed in detail. Also the professional method for locating 2,143 markets for specific pix already in your files. Not "just another book" but a FACT-JAMMED, 16-page, closely-typewritten confidential letter. Full price, $1—which your first sale will pay back many times over! Pin a dollar to this ad and mail to Sigmund Sameth, 390 Riverside Drive, N. Y. Or sample page sent gladly FREE!

to use sheet film, which is standard with most news photographers. Mr. Fox, chief of the photographers, explains that filmpack is easier to handle for fast shooting and provides a simple means of recording captions directly on the number tabs. But filmpack does present processing and printing problems which at times are handicaps to good photography. Pack film is exceedingly thin and tends to buckle in the enlarger negative carrier. It is also difficult to handle in filing.

In spite of difficulties and restrictions, however, the UN staff does a good job. The regulation which forbids the use of flashbulbs during Assembly and Security Council sessions, makes shooting at slow speeds mandatory. The soft fluorescent lighting usually requires exposures of

**Battery** of twelve 1,000-watt spots hangs from ceiling of Security Council room—is used for the illumination of movies.

1/10 second at *f* 5.6 in the General Assembly room, and 1/10 at *f* 8 in the Security Council. This means that a tripod must be used. Only on occasions when the battery of ten 1,000-watt spotlights are turned on for the newsreel cameras is it possible to shoot at 1/25 second. These spots are focused on the delegates and provide a slightly more dramatic lighting.

The UN staff is made up of experienced photographers. Fox worked as a news photographer for the *New York Post* and *Times* and later covered the White House for the Army before the war. He enlisted in the Navy and again was assigned to cover the White House.

Maria Bordy was born in Toropez, near Moscow 29 years ago, and has since traveled in almost every country in Europe. She speaks five languages fluently—Russian, English, French, German, and Spanish—an asset of inestimable value in her present job at the UN Secretariat where, in addition to delegates from 55 nations, officials and personnel have been drawn from 44 of those nations. Miss Bordy worked as a news photographer in Vienna, Paris, and New York. She was graduated from the College of Foreign Languages in Moscow and studied photography at the School of Modern Photography in New York.

Kari Berggrav was born in Norway and studied art in Berlin in 1932, later opening her own photographic studio in Oslo—doing assignments for magazines and publishers. She worked for awhile as


# COLOR PHOTOGRAPHS WITHOUT COLOR COSTS

IT is as simple as ABC to change dull black-and-white prints into *life-color* photographs. Even if you have never colored a photograph before, Marshall's Photo Oil Colors are so easy to use that you will create beautiful, natural effects the first time you try.

**No special skill is needed . . . no artistic ability.**

**There are no colors to mix . . . no brushes are necessary.**

Marshall colors are transparent; the highlights and shadows of the original print shine through, giving the appearance of actual shading.

Marshall colors, named for the things to which they refer (Lip, Cheek, Flesh), are applied with tufts of cotton. For small areas a bit of cotton twirled on a toothpick does the trick.

Each Marshall set contains a FREE instruction booklet giving complete information on the application of the colors and the exact colors to use for various purposes such as blonde or red hair, grass, tree trunks, brick walls, etc. . . . in fact EVERYTHING to give you the "know-how" for perfect results in glorious, glowing tones.

YOU CANNOT RUIN A FAVORITE PRINT WITH MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLORS. You can always remove the color and begin again. For amateur or professional Marshall oils assure brilliant nature-born hues at a cost BELOW ONE CENT PER PRINT.

**SETS ARE PRICED FROM $1.25 to $5.85**

*Marshall's* Photo Oil Colors

Dept. D, 167 N. Ninth Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

**KODACHROME SLIDES**
*OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA*
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

*New! Novel!! Studio Tested!!!*
*Professional Sepia Tone No. 1*
**TINT! TONE!**
Sample Order $1.00. Immediate Shipment. Refunded if not satisfied.
One Solution.
Dip once and it's done!
Write for Literature
Teitel Laboratories P. O. BOX 123 CORONA, N. Y.

**YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED $1**
**35mm. FILM DEVELOPED 36 ENLARGEMENTS**
**8 Exp. Roll Enlarged 35c**
**16 Exp. Split Enlarged 55c**
Prove it to yourself—send your next roll to us. Fine grain developing, "electric-eye" precision. Modern Beauty prints 3¼ x 4½, deckled, with embossed margin and date. If less than 25 prints FREE print credit. Send money and roll or write for Free Mailers.

**25¢**
Professional contact finishing. 8-Exposure roll developed and complete set of Super Professional prints. Print credit for poor exposures.
U. S. PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5710-A, Dept. A, Chicago 80

*when ordering*
**COLOR PRINTS**

*insist upon*
**White Borders**
*to:*

- Complete the picture
- Aid composition
- Emphasize the colors
- Increase interest
- Look better displayed in your album

*Color by* **KRYPTAR**

**COSTS LESS TOO . . .**

*Only 65c each*

**At your photographic dealer's**

***Kryptar* color prints are made from 120-620 and 35 mm Ansco Color, 35 mm and Bantam Kodachromes.**

TECHNIFINISH LABORATORY
INCORPORATED
ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

**GOV'T. SURPLUS—GUARANTEED**

**FILM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 16MM Eastman Super X or XX, proc. not incl. | $1.35 |
| 4x5 Eastman Plus X Packs (1946), ea. | 1.34 |
| 4x5 Ansco Supreme Packs (1946), ea. | 1.34 |
| 4x5 Trip. S. Pan cut film (1946), per 2 doz. | 1.80 |
| 4x5 Defender XF Pan (1946), per 2 doz. | 1.65 |
| 8x10 Super Pan Port (1946), per 2 doz. | 5.60 |
| 7"x18" Aero Kodacolor Reversal, per roll | 4.75 |
| Above complete with 4½ gal. Kod. Rev. Dev. Kits | 7.85 |
| 8x10 Eastman Kodagraph Process Pan, per 2 doz. | 3.08 |

**SURPLUS PAPER—GUARANTEED**

| | |
|---|---|
| 7"x125' Aero Bromide, grades 1, 2, 3, 4 (1946), packed in sealed tins, per roll | $2.95 |
| 4¼"x825' Kodabromide, lt. wt. A4 | 2.18 |
| 8x10 Azo, glossy, No. 2, s.w., per gross | 1.95 |
| 10x10 Eastman Chloride paper s.w. glossy Nos. 2 & 3, gross | 2.10 |

**LENSES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1⅝" f:3.5 Wollensak telephoto in foc. mt. for 8MM cameras | $39.50 |
| 15" F:5.6 Wollensak Tele-Optar in bbl. for 4x5 Press Cameras | 85.00 |
| Dark room ventilator w/spun glass filters built-in. These cost Uncle Sam $18.00 ea. Cost you only | 3.95 |
| 13" diam., 4" thick, wt. 15 lbs. Morse B-5 Aerial developing outfit (9½"), complete w/tanks, reels, motor & case, new condition, ea. | 85.00 |

***Note: All prices quoted F.O.B. San Francisco.***
**We have new and used still and movie equipment, too.**
**Get your name in for our big *new summer catalog*—complete in every detail, including surplus.**

**ALFRED BASS**
**51 Second Street, San Francisco, California**

medical photographer at the University Hospital, becoming an expert on photomicrography. Prior to the war she was a photographer on the staff of the *Arbeiderbladet*, the official government newspaper. When the Germans invaded Norway Miss Berggrav was official photographer for the Norwegian General Command until the surrender when she escaped to Finland. From there, by way of Russia, Iran, India, Ceylon, South Africa, Montreal, and Toronto, she made her way to the United States. In New York in 1941 she worked on radio station WRUL where she broadcast a news program in Norwegian which was beamed to Norway and all Norwegian ships, while at the same time working as a photographer for the Norwegian government. She later became chief of the picture department at the Norwegian embassy in Washington. The year 1944 found her on the west coast working as a writer and researcher for the Walt Disney studio, which was followed by an abortive attempt to open a photographic studio in Hollywood, whose failure sent her packing off to New York and UN where she began working as a photographer last year.

There is a wealth of experience back of the UN photographic staff, as well as an admirable earnestness of purpose. The wherewithal, you see, for dramatic photographic coverage of the manifold events, small and large, of this world effort to establish permanent peace, exists. But it remains for the Department of Public Information to learn how to make use of the photographers in a way that would stir the people of the world to voice the mandate without which, as Benoit-Levy pointed out, the United Nations can only fail.—

**INSPECT MAPPING EQUIPMENT**

**Kenneth E. Reynolds** (right) of Bausch & Lomb Optical Company explains the operation of a Multiplex contour projector to visiting Chinese Army officers who toured the optical plant inspecting the latest developments in photographic mapping. From left are Capt. H. L. Nan, Capt. J. C. Chang, Lt. Col. W. T. Chen, Capt. N. H. Shou, and Lt. Col. N. Y. Tsu. Procurement of much needed mapping equipment was the principal objective of the group—which was sent by the Chinese government. "China plans to remap its war-torn republic," said Colonel Chen. "The project will prove highly beneficial in governing population migration, flood control, agricultural developments, and city planning." The project is expected to be begun this winter.

**LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING**

*Fascinating Hobby Earn Big Money . . .*

**New, simplified, fully illustrated Duval Course gives you complete training in every phase of professional negative retouching. All materials furnished. Individual criticism and help. This correspondence course is used by many State Boards of Education. Write for free, illustrated booklet.**

**DUVAL SCHOOL** 8519 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Dept. P6 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

**EXHAUST BLOWERS $15.85**

**WORTH $50.00**

**NO MORE STUFFY-HOT DARKROOMS**

**Work in comfort! Increase efficiency!—with continuous fresh air. This combination ventilator supplies 100 Cu.Ft. air per minute. Use as exhaust or blower. Installs with ordinary household tools.**

Cont. Duty, ball bearing motor operates quietly. Rugged Frame insures long life. 110 Volt, A.C., 50-60 cycles.

**Send Check, Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. West of Mississippi add $1.00 for mailing, handling.**

**UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP. (DEPT. PP-6)**
**41 Locust St. Yonkers 2, N. Y.**

**IN STOCK for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW MERIDIAN 4x5 Super Camera | $225.00 |
| NEW VICTOR 60 16mm Sound Projector | 468.00 |
| NEW ANSCO SPEEDEX f.4.5 | 45.00 |
| NEW 47 Model ANSCO Shur-Shot B-2 | 3.60 |
| STARLIGHT 2¼x3¼ Enlarger f:6.3 Lens | 33.00 |
| WESTON Model II Cine or Universal | 29.67 |
| DE JUR 47 Model 6A Exp. Meter | 16.50 |
| REVERE D/L 8mm Projector | 120.00 |
| REVERE f.2.5 47 Model 88 | 77.50 |
| REVERE f.2.8 B & L Tessar Model 99 | 110.00 |
| SOLAR Model 120 f.4.5 Lens | 89.50 |
| TALCO Duplex Print Dryer Special | 7.95 |
| BRUNEAU Tripod Pneumatic | 54.50 |
| ANSCO CLIPPER 47 Model | 9.95 |
| WABASH SYLVANIA A.C. Speedlight | 180.00 |
| ARGOFLEX II Super Reflex | 87.50 |
| Chrome Ferrotins 14x20 | 2.50 |
| ANSCO Printon All Sizes in stock | ..... |
| ANSCO 16mm Color Film Day. or Tung. | 8.75 |
| ANSCO 35mm Color Film Day. or Tung. | 1.78 |

**MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED**

*Filmart*
**653 MAIN ST. BUFFALO 3, N. Y.**

**CUSTOM *Salon* ENLARGING**
**By One of America's Foremost, Portrait Photographers**

**Each print is tested and individually made by hand to achieve the same warmth and sparkling quality as the famous Merrill Chase Portraits.**
**Beautifully mounted in handsome portrait folders, or on 16x20 salon board, if you prefer. 5x7 print, $1.50; 8x10, $2.00; 11x14, $3.00.**
50c additional per print for rich brilliant Goldtone. Your check plus 35c postage should accompany order.

*Merrill Chase*
**PALMER HOUSE • CHICAGO, ILL.**

**KINGDON FILM WASHER**
**A Nine Minute Hypo Remover**
$2.65 plus 30c tax
Pat. No. 2308519
**Bakelite Construction**
**Handles Simultaneously**
Two rolls 120 or 127 plus one 35mm—One 116 plus one 35mm—Three rolls 35mm—Twelve cut films up to 4x5 on round reels.
Raised base has eight outlets.
Your dealer or direct.
**Kingdon Photo Accessories Co. INC.**
1200 Madison Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

## A rotary dryer with twice the drying area for the same price...

# THE LOTT "Roto" PRINT DRYER

- Easy to use...just turn the knob
- Dries 40-10" x 14" or 360-3" x 5" prints per hour
- Cylinder has chromium surface
- For glossy prints, dry face down
- For matte prints, dry face up
- Over 100,000 now in use

**TWO MODELS**

**PROFESSIONAL...** 24" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Heating element (guaranteed 5 years) provides constant temperature. Prints can't burn or scorch no matter how long heat is left on. Pre-shrunk canvas drying belt holds prints flat. Uses only 300 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 24 lbs.

**STANDARD...** 12" x 28" Chromium Drying Surface. Has same construction as "PROFESSIONAL" model. Dries 30-8" x 10" prints per hour. Uses 180 watts on 115 volts AC or DC. Weighs 12 lbs. Heating element guaranteed for 5 years.

**LIST PRICES**

| | |
|---|---|
| PROFESSIONAL Model | $29.95 plus tax |
| STANDARD Model | $19.95 plus tax |

**If your dealer cannot supply you, write us direct.**

PHOTO LOTT PRODUCTS

**LOTT MANUFACTURING CO., Jamestown, New York**

---

enhance YOUR prints with

# PICTORIAL CONTROL

## variable soft focus

- eliminates retouching
- adds aesthetic value
- reduces grain
- improves tonal quality

**$4.95**
Excise Tax Included

PICTROL is new... new... new... attaches to any lens... gives any degree of diffusion from razor-sharp to misty soft. See PICTROL at your local dealer's today!

BERLANT ASSOCIATES • PHOTOVISUAL ENGINEERING
9215 VENICE BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

THE ONLY PHOTO STORE IN N.Y.C. OPEN UNTIL MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK

Leica
III-C, Elmar f 3.5, coated lens, like new....$232
G, Summar f 2 lens, slow speeds, like new 240
TELEPHOTO LENSES FOR LEICA AVAILABLE
KINE EXAKTA, Biotar f 2, case, like new.$375
ZEISS NETTAX, Tessar f 2.5, cpld. rangefinder, metal focal plane shutter to 1/1000, case, bayonet lens mount, like new ..... 240
B&H FILMO 16mm, Model 75, f 1.8, case, like new ..... 175

SPEED GRAPHICS ON HAND!
2¼x3¼ and 4x5 • PRICES ON REQUEST
Various Lens and Shutter Combinations

KORONA 4x5 View w 3¼ x 4¼ reducing back .....$ 45
12x20 KORONA, 2 holders, 10 ft. tripod, like new ..... 298
11x14 COPY CAMERA, 6 ft. bellows, studio stand, 3 holders with 8x10 kit... 238
FAIRCHILD Argon-lite, 10x12 printer, brand new, list price $345.00..... 180

UNIVEX UNIFLASH
Candid Camera complete with detachable synchro-flash unit...
$8.75

Voigt 12 ex on 120 roll....$17.44
Falcon Reflex ..... 9.75
Hollywood Reflex ..... 19.95
Camflex ..... 10.30
Deluxe SPOTOMATIC Enlarging Meter ..... 10.95
New ROLLEIFLEX Cases ..... 8.25

D-72 (1 gal.).....49c
D-76 (1 gal.).....49c
DK-20 (1 gal.)....74c

WE HAVE HARD-TO-FIND LENSES
Tessar f 3.5, 75cm focus mount.....$49
Cook Series VI, 6½" f 4.5..... 60
Tessar f 2.8, 75cm compur NEW..... 65
Dallmeyer wide angle for 4x5 Speed Graphic NEW ..... 49
COMPLETE LINE OF LENSES AVAILABLE

TELEPHONE CI 7-2094
little cottage SHOP
124 W. 50 STREET NEW YORK CITY

Color Photo School
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORADO
A week of intensive education in color photography.

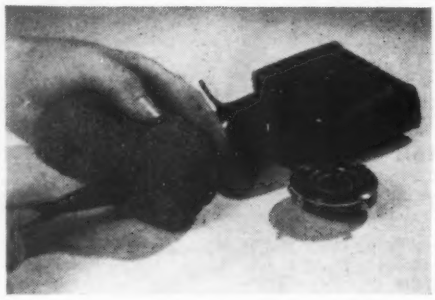
- Accommodations at Longspeak Inn, Estes Park, Colorado
- For the advanced amateur and professional Photographer
- Instruction in outdoor color portraiture
- Synchro-Sunlight Color Photography
- Scenic Color Photography
- Excursion Field trips to lake regions
- One shot color camera
- Ektachrome Film
- Approved for Veteran Training under the G. I. Bill
- Write for information

The HOUSE of PHOTOGRAPHY
137 North Topeka Ave., Wichita, Kansas

35mm SPECIAL
36 ex. rolls (NO UNIVEX) dev & enl
DOUBLE SET (2 of each neg)
3¼ x 4¼ GLOSSY plus Fresh Reload
for only $2.50
Studio 35
BOX 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK N.Y.

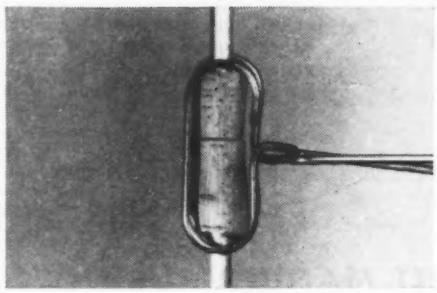
# PHOTO TIPS

## SPONGE HOLDS LENS



**To carry** a wide angle lens for my camera, I bought a rubber sponge and cut a slot in it to fit my lens. Then I trimmed the corners of the sponge so that it could be placed in a case. The case I use is discarded from an electric razor, but any type will do, depending on the size and shape of the lens. With the lens safely tucked into the sponge, I know that the levers or glass will not be damaged when traveling on photographic assignments.—*John S. Coburn, Detroit, Mich.*

## CORKS PREVENT CLAMP FROM SLIPPING

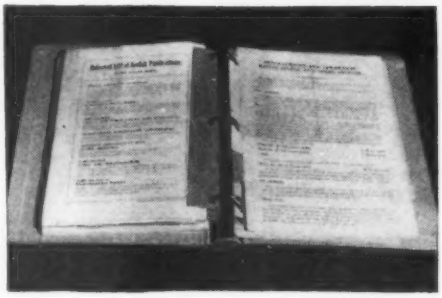


**A simple** clamp holder, easily made and quickly adjustable to any height, will give you a non-slipping surface to hold lights in place on your light stands. Ream out the centers of two large corks with a rat-tail file to make them fit snugly when slipped on the light stand. Slide the corks down the shaft to the desired height; then fasten the clamp around them. An extra cork will provide that much more grip for your light clamps.—*H. D. Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.*

## ELIMINATE CAMERA VIBRATION

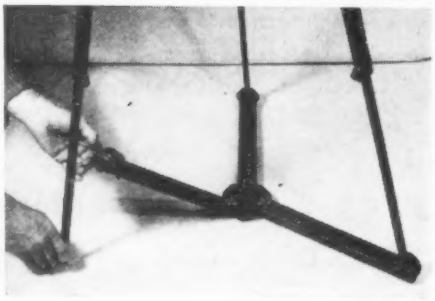
**To eliminate** the vibration of your camera when making time exposures, hold the palm of your hand, a piece of dark cardboard, or the film holder slide in front of the lens as illustrated before opening the shutter. After your camera is steady, uncover the lens for the required exposure. Before closing the shutter, cover the lens again with your hand. This action will do away with camera vibration when using a makeshift support.—*George T. Lundeen, Madison, Wisc.*

## KEEP INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS



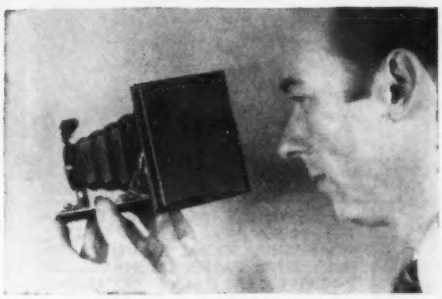
**Frequently** the instructions that accompany photographic equipment are mislaid or lost and consequently not at hand when needed. Whenever new equipment is added to my darkroom, I file the instructions in a three-ring notebook. A cardboard tab is glued to the outer edge of each sheet and three holes are punched in it to take the notebook rings. Special pamphlets are inserted similarly. The notebook is handy for my instruction data.—*George T. Lundeen, Madison, Wisc.*

## PORTABLE TRIPOD RESTS



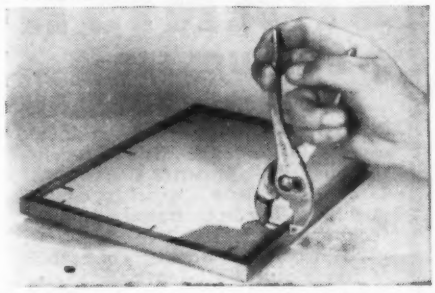
**Most homemade** tripod rests, made on the order of three strips of wood in the form of a triangle, are more or less bulky and difficult to store. The one illustrated is easy to fold and can be stored or carried. Its portability is gotten by hinging the three extension arms to a central block of wood. The block can be circular, but it is easier to saw out a triangle, fit the three arms to the three sides, and then saw off the triangle points. The legs rest in caster cups.—*George Carlson, Chicago, Ill.*

### FOLDING CAMERA USED AS A GROUNDGLASS VIEWER



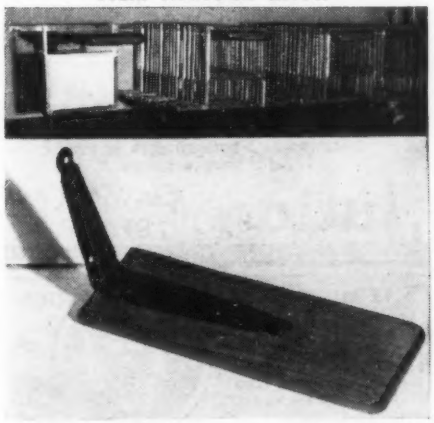
**An auxiliary** folding camera can be used as a rear-view camera for judging lighting and composition in portrait and indoor work. Remove the back of the camera and insert a piece of groundglass in the film track. Use a rubber band to hold it in place. A black paper or cardboard shade can be attached with another rubber band.—*William Swallow, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

### PLIERS AIDS IN PICTURE FRAMING



**A quick** and easy method of driving small nails into a picture frame molding is to use an ordinary pair of slip-joint pliers. Adjust the pliers for the largest jaw opening, and place a small piece of adhesive tape over one jaw to prevent marring the molding. Locate the small nail, and a squeeze of the pliers will force it into place.—*Milo G. Burston, Alpena, Mich.*

### FILM HANGER RACK



**A standard shelf** brace screwed rigidly to a board about 12 inches long and 4 inches wide will solve the old problem of fumbling in the dark with cut film hangers. The board will take 4x5 hangers and prevent them from being knocked off when doing darkroom work. Although the thickness of the rack should be at least ¾ inch to give the necessary strength, the width can be adjusted to the size of your negative hangers.—*Robert W. Kelley, Seattle, Wash.*


## LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY . . . . ENROLL NOW

**IMMEDIATE ENROLLMENT AVAILABLE!**

*12 Week Courses Including*

**FUNDAMENTALS • ILLUSTRATION**
**COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • FASHION**

*at the modernly equipped*

*Connecticut Academy of Photography* INC.

Prepare now for the many opportunities available in the field of photography. Our method of individual instruction gives you a more thorough training in a shorter time, under the expert guidance of trained photographers and technicians. C. A. P., a CO-EDUCATIONAL ACADEMY, is located in a spacious, picturesque building, formerly the home of a well known country club. Its physical environment affords complete detachment from the stress of urban activities . . . conducive to sincere study and creative development.

**AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL FOR VETERANS**

**FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION WRITE FOR PAMPHLET C-610**

**CONNECTICUT ACADEMY of PHOTOGRAPHY, Inc.**
**P. O. BOX 348, SUNSET RIDGE DRIVE, EAST HARTFORD, CONN.**

**BARBEAU WILL BUY**
**Your Camera, Lenses, Enlargers**
send full description and lowest cash price for immediate action—or let us exchange for any equipment you want.
**BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLIES**
33 East Bridge, Oswego, N. Y.

**35 MM SUPER SERVICE for $1**
**36 EXP. DEVELOPED, ENLARGED**
America's finest candid developing. All rolls ultra fine-grain developed, each negative vaporated (protective coated) and enlarged to 3 x 4 on deckled-edge Velox paper. Superior, precision work. Real 24-hour service. Write for FREE sample print, handy mailing containers, etc. Or decide now to send your next roll for a trial.

**AMERICAN STUDIOS**
BOX 367, LA CROSSE, WIS.

| | |
|---|---|
| 36 exp., 35mm | $1.00 |
| 18 exp., 35mm | .60 |
| 16 exp., #127 | .50 |
| 8 exp., #828, etc. | .25 |

**GILMAT FOOTSWITCH**
- Heavy Duty—Efficient
- Enlarging — Printing — Lighting
- Micro Switch Operation
- Rubber Pad Prevents Slips

$3.95 Postpaid in U.S.A.

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble, including switch wire, plugs, complete. Only screw driver needed.
MONEY BACK GUAR.

**CONTACT PRINTER**
- New Idea in Mask Assembly
- Centers Neg. Above Light
- Double Masks—Adjustable
- Masks Hinge for Retouching
- Air Foam "Rubber Platon"
- Takes neg. up to 4"x5"

$5.00 Postpaid

Shipped all parts finished, ready to assemble. Only screw driver needed, including Box parts, sockets, switch, wire, plug. Complete

**FILM SQUEEGEE**
Wipes both sides film dry same time. Postpaid, $1.00.

**GILMAT PHOTO SPECIALTY**
802 P-6, N. Wash. Blvd.
KANSAS CITY 2, KANSAS

Ciro-flex

AVAILABLE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

• Ciro-flex, the all metal, precision built reflex camera, with twin synchronized Wollensak lenses, viewing hood with magnifier and sportsfinder, flash and tripod fittings. Gives you a *print-size pre-view* of every picture you take!

CIRO CAMERAS, Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio



LEARN THE PROFESSIONAL WAY

ANTONELLI
*School of Photography*

ESTABLISHED IN 1938

BASIC • PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL • COLOR

SEVERO ANTONELLI, DIRECTOR

•

APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING

1016-18 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA. 7, PA.

*ADMINISTRATION BUILDING:*

429 WALNUT ST., PHILA. 6, PA.

*SEND FOR CATALOGUE*


# Trade Notes

*(Continued from page 82)*

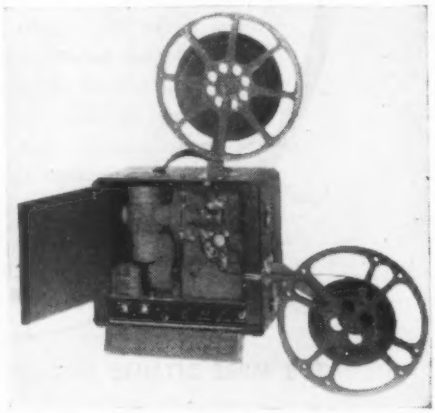
Nasco DeLuxe 8x10 model has eight removable compartments, four 8x10 and four 5x7. It costs $9.00. Both models have durable snap-hinges, double light-trapped door with sturdy catch, and rubber bumpers to prevent slipping and scratching.

A TUBELESS ultra-speed flash outfit, the Speedlite, has been announced by Stillman Electric Manufacturing Company, 1979 East 59th Street, Cleveland 3, Ohio. Units in

Portable makes 200 flashes per charging.

manufacture are a 4½-pound one-light AC operated outfit recommended for home portraiture, a 7-pound single-light battery model good for 200 flashes per charging for press work, and a 10-pound 2-light AC unit and a 3-light AC unit for studio use.

A SOUND PROJECTOR featuring a novel intermittent mechanism, which runs silently completely immersed in oil, has been announced by Kolograph Corporation, 223 West Maryland Street, Indianapolis, Ind. The designer is Lawrence D. Kohlmeyer,



Kolograph is designed to use 1200-watt lamp.

who worked on early 35 mm sound projectors for Dr. Lee DeForest in 1916. Special cooling permits use of a 1250-watt lamp for extra illumination. A 2-inch *f* 1.6 coated lens is standard equipment, but the mount will take all other sizes. It is hinged for easy aperture cleaning. The unit will accommodate 22-inch reels holding up to 4,400 feet of film. Two cases are provided, one housing the projector and amplifier and the other the speaker. A microphone input is provided, and voice can be mixed with sound on the film. The projector will accommodate silent or sound film, at 16 or 24 frames per second. National sales distribution is being handled by Don B. Oliver at 188 West Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

DAYLIGHT OPERATION is the outstanding feature of a new low-cost printer introduced by the Ratchford Corporation, Dayton 8, Ohio. Called the Balac, the unique device is designed like a contact printer. It can be employed to make color separation negatives, black-and-white negatives from color transparencies, projection positives, and duplicate color transparencies. It also can be used to make correction masks for direct color processes. It handles any size up to and including 2¼ x 3¼ roll or sheet film. Rolls of film or paper


beauty and brilliance
Perma-Plast
third dimensional effect

AN INEXPENSIVE PROCESS OF LAMINATION IN SEALING . . . SNAPSHOTS, MEMBERSHIP, SOCIAL SECURITY, DRIVER'S LICENSE, PASSES, DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES, DIPLOMAS, DOCUMENTS, LETTERS, CHARTS.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED

*Cash with order saves C.O.D. charges. Mail photos and cards to...*

| | |
|---|---|
| Up to 2½x 3½ | 20c |
| 3¼x 4½ | 25c |
| 4 x 5 | 30c |
| 5 x 7 | 45c |
| 6 x 8 | 60c |
| 8 x10 | 80c |

JANTON PRODUCTS CO.
P. O. BOX 723 DEALERS WANTED MILWAUKEE 1, WIS.



SPANISH
• PORTUGUESE
FRENCH • RUSSIAN

***In your own home*** learn to speak any of 29 languages by the world-famous LINGUAPHONE CONVERSATIONAL METHOD...quickly, easily, correctly. Made by noted language teachers; endorsed by educators; used in colleges and by thousands of home-study students. Send for FREE book. Call for FREE demonstration.

*Available under G. I. Bill of Rights*

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
11 RCA Bldg., New York 20, CI-7-0830



NEW KODAK WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES IN STOCK

ALL ARE CHROME & LUMINIZED

| | |
|---|---|
| 9mm Wide Angle for Model 90 | $ 63.75 |
| 25mm f 1.9 for Model 90 Magazine | 81.67 |
| 25mm f 1.9 for Revere or Bell & Howell | 84.67 |
| 38mm f 2.5 for 8 and 16mm Cameras | 56.58 |
| 50mm f 3.5 for 8 and 16mm Cameras | 55.42 |
| 50mm f 1.6 for 8 and 16mm Cameras | 110.83 |
| 63mm f 2.7 for 8 and 16mm Cameras | 75.83 |
| 102mm f 2.7 for 16mm Cameras | 96.25 |
| 152mm f 4.5 for 16mm Cameras | 108.50 |
| EKTAR 127mm f 4.7 in # 2 Flash Supermatic Shutter | 80.64 |

ADAPTERS, IF REQUIRED, ARE ADDITIONAL

LARGE STOCK OF STILL AND MOVIE CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS IN STOCK

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Julian CAMERA SHOP
88-42 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA 2, N. Y.



35 MM DEVELOPED & ENLARGED to 3¼ x 4½

18 Exposures . . 85c
Mercury 72 Exp. $2.50
Mercury 36 Exp. 1.25
FREE Mailer and Price List. Write to—

$1.25 36 Exp.

MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27 St. New York 1, N. Y.



HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID... write!

WE BUY --- USED CAMERAS & LENSES

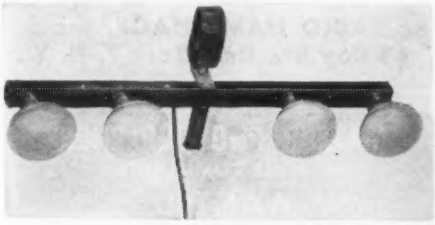
Leica Cameras & Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras & Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 & 16 MM Movie Cameras & Projectors (sound and silent)—NEEDED AT ONCE

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

are loaded into the head of the instrument, and the balance of the operation is carried on in normal light. The price is $29.95; an accessory kit for handling sheet film or glass slides costs $4.75. Additional information is available from the manufacturer at the above address.

READY-MADE TITLES for home movie makers, in 8 and 16 mm, are now being manufactured as Tell's Titles by Tell's Photo Supply, 1245 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y. In black-and-white, they are optical reduction prints from 35 mm originals and are of appropriate length. Twenty-five different titles are available, each of a general nature that can be worked into many different types of films. The price is 25 cents each.

A FOUR-LAMP STAND designed to hold a movie or still camera and reflector-type floodlamps is the Powelite announced by H. T. Lorenz Co., 3654 West Lawrence Ave-



Boom supports four lamps and camera.

nue, Chicago, Ill. The unit can be mounted on a tripod or held in the hand. Camera and lights move together, making it easy to get uniform exposures in shots where the camera moves with the subject.

DESIGNED FOR USE with the leica, a light-weight flash synchronizer known as the Jen-Flash has been announced by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. It provides synchronization at speeds from 1/60 to 1/1000 second with the No. 6 flashbulb, and can be used to take automatic "open-flash" shots with smaller, less expensive bulbs. A tiny ring, fastened over the camera speed dial, serves to synchronize the unit. Once fastened, it remains there without interfering with normal use of the camera. The flash unit can be removed and replaced without affecting the adjustment, once it has been made.

Synchronizer in place.

A SIGNALING TIMER for measuring intervals from one to 60 minutes is the new Signaling Time-O-Lite Model S49 announced by Industrial Timer Corporation, 117 Edi-

New Time-O-Lite has electric buzzer.

son Place, Newark 5, N. J. It is synchronous-motor driven, and at the end of the cycle an electrically operated buzzer is sounded and must be turned off manually. A back-stop adjustment permits setting in total darkness. It is designed for operation on 115 volts, 60, 50, or 25 cycle AC only. The price is $12.50.

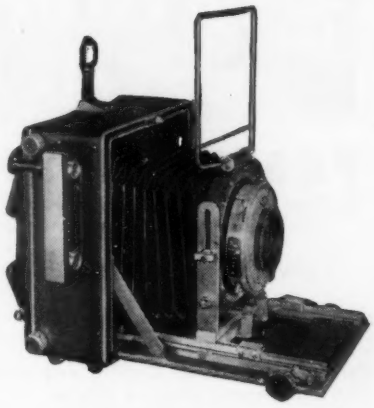
AN INEXPENSIVE twin-lens reflex camera has been announced as available for


ANNOUNCING *the Really New*

**4 x 5 MERIDIAN CAMERA**

*"Jewel of all Cameras"*

The Meridian Model 45-A Camera is indeed a tribute to the American Camera industry. After years of arduous planning, designing and testing the Model 45-A emerges as the complete answer to the needs of every discriminating and critical photographer. There is no other camera like it. Its precision workmanship, versatility and appearance make it truly the "jewel of all cameras." The features incorporated in the Meridian 45-A are literally too numerous to mention. However, here are some of the engineering features which place this camera in a class by itself.



**CHECK THESE 16 DISTINCTIVE FEATURES**

1. Four-way swing back.
2. 360 degree revolving back — light proof in any position.
3. All metal construction — no wood or plastic parts. Body and bed made of light weight aluminum alloy.
4. Bellows extension of 16" — permitting use of long focal length lenses (for telephoto and close-up work).
5. Drop bed and special inner track for using extremely short focal length lenses (wide angle work).
6. Quick change, bayonet type round lensboard.
7. Extreme movements of lens standard.
8. Forward and backward tilting lensboard, rotating on its optical axis.
9. Dual, extra large focusing knobs for left or right hand focusing.
10. All enclosing focusing hood, shielding ground glass all four sides.
11. Full size ground glass—no cut off corners. Ground glass easily changeable. New air-escape feature.
12. Pressure type ground glass back for all standard 4x5 holders and filmpack adapters.
13. Camera body pre-drilled for installation of coupled rangefinders, and tubular view finder.
14. Accepts standard lenses and flash synchronizers.
15. Hand held — A perfect lightweight press camera.
16. On tripod — Perfect view and studio camera.

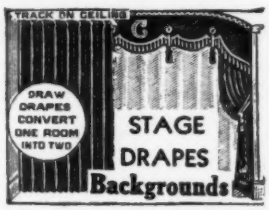
**MERIDIAN 45A** CAMERA ONLY $225.00

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE TO

**KLING PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.**

505 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.






• Rich Velour STUDIO • Backgrounds for Better Prints and Less Work

Free Estimate, Styles Mail sizes on-sketch

Camden Artcraft Co. 180 N. Wacker Dr. Chicago



FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM

CUSTOM QUALITY!

MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW!

**2 x 2 SLIDES** (BLACK & WHITE)

FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES

In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25¢ EA.

Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20¢ EA.

*Photoslides* • 66 WEST 53rd ST. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.



*Work and Service that Cant be Beat*

35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1

18 Exp. 60c • 16 Exp. Split 50c

36 Exp. Reloads 50c

3¼ x 4½ • Oversize Reprints 4c each

Fine grain microdol developing. Electric-eye precision prints. One order to us will convince you of our superb quality work and service.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

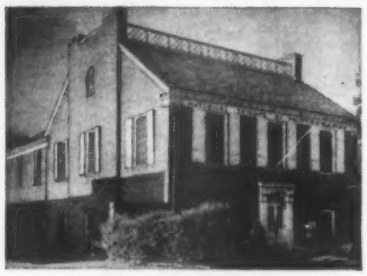
8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 30¢

2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS

Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LACROSSE, WIS.

*Learn*



**PHOTOGRAPHY**

In One of the Leading Photographic Schools of America

Silver Spring, Maryland
a Suburb of
**Washington, D. C.**
World's Outstanding Capital and Most Photogenic City and Region

Finest Available Equipment for Complete Professional Training

STUDIO, COMMERCIAL, ADVERTISING, FASHIONS
and Many Other Photographic Fields

Color Work for Professionals

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
922 Burlington Ave.
Silver Spring, Md.

**VACATION SPECIALS**
*NEW!!!*

KODAK 35's with RANGE FINDER $80.81
KODAK REFLEX with CASE.... 120.42

**LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES**

35 mm Elmar f3.5.....$ 69.50
73 mm Hektor f1.9..... 129.50
90 mm Elmar f4..... 82.50
90 mm Leica Velostigmat f4.5 coated..... 87.50
105 mm Leica Trioplan f2.8..... 99.50
127 mm Leica Velostigmat f4.5 coated..... 127.50
135 mm Hektor f4.5 coated..... 125.00
Leica Universalfinder, black..... 32.50
Leica Universalfinder, chrome.... 37.50

**CONTAX LENSES**

85 mm Triotar f4.....$ 82.50
85 mm Sonnar f2..... 242.50

**FOR EKTAR CAMERA**

90 mm Ektar f3.5 coated.....$ 87.50

All lenses listed are in like new condition subject to 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee

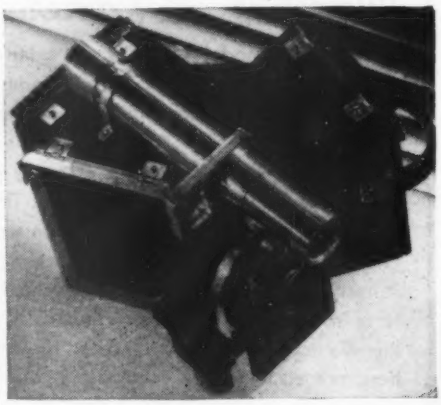
NEW 32 mm Unmounted Optical Glass Yellow Filters, postpaid.....58c each

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED
TRADES ACCEPTED

CIRCLE 7-0070
RABSONS
111 W. 52 ST., NEW YORK
PERSONAL ATTENTION · EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

immediate delivery by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. It is the Foto-Flex, an all-metal camera which takes 12 pictures on a 127 roll. Time and instantaneous exposures are provided. The price is $7.95.

THE DEVIN ONE-SHOT color camera now is being manufactured and distributed by Photographic Products, Inc., 9032 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles 35, Calif., and units



One-shot camera exposes three negatives.

are immediately available. Using mirrors and filters, the Devin splits the image to make three separate negatives simultaneously. This eliminates making color separation negatives from a transparency later on. It is being manufactured in two sizes —the 5x7 studio type and the smaller 6.5x9 cm size.

THE SISTOGUN IS BACK, the Kalart Company, Inc., Stamford, Conn., has announced. Completely redesigned, the new model is called the Sistogun II. It is built for flash synchronization with focal-plane shutters of Graphic and Graflex cameras. It is equipped with a positive safety switch which prevents premature firing of bulbs while winding the shutter. Improved contacts give synchronization without loss of shutter speed at 1/1000 second with focal-plane lamps G-E No. 31 and Wabash 2A. The Sistogun II is priced at $14.50, including tax, and can be used with the Kalart Master battery case and those of most popular synchronizers. Additional information can be obtained by writing Kalart, Dept. 21-L, Stamford, Conn.

A NEW TRIPOD and tripod head have been announced by Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. Both are available in limited quantities. The Turn-Tilt tripod

New Kodak tripod features pre-set clutches.

head is of new design which eliminates the need for locking and unlocking the mechanism when in operation. Special felt-to-polished metal clutches may be adjusted so that the weight of the camera is perfectly countered by their friction. Once adjusted in this manner for operation with any individual camera, the head can be used with extreme smoothness or left standing without locking. The light-weight Kodak Eye-Level Tripod announced concurrently is made of aluminum and weighs two pounds. It is adjustable from 22½ to 60 inches, and has three-section legs with removable rubber tips over spur points. A quarter-turn locks the legs at any desired height.

AN 8x10 EASEL for speed in printing, with permanent margins and location pins that center the paper regardless of curl, is of-

**PHOTOFLASH KIT**
BUILD YOUR OWN!
**SAVE $100.00 TO $200.00**

Improved version of UNIT described in December, 1946, issue of "RADIO NEWS." Can be synchronized to camera.

Contains complete diagram, all parts, transformers, tubes, capacitors resistors, etc. Including the Amglo 51Q4X Repeating Flash Tube.

COMPLETE PARTS KIT..... $49.95

RADIO HAM SHACK, Inc.
63 Dey St., New York 7, N. Y.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS
IN SMALL COMMUNITIES
WANTED
TO JOIN
ASSOCIATED NEWS SERVICE
WRITE
ASSOCIATED NEWS SERVICE
852 SECOND AVENUE
NEW YORK 17

**EKTACHROME PROCESSING**
*24 HOUR SERVICE*
YOUR TRANSPARENCIES GET EXPERT CARE AND HANDLING IN OUR MODERN LABORATORY

2¼ x 3¼.....$.30 ea.
3¼ x 4¼..... .40 ea.
4 x 5..... .50 ea.
5 x 7..... .75 ea.
8 x 10.....1.00 ea.

PRINT RETURN ADDRESS CLEARLY.
INCLUDE MONEY ORDER OR CHECK WITH TRANSPARENCIES
*Work Returned Prepaid*
BART P. SHERIDAN
BOX 336 MONROE, N. Y.

*Punch* YOUR OWN HOLES for ALBUM BINDINGS

Makes 9/32 x 3/32" holes any distance apart in film, paper, leather, etc. for plastic or other flat binding. Tool steel cutters. Beautifully nickeled.

PRICE $5.50
SENT POST PAID If not at your dealers

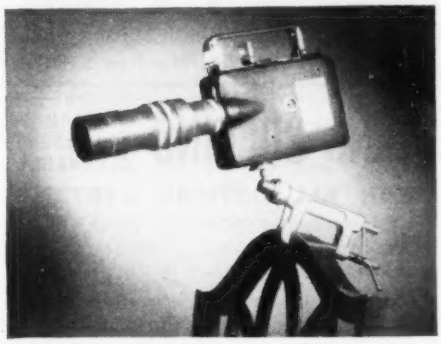
*Guaranteed by one of America's oldest punch makers.*

HOGGSON & PETTIS, NEW HAVEN 7, CONN.

TOP QUALITY FINISHING AT LOW PRICES!
35 M FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED, Vaporated 36—3¼x4½ VELOX prints, only..... $1
M 18 exposures.....65c
24 HOUR SERVICE FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER!
8 exposure roll developed and printed same size as negative or oversize, only..... 25c
Write for sample print, mailers and latest price list.
SMITH PHOTO STUDIOS
8 SAINT JOHN STREET, PLAINS, PENNSYLVANIA

fered in the Multi-Printer Easel by Grover Photo Products, 1148 South Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif. This "picture-frame" type of easel also can be used to make four 4x5 prints on one 8x10 sheet, with the aid of a set of accessory borders and covers. Additional sets permit making eight borderless prints on 8x10 or two 5x8 prints with borders and rounded corners. All sets have indicating knobs on the covers that can be turned to show which sections have been exposed. The basic 8x10 unit costs $5.85.

A CAMERA SUPPORT that clamps on anything is the Skyhook, introduced by Photo Science, Inc., 210 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Made of aluminum, it is



Skyhook makes a tripod of almost anything.

light in weight and provides a universal ball-and-socket head for adjusting the camera angle. It comes with pliable rubber guards for protecting surfaces gripped in its jaws, and a steel wood screw for firm mounting on trees, posts, etc. The price is $7.00.

THREE FUNNELS IN ONE are provided by the new Kodak Combination Funnel announced by Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. It is made in two sections, the larger with an intake diameter of 5 inches and a spout of 2 inches, and the smaller with 2-inch intake and ½-inch spout. The two halves, made of plastics, fit together by friction and make an ideal combination for pouring large volumes of liquid into small-mouthed containers. The halves also can be used independently as required.

Three-in-one funnel.

A NEW ORTHO film, called Gran-Film, is announced by Schaeffer Company, Inc., 86 Halsey Street, Newark 2, N. J. It is said to have a Weston speed of 32. Sizes and prices are as follows: 127, 35 cents; 120, 35 cents; 620, 40 cents; 616, 40 cents. It is guaranteed on a replacement or refund basis.

FLASHBULB FAILURES are caught before they occur with Globe-Check, a pocket-size flashbulb checker offered by Globe In-

If Globe-Check lights, flashbulb is good.

dustries, Inc., 125 Sunrise Place, Dayton 7, Ohio. Any size bulb, from midget to standard screw base, will fit. If the bulb is defective, nothing happens—if it is good, the pilot lamp of the device will light up.

A NEW TYPE PHOTO MOUNT, recently introduced by Avery Adhesive Label Corporation, 36 West Union Street, Pasadena 1, Calif., is offered under the trade name of


THE ALBERT

Thermo-Sealer

IN ONLY 6 SECONDS
Permanently SEALS
and Hermetically
PROTECTS SLIDES

ALBERT ENGINEERED
FOR AUTOMATICALLY
DEPENDABLE RESULTS

Actually, now it's just as much fun to really protect your transparencies as it is to view them! The Albert Thermo-Sealer does the complete job . . . automatically! It automatically maintains the correct heat . . . automatically supplies the proper pressure and automatically aligns the plates at all times.

You simply insert the transparencies into a thermoplastic mask . . . slip it between two pieces of slide glass . . . insert it into the Thermo-Sealer . . . and in 6 seconds your slide is sealed . . . hermetically, permanently! Enough masks and glasses are supplied with each Thermo-Sealer to seal fifty Bantam or 35mm. double or single frame transparencies. Additional glass and masks available.

SEE THE ALBERT THERMO-SEALER AT YOUR DEALER

Free Get your copy of the Albert Catalog from your dealer.

ALBERT SAC SPECIALTY CO.
227 SO. GREEN ST., CHICAGO 7

The Hallmark of Quality Merchandise

I GET ALL MY EQUIPMENT AT CAMERA HOUSE!

ORDER Any CAMERA or PHOTO ACCESSORY WITH THIS COUPON!

Every new item advertised in this issue by manufacturers or distributors can be obtained from The Camera House.

TO: THE CAMERA HOUSE, MAIL ORDER DEPT.
728 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

All orders must be accompanied by 10% deposit. Balance on Delivery.

Please send me the following for which I enclose $_____
(PRINT ITEMS WANTED) _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ (zone) _____ State _____
☐ Send information on (Item) _____

HCE

LENS SHADES and FILTER HOLDERS

are the choice of particular amateurs and professionals every where. Gives absolute protection against stray light rays. A snug fit always. Insist upon HCE, and be sure!

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

HCE

1380 BUSH STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, 9
CALIFORNIA

CHROMART COLOR PRINTS

"FROM THE HEART OF THE PRINTON INDUSTRY"

IN ONLY 24 hrs!

From any size EASTMAN or ANSCO Transparency

THESE LOWER PRICES EFFECTIVE AT ONCE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2¼x3¼ | —$0.45 | 5x 7 | —$1.80 |
| 3¼x4¼ | — .75 | 8x10 | — 2.85 |
| 4 x5 | — .90 | 11x14 | — 5.70 |

(approx. sizes)

10% discount on orders for 6 or more from the same transparency. COLOR CORRECTION on all prints whenever required at no extra cost. Larger sizes, 3¼x4¼ to 11x14, cropped free of charge.

FILM PROCESSING

620 (PB20)—120 (B2) Ansco Color...$1.00
35mm Ansco Color $1.00; mounted... 1.25

Minimum Order $1.00—DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

All Prints and Films Returned by Airmail!

Authorized Ansco Color Processing Station

CHROMART LABORATORIES
Box 8 BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

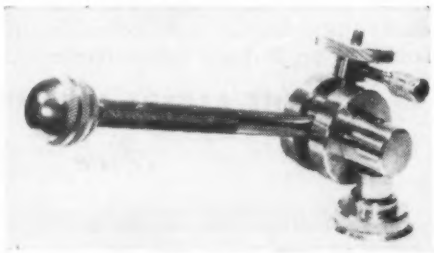
Kum-Kleen Labels. These mounts are gummed on both sides with a self-adhesive substance that requires no moistening. Prints can be left in place permanently or removed and replaced. Additional information is available from the manufacturer.

A MOVIE FLOODLIGHT unit that fastens to the camera, holding two reflector-type bulbs above the photographer's head, is the Bensen Light manufactured by A. L. Ben-

Floodlight unit holds lamps and camera.

sen & Company, 100 Innis Street, Staten Island 2, N. Y. For stills, the unit provides almost flash synchronizer convenience. It can be mounted on a tripod if desired, with or without camera. The knurled aluminum handle provides a steady grip, and the 20-foot cord with switch just below the camera provides freedom to move about. The price of the unit, now available through dealers, is $9.45 including federal tax.

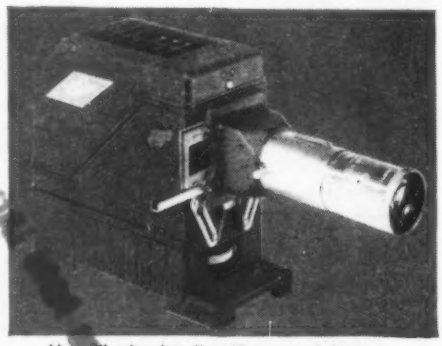
A TILT-PAN tripod head designed so it can be tilted without panning and panned without tilting, with both operations controlled entirely from the handle, is announced by



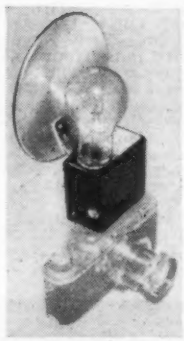
Separate locks control tilt and pan.

Wil-Sel Products Company, 3440 North Knox Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill. To lock or release the panning action, the knob on the end of the handle is turned. To control the tilting action, the handle itself is turned. Known as the Pan-Master, this new head comes with a removable plug which screws into the base of the camera and can be attached instantly to the head by means of a set-screw. The price is $8.95, plus 63 cents excise tax.

A NEW SLIDE PROJECTOR, Model AP-3, has been announced by Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Boulevard, Long Island City 1, New York. It employs the aspheric condenser system used in other Viewlex models and a built-in, self-centering slide carrier. It is equipped with Luxor 5-inch anastigmat lens, giving coverage of all 2x2 slides including



New Viewlex handles 35 mm and Bantam.



SIMS

Complete flash unit for Leica cameras only

- Instantly attached
- No trial shots necessary
- Perfect synchronization
- No alterations to camera
- 7 compact ounces
- $27.50
- Write for circular

Order Through Your Dealer or Direct from

R. A. SIMERL MANUFACTURING CO.

33 N. Orchard St., Madison 5, Wis.

LENS COATING HARD PERMANENT CLEANABLE

FOR ALL OPTICAL SYSTEMS

Increase definition! Eliminate flare! Improve brilliancy! Achieve faithful color reproduction.

Write to Chemoptics, the oldest glass coating laboratory, for information on the newest in modern lens achievements and scientific mirror work.

Speedy repair service on cameras.

CHEMOPTICS, INC.
33 Union Sq. West, New York City 3, N. Y.

LIGHTWEIGHT METAL LENS BOARDS

2½x2½ .....$1.33
3¼x3¼ ..... 1.63
4 x4 ..... 1.83

Holes cut to size 50c EXTRA

PHOTOKING SUPPLY
3950 N. LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS.

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.

WE WILL BUY

ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE

USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES

State price wanted
We reply immediately
REFERENCE:
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.

PHOTO LENS CO. INC. EST. 1934

140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

35mm FILM ENLARGED TO 3⅞ x 5½

18 EXPOSURES $1.00
36 EXPOSURES $1.25

ALL FILMS ULTRA FINE GRAIN

Developed & Treated with Tel-tel's SCRATCH PROOF Solution

36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 50c

Write for Mailing Bag & Price List

BELL'S PHOTO LABORATORY
BOX 51, STATION E, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

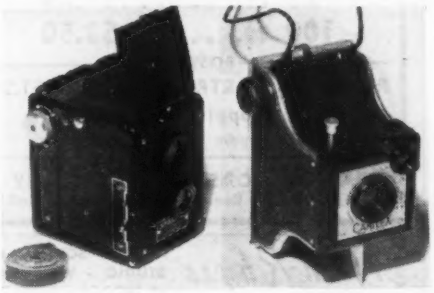
PRINTON PROBLEMS

May be kept to a minimum if *exact* exposure is used. Be *exacting* with the Randall Sensitometer. Fool-proof, nothing to get out of order, may also be used for B&W printing. Send $1 to Dept. A.

RANDALL ENTERPRISES
5 McCrory Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.
Dealers write for proposition

Bantams. The price of the projector is $39.50, and a leatherette-covered case is available at $6.45.

TWO INEXPENSIVE CAMERAS in the 2¼x2¼ size have been announced by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. The new 1947 Camflex has all-



Spartus Full-Vue (left) and Camflex.

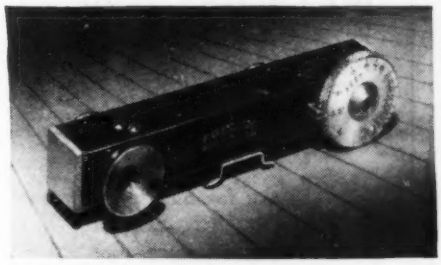
aluminum body with small reflex-type viewfinder, built-in sunshade, portrait attachment, and push-button shutter release. It costs $9.95, tax included. The Spartus Full-Vue provides a full-size image in its reflex-type finder, which is equipped with a light shield that snaps down when not in use. A shutter control lever controls settings for time or instantaneous exposures. The case is of Neilite, with metal parts in chrome. The price is $9.95, tax included. Both cameras take 12 exposures on a roll of 120 film.

FASTER FOCUSING with press and similar rack-and-pinion cameras is made possible with Speedi-Focus, an auxiliary attachment made by Photo Engineering Company, a division of Jonnel Corporation, Hollywood 46, Calif. It clamps on over the regular focusing knob on the camera bed, and consists of a cap which covers the knob and a lever. With practice, the photographer can tell the positions of the lever for focusing at different distances without looking at the footage scale.

TWO REFLECTORS, both capable of swinging horizontally or vertically on easily adjustable arms, are included in the Kodaflector Senior, Model 2, announced by Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. In addition to providing greater flexibility of the arms, the new model also has legs which are screwed into the base rather than being held by friction.

RUBBER LENS CAPS in eight sizes to fit all lenses are offered in the New Hollywood Lens Guards now being distributed by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. They are designed so that they can be gripped by a tab without applying pressure to the front lens element, and cost from 15 to 75 cents.

A RANGEFINDER of the superimposed-image type, the Precise, has been announced by Precise Electronics Co., 614 West 49th



Precise rangefinder with attaching shoe.

Street, New York 19, N. Y. It measures distances from 2½ feet to infinity, and comes complete with shoe for attachment to any camera.

TWO NEW ALBUMS, a bride book and a baby book with heavily padded Duraleather binding, have been announced by Amberg File & Index Company of Kankakee, Ill. Each is 8½x11, and contains frames for twelve 5x7 prints. Each costs $5.00.

A NEW MODEL, the Everflash II, has been announced by Everflash Corporation, 137 North LaBrea Avenue, Hollywood 36, Calif. A battery-portable outfit, it contains a rechargeable 6-volt battery and comes equipped with two 7-inch reflectors and two flash tubes. Total light output is the same, whether tubes are used together for dis-


# ENTER A CAREER *in Photography*

Study Photography in this finest of schools. Staffed by experts headed by William Gerdes of international fame, one of the largest faculties in the country provides for individual instruction as well as classroom work.

Located in New Haven on the fringe of the Yale Campus, the magnificent school building is provided with the very latest in photographic equipment. The PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY offers a real opportunity for you to become an expert photographer.

Classes in Portrait, Commercial and *Direct Color Photography. Dormitory for men. Coeducational. School approved under G.I. Bill of Rights.

*Direct Color Course open only to our graduate students who have completed both Portrait and Commercial Courses with satisfactory grades.

*Enroll Now! — Write for Free Catalog PT 701*

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

**PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
**217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.**

NOW

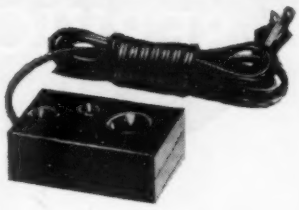
**ELECTRONIC FLASH-BULB TESTER**
**SPECIAL $2.95**

No Photographer can afford to be without one.

Save those pictures which can only be shot once.

The Tester will fit in your pocket —operates on 110-220 Volts, AC-DC.

Flashbulbs or any other Lamps (screw or bayonet) can be safely tested without causing flashes or shorts.



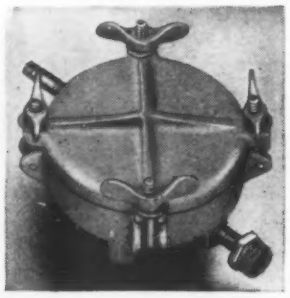
**4x5 GRAFLEX CUT-FILM HOLDERS LIKE NEW $4.25**

| | |
|---|---|
| Argus Slide Projector | $ 27.75 |
| Kodaslide Projector Mod. I | 21.10 |
| Kodaslide Projector Mod. IIA | 47.50 |
| S. V. E. Projector Mod. AK, Incl. Case | 49.50 |
| Bell & Howell Duo-Slide Master, Incl. Case | 130.00 |
| Skan Projector, 100W—Blower Cooled with Slide-File and Screen, a complete projection outfit in one convenient, compact package | 29.50 |
| Keystone Pictograph | 24.95 |

**WELO CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.**

4146-4148 BROADWAY NEW YORK 33, N. Y.

FILTER FOR
*Flawless Fine grain Negatives*



**MINUTEST DETAILS ENLARGED PERFECTLY for U. S. AERIAL RECONNAISANCE WORK**

SPARKLER Horizontal Plate FILTERS were standard equipment for obtaining pure water for washing and developing solutions by filtering out free chlorine and all suspended microscopic particles.

**YOU TOO** at small cost can get surprising detailed results in your enlargements and prints. The finest chemicals and pharmaceuticals of nationally known manufacturers are filtered by Sparkler units.

**SPARKLER MFG. CO.**
335 Lake St. Mundelein, Ill.

WRITE FOR PRICE AND DETAILS



*Complete*
PHOTO REPAIR SERVICE

Our repair department is available for expert craftsmanship on all types of work. Foreign and Domestic cameras repaired. Range-Finders, Flash Synchronizers installed and checked. Factory methods used. Shutters and Bellows repaired. All work guaranteed, prompt, efficient service.

*Petrov*
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
FIFTH FLOOR • ATLANTIC BLDG.
930 F STREET, N. W. • WASHINGTON 4, D. C.


tribution of light or singly for maximum illumination from a single source. The main flash has a five-foot cable, and the extension has a 15-foot cable. The minimum interval between flashes is eight seconds.

A FLASH CALCULATOR for determining exposures when using flashbulbs is the new Flash Kodaguide offered in pocket-size by Eastman Kodak Company of Rochester, N. Y. By adjusting the dial so that a guide number, representing the film-lamp-shutter speed combination to be used, is set opposite an arrow at the top of the card, it is possible to read off the correct lens opening for that combination at any selected lamp-to-subject distance. It will be available through all Kodak dealers for twenty cents.

A MODELING LIGHT built into the flash reflector is a feature of the new Wabash-Sylvania studio model R1143 Electroflash. It is an incandescent lamp which is readily replaceable without disturbing the flash tube, and eliminates the need for supplementary lighting in setting up studio shots. The studio model furnishes a flash intensity five times that of the AC-portable model R1140, and is mounted on a dolly for easy mobility. It is equipped with a photoelectric cell for instantaneous synchronization with other Electroflash units.

NEWS NOTES: A new book on filters entitled, "How to Filter-Paint your Pictures with Omag Filters," is available free of charge from Chess-United Company, Inc., 29th Street and Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Written by Harry Langdon, the book tells how, when, and where to use all different filters in both black-and-white and color photography.

A new line of low-priced, precision microscopes made by Testa Manufacturing Company of 418 S. Pecan Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif., now is available for immediate delivery. The Achromatic model provides a power range from 65x to 400x and is priced at $52.50. A student model is priced at $29.50.

DeJur Amsco Corp., which recently announced two new exposure meters—the Dual-Professional and the Model 6A—now has made a price reduction for Model 5B. The new price is $14.85, including leather zipper case and federal tax.

A hand-made leather album, with name imprinted in gold on the cover if desired, now is offered by Krucraft Leather Company, 181 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. PT, Floral Park, N. Y. Over-all size is 12x24 inches.

An improved Fotoflat dry-mounting tissue has been announced by Seal, Inc., Shelton, Conn. It can be used with either a dry-mounting press or a hand iron.

A new organization, Berlant Associates, devoted to photo-visual engineering, has been organized with offices at 9215 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Their lead-off item, which will reach the market soon under the trade name of "Pictrol," is a variable soft-focus attachment. Other items being designed include a new type of documentary camera and a photographic recorder.

Plastics jackets now have been added to Holson Binders' new DeLuxe wedding albums in 5x7 and 8x10 and pink and blue 5x7 baby albums. For a free folder showing the entire line write Holson Binders, Inc., 762 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

A new dry battery, said to be the most powerful for its size ever put into quantity production, is announced by Eveready. It is designed particularly for use with multiple-flash tubes of the gas discharge type, and delivers current at 300 volts with a weight of only one pound.

Distribution of the new low-priced Kryptar panchromatic roll film will be handled by the Curtis Circulation company, which distributes national magazines, according to a recent announcement by William J. Brown, president of the Kryptar Corporation, Rochester, N. Y.

A price reduction covering 2¼x3¼ color prints from Ansco Color, Kodachrome, or Ektachrome transparencies has been announced by Nash Color Laboratories, 5810 Bergenline Avenue, West New York, N. J. The new price is 50 cents each.

A new Beverly Hills store has been opened by Aremac Camera at 9540 Brighton Way. Maurice "Red" Hershon is in charge, and is assisted by Irving Suskind, former Movietone cameraman and engineer for Technicolor Co.

Several items introduced in Trade Notes in recent months now are being distributed in the East by Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 50 West 29th Street, New York, N. Y. Among them are the Hollywood-type Cine Slate, the Kimac slide viewer, the Cooper Round Sunshade, the La Salle Illuminated Viewer, and the Universal Uniflash and Meteor cameras.


**35 MM FILM**
Guaranteed Fresh Stock—Reload Your Own
ANSCO—EASTMAN—DUPONT
**25 ft. .....$1.25**
**100 ft. .....$3.50**
POSTPAID
**RELOADED CARTRIDGES 3 FOR $1.25**
(We Supply Cartridges)
Calif. Buyers Include Sales Tax
**PACIFIC COAST FILM COMPANY**
1510 No. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.



*Allen Rhyce* MASTER SCHOOL and STUDIO - WORKSHOP of MODERN PORTRAIT
**PHOTOGRAPHY**
A purposely small, intensely personal school and academy of fine and applied photography. • "Eye opening" techniques of modern camera-craft, lighting and dynamic composition. • Glamour *retouching* as practiced by the masters of the profession. Now offered for the first time in the East at moderate tuition fees! • Courses for the serious beginner and advanced amateur. • *Master Courses* for professionals and recent graduates of popular photo-schools in the finer and more subtle aspects of character, glamour and pictorial portrait-making.
314 FAIRFIELD AVENUE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
Phone 4-4728



JUNE, 1947
**PHOTOGRAPHY**
4 pages, featuring "How to Paint with Light," by Theodore G. Mayer and Louis Hochman, plus other photographic hints and helps.
10c each (Send coin)
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., Dept. AE-6
185 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1, Ill.



*Every* **PHOTOGRAPHER** *and Every* **CAMERA CLUB** ***should belong to***
The Photographic Society of America
Valuable services for a small fee—plus prestige!
**Ask for booklet.**
**1815 Spruce St.**
**Philadelphia 3, Pa.**



**—CANADIANS—**
**ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL**
**PROMPT FREE DELIVERY**
**anywhere in Canada**
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded
Simply print name and address on card or envelope and receive FREE CATALOGUE listing extensive lines of cameras, accessories, darkroom equipment, etc.
Dept. A **CAMERAS by MAIL** SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

# CONTESTS MARKETS

## CONTESTS

ALLSPORTS MAGAZINE is conducting a $1500 contest for the best sports pictures of 1947. First prize is $500, and the remaining ten honorary awards will bring $100 each. Open to all photographers, the contest closes Dec. 1, 1947. All pictures submitted must be 8x10 glossy. For further details, write Best Sports Picture Contest, *Allsports*, 431 Howard St., Detroit 31, Mich.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU invites all professional photographers to enter the Coffee News Pix Contests for published pictures in which coffee plays a newsworthy part. Any news picture showing coffee, which has been published in a newspaper, magazine, house organ, etc., is eligible. The competitions close on June 30 and December 31. Glossy print of photograph must be submitted together with clipping as evidence of publication, and there is no limit on the number of entries from any photographer. Announcement of winners will be made semi-annually after the close of each contest, and a grand yearly prize, as well as the half-yearly prizes, will be awarded. For complete information address Coffee News Pix Contest, Suite 1448, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

TURKEY WORLD, a magazine serving the turkey industry, is holding a $145 contest for the best photographs submitted of turkeys. First, second, and third prize will be awarded in each of six classes, and the best picture of the contest wins $50 for the photographer. For information, write *Turkey World*, F. R. Galer, Sandstone Building, Mount Morris, Ill. The contest closes August 1, 1947.

OUR DUMB ANIMALS is holding its annual photographic contest for outstanding photographs that tell a story of wild or domestic animals and birds in their natural environment. Awards for the contest, which closes June 15, 1947, are cash prizes amounting to $95 and ten one-year subscriptions to *Our Dumb Animals*. Glossy pictures, 4x5 or larger, are desired. Exclusive rights are not wanted, and entries not winning prizes will be returned only if full postage is provided. For addressing entries, or for additional information, write Contest Editor, *Our Dumb Animals*, 180 Longwood Ave., Boston 15, Mass.

THE ALBERTA GOVERNMENT TRAVEL BUREAU is offering medals and cash awards totaling $1000 for pictures of vacation activities taken during 1947 in Alberta. The medals will go to the winners of the first, second, and third prizes of $300, $200, and $100, respectively. Other prizes range from $75 to $10. The bureau reserves the right to purchase for $2 negatives and prints which do not win prizes. Photographs submitted must be accompanied by a descriptive paragraph. The contest closes Dec. 31, 1947. For further information, write the bureau at the Legislative Building, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.

A NOVEL CONTEST of interest to photographers is announced by Viewlex, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. No pictures are required—the entrant has only to see a Viewlex projector at his dealer's, write down the serial number of the machine and the dealer's name and address on a penny postal card, add his opinion of the projector in as few or as many words as required, and mail in the card. A drawing will determine the winners of $2688.75 in prizes after June 30. Rules and prize list appear in the Viewlex announcement elsewhere in this issue.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY is sponsoring the Second Annual National High School Photographic Awards—a competition that gives high school pupils an opportunity to compete for $3,500 in cash prizes. Closing May 15, the contest is open to any student attending daily any of the high school grades, from ninth to twelfth inclusive, in a public, parochial, or private school in the U. S. There are five classes in the competition: babies and small children, scenes and still-life, hobbies and recreation, animals and pets, and school projects. First prize for


HARMAS STORES Potter's

"YOUR KODAK DEALER"

For Every KODAK Product and Every KODAK Service

JUNE IS THE MONTH FOR COLOR...

IF IT'S HARD TO GET, YOU'LL FIND IT AT POTTER'S

COLOR FILM FOR STILL CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| Kodacolor 127 | $1.37 |
| Kodacolor 120 or 620 | $1.65 |
| Kodacolor 116 or 616 | $1.92 |
| Kodachrome 35mm (20 exp.) | $3.04 |
| Kodachrome 35mm (36 exp.) | $4.70 |
| Kodachrome 828 (Bantam— 8 exp.) | $1.65 |
| Ektachrome, all sizes, 4x5—doz. | $7.85 |
| Kodachrome, all sizes, 4x5—½ doz. | $7.68 |
| Ansco color, all sizes, 4x5—½ doz. | $4.12 |

For Sparkling Kodachromes
New! KODAK MEDALIST II, EKTAR (coated) f 3.5 lens, synchro supermatic shutter.
$262.50
Case... $15.00
Kodachrome Bantam Adapter $16.88

For Life-Like Color Pictures
KODAK REFLEX
f/3.5 (lumenized), synchro shutter, case.
$120.42

Brand New 16mm CINE KODAK SPECIAL OUTFIT
25mm f1/.9 (lumenized), 100 ft. chamber, masks, etc. $536.88
with 200 ft. chamber $571.88

POPULAR EXPOSURE METERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Weston Master II | $29.67 |
| Weston Cine Meter—for movies | $29.67 |
| GE Meter, latest model | $26.95 |
| Sale! DeJur Autocratic was $25.75—now | $19.95 |
| Sale! DeJur Cine Meter was $25.75-now | $19.95 |
| Sale! DeJur Model 5B was $17.40—now | $13.50 |
| Sale! Skan Meter was $14.95—now | $11.95 |
| Sale! Hickok Meter was $28.75—now | $23.25 |

ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR COLOR WORK

| | |
|---|---|
| 7½ inch Lens for Model 2A Kodaslide | $30.00 |
| Complete stock color correcting filters for Kodachrome, Ektachrome and Ansco Color. | |
| Kodachrome Adapters (Bantam and 35mm) for all cameras. | |
| Color Prints, Kodak Dye Transfer Chemical Kit, 1 gallon | $13.50 |
| Ektachrome Developing Kits, ½ gallon | $4.50 |

COLOR FILM FOR MOVIE CAMERAS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8mm Kodachrome | $ 3.76 |
| 8 mm Kodachrome (magazine) | $ 4.43 |
| 8mm Kodachrome (special 100 ft. spool for 8mm Bolex camera) | $14.18 |
| 16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. | $ 8.86 |
| 16mm Kodachrome Magazine | $ 5.81 |
| 16mm Kodachrome Simplex Packette | $ 5.81 |
| 16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. roll | $ 4.98 |
| Sale!!!!! 16 mm Ansco Color 100 ft. | $ 7.87 |

PROJECTORS AND VIEWERS FOR COLOR SLIDES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Kodaslide Model 1 | $21.10 | case $ 6.50 |
| Kodaslide Model 2A | $47.50 | case $12.50 |
| Spencer Model MK100 | $31.50 | case $ 4.50 |
| Spencer Model MK150 | $36.00 | case $ 4.50 |
| Star D (2¼x2¼) Projector | $79.95 | |
| Kimac 2¼x2¼ Viewer | $21.50 | |
| Esdy 2x2 Viewer | $ 7.95 | |
| Kodaslide Automatic Changer | $17.50 | |

Prices subject to change without notice. 10% Deposit on C.O.D.'s please. Please include few cents for postage. MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED

BOOKS ON COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Potter's ★ 2484 FLATBUSH AVENUE BROOKLYN 10, NEW YORK



SPEEDFLASH at LOW COST

ONLY $48.95 PLUS $12.24 TAX

Build this HIGH-SPEED ELECTRONIC FLASHGUN in just a few hours, from simple, clear directions furnished.

Complete Kit—Nothing Else To Buy!

Yes, complete . . . with genuine Amglo tube good for over 10,000 flashes, reflector, condensers, rectifier, relay, vibrator, transformer, neon charge indicator, switches, 10 foot cable, connecting cord . . . everything, even to the cut-to-size wood for the box! Operates from 6 volt dry batteries—no plug-in necessary.

With this quality kit you can quickly assemble a portable unit with a speed of 1/20,000 second and ample light output. Easily synced to your camera, or shoot "open and close." Take new, fascinating speed shots . . . stop ultra-fast action . . . give your flash pictures new appeal with soft, penetrating, life-like characteristics.

Here's a strobelight that'll thrill camera fans!

Order today—immediate shipment guaranteed. Send check, bank draft or money order. $61.19 complete, including tax.

DON'T DELAY, AND MISS THIS EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY!

VERNAL SHEETS 254 Morgan Blvd. Valparaiso, Ind.



COLORPRINTS by RAINBOW

Color Processors to America's Foremost Color Studios

Your Kodachromes, Ektachromes or Ansco Color transparencies of any size enlarged in full color on Ansco's new Printon. To insure these low prices—place your order now!!

8 x 10, $3.75

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11x14 | $10.00 | 16x20 | $20.00 |
| 5x7 | 2.50 | 3½x5 | 1.00 |

Still the fastest service offered anywhere

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 1745, Washington, D.C.

The "Slide of the Month" Club offers you a rare privilege . . . A preview of something new. Selected subject material and the finest craftsmanship in the field of color photography and transparency reproduction. No dues—no obligations. Become a member and receive each month, 12 new and gorgeous color slides never before published. Select only those you want. Return the others. Purchasers will receive a special premium Slide of the Month free. Membership costs you nothing. Full details will be sent without obligation. Just fill in the coupon below and drop it in the mail.

**PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO.**
P. O. Box 305, West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

*Gentlemen:*
Please send me your booklet on the "Slide of the Month" Club.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

each class is $100, second prize is $50, and third is $30, and the best picture of the five receiving first awards will be selected as the $500 grand prize winner. In addition, there are 75 awards of $10 each and 270 awards of $5 each, and eligible students may enter any or all classes. To compete, students should obtain a rules folder and entry blank from their photographic dealer or high school and submit their entries to the National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State St., Rochester 4, N. Y., on or before May 15, 1947.

## MARKETS

KAUFMANN AND FABRY COMPANY, 425 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill., will pay $5 and up for negatives 4x5 and larger. The rate will depend on the quality of negative and subject portrayed. Scenic and sport subjects especially are wanted. They also will act as agents on a 50% basis for 8x10 glossy black-and-white prints.

ART-PHOTOS, Box 699, Westfield, N. J., is in the market for salon-quality artistic nudes and other art photographs. They will pay $10 for pictures accepted, and photographs for return must include a stamped, self-addressed package. No pictures will be accepted without model releases, and prints should be 8x10 glossy.

SMALL BOATS, a new magazine devoted to all phases of pleasure boating, is interested in obtaining black-and-white glossy prints of any size up to 9½x12½ pertaining to boats under forty feet in length and all related subjects. Exclusive rights are not desired. From $2 to $25 will be paid for each print accepted, and negatives are not solicited. Sufficient first class postage should be enclosed for return of unusable pictures. Send material to Managing Editor, *Small Boats*, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

THE BILL STAHL SYNDICATE, INC., 84-21 37th Ave., Jackson Heights, N. Y., wants vertical Kodachromes or black-and-white photographs on feature or news material in single shots or picture stories. Pictures will be used for covers, advertising, and syndication. Send negatives or 8x10 glossy prints, and include captions. All material will be bought outright.

THE AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, a specialized farm publication devoted to the fruit growing industry in the U. S., needs outstanding photographs of all kinds of American commercial fruit and of the operations entering into the growing and selling of fruit. Standard rates will be paid for one print and the negative. Glossy 8x10s are preferred, but sizes down to 4x5 will be accepted. Captions are desired, and a list of subject matter will be sent on request. Send pictures to *American Fruit Grower*, 1370 Ontario St., Cleveland 13, Ohio.

WESTERN NEWS SERVICE, 316½ W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif., wants part-time photographers to shoot and submit 8x10 glossy prints covering assigned trade stories on industry and personalities. Correspondents are desired from every large city west of the Mississippi, and material submitted will be paid for on acceptance.

COOPERATIVE FOOD DISTRIBUTORS OF AMERICA, 309 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill., needs good black-and-white photographs of grocery store interior displays, with emphasis on closeups of one or two special displays, especially frozen food, fruits and vegetables, meats, cookies and crackers, and houseware. Any size print may be submitted, and return postage should be included.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY seeks action pictures of operational scenes in which their products are shown at work in the United States and Canada. Before submitting any prints, write to the Consumer Relations Department, International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., for form number A-65-KK.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY will act as agent for Kodachrome transparencies, 4x5 or larger, remunerating 60% of the selling price. Subjects preferred are human interest, pretty girls, children, geographical and city views, industry and science, farm subjects including buildings, activities, and animals. Submit transparencies to Robert Shostal, The Shostal Press Agency, 545 5th Ave., Dept. PT, New York 17, N. Y.

ROSIN THE BOW, a magazine of square and folk dancing, will pay from $2 to $5 for photographs of individuals or groups per-

**LIQUA FRISK'T**

Used by leading photographers and artists to protect local or extensive areas of prints and negatives when reducing, intensifying, toning or airbrushing.
This improved product is new, fast, clean and absolutely safe. Merely apply it with a soft brush. It dries rapidly and can be stripped off easily. Sold on a moneyback guarantee. Price $1.00 per half pint, postpaid.

**C. P. LABORATORY**
720 East 72nd Street Chicago 19, Ill.

**ATTENTION ART STUDENTS!**
**2 x 2 COLORED ART SLIDES**
NEW—LATEST RELEASES
*IN FULL COLOR—BEAUTIFUL MODELS*
45c ea. 10 for $4.49 20 for $7.95
Minimum order 3 slides No C.O.D.'s
Add 10c for postage
Slide Viewer Regular $2.50 **$1.79** (With Order)
ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTOR; 4" projection lens with magnesium fluoride coating; 100 Watt Bulb; Tilt Base; Rotary Film Transport for changing pictures..... $27.75
STRIP FILM ADAPTOR—Will take Mercury, etc. .....$3.95
CAMERA SHOP, INC.
20 BROAD ST. (at Wall St.) NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

**INVISIBLE SPOTTING**
*May Be The Winning Touch for*
**YOUR SALON PRINTS**
Because *Webster Photocolors* are specially processed to work in gelatin, they actually become part of the print . . leave nothing on the surface. Thus they are ideal for spotting. 5 colors in 1 oz. dropper-stopper bottles, with directions, $2.35 postpaid. Order from local dealer or Webster Brothers Laboratory, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Dept. P-5, Chicago 4, Illinois.
FREE Color Chart
WEBSTER PHOTOCOLORS

**FREE! STERLING FILMS**
ADVANCE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
of their newest 8 and 16 mm. productions
Write Dept. A
STERLING FILMS, Inc.
1186 BROADWAY NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

**35MM Quality DEVELOPING**
36 FULL SIZE 3x4 ENLARGEMENTS $1.25
WE HAVE FRESH FILM
INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship, highest quality developing. Write for FREE mailers and other OUTSTANDING OFFERS.
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE BOX 612A LA CROSSE, WIS.

Color Fans
**FREE SAMPLE!**
*KWIK-MOUNTS*
TO PROTECT YOUR SLIDES
Simple - Fast - Efficient - Clean! Get your FREE Samples now - send card or letter to: Dept. P.
Chromat-O-Scope 426 So. Spring Street Los Angeles 13, Calif.

forming folk or square dances. Negatives are required if print is smaller than 5x7, and the captions should be fully informative. Exclusive rights are not desired, and all material will be returned if postage is included. Send photographs to Rod LaFarge, 115 Cliff St., Haledon, Paterson 2, N. J.

KEYSTONE PICTURES, INC., 219 East 44th St., New York, N. Y., is in the market for news and feature photographs, both single shots and pictures stories, for syndication in the U. S. and abroad. Human interest, personality, and international interest photographs —black and white and Kodachrome—are wanted and will be bought outright or handled on a royalty basis. Material should be well captioned, and either negatives or 8x10 prints may be submitted.

MUSIC EDUCATORS NATIONAL CONFERENCE COMMITTEE on Press Relations, c/o Ray Carr, Drawer 512, Glen Ellyn, Ill., is asking for pictures illustrative of "Music Education in Action." Contributors are requested to submit original photos of groups, activities, or scenes. Shots of small ensembles are in greatest demand. Pictures of bands, orchestras, and choruses are also needed, and originality will be considered of importance. For more information, write to the above address.

BUILDING SERVICE EMPLOYEE magazine is looking for pictures of interest to the various classes of building service employees, including janitors, charwomen, window cleaners, elevator operators, guards, and watchmen. Pictures of one or a few people should be accompanied by names and addresses of the people. Five dollars will be paid for pictures used inside the magazine; ten dollars for cover pictures. Address the Editor of Building Service Employee, 721 Warner Bldg., 212 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

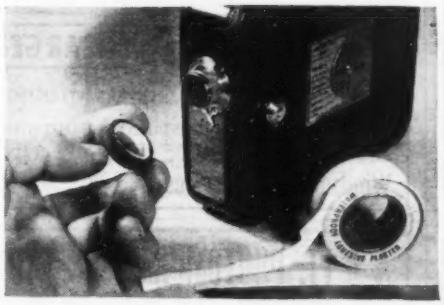
DISPLAY STAGE LIGHTING COMPANY, 417 E. 61st St., New York City, is in the market for pictures demonstrating advanced techniques in the use of lighting for both still photography and movie work. Since the company manufactures the Fresnel Photospot, pictures made with these lights will receive special attention, but any photographs, regardless of the lighting used, may be submitted. Pictures accepted will be purchased at prevailing market rates, and readers interested in contributing should write the firm.

THE SNAP PHOTO SERVICE, 3921 North 14th Street, Milwaukee 6, Wisconsin, a picture agency, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white pictures of interest. Monochrome should be 8x10 in size and glossy finish. Complete information about the subjects required, handling, and payments can be obtained direct from the Service.

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS of 4705 North Capitol Street, Washington 11, D. C., announces that it is interested in purchasing Kodacolor negatives suitable for use in advertising Rainbow Color Prints. Color prints should be submitted for approval and negotiations for purchase will be made if prints are suitable. They will be returned postpaid.

SPORTFOLIO, new illustrated all-sports digest, is in the market for both Kodachrome and black-and-white action photographs of adventure, outdoors, and sports subjects. Address all prints, on approval, to Sportfolio, 1138 18th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C. Enclose sufficient first class postage for returns.

### FITTING LENS CAPS



**It is** a simple matter to adapt a rubber lens cap a size larger than your particular lens by lining the inside of the cap with narrow strips of adhesive tape until it fits snugly.—*Elsie Plains, Denver, Colo.*

*New! Sensational!*

**FOCUSING CAMERA**

A camera for $6.95 with features you expect to find only in cameras selling for $25.00 or more.

*Only* $6.95

Now get the clear, sure-sharp, fine-detail pictures you've always wanted with this exciting new type "focusing" Comet Camera! A simple twist of the wrist adjusts the focusing lens for any range from 2 FEET TO INFINITY, giving you the clearest, sharpest pictures that make perfect enlargements up to 8x10 in. A professionally-designed, sturdy, precision-built camera that takes full size pictures, full color, or black and white on Standard No. 127 roll film (8 exposures per roll).

**HAS ALL THESE FEATURES OF HIGHER PRICED CAMERAS . . .**

Hinged cover, unbreakable case... "no-jar" shutter... optically ground lens... built-in view finder... time bulb and instant exposures... lens adjustment to bright or dull . . . easy to operate . . . carrying handle.

**SEND NO MONEY** Order on coupon below—now! Pay postman only $6.95 plus postage on delivery. Or if you send full payment with your order, we pay postage. Try it 10 days. If not delighted, return for money back. Mail your order now!

**Zipper Carrying Case ONLY $1.95**

Handsome, moisture-proof zipper carrying case, with adjustable shoulder strap—only $1.95. Check coupon to order with your Focusing Camera.

**FILM 3 for 99¢**

Standard No. 127 roll film. Check the coupon to order with your camera.

**FACTORY GUARANTEE**

The Comet Camera is guaranteed by manufacturer for 1 year against defective material and workmanship . . . we guarantee you will be delighted or you may return within 10 days for refund.

**ALCO SALES CO., Dept. B-405**
**217 W. Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.**

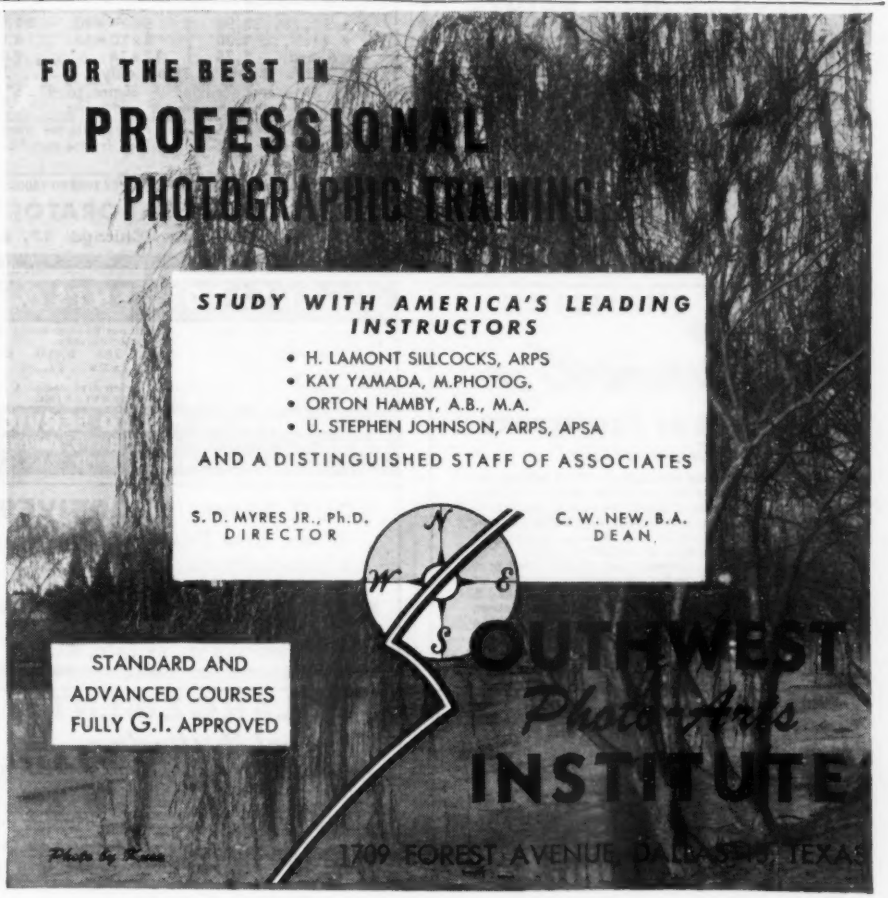
Please ship me one new Focusing Camera at $6.95. Please also include:

☐ Zipper Carrying Case —$1.95 Extra. ☐ 3 Rolls No. 127 Film —99c Extra.
☐ I enclose full payment—ship prepaid. ☐ Please ship C.O.D.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *State*_____

**ALCO SALES CO., 217 W. Ontario St.,**
**DEPT. B-405 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**





# THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

TRANSPARENCY REPRODUCTIONS
BY **AVAC**
*means* **TRUE COLOR**

Every color tone is reproduced accurately by AVAC's craftsmen. Any size duplication can be made, from 35mm to 8x10 originals, using Ansco and Kodachrome. Fast service on all orders and professional processing.

**AVAC LABORATORIES**
111 N. La Brea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

---

## Learn Professional Photography

In the South's fastest growing school. Glamour portraiture, fashion, industrial and commercial training. School completely equipped and air-conditioned. Placement service. G.I. Approved. New classes forming now. EVERYTHING FURNISHED. Write for brochure.

**HOUSTON SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY**
3505 Louisiana St. Houston, Texas

---

*Ok* FOR *Quality*

**25¢**

**2¼ x 3¼ COLOR PRINTS**
3x4½—50c 5x7—$1.00
**MADE FROM ANY SIZE COLOR FILM**
No expensive mounts or advertising plus production improvements make it possible for us to offer color prints of good quality at a reasonable price. Send your next order to us and discover for yourself that a good color print need not be expensive.

*Ok Photo*
*Minimum Order $2.00*
RAPID SERVICE

**P.O. BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.**

---

**NOW THRILLING**
*Sound*
**FOR SILENT PROJECTORS**
*Economically!*

Everyone enjoys the thrill of talking pictures in his own home. But heretofore, many have found the cost of sound projectors prohibitive. Apex Video has now perfected sound equipment to play thru your radio...at so little expense!

$59.95 Convert your 16mm silent projector to sound (regardless of make) with Apex sound head & radiofilm adapter. Guaranteed excellent performance. Write today for free information.

APEX VIDEO • Box 3071-C • Hollywood 28, Calif.

---

**ONLY SPEED-O-COPY**
*With its Critical Focusing*

- Makes a perfect copying machine of your Leica, Contax, Argus C-2 & C-3 & Kodak Ektra.
- Extends and broadens the use of your camera.
- Gives positive accurate ground glass focusing.
- Achieves more perfect results in ANY BRANCH of black and white or color photography.

SEE YOUR DEALER—WRITE FOR FOLDERS
D. PAUL SHULL
Dept PP-7, 240 S. Union Ave., Los Angeles 26, Cal.

---

**KITS**

**SPECIAL BOOM-LITE KIT**

COUNTERWEIGHTED ALUMINUM STANDARD WITH SLIDING ADJUSTMENT • LIGHT SWINGS FROM FLOOR TO TEN FEET • CAN BE FABRICATED AND ASSEMBLED WITH HAND TOOLS.

**$11.95**
LESS REFLECTOR

**11"x14" ELECTRIC PRINT DRYER KIT**
Cast iron base, aluminum platen, "Tophet C" wire.
PRICE (UNPAINTED) $452

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS
Send check or money order or enclose $1.00 for C.O.D. Shipment.

**PROJECT ENGINEERING CO.**
612 N. SAN VINCENTE BLVD. HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF

---

## CUT FILM HOLDERS

For Speed Graphics, Busch Pressman and other Popular Press and View Cameras.

2¼x3¼....$4.00 3¼x4¼.... 4.15
4x5..... 4.30

## PHOTO MOUNTS

Guaranteed to reach you in spotless condition, every corner sharp and square.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5x 7 on 8x10 | 25 for | $1.75 |
| 8x10 on 11x14 | 25 for | 2.75 |
| 8x10 on 16x20 | 25 for | 4.50 |
| 11x14 on 16x20 | 25 for | 4.50 |
| 16x20 Mount boards | 25 for | 3.25 |

**MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED**
*10 Day Money Back Guarantee!!*

**FEDERAL CAMERA EXCHANGE**
41 Maiden Lane New York 7, N. Y.

---

## for COLOR PRINTS

**THAT PLEASE THE DISCRIMINATING**
*Specify* **ALPHA COLOR**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 x 3 | $0.50 | 5x7 mtd. | $2.50 |
| 3½ x 4¾ | 1.00 | 8x10 mtd. | 4.00 |
| 4 x 6 mtd. | 1.75 | 11x14 | 9.00 |
| 3x3½ (from ½ 35mm only) | | | .70 |

From all transparencies ½ 35mm to 4" x 5"
No extra charge for cropping.

**16MM MOVIE FANS** Color Prints will be made in the 5x7 size only. Send desired frame notched, in center of strip 3" long.

Quotations on special and quantity work sent on request.

**ALPHA COLOR LABORATORY**
1915 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

---

*Fine* **ENLARGEMENTS** *Only*

We invite the Patronage of Discerning Amateurs and Professionals who desire the Ultimate in Print-Making.

The finest Chloro-Bromides used exclusively.
5x7..35c 8x10..60c
11x14..$1.25

For quantity rates and complete price list request our Free folder today! FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING.

***Projection Print* PHOTO SERVICE**
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

---

**YOUR 35mm NEGATIVES**
**Made Into Positive Slides**
Individually mounted, each.15c
Unmounted (strip), each... 5c
Minimum order $1.00. Send order and money direct to
**WESTERN SLIDES**
1550 HOWARD ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

---

★ **ENLARGEMENTS**
*of Distinction*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 x 5 | 20c | 3 for | 55c | 5 for | 80c |
| 5 x 7 | 25c | 3 for | 65c | 5 for | $1 |
| 8 x 10 | 50c | 3 for | $1.30 | 5 for | $2 |
| 11 x 14 | $1 | 3 for | $2.50 | 4 for | $3 |

Prices for 3, 4 and 5 are from same negative. Write for FREE FOLDER on all our services including Fine Grain Developing.

**WARO ART PHOTOS**
112 West 42nd St.
Dept. P-19
NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

---

**TORPEDO DIRECTOR GUNSIGHT $3.50**
Contains rack and pinion assembly, achromatic lens, polaroid filter, etc.

**WAR SURPLUS FILM, All Sizes.**
Send for price list.

**ELGIN STOP WATCHES—15 jewel....$12.50**
White numerals, sweep second hand, 10 second dial, 10 minute inset dial. AAF type A-8. Ideal for photo timing.

**180 DEGREE PLASTIC LENSES.....$37.50**
15 inch diameter. Ideal for trick photography, lighting effects, etc. Cost government $450.00. Brand new.

All merchandise carries money back guarantee.

**ASSOCIATED SURPLUS CO.**
10838 Ventura Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

---

## VENTILATORS

Light tight—Ideal for Darkrooms
12" Dia. 4" Depth
**$8.75** each
Or Two for
**$16.00**
Postpaid

Navy Surplus, **New;** type used as blackout ventilators

**Send Check or Money Order—No C.O.D.**

**PARKSIDE CAMERA SHOP**
719 Taraval Street
San Francisco 16, California

---

*Instructors' Opportunity*

*School opening soon in large Eastern city has vacancies for instructors. State specialty, qualifications & experience, and salary desired in first letter.*

*Write Box No. 999*
*Popular Photography*
*Chicago 1, Ill.*

---

**MORGAN CAMERA SHOP**

THE COMPLETE CAMERA STORE
Use the Morgan Flash Guide for Perfect Flash Pictures. Price 25c
Write for a free copy of MORGAN CAMERA NEWS
6262 Sunset Boulevard
**HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.**

---

**DEVELOPED 35MM ENLARGED**
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
INDIVIDUAL EXPERT ATTENTION
NO SPECIAL OFFERS
JUST BETTER FINISHING
All Prints Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½
Send Film or Write for Mailers
**Windsor Photo Services** 408-10 52nd St. Brooklyn 20, N. Y.

---

**A 6 FT. PHOTOMURAL FOR $10?**
FREE—sepia toned. (Top quality) 50c sq. ft. Our scenics or your neg. or photo. To 56 ft. Also displays, cut-outs, large commercial work. By mail. Guaranteed. Dealers write.
**PHOTOMAMMOTH MURALS**
12048 Vanowen St., North Hollywood, Calif.

# PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE Continued


*Watch this page Every Month*

*for unusual values in Photographic Equipment, Supplies, and Services*

ORDER THIS NEW "FREE LANCER" Etching Knife ...makes retouching easier!

• FINEST STEEL
• FULLY TAPERED
• HAND GROUND

$2.00 SENT TO YOU POST PAID

"Free Lancer" knives speed etching jobs. Honed blades give finest results. State if left-handed when ordering.

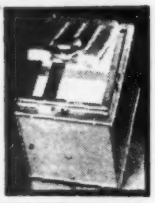
CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

*vander Bie School of Photography*
1258 SOUTH GRAMERCY PLACE • LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

☆ SUPERB COLOR ☆
in
MIDCOLCO COLOR PRINTS
on Ansco Color Printon
Any size up to 8 x 10
from
ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY
RAPID SERVICE — POPULAR PRICES
ATTRACTIVE MOUNTS
4 x 5—$1.00 5 x 7—$2.50 8 x 10—$4.00
(all postpaid)
We do not use "push button" methods
EVERY TRANSPARENCY IS GIVEN INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION
to bring out its best qualities
Mail us your transparencies for genuine MIDCOLCO Prints—You'll be delighted with their beauty!
MIDWESTERN COLOR CO.
1521 Dover Road—Ferndale 20—Detroit, Mich.

Eleven Different Poses in Color of
GENE AUTRY
2 x 2 Slides
*For Your Library*
50c each or 11 for $5.00
ALLENS CAMERA SHOP
7410 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

KON-TAK PRINTER
Everything for Printing Convenience!!
Negative clip, margin guide, air-foam platon pad, mask adjustable up to 4 x 5, pilot light, automatic switch. PRACTICAL DESIGN! Quickly set-up with U-ASSEMBLE KIT of all ALUMINUM PARTS, directions. Uses common type sockets.
KON-TAK KIT postpaid—ONLY $5
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
HILL MFG. CO. 412 Hamilton, NEOSHO, MO.



REFLEX CAMERAS!
NEW Auto-Rollei F/3.5 lens, case.....$300
NEW Rolleicord IIA F/3.5 Triotar, case.. 165
Exakta "B" Tessar F/2.8 lens, case L.N.. 110
Also Others in Stock. We Accept Trades
TOWER PHOTO SHOP
1109 6th Ave. New York 18, N. Y.

IN THE WEST IT'S "BEST"
6 or 8 Exp. 40c
35 mm film
18-20 Exp. Roll Developed Enlarged
$1.00
36 Exp. Roll
$1.50
36 Exp. Reloads
60c
SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SERVICEMEN'S orders from overseas.
G.I.'s! Take advantage of our SPECIAL 15% Discount to Servicemen.
BEST PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5250, Met. Sta., Los Angeles
Free Mailers and Price Lists.

CAMERA REPAIRS
48 HOUR SERVICE
KODAKS—LEICAS—EVERYTHING
ALL BELLOWS IN STOCK
You Send It—We Fix It—Work Guaranteed
The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory
1857 No. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

Need a new Camera?
We have the latest models, new and used. Certainly we accept trades! Write for our bargain bulletin—it's free.
CERTIFIED PHOTO
4658 N. Damen Ave. Chicago 25, Ill.


RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

# Classified Advertising

**NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be August. Copy must be in our hands before June 1st.**

## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

USED Bargains. Enlargers, like new: Federal 219, f6.3 lens, $36.50; Dejur Versatile II, 3½" f3.5 coated Ilex, new, $99.00; Solar 120, 3½" f4.5 Laack, $59.50; 4x5 National Coldlite, $115.00; Leitz Focomat, $125.00; 4x5 Printex, $125.00; Dejur Versatile I, 3½" f4.5 Ilex, $119.00; Federal 250, 3½" f4.5 lens, $74.50; Kodak Miniature Model B, f4.5, $49.50; 5x7 Solar, 5½" f4.5 Ilex, new, $128.79; with 6⅜" f4.5 Coated Kodak Projection Anastigmat, $139.50; New 4x5 Solar Condenser Model, $140.00; Solar Autofocus, 3½" f4.5 coated lens, $139.50. Cameras: 4x5 RB Soho Reflex, 7¼" f3.5 Ernon, 6 holders, FPA, $199.50; 4x5 Nue-Vue, $59.50; New 4x5 Printex Press, $79.50; 5x7 Graflex B, less lens, $69.50; Busch Pressman, less lens, $44.50; with f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, Compur, 3 holders, FPA, $99.50; Kodak Duo-620, f3.5 Kodak Anastigmat, Compur Rapid, $64.50; Plaubel Makina, Coupled Rangefinder, WA and Tele Lenses, Case, Holders, FPA, Filters, $349.00; Haneel Stereo and Viewer, new, $29.50; 5x7 B&J View, new, $62.15. Lenses: 5½" f4.5 Ilex Enlarging Anastigmat, new, $49.80; 7½" f4.5 Paragon, Acme, new, $91.00; 400mm f5 Leitz Telyt, $595.00; 3½" f6.8 Graflex WA Optar, coated, Graphex, new $71.98; New 5½" f4.5 B&L Tessar, coated, $64.60; 12-21-28" f6.8 Turner Reich, Autex, $164.50; New, Betax, $198.00; 11¾" f4.5 Heliar, coated, Compound, $299.50; 6" f6.8 Goerz Dagor, Supermatic, on 4x4 board, with solenoid, $125.00; 2" f1.5 Sonnar for Contax, $199.50. New Camera Cases: Leather Eveready cases; for Brownie Reflex, $3.50; Rolleicord, $6.75; Automatic Rolleiflex, $8.25; Perfex, $6.95; Argus C-3, $6.95; Leica III-C, $12.30; Rangefinder Kodak 35, $9.00; Diamond Gadget Bag for Leica, Contax, Rollei, etc., $21.00; for Mini Speed, $24.50; 4x5 Graphic Cases: Vulcanoid, $15.40; Arel, $19.95; Lyons, $24.50; Emmet, $44.00; Army, $9.95. Buy—Sell—Trade. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

II-S PLAUBEL Makina outfit like new. Trade for Leica, Contax or other fine camera, lenses, etc. Kirby, 1505 S. Ewing Ave., Dallas 16, Texas.

PERFEX 55, like new. Write, M. Leitzke, Northwestern, Watertown, Wisconsin.

BARGAINS: Zeiss Sonnar f1.5 for Contax, latest, $175. Standard Rolleiflex, f3.5, $160. Rolleicord, $105. Vestpocket Exakta, f3.5, $95. Others. Box 995, % Popular Photography.

EXCELLENT 8x10 Eastman View camera, 14" f7.7 Goerz Dagor lens in Acme shutter, 6 cut film holders, carrying case, $375.00. Also 5x7 View camera, $30.00. 5x7 Elwood S2 Enlarger, $70.00. 4x6 Kodak Autofocus enlarger with lens & Master Timeolite, $75.00. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

LINHOF Cameras: 9x12 Teknica, 12 holders, case, less lens, $175.00; 9x12 Teknica, with 3½" Angulon, Compur, 6" Xenar Compur, 13" Tele-Xenar, Compound, all with Heiland Solenoids, hoods, filters, etc.; HM left and right hand rangefinders, 12 holders, FPA, Heiland Deluxe Twin Gun, fitted cases, the finest unit money can buy, all new or equal to new, complete, $961.00; 5x7 Standard, 8¼" f3.5 Xenar, Compound, 12 holders, case, $349.00; 8x10 Teknica, 36" bellows, spring back, 3 new double holders, 12" f4.5 Heliar, coated, Compound, $525.00; 5x7 Standard, less lens, 6 holders, case, $159.50. Adapt your 5x7 Linhof to take double holders, takes one week, $34.50. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

3¼x4¼ SPEED Graphic, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, with accessories. C. Frye, 1126 10th St., Des Moines 14, Iowa.

FREE list Contax, Graflex and other bargains. Robertson Studio, Bartow, Fla.

SOLAR Number 4, best offer. Holmgren, 422, Minot, North Dakota.

SUPER-IKONTA "C" special Zeiss Tessar f3.5 E.R. Case. Compur rapid. Sunshade, filters, etc. Calibered in feet. Built in rangefinder. Excellent. Best offer. Box 662, Susanville, Calif.

35mm VOIGTLANDER Vito, Skopar lens w/filter attached; 1/300; Compur shutter; f3.5. Thomas B. Nelson, 114 Howard Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.

I WILL buy your 5"x7" or 8"x10" camera, or any lens or equipment you might have. Describe fully, state your price, "You say it, I will pay it." W. K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River, Detroit 8, Mich.

MINIATURE Speed Graphic, Zeiss 3.5 lens, Kalart rangefinder, Mendelsohn flash, 12 septums magazine, F.P.A., etc. Also some film & 50 flashbulbs. $200 complete. W. F. Tyz, 56 Smalley St., New Britain, Conn.

ZEISS Tenax I, Novar f3.5, Compur; Balda f2.8 Xenar, Compur Rapid. Basch, 872 Madison, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUY a case for your Speed Graphic. Holds all accessories, leather covered, sturdy, $9.50. W. K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River, Detroit 8, Mich.

ZEISS Miroflex 9x12cm. f4.5 Tessar 15cm. Excellent. Accessories. $110.00. Wallace, 1571 Athens Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

18" f4 VERITO lens, excellent, $50.00; 11½" f4.5 Ross lens, $30.00; 12" f4.5 coated Radar in Betax, new, $145.00; 5" f4.7 coated Ektar in Synchro shutter, new, $78.00. J. Jacobson, 2009 Perrine St., Lafayette, Ind.

HOLDERS — Pack Adapters, for 9 x 12 Maximar, Recomar, Voigtlander, Ihagee, and other German Cameras. No added attachments needed. Lightweight, all metal. 3¼x4¼ film. Money back guarantee. Double holders, $4.50; Film Pack Adapters, $5.75. New Ansco double holders: 4x5, $4.50; 5x7, $4.85; 8x10, $6.15. New Graphic Film Pack Adapters: 2¼x3¼, $7.65; 3¼x4¼, $7.65; 4x5, $9.00. Graflex holders: 2¼x3¼, $4.65; 3¼x4¼, $5.05; 4x5, $5.35. Graflex Pack Adapters: 2¼x3¼, $7.65; 3¼x4¼, $8.65; 4x5, $9.00; 5x7, $11.70. Wells-Smith, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

AUTO-ROLLEIFLEX with case, filter, sunshade, & Abbey Rolleiflex synchronizer. Best offer. Lowell Hansen, Campbellsport, Wisconsin.

LEICA II chrome Elmar f3.5, $175.00. Leica IIIa Summar f2, $260.00. Both perfect, w/case, tripod, dev. tank, Weston meter accessories. W. W. Binns, 604 2nd St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

CONTAX I Sonnar f2, coated, perfect, $225.00. Contax III Sonnar f1.5 coated, as new, $415.00. Both w/case and accessories. Want Voigtlander superb or Kine Exakta. F. W. Gillig, 1114 Offnere St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

LEICA IIIC, Summar f2. New Leica G, Elmar f3.5, like new. Cash or trade for Rolleiflex automatic with sheet film back. Paul Diller, 239 S. Main St., Bluffton, Ohio.

BOLEX H16 Cine Velostigmat f1.5, like new, $295. Voigtlander Collinear lens 14½" f7.7, $75. Keller, 24 Clover St., Belmont, Mass.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, like new. 4 filters, color adapter. Duto Diffusion, Mendelsohn, eveready case. Gadget bag. Best over $400.00. Penhaligon, 2220 Mallery, Flint, Mich.

IS Photography your Hobby? Don't miss our excellent values: Contax I f2, $190; Contax I f1.5, $270. Baldina, Tessar 2.8 case, $75; Foth Derby cpl. RF., case, $47.50; Russian Leica f3.5, $130; Luftwaffe Robot Telexenar f3.8, $90; 3¼x4¼ Anniversary Graphic, Tessar 4.5, case, $180; 9x12cm Linhoff, Tessar 4.5, $150; 9x12cm Recomar f3.9, coupled Rangefinder, $97.50; 9x12cm Mirroflex, 15cm Tessar f4.5, accessories, new condition, $145; 6x9cm Meyer, f3.5 compur, $60; Automatic Rolleiflex, $375; Standard Rolleiflex, Tessar f4.5, $130; 4x4cm Rolleiflex Tessar f3.5, $125; Weltini II, Xenar f2.8, case, $150; Weltini I, Tessar f2.8, $155; 120 Clarovid, cpl. RF, $85; ½ VP Dolly, Xenon f2, $70; 5" Xenon f2, barrel, $90; 6½" Dagor f6.8, $55; 6½" Cooke f8, $40; 18" Verito f4, $85; 28mm Leitz Hektor f6.3, $115; 90mm Elmar f4, $110; 135mm Hektor f4.5, $150. New equipment: 2¼x3¼ Graflex, Ektar f4.5,* $142.50; 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman f4.5,* $119.25; Mercury II f2.7,* case, $85; Perfex 55, f2.8,* $91; Revere f2.5,* $77.50; Turret 2.8,* $110; Turret 1.9,* $137.50; Bell & Howell Sportster*, $102.61; Turret 8,* case, $178.13; Perfex 8mm Magazine Turret f2.5,* $89.50; Bolex H-16, framecounter, case, $327.50; Filmosound Projector, $579; Natcosound, $497; Revere, $120; Univex, $69.50. Cine lenses: Wollensak 1" 1.5,* $66.50; 1½" f3.5,* $55.85; Eastman 9mm,* $38.90; 38mm,* $56.40; 15mm,* $65.45; 50mm f1.6,* $110.70; 63mm,* $75; 102mm,* $96.30; 152mm, $104.40. Kodak magazine focus finder "8", $21.58; "16," $25.08. Enlargers: Federal 219, $45.15; 250, $89; Kodak Portable Miniature, $50.75; DeJur Versatile I, $118.65; II, $99; 4x5, $166.25; Solar 120 f4.5, $88.62; Autofocus, $163.82; Kodaslide I projector, $21.10; 5x7 Champion printer, $30.50; Craig 16 Projecto-editor, $85; Quickset senior tripod, $34.50; Weston Cine Meter, $29.67; Wabash Stroboflash: Ac unit, $180; battery unit, $213.75; charger, $15. Nearly complete stock of new cameras and equipment; write your needs. All prices—tax included—subject to change. Highest cash or trade allowance for your equipment. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.
* Coated Lens.

NEW 5x7 Printers; 8x10, $22.80. View cameras, studio stands, reducing backs. Skytower, Box 210B, Chicago, Illinois.

LIKE new Korelle f4.5 Victor, $80. E. Reikerts, 4310 5th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

ROLLEICORD, f3.5, case, like new, $138.00. Want Rolleikin Back, 35mm. Kelly, Whites Creek, Tenn.

WELTINI, 35mm, streamlined model, 2.8 Tessar, compur rapid, single window coupled rangefinder, case, like new, $125. Box 101, % Popular Photography, LExington 2-9537, New York.

ZEISS Ideal "B." 9x12cm, Tessar 4.5, 15cm, Hugo Meyer R.F., 6 holders, F.P.A., case, like new, $150. Box 102, % Popular Photography, LExington 2-9537, New York.

LENS, 21cm Schneider Xenar, f4.5, compound shutter, equal to new, $95. Box 103, % Popular Photography, LExington 2-9537, New York.

KEEP posted on hundreds of "buys" in choice war surplus equipment, lenses, film, etc. Read the "Surplus News Letter"—no charge from Sterling-Howard, Dept. PP6, 1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

4x5 GRAFLEX Magazines, Brand New, 12 septums, in original Graflex packing, US Surplus, new, guaranteed, $23.30. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

4x5 GRAFLEX Focusing Panels, brand new, US surplus, original packaging, guaranteed, $7.95. Delta Photo Supply Co., 690 3rd Ave., New York City 17, N. Y.

CINARCO can fill your needs in photographic equipment. Every large manufacturer represented. Mail-order is our business! Write your needs today! "Available Immediately" equipment!—Argus, Ciroflex, Perfex, Argoflex, Vokar, Leica IIIC, Mercury, Kodak 35, Busch Pressman, Graflex, Speed Graphics, Watson Miniature Press, Graphic View, Baco Press View, Robot, Contax, Grover 5x7 and 8x10 View, Eastman View, B&J 8x10 View, Newton Nu-Vue, Houghton-Butcher Reflex, etc. Darkroom Equipment! Headquarters for Solar, Elwood, DeJur, Omega, SunRay, Federal, Keyser and National Enlargers and a complete line of washers, dryers, printers, timers and hundreds of other items. Authorized dealers Leica accessories and DeMornay-Budd equipment. Beattie spot and fluorescent lighting units. Get acquainted with this better and more complete service. Ask for "Availability Listings." Write us today! Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. "Yours for Better Photography."

KINE Exakta, Meyer Primoplan f1.9 lens, case Like new. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

CONTAFLEX, Sonnar f1.5, Sonnar 8.5cm f2, Sonnar 13.5cm f4, case. Excellent condition. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

STAINLESS Steel Developing tanks. Sizes 6"x 18"x68" deep. Custom made. $34.00 each, F.O.B. Lynnfield, Mass. Box 271.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Protare D1, FR. synchron. Case, shade, filter, $395, or trade for small 8-10" precision screw-cutting lathes. Box 104, % Popular Photography.

STAINLESS steel photographic needs. Sensibly priced. Artisan quality. Write Guild, 1903 University Center, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

BELL & Howell Showmaster projector model 129E with Voltmeter, used 20 hours. Price now $337.50. A bargain at $250.00. Robert Weyenburg, 1016½ N. Union St., Appleton, Wis.

LEITZ f4.5, 200mm reflex telty lens, dual cable release, sunshade, 2 filters. Best offer. Frank Kubicek, 316½ Knoblock, Stillwater, Okla.

ROLLEIFLEX Automatic, double bayonet, Rollei filters, Rolleikin, sunshade. Condition, new. Best offer over $350. P.O. Box 138, Elmont, L.I., N.Y.

CONTAX Sonnar f2, 8.5mm lens, calibrated in feet. Accessories. $250.00. Contax tripod focusing head, $25.00. 4⅜" B. and L. Tessar, $32.50. 6x5½ Omega DII condenser set, $12.00. All excellent condition. Arthur J. Garatti, Motion Picture Bureau, Aetna Life Insurance Co., Hartford 15, Conn.

MEDALIST I with King Sol flash gun plus extension unit, $220. Keith Irwin, Davis, California.

BRAND new cameras. Kodak 35mm with coupled rangefinder, $80.81. Argus C3 f3.5 lens, flash and case, $61.00. Argoflex f4.5 Reflex and case, $61.00. Kodak Reflex and case, $120.42. Kodak 16mm Magazine coated f1.9 and 63mm f2.7 telephoto lens, $259.50. Bell Camera Co., Inc., 9405 Fifth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

4x5 ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic complete outfit, $285.00. 3¼x4¼ Anniversary Speed Graphic complete outfit, $195.00. Write for details. S. B. Mallet, 1920 Spain St., Baton Rouge 11, La.

NEW Speed Graphic 3¼x4¼, Graphex f4.7 lens, Kalart rangefinder, 36cm Telexenar f5.5 lens, 12 holders, F.P.A., Emmett deluxe case, Sol-flash, HRspot flash, Omega filters, Polaroid filter, HCE shade, Kalart focus spot, film. Cost $650.00, sell $600.00. C. R. Shinn, 929 Pine St., San Francisco, Calif.

SEND for free discount catalog on cameras, enlargers, film, darkroom & photo accessories. High prices paid for used equipment. World Wide Camera Service, Suite 1606, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

8x10 SENECA View, Packard shutter, case, holder, $55; Carl Zeiss Jena triple convertible Protar Services VII, 29cm, 22cm, 14.5cm, compound, $165; 6½" Collinear f5.6, $40; Goerz Berlin Dagor 24cm, Compur, $140; 16" Zeiss-Ross Anastigmat f9, $85; 19" Xenar; 29½" Schneider Apochromat; others. The Lens Lair, 202 Dodge, New Orleans.

NEW #1 Crown Tripods, $6.95. Regular $13.88 Manhattan Movie Tripod, $9.95. Regular $25.95 Cycon 5x7 Contact Printer, $19.95. New 4x5 National Coldlite Enlarger, $125.00. Abbey Flash Printers, $7.95. Excel P-130 16mm movie projector, regular $56.75—reduced to $44.95. Precise enlarging meter, $3.95. Electric 60 second Mark Timer, $9.95. Glossy SW Contact Paper, 2 & 3: per gross, 2½x3½, 60c; 2¾x4½, 80c; 4x5, $1.20; 5x7, $1.95. Universal 6x30 coated lens binoculars, $49.95. No COD's; please include postage. Gamerman's, 3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

FACTORY seconds of the "Testrip" test strip maker for perfectly exposed enlargements. Mechanically perfect but slightly discolored. $1.35 postpaid. Kent-Hall Products, 1280-W Commonwealth Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

LOAD Your Own 16mm Magazines. Save money. Brand new magazines from surplus. $1.00 ea. with instructions. Loaded with negative film, no processing, $1.49. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., N.Y.C.

LEICA IIIC Summitar f2.0; IIIB Elmar f3.5; 28mm Hektor f6.3 with adapter for universal finder, 135mm Hektor f4.5. Sell all or part. Best offer. Apt. 4, 608 South Second, Tacoma, Wash.

CONTAX 2 f2, 13.5 Tele lens, projector, darkroom equipment. All as new, all accessories. L. J. Kerwin, 93 Kaufmann Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

ARGOFLEX with case, $55.00. Graflex National f3.5, case, $75.00. A. C. Motsch, 2705 Peery Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

35mm AGFA Karat camera, like new, with coupled rangefinder, Schneider Xenar f2.8 lens, four all-glass filters, sunshade, leather case and five Karat cartridges. Easiest film loading and film transport of any 35mm camera. Best offer. Paul Romich, Box 603, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

ARGUS C-3, flash, Argus meter and enlarger using C-3 lens. All good condition, $100. Robert Ribble, 19 Pelham Pl., Norfolk 7, Va.

GUARANTEED Cameras! Leica I, f3.5, $75.00; Leica Standard, chrome, f3.5, $98.00; Leica G, f3.5, $195.00; Leica III C, f3.5, $225.00; same, Summitar f:2, $315.00; Contax III, f:2, $315.00; Medalist I, $185.00; Watson 2¼x3¼, Ektar f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, $139.00; Miniature Speed Graphic, Ektar f4.5, Kalart rangefinder, Abbey flashgun, $195.00; 300 ft. 8mm reels with cans, 85c. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

3¼x2¼ SUPER Ikonta, new, $175; also Robot camera. Emile Devolder, 21 Oakvale Road, Waban, Mass.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Kalart flash, case, sunshade, filters. Best offer. T. Tribbey, Indian Agency, Winnebago, Nebr.

16" f4.5 SERIES II Wollensak Velostigmat in No. 4 studio shutter. New, $210.00 or trade on new Medalist II. S. H. Anderson, 645 S. Mckinley, Casper, Wyo.

EYEMO 2.5 Cooke, case, DeVry 35mm projector, complete $250.00 cash. M. Coleman, 2 Sickles St., N. Y. C.

CONTAX II with f2 Sonnar E.R. case, like new. Sunshade, filter, adapter, and Weston Master meter. Complete, $300.00. C. T. Schunk, 7275 Wentworth Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio.

ZEISS Tessar 8¼" in shutter, 1/100 second, $140. Exakta B Zeiss 2.8, $125. Miniature Graphic, 4.5, Kalart rangefinder, perfect, $150. May Studios, LaCrosse, Wis.

DEVRY Portable 35mm, 110 volts, Type E #6976. Capital Machine 16mm, 1600 feet continuous operation, No. C 1771. Write J. J. Urschel, Toledo 7, Ohio.

4x6 CONTESSA Nettel f4.5 Goertz Dogmar & accessories. Weltur f2.8 Xenar C.R.F. & case. A. Perlouise, 1923 C. 22nd St., Philadelphia 45, Pa.

IKOFLEX, Tessar f3.5. Excellent condition. Case. Best offer. James Rubenger, Rt. 2, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

ZEISS Movikon, 16; f2.7, standard magazine, excellent condition. Best offer. Raymond C. Smith, R#5, Box 307AA, Oshkosh, Wis.

SUPER Ikonta BX CZT 2.8 compur. Built in Expmtr., $250. Guaranteed new condition. Box 766, Huntsville, Ala.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, Zeiss f3.5, case, plate adapter. New condition. Box 1161, Greenwich, Conn.

CONTAX Lenses: 3.5cm Biogon, f2.8, 8.5cm Sonnar f2, 18cm Sonnar. Flecktoscope, Box 105, % Popular Photography.

NEW Directory Service: Are you having difficulty selling your equipment? Are you unable to find items you need? This service is for you. We accept complete information on items offered for sale or trade and forward this information to interested parties. Bringing buyer and seller together saves both much time and effort. By covering a large area we are in a better position to give prompt service not only on the usual items, but on scarce and specialized equipment. Receipt of each listing is acknowledged and a self-addressed card enclosed to use in notifying us when the item has been sold. Information on each listing is sent to parties interested in this type of equipment and will continue on our active list until the Sold Card is returned to us. A detailed description must be given—price, condition, accessories, focal length of lenses, etc. Our only fee is $1 for each item listed for sale or trade (camera with accessories—one item; enlarger with or without lens—one item; etc.). Listings are sent Free upon receipt of a stamped self-addressed envelope. Please specify size and type of equipment when requesting listings. We also buy, sell, and trade cameras, enlargers, darkroom equipment. Wilson Camera Exchange, 6108 Ellsworth, Dallas 14, Texas. T3-7602.

REVERE, Keystone, Eastman and Ansco Still and Movie Cameras, Projectors, Film and Accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

NEW Stainless Steel, new design, 8x10 trays. One, $2.75; two, $5.00; three, $7.00. Prepaid. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. D. A. Rogers, 5344 Clinton Ave., Minneapolis 9, Minn.

LINHOF Technicha, 10x15cm; 4x5 Graphic back, H.M. r.f., Heiland flash, 13.5 Tessar press compur, 9cm angulon rapid compur, accessories. Box 108, % Popular Photography.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex with all accessories. Like new. Box 109, % Popular Photography.

SURPLUS Film Hangers. 4x5, stainless steel. 37c each, prepaid. Tintype, 8687 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

REFLEX Owners—Owners of Rolleiflexes, Rolleicords, Argoflexes, Ciroflexes, Eastman Reflexes and Superb need the Flexhood. Extends focusing hood and aids focusing and composition. Thousands in use. Deluxe model $1 postpaid. Guaranteed. Your Dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

GRAPHIC Owners—No more Slide worries. Get a Slideklip. Holds slide securely. Designed and used by crack newspaper photographers, 35 cents complete. Fits Busch-Pressman. Your dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

NEW! Spencer Test Chart Set checks cameras, lenses, films, filters, developers, etc. 11x14 four color mounted master chart. Complete with additional charts and manual $1.98. Money-back guarantee. Your dealer or Spencer Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

A SPENCER Diffuser will improve your pictures. Adjustable feature permits varying effects. Used by professionals. Ideal for all enlarging work. Saves retouching. Fits all enlargers. $1 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Your dealer or write Spencer Company, Box 52A, Mount Vernon, New York.

SURPLUS Bargains. Scarce Cameras. Nationwide Directory, well worth 25c. Seymour, 101-P Sherman Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

FOR that hard to get lens, write to Mayfair Camera Shop, 4011 Shelmire St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

USED CAMERA Directory. Box 1031-P, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

DIRECT Positive Cameras for 1½x2 Photos, $129.50; for 2½x3½ Photos, $134.50; for 3x5 Photos, $176.50; F.O.B. Baltimore. Immediate delivery. Fully guaranteed. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BUILD your own contact printer. We furnish new 12x12 Ansco Air cushioned platen, gov. surp. Mailed anywhere on receipt of $6.00. Mayfair Camera & Lens Exchange, 4011 Shelmire Street, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

LATEST Models Cameras. Projectors traded for your old models. What have you? We buy anything. "Cameramen," 542P 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

LENSES, filters, etc., from War Surplus. List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Sta. E, Buffalo, N. Y.

3¼x4¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic. f4.7 Optar, Kalart rangefinder, focuspot, flashgun, case, 12 holders, like new, $275.00. Philip DiFiglia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

BRAND New: Speed Graphics, all sizes.' Omega enlargers, Leica III-C f2 Summitar, Bantam Special, f2 Ektar, Kodak Reflex. Double Bayonet Automatic Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, case, $350.00. Like New; Leica III-B f2 Summitar, $300.00; f3.5 Elmar, $225.00. 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic Outfit. List: $315.00. Special: $250.00. Philip DeFiglia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

CANADIANS. We have a complete stock of American and Foreign cameras, lenses, enlargers and supplies for amateur and professional photographers. No catalogues, write your needs. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Que., Canada.

PHOTOSTAMP camera for sale. Perfect condition. Philip Edelman, 317 E. 21st St., New York 10, N. Y.

USED cameras and equipment for sale or trade. Monthly bulletin. Particulars free. Write Photo-Ads, Box 807-P, Highland Park, Ill.

SAVE Dealer's Profit! Latest bargain-packed Directory, 25c. "Camera," 126-P Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex Tessar 3.5, Extras, flashgun, all new, $300.00. Wallace, Box 984, Wake Forest, N. C.

LEICA, Model G, chrome finish, like new, 50mm Summar f2 lens, eveready case, sunshade. Best offer. Paul Romich, Box 603, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

MIN. Speed Graphic, f3.7; rangefinder; Heiland gun; film magazine; holders; case; like new. $225. Jackson, 730 Oakdale, Chicago, Illinois.

NEW Kodak 35 CRF, no flash, $62.50; 9x12 Voigtlander Bergheil, 6" Heliar f4.5, $68; 120 Kawee veri-thin plate, FP, roll film camera with DE bellows, 4¾" CZ Tessar in RS Compur, $65. New Leitz rangefinder, case, $12.50. Geo. E. Murdock, 1500 Rugby Rd., Huntington, W. Va.

KINE Exakta Biotar 1.2 58 C.M. New telephoto lens Megor 1.5.5-15 C.M. & Extras, $450.00. Or will exchange for Leica or Contax of equal value. J. Price, 3696 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

TRADE in your old equipment on a new Perfex DeLuxe 35mm camera with coated f2.8 lens or new Clarus 35mm with coated f2.8 lens. Albert Royal tripods at new low prices. Also used Perfex and Clarus cameras. Satisfaction guaranteed. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

ZEISS Ikoflex 3.5, Compur, case, $115.00. Weltini 35mm 2.8, CR, Coupled RF, case, $120.00. Galls, 224 Centre St., New York, N. Y.

CONTAFLEX, excellent condition, Sonnar f1.5 lens. Built-in exposure meter, case, $340.00. M. Klotz, RD#5, Box 689, S. Akron, Ohio.

SALE or Trade: Several Cameras, lenses, etc. Want 5x7 Elwood or Solar enlarger. Ed Burden, R.2, Delphos, Ohio.

PHOTO-Flash triggering transformers can be used with OA5 trigger tube or alone. Schematic supplied, $2.50 each postpaid. Write for quotations on quantity lots. General Laboratory Associates, Guilford, N. Y.

SUPER Ikonta B, latest, like new. Case, filter. Original owner. Wayne Hunt, 3750 Edmund Blvd., Minneapolis, Minn.

5x7 STEREO Graflex, excellent condition; matched B&L lenses, 6 film holders, pack adapter, K2 filters, leather case. $225. Robert Hayes, Tyler, Texas.

4/5 SPEED Graphic f4.5, Ilex synchro-shutter, Hugo Meyer rangefinder, Heiland flash, pack adapter, leather case, $350.00. 8/10 Eastman heavy duty view, triple extension, eight filmholders, Turner Reich f6.8 convertible 12-21-28 in Universal shutter, carrying case, $250.00. 2—1000 watt Century Spotlights with Fresnal lens, $50.00 each. All above like new. VanDervort Studio, Cobleskill, N. Y.

13.5 SONNAR f4 New Metric, $160. Box 604, Yonkers, N. Y.

CONTAX I, slospeeds, f2.8, case, plateback, 6 holders; Contaxes II, f2-f2.8, cases; Rolleiflexes Standard, f3.8-f3.5, cases. Frank J. Gill, 18 Seneca St., Oil City, Pa.

LEICA 3C Summitar f.2, $350. Leica 3C Elmar f3.5, $235. Both brand new and coated. Inspection privilege. Box 766, Huntsville, Ala.

LEICA 3A Summar f2 coated. Like new. Inspection privilege, $275. Box 766, Huntsville, Ala.

## CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

BARGAINS Galore. Buy, sell, trade. Sample copy 25c. Used Camera Beacon, (4) 1214 N. W. 30th, Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

ONE urgently needed Miflex Accessory for Contax camera for the Medical College of Alabama, Dept. of Pathology, Birmingham 5, Ala.

WANT 28mm, 35mm, 180mm Contax lens. O. H. Covey, 2054 Fairburn Ave., W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

ARRIFLEX, Cinephon, Cineflex, 35mm motion picture cameras. Also all types 16mm cameras, sound recorders, laboratory equipment. The Camera Mart, 70 W. 45th St., New York.

WANT Plate back for Rolleiflex, with film holders. Box 998, % Popular Photography.

LEICA, Contax or Rolleiflex. Mr. Morris, 172 Martine Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

WANT Retina II f2.8 or f2. R. E. Vishneska, 119 So. Santa Fe, Salina, Kansas.

K-20 AERIAL camera, state price and condition in first letter. Brent, 454 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

FAIRCHILD K-20 4x5 aerial camera. Max Burk, Manhattan, Kansas.

URGENT: Graflex Identification or Photorecord cameras w/100 ft. 35mm magazine. Lens in focusing mount preferred. Willing to pay up to $125.00 for the camera unit without the platform stand. Write VaLa Enterprise, Box 390, Aberdeen, Md.

WANTED Graflex 35mm Indentification camera. Quote price and description. Box 632, Mobile, Alabama.

135mm HEKTOR Leica coupled. R. Sides, 1570 Oak, Evanston, Illinois.

SUPER Ikonta B or A Special and case. Arthur Rich, 645 W. End Ave., New York 25, N. Y.

WANT Contax, telephotos and accessories. O. H. Covey, 2054 Fairburn Ave., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

620 ROLLFILM adapter, Zeiss Ideal B. Box 106, % Popular Photography.

R-BIOTAR 1:0.85 f4.5cm. Martin Alger, Mackinaw City, Michigan.

HIGHEST Prices Paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Rollfilm, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

CASH! Cameras wanted. Highest cash prices paid always. We also buy projectors, lenses, enlargers, microscopes, etc. George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or Wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

TOP cash paid for your cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

WANTED: 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III, or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35 cm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Speed Graphics or Press type cameras. William Kandell, 15 E. 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

SEPT-DEVRY. State details. Bardwell-McAlister 750 watts spots. Airmail reply. Martorell-Palace Hotel, Guatemala, C. A.

SUPER Ikonta A wanted. Lowest cash. Box 110, % Popular Photography.

CASH Waiting! For Contax, Contaflex, Graphic, Movie outfit & enlarger. Rush price. Urgent. Krzak, Pawt., R. I.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland, O.

## MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

MORE surplus war documentaries (16mm sound only) for sale at prices as low as $3 per reel. Lists on request. Room 603-A, 84 E. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

HOME movies since 1929. No-Wat-Ka, 257 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

WANTED—Usable print original "Phantom of the Opera," starring Lon Chaney, Senior, for private library. Kenneth Shipman, Box 70, Sunbury, Pa.

MOVIE Film 8 and 16mm modern machine processing service, also bulk film for home processing; write, free circular, you'll save time and money at Atlantic Films, 28 N. Fourth St., Reading, Pa.

SAVE on new library films. Send for details. Hesse, 1715 DeKalb, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRESH Dated Ansco 16mm 100' Movie Film, B&W, $5.95; Color, $7.86. Fresh guaranteed 35mm Eastman reloads, 36 exposure, 3 for $1.50. 50' 8mm Mickey Mouse & Donald Duck, $1.69. 50' 8mm Art Films, $3.49; 100' 16mm, $4.49. Fresh Eastman & Ansco roll film—3 roll minimum. Ansco color sheet film, all sizes. No COD's. Please include postage. Gamerman's, 3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

SEND for free discount catalog on 8mm, 16mm, sound and specialty films. Large discounts on equipment. World-Wide Camera Service, Suite 1606, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

RARE 8-16mm silent-sound films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"MARCH of Time"—26 outstanding 16mm sound films. Write for titles and rental rates. Obtain discount on 8-16mm movie films by forming our club in your working place, neighborhood, club, school. Write! Gallard Cine Saving Club, 26 Fairbanks St., Hillside, N. J.

LATEST movies, equipment, 8mm, 16mm. Save! Immediate delivery new sound projectors! Surprise Kodachrome projection—sample $1. Catalogues, color sample, dime! Charlie Poorman, Dept. PP3, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.

HOME Movies. Rent, buy, swap 8/16 mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

NOW Available. 1947 catalogue from "The House of Hits." 15 smash releases. Send stamp to Dept. 4D, Sherwood Pictures, 789 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

SAVE $ by Joining Club. Discounts, free membership pamphlets and prices. Various subjects. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callender St., Boston 24, Mass.

EXCITING Films—Bullfights, Movie Stunts. Unusual subjects. Send only dime for sample film and Special List. Exciting Films, 1071-D, El Centro, Hollywood, California.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free. Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60; Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

UNUSUAL home movies; travel, adventure, sports, comedies. Silent-sound. Many film bargains. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520HC, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

SPLICE short movie film 8mm-16mm silent-sound on any desirable size reel. Details Superior Film Service, P.O. Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8mm colorful titles! $1 postpaid. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HOLLYWOOD Films: sample and catalog, 10c. Stone, Lunenburg 4, Mass.

OWNERS of Home Movie Projectors. Project outstanding home movie production Free. Send postal card immediately. Preferred Movies, Hamilton 14, Ohio.

MISS America, 1946. Projection length test film, $1.00. Complete editions. 8mm 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50. Black-white, $2.00. 16mm 100 ft. Kodachrome $14.75. Black-white, $4.00. 43 subject color catalog, 25c. World In Color, Box 392B, Elmira, New York.

FREE catalogues of latest 8-16mm Castle, Official Pictoreel releases listing 3000 films, 2—3c stamps. North Shore Film Distributors, 133 Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.

FREE discount catalogue, Charlie Chase, Louise Fazenda, Glenn Tryon, Charlie Chaplin, 2 reel comedies, 8-16mm. 2—3c stamps. North Shore Film Distributors, 133 Main St., Port Washington, N. Y.

UNIQUE Novelty Movies (8mm-16mm) Sports, Musicals, Nite Club Acts, Thrillers, Beautiful Models, Finest Reel Entertainment. Color slides, photos. Catalog with refund coupon 25c. Jack Proctor Co., Box 161, Boston (Melrose 76), Mass.

8mm-16mm FILMS, Equipment. Bargains! Towers, 935 North Fortieth, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

SOMETHING new! Send postal for Film-A-Month exchange plans. 8-16mm Exchange, 21126 Greenview, Detroit 19, Mich., Dept. Y.

"THE Circus." Chaplin's greatest picture. Now available 16mm. Rice, Haddonfield, New Jersey.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome home movies and slides. Catalog—25c. Campus Films, 668A, Ithaca, N. Y.

SOUND and Silent Films, unusual subjects at discounts. Free list. Eastern Film Supply Co., 2B Westminster Road, Baldwin, N. Y.

## MOVIE EQUIPMENT

BOLEX L8 camera, G8-16 Projector. Practically new. Herr, Collinsville, Ill.

WANTED: Bolex H-16 and accessories. Miller, 743 Carlton, Jackson, Mich.

H8 BOLEX Movie Camera, Frame counter, 4 lenses, other accessories. Like new, trade for Leica, Contax or other fine camera outfit. Give or take difference, sell. Kirby, 1505 S. Ewing Ave., Dallas 16, Texas.

MOVIE Cameras and Projectors. All makes, types, sizes! Write today and get the details. In stock! Keystone, Revere, Bell & Howell, Cinklox, DeJur, Ampro, Universal, Bolex, Zeiss and many others. Immediate delivery! Revere DeLuxe Projector; Ampro A-8 Projector; DeJur "1000" Projector; Bell & Howell Filmosound 179 S.O.F.; Ampro Premier-10 S.O.F.; Victor Model 40, S.O.F.; Natco S.O.F.; Kodascope FS-10-N, S.O.F.; and others. Radiant and Dalite Projection Screens. Free "Availability Listings." Write today. Cinarco Photo Supply, Inc., Davenport, Iowa. "Yours for Better Photography."

CINE-Kodak Special. Complete outfit. Write for details. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

ZEISS 16mm. Movikon complete with telephoto lenses, case. Like new. Cinarco, Davenport, Iowa.

FOR Sale f 1.8 16MM 1" Taylor-Hobson Cooke in "C" mount. Perfect. Harold Yant, 907 Maryland Ave. S.W., Canton 4, Ohio.

TALKIES: It's easy to convert your silent 16mm projector into sound with our complete set of instructions and blue prints on how to make your own sound adapter at an unbelievably low cost. If you lean toward mechanics and machining, you'll find no more enjoyable and practical hobby than constructing your own Sound Tech adapter. Or, all parts can be furnished at little additional cost. Guaranteed results on any 16mm silent projector. Take advantage of this wonderful offer by one of Hollywood's most eminent sound technicians. Send $1.50 today to Sound Tech, Box 3071A, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW, latest Kodak Magazine 8 camera, wide angle, telephoto lenses, B & H projector, accessories. Details, Box 107, % Popular Photography.

DEVRY 16mm cameras, projectors. Complete sales films, splicers, reels, cement, etc. Free information, write: Empire Movie Supply, Keyser, W. Va.

YOU develop it. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, tray and instructions for $4.20. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

16mm R.C.A. PG201 Sound Projector. As good as new. Slightly used. $400. Arthur Stensvad, 811 E. 3rd, North Platte, Nebr.

BRAND New: Kodak Magazine 8mm f1.9. Bell & Howell Master "400" Projector. Bell & Howell Sportster f2.5, Ampro 8mm Projector. Special: Revere DeLuxe Projector, case, screen. $125.00. Philip DiFiglia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

8mm BOLEX Camera; 3 lens turret; ½" f 1.9 coated lens; frame counter; guaranteed like new. Geo. Cofall, Brecksville, Ohio.

## PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. On orders for 6 or more, 10% off. Crites Photo Service, P.O. Box 147, Tuscarawas, Ohio.

16"x20" ENLARGEMENTS—$1.00. Any size negative, 35mm up. Matte or glossy paper Cropped, moderately dodged. From picture, 50c extra. Postage, 25c. 11x14, 14x17—$1.00. Free bargain circular. Jackson Laboratories, 27-AM Gore, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

OIL painting of your favorite color slide. High quality; moderately priced. Write J. Carroll, 2322 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

QUALITY Enlargements. 5x7, 10c; 8x10, 25c. Oil coloring, 50c. National Film Service, 3111 West Tusc., Canton, Ohio.

NO negative? Send picture and $1.00 for new negative with enlarged print to Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York City 52, N. Y.

NEGATIVE retouching-etching. First Class work—guaranteed. Prompt service. 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.25; 8x10, $1.75 per head. Please remit with order. Dale Frederick, 232 E. Cedar St., Kalamazoo 8, Mich.

ENLARGEMENTS. Satisfaction guaranteed. 4x5, 50c; 5x7, 75c; 8x10, $1.25; 11x14, $2.00. Specify finish preferred, matte or glossy. Frank Parisi, 111 Chrystie St., New York City 2, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; superb oil coloring, $1.00 extra. Copy negative, 75c; reprints, 5c. Kloss Photolab, Loudonville, Ohio.

ANSCO authorized processor of color film, $1.00 per roll. Ansco printon prints 3¼x4½, 65c; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. K. Woodie, Photo Lab., 6710 E. 10th St., Indianapolis 19, Ind.

6 OR 8 Exp. Roll Finished. Jumbo, 30c; reprints, 3c. National Photo Service, Room 210, 20 Nebraska Street, Providence 5, R. I.

PROFESSIONAL Quality Enlargements on double weight paper. 5x7—35c, three for $1.00; 8x10—55c, two for $1.00; 11x14—90c, three for $2.50. 24 hr. service. All enlargements returned by Air Mail. Please remit with order. A. Barbas, 215 E. 28th St., New York 16, N. Y.

RETOUCHING that beautifies. Portrait and Art, 70c per negative. J. Ervin, 409 S. Adams, Arlington, Va.

ENLARGEMENTS of your favorite negatives on double weight matte paper. 4x6, 25c; 5x7, 35c; 8x10, 60c; 11x14, $1.00. Please remit with order. Belfi Photo Studio, 1317 Plymouth Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

PROFESSIONAL retouching, 50c and up. Beautiful oil coloring, 8x10, $1.50; additional persons, 50c extra. Knerr Comm. Photography, 643 Haws Ave., Norristown, Pa.

EKTACHROME processing. 6.5x9cm, 2¼x3¼, 45c each; 9x12cm, 3¼x4¼; 4x5, 55c each; 5x7, 70c each. Prompt service. No C.O.D.'s. Truetone Color Laboratory, 191 Stonecliff Dr., Rochester 12, N. Y.

STUDIOS! Expert portrait finishing. Prompt service. Leigh's Studio, 303 Elm St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

EXPERT retouching. 4x5, $1.00 per head; 5x7, $1.50. Free estimate on Restoration work. Remit with order. Farrar, 504 E. Denny, Seattle 22, Wash.

PHOTOGRAPH retouching, etching. Rates sent with free trial. Mail service. B. Violet, R.10, Box 358-B, Oklahoma City, Okla.

NATURAL Color Prints, from any size Transparency. 3¼x4¼, 65c; 5x7, $2.00; 8x10, $3.00. Color Studios, 1126 10th, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

ENLARGEMENTS from your better negatives—on Opal G. Cropped, dodged, burned in as per your instructions. Workmanship guaranteed. 5x7—40c, 8x10—60c, 11x14—$1.00. H & H Photo Service, 418 Broadway, Brooklyn, New York.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

COLOR Prints and Enlargements. Made from any positive color transparency. ½-35mm. to 8x10. Prompt service. 2¼x3¼ unmounted, 60c; 3x4 in folder, 80c; 4x5 in folder, $1.50; 5x7 in folder, $2.75; 8x10 in folder, $5.00. Outstanding quality from experienced craftsmen's individual attention to every print. Leave transparencies with your local Color Craft agent, or if none, mail directly to: Color Craft, Inc., 2651 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL enlargements for the discriminating amateur by a professional staff. Enlargements, 5x7—50c, 8x10—$1.00, 11x14—$2.00. Oil coloring, 5x7—$1.00, 8x10—$1.50, 11x14—$2.00. Please remit with order. 1 week service. (Postpaid.) Fostoria Photo Service, Box 470, Fostoria, Ohio.

EXPERT negative retouching. 4x5, 50c per head. Professional photo oil coloring, 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $1.50. Additional heads, 50c extra. Evelyn Clark, 128 E. Colvin St., Syracuse, N. Y.

BEAUTIFULLY made enlargements 4x6—25c, 5x7—25c, 8x10—40c, 11x14—75c, 8x10 Etchcraft Panel, 60c, 11x14 Etchcraft Panel, 95c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Projection Specialty, Box 690, Stamford, Conn.

ENLARGEMENTS of your prized negatives. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Beautifully oil colored, 75c additional. Copy a treasured picture, 50c. Finishing 6 or 8 exposure roll, 30c. Additional prints, 4c each. Ace Photo Studios, P. O. Box 5366, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

ARTIST—professional photogs. 2¼x3¼ negatives. 6 for $5.00. Samples $1.00 guaranteed. Box 2834, Term. Annex, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7, 15c; 8x10, 30c. Negative only. Please remit with order. J. Chvatal, 11 Filbert St., Valley Stream, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL portrait oil coloring. 5x7 or smaller, $1.25; 8x10, $1.50; 11x14, $2.50; 50c extra for each extra person. Rates to studios. Remit with order. Hobart Studio, 5 Pleasant St., Concord, N. H.

QUALITY enlargements of your choice negatives, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Minimum order $1.00. J-H Photo Studio, 4507 Congress St., Chicago 24, Ill.

DOUBLE size prints from 8X roll, 30c. Reprints, 3c. Thrifty Films, Box 688, Station H, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

EXPERT Kodachrome retouching. Also B&W negatives. Finest quality. R. Daly, Box 91, Ansonia Station, N. Y. C. 23, N. Y.

RETOUCHING portrait negatives by expert. Mail service. Ida Porten, 630 So. Berendo, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MINIATURE negatives, 2¼x3¼ or smaller enlarged. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c; 11x14, $1.00. Dollar order minimum. Filan, P. O. Box 211, Chicago 90, Illinois.

NEGATIVE retouching, etching, prices on request. K. Gordon, 404 E. Melbourne Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland.

COLOR Prints from any positive transparency. 2¼x3¼, 65c, 3½x5, $1.00, white borders. Floyd Color Prints, 4300 Rusk, Houston 3, Texas.

ENLARGEMENTS, doubleweight, from your negatives. 5x7—20c; 8x10—40c. Purdums Photo Service, Box 23, Mount Airy, Maryland.

OUTSTANDING photo enlargements. Write M. Zarrella, P.O. Box 2272, Bridgeport, Conn.

OIL Paintings or Pastels from your favorite photograph or color slide. Portrait or landscape. William Hallquist, 212 S. London Ave., Rockford, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY offer. Mounted salon enlargements. As per instructions. 8x10, $2.00; 11x14, $2.75. Salon Print Service, 1826 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHS expertly oil colored. 8x10, $2.00; smaller, $1.50. Specify coloring. R. Steeby, 9 Twenty-first St., Toledo, Ohio.

KODACOLOR negatives, Ansco and Eastman color transparencies enlarged to 5x7, custom work, not machine processed. Send $3.00 M.O. for 5x7 to Gilbert Color Laboratories, 1026 Monroe Ave., Huntington 4, W. Va.

RETOUCHING by professionals. 24 hour service. Work guaranteed. Sample and price list sent on request. Professional Retouching Studios, Box 4725, 999 Hemphill Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

## INSTRUCTION

TRICKS, Tips, and Ideas for creating clever, distinctive Christmas Photo-Cards. Start planning now! Complete, illustrated, instruction folio, $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

MAKE money with your camera. 12 proven unique methods, 50c. The Fotolab, 603 Monroe St., N.E., Washington 17, D. C.

VETERANS: Learn Photography at a modern equipped school, G.I. approved. Everything furnished, which includes supplies, equipment and models. Immediate enrollment, no waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations and also help you to find part-time employment. Dallas School of Photography, 4121 Gaston Ave., Dallas 1, Tex.

START income now in professional photography. Course guaranteed—results proved! Send $5.65 for Famous Complete Instruction Sheets, and other details, on approval. Cash or COD. Order today! Bunnell Studio School, San Pablo, Calif.

LEARN Photo-Retouching. One of the most profitable fields of commercial art. Positions always open. Experts earn $5000 a year. Practical and easily mastered course. Personal instructions. No special ability required. Write at once for full particulars. School of Commercial Illustrating, 3720 N. Penn. St., #40 Indianapolis, Ind.

EX G. I.'s or civilians. Learn Photography. 9 months' general—3 months' special. Equipped for color. Write Cline School of Photography, 729 Cherry St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

BUILD your own speedflash. Plans now available for either the portable unit using rechargeable batteries or the three lamp AC model. Both units are designed to operate the powerful Amglo Lamps. Either set of plans, $1.00 Postpaid. Mercury Engineering, 8801 John Ave., Los Angeles 2, Calif.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill

CORRESPONDENCE courses and self-instruction books slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 30, Chicago 5, Ill.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

PRIVATE instruction in negative retouching, airbrush work in black & white color. Write Eugene Hogan, 620 North 5th St., Phoenix, Arizona.

SCHOOL—Devoted exclusively to Color. Ektachrome, Dye transfer. Courses designed by former Eastman technician using training methods proven by Eastman Kodak in training their own technicians. Concentrated courses from two days to two weeks. Approved for G.I. training. House of Photography, 137 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kansas.

NOT one, but twelve! Choose any one of these twelve business plans and start your own photography enterprise. Send one dollar for your postpaid copy of "Twelve Plans for a Photography Business of Your Own." Franklin Publications, Dept. 2A, Box 634, Lowell, Mass.

PROFESSIONAL Photography—Fundamental and Advanced. Select. Approved G.I. Training; Civilians. University School of Photography, 6810 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Texas.

VETERANS learn photography in the best equipped school in the Southwest. G.I. approved. Everything furnished. Enter immediately. No waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations. We help you to earn money while completing your course. Ft. Worth School of Photography, 622 Hemphill St., Ft. Worth, Texas.

## CAMERA REPAIRS

CUSTOM rebuilding—repairing—All types cameras. Bellows replaced—from Bantam to 8x10 and enlargers. Bellows made to order. Compur shutters repair. Photographic equipment serviced and repaired. Backs for all types view cameras made to order. Authorized repairmen for Kalart equipment. Qualified repairmen for Graphic cameras. Amico Camera Company, 131 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 303 Beaubien St., Detroit 26.

EXAKTA specialist. Work guaranteed. Estimates given. Send insured to Williams Repair Service, P.O. Box 184, Vancouver, Wash.

AMERICAN, Foreign. Shutters, bellows, rangefinders, synchronizers. Ship camera for estimate. 48 hour service. COD's accepted. Free bargain circular. Jackson Laboratories, 27-CAM Gore, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

WHOLESALE Camera Repair. Three day service for dealers and studios. Tags, price list upon request. Pipkin-Castle Photo Service, 312½ West Second, Oklahoma City, Okla.

CAMERA Repairs. Precision work on foreign & domestic cameras, front and curtain shutters, rangefinders. Estimates. Trautwein & Magnus Camera Repair Shop, 42 John St., New York 7, N. Y.

A COMPLETE camera repair service for the Southeast. Specializing in Graphic and Graflex cameras. Price list available to dealers. Jacksons' Camera Store, 132 S. Miami Ave., Miami 36, Fla.

EXPOSURE meters repaired, adjusted to precision accuracy. Genuine factory parts. Prompt service. All work guaranteed. Consolidated Instrument Service, 434 Lincoln St., Denver 9, Colo.

PRECISION repairs of all Foreign and Domestic cameras; lenses mounted—coated; sound equipment serviced; bellows made to order and installed. Techni-Service Co., 146 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

SPECIALISTS in Graphics, foreign, and domestic cameras. Custom rebuilding, recementing, refocusing, bellows, lensboards, flanges made to order. Rangefinders repaired, installed, sync., contract work accepted. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Room 1609, Chicago 2, Illinois. Dea. 5538.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade, individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 1205 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y. Apt. 21B.

CAMERA and binocular repairs. Foreign and domestic makes. No Japanese. Official Kalart service station, complete line Eastman, Ansco, Graphic bellows and parts. Heiland flash guns. We offer special Leica flash synchronizer quick service. Estimates given immediately. Lenses for coating accepted. Discounts, price list to dealers only. MacCollister and Campbell, 437 Balboa St., San Francisco 18, Calif.

BELLOWS installed, 127—$3.00, 120—$3.75, 116—$4.00, guaranteed 5 years. Every size in stock. Estimates given. Terms to trade, 24 hr. service. Complete repairs on all domestic, foreign cameras and shutters. All types flash and rangefinders installed and synched. Camera Repair Service of San Diego, 454 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

ALL make cameras expertly repaired. Accessories installed to factory specifications. Compur and Focal Plane shutters repaired by factory trained mechanic. Graflex, Inc. & Eastman Kodak Co. Repair Parts Dealer. Lenses coated, estimates given upon request. Harold C. Levie, 108 W. Fayette St., Baltimore 1, Md.

BELLOWS, 127 to 116, $3.50. Foreign & domestic, portrait & enlarger. Old style bellows, all inserted & estimate given. Shutter repair, box Kodak, folding cameras. Nothing too large, nothing too small. Quick service. Mail cameras to: Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas, T. I. Hodges, Owner.

GUARANTEED repairing for the discriminating photographer. Factory trained specialist on Korelle and Foth Cameras. Synchronizers built into Korelles, Contaxes, and Leicas. B&V Camera Repair Service, 22 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Illinois.

## PHOTO SUPPLIES

McKEON'S Bromide Toner. Simple, single solution. Tones all Bromide papers. Try on our guarantee. 8 oz., $1.00. Sulphur Products Co., Inc., Greensburg 10, Pa.

NEWEST Lucite Wedding—Baby Frame Albums on Lucite Stand. Finest Lucite Picture Frames. Novelties of Distinction, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

COLOR prints from dye transfer and similar processes. Complete service for professional and amateur. There still is no substitute for color prints from the separation negative process. We will make beautiful natural color prints from your transparencies; or, if you want to make your own, we will make separation negatives—matrices. Half price offer; separation negatives 35mm to 4x5, $2.75 set; matrices to 5x7, $7.25 set; color prints to 5x7, $12.00; 8x10, $17.50; 11x14, $25.00. For other sizes, prices, inquire. These prices are not the lowest, but very low for quality professional workmanship. Sorry, no COD's. Inquiries welcome. H. Kuhn, 80-64-212th Street, Queens Village 8, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC Supplies since 1929. No-Wat-Ka, 257 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.

VERICHROME or Super XX roll film, 127, 120, 620, 616, 116. 3 rolls, $1.05 postpaid. Send for list of photo supplies. K. Woodie, Photo Lab., 6710 E. 10th St., Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MOVIE film 8-16mm—tremendous savings! Eastman Kodak Super X, Weston 32. From Government stock. Tested—unconditionally guaranteed! 16mm: 100 ft. roll, $1.95; 50 ft., 98c; 50 ft. magazine, $1.35. 8mm: 25 ft., double-8, 75c. Processing: 50 ft., 75c; 100 ft., $1.00; 8mm 25 ft., 75c. Finest quality—fast service! Photo Surplus Sales, Dept. P5, 12 Duane St., New York City.

BRAND new professional contact printers. 8x10, $15.50; 5x7, $12.50. Complete with pilot light. Globe Specialty Co., 1838 Orleans St., Baltimore 31, Md.

PLASTIC Statuettes. New avenues of pleasure and profit. We make them from your photo, or you make them from prefabricated parts. 3c stamp brings richly illustrated literature. Statuette Craft, 8448 Grand River, Detroit 4, Mich.

PORTRAIT Pan film. 5x7, $3.10; 4x5, $1.95; 3¼x4¼, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, $1.05. Deposit. Box 632, Mobile, Alabama.

ENLARGING paper special — from Government Surplus. 4¼"x825 feet. Outdated but guaranteed. Enough for almost 2000 4x5 enlargements. Single weight, velvet surface. Special, $2.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., N.Y.C. 17.

8x10 GENUINE California Redwood Easel Frames. Beautiful Wax Finish. A Wonderful Buy. 3 for $1.00 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., N.Y.C. 17.

MINOX Film—High Speed—100 Weston. 400 exposures. 8 cassettes for $1.10 postpaid. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., N.Y.C. 17.

FOR Dramatic, Unusual Pictures . . . 4x5 Kodak Infra Red cut film. Now available from Government Surplus. Tropical packing insures good results, although outdated. Special 2 dozen for $1.49. Delta Photo Supply, 690-G Third Ave., N.Y.C. 17.

ATTENTION!! Amateur-Professional photographers. Hard to get guaranteed original unretouched negatives from Hollywood's Art Center of Hollywood's "Top" Models. 2¼x3¼—$1.50 or 4 for $5.00. 4x5's—$2.00 or 3 for $5.00. Gorgeous Color transparencies $4.50 each or 3 for $11.50. Our customers are well pleased. Ernest Edwards, Inc., P.O. Box 1987, Hollywood 28, Calif.

STUDIOS, photographers, save 30% on paper. Send for catalog and samples. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

CONTACT paper 10x10 single weight No. 2. Government surplus, guaranteed good or money refunded. $2.00 per gross. Mid-West Photo, 3824 W. Florissant, St. Louis 7, Mo.

HIGH Class Metal Frames, in silver or gold finish, vertical or horizontal, for miniature size, 5x7 size and 8x10 size Photos, $12.00 per dozen F.O.B. Baltimore. Doubles, $2.60 each; Triples $3.90 each. Plastic Easel Frames, for 5x7 Photo, $5.75 per dozen; for 8x10, $10.00 dozen. Largest stocks, also of leatherette, glass and wooden frames. Lowest prices. Immediate delivery. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FILTERS Solid Glass available in series V at $1.00 each, series VI at $1.50 each in red, light red, orange, medium yellow, green, haze and U.V. A high quality product available in limited amounts, orders filled as received all sold on a money back guarantee. Send check or money-order, no C.O.D.'s. Crown, Box 521, Arcadia, Calif.

SNAPSHOT folders. Photo opening 2¼x3¼ inches. Send $1.00 for 2 dozen. Robin Mounts, 262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y. Other sizes including 8x10 available.

WEDDING—Baby Albums enhance photographs. Free literature, Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

ROLLFILMS. Standard makes. 34% discount. 4x5 Hammer Portrait Film. Camera Shop, Albany, Wis.

24 ROLLS Kodabromide, 40 inches by 30 feet. E - 2 S W, G - 2 D W, Expiration December, '47; cost over $10. Take $200 or best offer for lot. Simon, 932 D Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

## HELP WANTED

MAN or Woman photographer with camera. Send sample of portrait work in first letter. If chosen, you will be assigned wherever located. Information, Room 201, 450 W. Vernor, Detroit 1, Mich.

LADY or Man for Mail Order Mass production roll finishing, local portraits, or manufacture of photographic equipment. Which can you do? Studio, Albany, Wis.

## SWAP

WILL trade $500 accordion for Leica or Contax, with accessories, or Automatic Rolleiflex with plate back, etc. Box 997, % Popular Photography.

8mm FILM subject for 79c, sell as low as $3.79. Used. Andrew Kulish, Killdeer, North Dakota.

FOR Kine Exakta camera, 180mm Carl Zeiss Tele-Tessar lens f6.3. Case perfect. Dr. Everette Peterson, 935 Niagara, Denver, Colo.

7x50 NEW binoculars in case ($190.00 value); new portable radio ($69.50 value); or large quantity first surface mirrors (bombsight). Will swap for good 16mm projector and screen or Leica. Specialty Sales Agency, 102 Woodcrest Blvd., Kenmore 17, N. Y.

SWAP . . . Speedlights for Speed Graphic outfit or Medalist. Lyman Greenlee, 404 Madison Ave., Anderson, Indiana.

5x7 KORONA View 4x5 back, 6½" Ilex Synchro lens, 5½" Wollensak projection lens, holders, hangers, tank. All in new condition. Also 4x5 Professional Solar enlarger, fair condition. Trade complete set-up for Leica or Contax. Mildred's, 260 W. 3rd St., Pomona, Calif.

## SITUATIONS WANTED

ARTIST—specialized in finest type brush paintings for discriminating photographers only. From miniatures to murals. F. M. Guerin, 713 John St., Evansville 11, Ind.

## MISCELLANEOUS

AGFACOLOR (German) 35mm processed, $2 per roll. Flaherty, Box 17, Springfield Gardens, 13, N. Y.

INVENTORS. Send today for "Detailed Patent Information" outlining preliminary steps to be taken toward Patent Protection, also convenient "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 281-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL Kodachrome Slide and lists, 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton, Ohio.

ART negatives available at fraction of cost; Rental Plan, 8 negatives, 7 days, $2. Specimen prints, 25c ea. Postal Service only. Miller, 6815-A Willoughby, Hollywood 38, Calif.

ATTENTION! Amateur and Professional photographers! The Gary Camera Company offers you prompt service in all your photographic needs. Cameras, projectors, enlargers, lenses, darkroom supplies, etc. Write or visit us today. Gary Camera Co., 619 Washington, Gary, Ind.

WANTED—Pictures of Lahore and Srinagar, India. Will make exchanges also. R. Byers, 167 Feronia Way, Rutherford, N. J.

STUDIOS, Photographers, save 25% on all sizes cut film. Immediate delivery. P. O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

100% PROFIT or more, no investment. Unusually steady business. Handle Photo Stamps. Amazing stamp-size gummed-back, glossy photographs. 100 Retail for only $2.00. Send $.05 for Album, samples and particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. 201, New York 35, N. Y.

MAGAZINES — Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current copies. Choice over 850 periodicals. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

NOW! Colorslides less than 30c each. Write Colorslide Club, 5319½ Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

RARE—Unusual Photographs! Samples, wholesale prices, 25c. Hale, Box 203, Hutchinson, Kansas.

WANTED: Photographic Oil-color work. Studio prints preferred. Zola Schudel, North Loup, Nebraska.

WASHINGTON kodachrome slides, 40c each. Repeat orders from 95% of customers indicate quality. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

MIDDLE East kodachrome slides, 40c each. Casa, Tangiers, etc. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

NATIONAL Parks kodachrome slides, 40c each. Puerto Rico, Jamaica, Panama. Ro-Loc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

PRINTON Problems: May be kept to a minimum if exact exposure is used. Be exacting with the Randall Sensitometer. Foolproof; nothing to get out of order; may also be used for B&W printing. Send $1 to Dept. A, Randall Enterprises, 5 McCrory Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

DATE your movie when you take it. 14 cards, sectional card holder 2"x9½", neat case 4"x2½"x ¾". Set up any date in four years. Place on floor or ground at your feet. Film 2 seconds. That's all. $1.00. W. A. McCurdy, 304 6th St. So., Virginia, Minn.

MAGAZINES — Business, Vocational, Diversion. Current single copies. Choice over 850 periodicals. All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

ALASKA Kodachrome slides, three for dollar. Trebor, Moose Pass, Alaska.

PHOTO Helps—Elastic mesh hip length hose, $6. Elastic mesh tights, $10. Net panty and bra, $3. Can-Can Garter Belt, $5. Rhinestoned Costumes, $25 set. Pin-up sets, $10. Specialists to Model Agencies, Stage Undies, 304 W. 51st St., N.Y.C., 19.

"THERE'S A Gold Mine In The Sky!" Our new book "Cash With Lightplane and Camera" outlines a new lucrative plan of aerial photography that you can easily arrange to do. $1.70 postpaid. Aerial Pictorial Service, Muncie, Indiana.

RARE, German transparencies of Nazi war lords, troops in training, spectacular maneuvers, Afrika Korps, thrilling ski meets, breath-taking scenics of German cities and villages, and many other gems you'll want to add to your slide library. Invaluable for schools and clubs. Handsomely mounted in glass holders. To prove these are really collectors' items, we will send you 10 different slides, plus a list of sets available, for only $4.95 postpaid! Send in your order today! Triad Slide Library, 509 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois.

12 SLIDES, album, "script," $3.50. Colorslide Club, 5319½ Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

SEE Chicago, New Orleans, Natchez and points West in Kodachrome. Free list. Views Beautiful, 1630 Brookside Drive, San Pablo, Calif.

SCENIC Samoa. Fifteen glossy 3¼x4¼ prints. One dollar. Roy A. Oakley, Route One, Gallatin, Tenn.

ART Negatives and prints of Hollywood cover and calendar girls in full figure poses. All negatives original and guaranteed. You will be pleased to see the variety and originality of each pose. Always something new upon your repeat order. Negative size 2¼x3¼, $1.50 each, or 4 for $5.00. 4x5, $2.00, or 3 for $5.00. Glossy or matte prints, 8x10, $1.00; 5x7, 50c; 4x5, 35c. Catalogue unavailable due to perpetual turnover. Special prices for quantity orders. Sample negative $1.25. Lindee's Photographers, 4625 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

RONSON Lighters, $6.00 and $7.00, combination, $11.95. Initialed free. Eversharp C. A. pens, $6.95 and $8.75. Name engraved free. Eversharp C. A. Retractable, $15.00. Parker "51", $12.50 and $18.00. Name engraved free. Electric or Spring Wind portable record player, $19.95. Sweep-second, luminous dial Kelton Wrist Watch, $8.95. "Air King" radio—only six tube nationally advertised radio under thirty dollars. Just $28.95. No C.O.D.'s. Please include postage. Gamerman's, 3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

ART Studies of Hollywood's most beautiful Models in full figure poses. Original negatives guaranteed. No two alike. Prices: 4x5, $2.00 each, 3 for $5.00; 5x7, $2.50 each, 3 for $6.00; 8x10, $3.00 each, 4 for $10.00. Hobby Mart, Dept. R, Box 815, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

PICTURES for your album: Lichfield, Stratford, Warwick, Sutton Coldfield, Army Post Office, Birmingham, London, Paris, Dieppe, Wurzburg, English Pubs, Dutch windmills, 15 3¼x4½ prints $1.00 per set. Satisfaction guaranteed. Kooyman Candid Series, Box 103, Salt Lake City, Utah.

ART Negatives of Hollywood's famous cover girls in full figure artistic poses. Unusual lighting effects. Guaranteed Originals—No Dupes or Copies! Discounts on quantity orders. 2¼x3¼, $1.50 each, 4 for $5.00. 4x5, $2.00 each, 3 for $5.00. Hollywood Photo Shop, Dept. P, Box 2909, Hollywood 28, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL Brides' Bouquets individually designed of artificial white orchids, roses, gardenias, valley lily, calla, etc. Special introductory number, White Prayer book, gardenia, Valley shower, $5.00 postpaid. All arrangements guaranteed to please or money will be returned. Write for prices of bouquets naming flowers desired. Acme Artificial Floral Co., Box 353, R.R. 2, Bristol, Tenn.

ART Slides and Negatives! 350 subjects available! 2x2 color slides for projector or viewer, 10 for $3.00, 100 for $25.00. 35mm Fine Grain negatives for salon quality enlargements, 10 for $1.00, 100 for $8.00. All different! Colorcraft, 1302 Broadway, Burbank, Calif.

DISTRIBUTORS wanted. Make big money selling our new 16mm sound specialties. Send $10 for sample movie and our free wholesale price list. Standard Pictures Corp., Dept. D., Universal City, Calif.

STUDIO Photographic Backgrounds, Black & White or Color. Any size, prices 30c to 55c per square foot. Send for catalogue. Colonial Studios, 249 Fitch St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

KODACHROME slides of Munich and Bavaria. Also, butterflies. Free catalog. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Indiana.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from your negatives mounted 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, your name cleverly drawn in cartoon 8x10, $1.00. Scott's Studio, Somerville, Tennessee.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 30c. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FIVE Slide Views—Oldest Convict Ship Afloat 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton, Ohio.

INVENTORS—Patent Laws encourage the development of inventions. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2447 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

WALLET sized photos and cards permanently sealed in transparent plastic, 25c. Solomson, Box 1942, Boston 5, Mass.

ARTISTS—Amateur photogs. Negatives, 2¼x3¼ only, 6 for $5.00. Sample, $1.00. You will be pleased. Box 125, Omaha, Neb.

NEW transparent portrait albums, interchangeable. Free circular. Aabalton's, 131 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

BUY, trade, foreign equip., cameras, lenses, microscopes, binocs, firearms. Horton Photo, Santa Ana, Calif.

KODACHROME slides of Monterey Peninsula, California Missions, Redwood trees, San Francisco, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon, Rose Parade. Free list, 200 subjects. Wm. L. Morgan, P. O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

NEW! Photographers' identification card, 25c. Castle, 2107 E. 9th, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LAUGH at Lay-offs. Become independent. Build your own mail-order business. Spare or full time. Information free. Merit Products, 216-32A 132nd Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 118, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

COLOR Slides: Travel, Nature, etc. List and sample, 30c. Kelly Choda, Box 1539P, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

LISTS used Photo equipment, 20c. Photocine, 39 Avon, Wakefield, Mass.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines. 1888-1946. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-P, Swarthmore, Pa.

HOLLYWOOD Beauties. 2x2 color slides, natural color. 2—$1.00, 12—$5.00, 25—$10.00. Prepaid. Visual Slides, 1265 Broadway, Dept. P, New York 1, N. Y.

NEW Invention for Sale. That is a box camera, which is simple in design, inexpensive to manufacture. Formed of two telescoping box-like members. Patent Pending U.S. Pat. Office. Price $25,000 cash. Steve Georgies, 117-08 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y.

WANTED—Photo negatives, 16mm films. Write W. Cumby, Tallapoosa, Ga.

INDUSTRIAL and pictorial assignments wanted. Touring west in late summer. Weatherby, 1010 Jackson, Middletown, Ohio.

2x2 SLIDES, 2 cents each. Sample slide and particulars, 10 cents. Dept. D-6, Sanford Film Company, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

20 WORD offer. Send 10c and ad. Photocine Magazine, Avon, Wakefield, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Fashion, Artists, and photographer's models, as photographed in our studios. Glamorous, poised, attractive. Each one highlighted by our experts. Mounted in loose leaf folder book. Sent to reputable amateur, professional artists and photographers. Mail $1.50 with order. Colonial Modeling Studios, 970 S. Geddes St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS of Bombed European cities. St. Lo, Weimar, Brunswick, Hanover, Berlin. Interesting views of Paris, Reims, Nice, Verviers, Marburg, Bavaria, etc. Twenty-five prints. Very finest assortment from original 4x5 (Speed-Graphic view camera) negatives. Dates and captions. $2.50. Alston Photo Service, Littleton, N. C.

BINOCULARS 7x50, Zeiss, Bausch & Lomb, Spencer, National Inst., Coated Lenses, Like New, New Carrying Cases. As Low as $75.00. Cook Industries, Sales Division, 189A Schaeffer St., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

CONTAX II f1.5 or III f2 wanted; must be in good condition. Write description, price, etc. T. A. Reap, 3762 Elm St., Hopeville, Ga.

**NOTICE!**
**In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to**
**POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY**
**185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.**
Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

## Photography Is Tough In the Arctic

(*Continued from page 79*)

human, etc. It must aim at catching a 'moment of life.' The shorter the moment, the more intense its impact. A photograph must 'tell a story,' vividly, humanly, descriptively, through the distortion of a mouth, the movement of an arm, torso, or a wave."

For de Poncins photography is not an end in itself. It serves merely to give force to a text, to illustrate a point more effectively. This is in contrast to the "picture essay" type of book in which the text serves to point up the pictures, and where the pictures are of primary concern. In the Arctic, de Poncins was handicapped and time-frustrated by a million things. His one-man expedition had to observe, take notes (the lead in the pencils would freeze and break at the low temperatures), *and* photograph. Any of these jobs would be a full time one—when combined, they presented great obstacles to full concentration on picture taking.

Considering these handicaps, "Eskimos" is a highly successful and interesting photographic book. The recent Army tests (Operation Frigid) in the same regions provided photographers with similar problems to those of the author of this fascinating book, and for those of us who wonder what it must be like to live an entire lifetime under such conditions, de Poncins' witty, lusty, and penetrating analysis of a culture so different from ours is a rare treat. On the land of wife-trading, shamans (sorcerers), igloos, and cold suns, de Poncins' pen and camera have shown new light.—

### CARTIER-BRESSON PHOTO EXHIBIT IS TOURING COUNTRY

**The 150-print** one-man exhibition of Henri Cartier-Bresson's photographs, which closed April 6 at New York's Museum of Modern Art, now is being circulated to other museums and galleries throughout the country. Cartier-Bresson's prints and their subject matter reflect the international range of his camera: scenes and people of France, England, Spain, Poland, Italy, Greece, Mexico, and the United States.

He is a front-rank photographer who has never had a studio; who paints for pleasure; who seems to disregard the alphabet of technique but whose pictures speak volumes; who escaped three times from German prison camps and was twice recaptured; who was so busy organizing underground photographers to record the great day of liberation that when it came he had time only to direct these men to strategic points in and around Paris, with no opportunity to take even one picture himself.

The Museum of Modern Art exhibition was directed by Monroe Wheeler, the Museum's director of exhibitions, and Ann Armstrong, assistant in charge of the photography department. [*Cartier-Bresson's work was described in an article on page 56 of the January, 1947, issue of* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.—ED.]


International WILL HELP YOU GRADUATE TO BETTER EQUIPMENT

WRITE for Our FREE 65 Page 1946-1947 Catalog of Cameras and Supplies

**LEICA CAMERAS**

Russian Leica (chrome) f 3.5 coupled R.F. & Case, L.N. ..... $110.00
Leica "D" f 2 Summar, Case, Perfect ..... 190.00

**LEICA ACCESSORIES**

New, coated 90mm Elmar f 4 ..... $135.00
L.N. 90mm Elmar f 4 ..... 110.00
35mm f 3.5 Elmar L.N. ..... 84.00
135mm f 4.5 Hektor, Excellent ..... 135.00

**CONTAX CAMERAS**

Contax I, f 3.5 Tessar & Case, Perfect ..... $145.00
Contax II, f 1.5 Sonnar & Case, L.N. ..... 350.00
Contax II, f 2 Sonnar & Case, L.N. ..... 290.00
Contax III, f 1.5 Sonnar & Case, L.N. ..... 425.00

**ACCESSORIES**

Biogon Lens for Contaflex, L.N. ..... $275.00
2.8 cm. Tessar f 8 & Finder for Contax, L.N. .. 130.00
15 cm. Tele Xenar f 5.5 for Kine Exacta, B.N... 112.00
15 cm. Tele Meyer f 5.5 for Kine Exacta, B.N... 112.00
10 cm. Meyer Trioplan f 2.8 for Kine Exacta, B.N. 135.00

**CAMERA SPECIALS**

Kine Exacta, f 3.5, Flash & Case, L.N. ..... $220.00
B.N. 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic with f 4.5 Skopan in Compur ..... 155.00
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman f 4.5 Skopan in Compur, Coupled Kalart Range Finder, Kalart Flash Gun, F.P.A. ..... 175.00
Retina II, f 3.5 Ektar & Case, L.N. ..... 140.00
16mm Zeiss Moviekon f 1.4 Sonnar & Case, Perfect ..... 365.00

**NEW, SHOPWORN ITEMS**

Ampro Slide Projector & Case ..... $54.00
Golde Manumatic ..... 43.00
S.V.E. RK and Case ..... 25.00
S.V.E. AAA with Take Up ..... 64.00
Spencer MK and Case ..... 22.00

Brand New, but slightly shopworn, Vokar Cameret & Case ..... $65.00

Peak Flashgun for Brownie Reflex ..... $4.43

**SPECIAL OF THE MONTH**

Kodak Ektra f 1.9 & Case, 90mm Tele f 3.5, 35mm wide angle f 3.3, Flash Gun, Sunshade & Filters, Gadget Bag ..... $680.00

International CAMERA EXCHANGE

KODAK AGENCY

BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

1007 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, DEPT. P-14 NEW YORK 18, N. Y.



CHINACOLOR

FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

"From THE NATION'S CAPITAL—across the Nation"

Every CHINACOLOR print is now "DUB'L-HARDENED" at no extra charge to you.

FROM KODACHROME, EKTACHROME OR ANSCO COLOR FILM

The rich, natural colors underlying CHINACOLOR's Porcelain-like finish are now doubly protected from scratching and abrasions by our new and EXCLUSIVE "DUB'L-HARDENED" Process.

Handling or carrying in purse or handbag will not—can not . . . scratch, mar or smudge CHINACOLOR "DUB'L-HARDENED" prints.

**From 35 MM., 120 or 620 Color Film:**

2¼x3¼ (Not Mounted) ..... .50
For Ten (Not Mounted) ..... 4.00
2¼x2¼ Square, Prices same as above.

**From 35 MM., Roll or Sheet Film:**

3x4 In Attractive Folder ..... .75
4x5 In Attractive Folder ..... 1.00
5x7 In Attractive Folder ..... 1.95
8x10 In Attractive Folder ..... 3.50

Cropped when possible for best composition. Minimum Order, $1.00. We Pay Return Postage.

NORMAL 3-DAY SERVICE

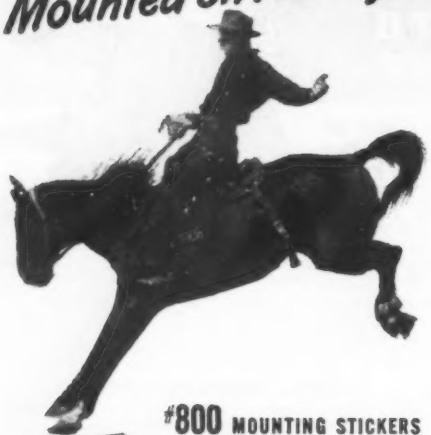
Please send your payment with order.

CHINACOLOR

NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES

Box 4203-H, 301 Cedar St., N.W., Wash. 12, D. C.

# Mounted on to stay!



**#800 MOUNTING STICKERS**
**for albums, scrap books, mounting boards**

*Each handy wire-stitched Eureka Book-Pak contains perforated sheets of stickers gummed on both sides. Stickers hold mountings flat and stay out of sight.*

It's a snap to mount photos and clippings with #800 stickers. Moisten both sides and your mountings will look like they were printed on instead of pasted on. No more loose corners, buckled photos or lumpy album pages. Keep #800 handy to preserve your collection. Ask for it at all good stores today.

**EUREKA** *"THE NAME TO STICK WITH"*
Scranton, Penna.
Dept. P

GoldE **BLOWER COOLED**

**1000 watt BANTAM Super-Spot**

New Lighting Efficiency! New Operating Convenience!

- *MOTOR DRIVEN Forced Air Twin Blower Cooling*
- Coolest Spot of its Kind
- Clear, Clean, Powerful Beam
- 4½ inch Fresnel Lens
- Instant Beam Control
- Weighs only 9½ lbs.

*STANDS AND ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE*
Also 500 Watt Spot Without Blower

**GoldE Super-Spot SNOOT**

Attaches quickly to Bantam Super-Spot for concentrated light with extremely sharp focus. Five aperture Rotadisc.

*At Your Dealer or Write for Bulletins No. 461 and 462*

**GoldE Manufacturing Co.**
1222-E West Madison St. Chicago 7, Ill.


# INDEX OF *Advertisers*

**JUNE 1947**

[ While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index. ]


| ADVERTISER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co. | 17 |
| Advertising Displays, Inc | 180 |
| Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc. | 144 |
| Albert Specialty Co. | 189 |
| Alberta Travel Bureau | 108 |
| Alco Sales Company | 195 |
| Allen's Camera Shop | 142, 197 |
| Alpha Color Laboratory | 196 |
| Amateur Fotographic Services | 140 |
| Amateur Screen Photography | 136 |
| Amberg File & Index Co. | 164 |
| American Bolex Company, Inc | 9, 173 |
| American Hard Rubber Company | 158 |
| American Masterpieces | 154 |
| American School of Photography | 161 |
| American Studios | 185 |
| Ampro Corporation | 127 |
| Anken Chemical & Film Company | 25 |
| Ansco | Second Cover |
| Antonelli School of Photography | 186 |
| Apex Video | 196 |
| Arcadia Manufacturing Company | 152 |
| Archer School of Photography, Fred | 140 |
| Arel, Inc. | 7, 170 |
| Aremac Camera, Co., Inc. | 6 |
| Argonaut Photographic Laboratories | 178 |
| Argus, Inc. | 22 |
| Associated News Service | 188 |
| Associated Surplus | 196 |
| Astoria Photo Service | 154 |
| Avac Laboratories | 196 |
| Baco Accessories | 205 |
| Baltimore Institute of Photography | 102 |
| Barbeau Photo Supply | 185 |
| Bardwell & McAlister, Inc. | 149 |
| Bass, Alfred | 182 |
| Bass Camera Co. | 166 |
| Beacon Cameras | 27 |
| Bell & Howell Company | 206 |
| Bell's Photo Laboratory | 190 |
| Berlant Associates | 183 |
| Best Photo Service | 197 |
| Beta Photo Laboratories | 164 |
| Better Films | 130 |
| Better Pictures | 180 |
| Bloom's Camera Center | 156 |
| Boston Store | 178 |
| Boylston Camera Exchange | 138 |
| Brand Camera Company | 141 |
| Bright Star Battery Company | 152 |
| Broadway Camera Exchange | 146 |
| Brooks Cameras and Supplies | 134 |
| Brooks Institute of Photography | 166 |
| Burke & James, Inc. | 26, 176 |
| Burleigh Brooks Co. | 148 |
| Busch Precision Camera Corp. | 145 |
| C. P. Laboratory | 194 |
| Camden Artcraft Company | 187 |
| Camera, The | 171 |
| Cameras by Mail | 192 |
| Camera Corp. of America | 98, 99 |
| Camera Craft, Inc. | 171 |
| Camera Equipment Co. | 136 |
| Camera House, The | 189 |
| Camera Men, The | 179 |
| Camera Place, Inc., The | 144 |
| Camera Shop, Inc. | 194 |
| Camera Specialty Co., Inc. | 137 |
| Capital Camera Exchange | 177, 186 |
| Carguille Scientific Inc. | 104 |
| Carrolls' for Color | 146 |
| Castle Films | 125 |
| Caulk School of Photography | 178 |
| Central Camera Company | 105 |
| Century Photo Service | 187 |
| Certified Photo | 197 |
| Chemopties Inc. | 190 |
| Chess-United Co., Inc. | 103 |
| Chicago Camera Co. | 110 |
| Chromart Laboratories | 190 |
| Chromat-O-Scope Co. | 158 |
| Chromex Films | 134 |
| Cine Sound | 130 |
| CinKlox Camera Company | 126 |
| Ciro Cameras, Inc. | 186 |
| Clarus Camera Mfg. Co. | 177 |
| Cleveland Color Service | 160 |
| Cohen's, Abe, Exchange | 19 |
| Color Craft, Inc. | 88 |
| Columbus Photo Supply | 109 |
| Commonwealth Pictures Corp. | 134 |
| Connecticut Academy of Photography | 185 |
| Conway Camera Co. | 154 |
| Craftsmen's Guild | 38 |
| Craig Manufacturing Co. | 133 |
| Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc. | 129 |
| Dassonville Co., Ltd. | 97 |
| Davidson Manufacturing Co. | 194 |
| Defender Division of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company (Inc) | 3 |
| DeJur Amsco Corporation | 135 |
| Delta Photo Supply | 163 |
| De Mornay-Budd | 116 |
| Detroit Color | 136 |
| Developix | 178 |
| Devolite Corporation | 21 |
| Display Lighting, Inc. | 175 |
| Dover Film Corp. | 176 |
| Duval School | 182 |
| Eastern Photo Labs. | 158 |
| Eastman Kodak Co. | Fourth Cover |
| Edmund Salvage Company | 34 |
| Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The | 23 |
| Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory | 92 |
| Electra Research Corp. | 114 |
| Electronic Photo Devices, Inc. | 178 |
| Elk Studio | 168 |
| Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co. | 177 |
| Eureka Specialty Printing Co. | 204 |
| Everflash Corporation | 12 |
| Eveready Color Laboratories | 166 |
| Exhibitors Films | 126 |
| FR Corporation | 30 |
| Fedco Products | 37 |
| Federal Camera Exchange | 196 |
| Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp. | 113 |
| Filmart | 182 |
| Fischer Photo Lab | 146 |
| Fort Worth School of Photography | 164 |
| Fotoshop | 94, 95, 142, 172 |
| Franklin Photographic Industries, Inc. | 122 |
| G-M Laboratories, Inc. | 24 |
| Galef & Son, Inc., J. L. | 11 |
| Gamerman's | 142 |
| Ganz, Co., A. J. | 175 |
| General Camera Co. | 115 |
| General Electric | 13, 139 |
| Gennert, G. | 35 |
| Gevaert Co. of America, Inc. | 155 |
| Gilmat Photo Specialty | 185 |
| Globe Industries, Inc. | 143 |
| GoldE Manufacturing Co. | 102, 140, 204 |
| Graflex | 83 |
| Guide-Pix | 134 |
| Gundlach Manufacturing Corp. | 92 |
| H-C-E | 190 |
| Haber & Fink, Inc. | 14 |
| Harrison Studios | 180 |
| Haynes Products Co., Inc. | 88 |
| Heard Company, E. C. | 158 |
| Heiland | 179 |
| Helio Photo Service | 174 |
| Herbert, Henry | 112 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., The | 114 |
| Hill Mfg. Co. | 197 |
| Hoggson Pettis | 188 |
| Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc. | 130 |
| Holson Binders, Inc. | 104 |
| House of Photography | 184 |
| Houston School of Photography | 196 |
| Hub Mail Film Service | 171 |
| I-D-Cal Co. | 180 |
| Ilex Optical Company | 42 |
| International Camera Exchange | 203 |
| International Photo Co. | 146 |
| Iris Movie Library | 130 |
| Jaegers, A. | 170 |
| Janton Products Co. | 186 |
| Jay-Kay Studio | 178 |
| Julian Camera Shop | 186 |
| Keystone Mfg. Co. | 131 |
| Kingdon Photo Accessories Co., Inc. | 182 |
| Kinnard Company | 92 |
| Klein & Goodman, Inc. | 181 |
| Kling Photo Supply Corp. | 187 |
| Krucraft Leather Co. | 96 |
| Leitz Inc., E. | 8 |
| Levine & Sons Co., Geo. | 100, 101, 153 |
| Linguaphone Institute | 186 |
| Little Cottage Shop | 184 |
| Long Beach Camera Exchange | 150 |
| Long Island Book Bindery | 173 |
| Lott Mfg. Co. | 183 |
| Lutz, Andrew E. | 169 |
| Mail-Bag Film Service | 173 |
| Mail Order Supply Co. | 110 |
| Manhattan Photo Service | 186 |
| Marshall Photo Oil Colors | 181 |
| Marshall Field & Company | 151 |
| Marshall's | 166 |
| Martin, Paul S. | 178 |
| Maxs Jamaica Camera Store | 106 |
| Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc. | 147 |
| Merrill Chase | 182 |
| Mico Photo Products Co. | 152 |
| Midwestern Color Company | 197 |
| Mills Photographic Eng. Lab., The | 156, 196 |
| Miniature Film Supply Co. | 168 |
| Minicam Photo Labs | 170 |
| Minifilm Camera Exchange | 36 |
| Minilabs | 106 |
| Minlargements | 177 |
| Model Film Company | 172 |
| Mogull's, Inc. | 134 |
| Mole Richardson Co. | 165 |
| Mon-Blanc Photo Chemical Labs. | 205 |
| Montgomery Ward | 164 |
| Morgan Camera Shop | 196 |
| Mostow Company, The | 132 |
| Motion Picture Institute of the U. S. A. | 126 |
| Moyse, C. T. | 176 |
| McMorrow, Berman & Davidson | 174 |
| Nash Color Laboratories | 151 |
| National Camera Exchange | 158 |
| National Capital Processing Laboratories | 203 |

| ADVERTISER | PAGE NO. |
|---|---|
| National Cine Lab. | 126 |
| National Cinema Service | 132 |
| National Photo Coloring School | 114 |
| National Photo Labs | 142 |
| National School of Photography | 188 |
| Natracolor Laboratories | 108 |
| Nega-File Company, The | 156 |
| New York Camera Exchange | 132 |
| New Yorker Film Co. | 130 |
| New York Institute of Photography | 31 |
| Official Films, Inc. | 121 |
| Official War Pictures Co. | 179 |
| O.K. Photo | 196 |
| Olden Camera & Lens Co. | 90, 91 |
| Optical Coating Lab. | 160 |
| Optical Film Engineering Company | 173 |
| Outcalt Co., Miller | 104 |
| Pacific Coast Film Co. | 192 |
| Pacific Color Slide Co. | 194 |
| PaKette Electric Company | 106 |
| Panogear Industries | 122 |
| Parkside Camera Shop | 196 |
| Peerless Camera Stores | 86, 87 |
| Penn Camera | 5 |
| Perk Print Products | 170 |
| Petrov Photographic Technical Service | 192 |
| Phillips & Co., Edwin M. | 111 |
| Photocenter | 96 |
| Photographic Age | 93 |
| Photographic Society of America | 192 |
| Photoking Supply | 190 |
| Photo Lab., Inc. | 148 |
| Photo Lens Co., Inc. | 190 |
| Photomammoth Murals | 196 |
| Photo Research Corporation | 33 |
| Photoslides | 187 |
| Photo Surplus Sales Co. | 176 |
| Pictorial Frames | 160 |
| Ponder & Best | 132, 164 |
| Potter's | 193 |
| Printex Products | 112 |
| Progressive School of Photography | 191 |
| Project Engineering Co. | 196 |
| Projection Print Photo Service | 196 |
| Quick-Set, Inc. | 124 |
| Rabsons | 188 |
| Radio Ham Shack, Inc. | 188 |
| Rainbow Color Prints | 193 |
| Ralstins | 179 |
| Randall Enterprises | 190 |
| Ratchford Corporation | 160 |
| Ray Schools, The | 154 |
| Reed & Reed, Inc. | 128 |
| Revere Camera Company | 123 |
| Rhyce, Allen | 192 |
| R. I. C. H. Co. | 159 |
| Robely Laboratories, Inc. | 92 |
| Roehrig-Bielenberg Co. | 106 |
| Rosicrucians, The | 170 |
| Rothco Products | 162 |
| Royaltone Camera Store | 41 |
| Schiff Camera Exchange, Jack | 160 |
| School of Modern Photography, The | 84, 85 |
| Shectman, Nathan | 172 |
| Sheets, Varnal L. | 193 |
| Sheridan, Bart P. | 188 |
| Shostal Press Agency, The | 175 |
| Shull, D. Paul | 196 |
| Shutterbug Shop | 170 |
| Sigmund Sameth | 180 |
| Simmon Brothers, Inc. | 18 |
| Simerl Mfg. Co., R. A. | 190 |
| Slide Supply Service | 176 |
| Smith Photo Studios | 188 |
| Smith & Sons Corp., James H. | 39 |
| Society for Visual Education | 157 |
| Southwest Photo Arts Institute | 195 |
| Sparkler Manufacturing Company | 192 |
| Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories | 104, 169 |
| Sterling Films, Inc. | 194 |
| Sterling-Howard Corp. | 167 |
| Stuart Studios | 169 |
| Studio 35 | 184 |
| Sun Ray [illegible], Inc. | 180 |
| Superior [illegible] Co. | 128, 132 |
| Suyd[illegible]pany, E. | 171 |
| Swank [illegible] Pictures, Inc. | 136 |
| Technical Devices Corporation | 89 |
| Technichrome | 154 |
| Techniflnish Laboratory, Inc. | 182 |
| Teitel Laboratories | 181 |
| Three Dimension Company | 148 |
| Tikern Corporation | 174 |
| Top-Notch Photo | 175 |
| Tower Photo Shop | 197 |
| U.S. Photo Service | 181 |
| United Camera Exchange | 32 |
| Universal Camera Corp. | 107 |
| Universal Photo Service | 194 |
| Universal Yonkers Corp. | 182 |
| Vander Bie School of Photography | 197 |
| Viewlex, Inc. | 15 |
| Vickers, S. E. | 176 |
| Viking Lensman | 176 |
| Vimax Company | 162 |
| Wabash Corporation | 169 |
| Waro Arts Photos | 196 |
| Webster Brothers Laboratory | 194 |
| Welo Camera Exchange, Inc. | 191 |
| Westen's Camera Shop | 10 |
| Western Movie Supply Co. | 170 |
| Western Slides | 196 |
| Weston Electrical Instrument Corp. | 28 |
| Windsor Photo Services | 196 |
| Willoughbys | 29 |
| Windman Brothers | 144 |
| Winet Color Laboratories, Inc. | 162 |
| Wolk Camera Company | 96 |
| Wollensak Optical Company | Third Cover |
| Young America Films, Inc. | 128 |



GOLD XX AND S-35

VON-L

DEVELOPERS FOR FILM AND PAPER

Increase Film Speeds 10 Times

ULTRA FINE GRAIN—
INFINITE HIGH LIGHT
AND SHADOW DETAIL

*Does not require replenisher—Developing time remains constant.*

*Does not irritate or stain the most sensitive skin.*

VON-L Paper Concentrate

- Increases Latitude of all papers.
- Gives all gradations from WHITE white to BLACK black.
- Does not block out shadow detail.
- Does not produce fog on prolonged development.

**VON-L solutions are packaged in concentrated form. Full instructions with every bottle.**

**VON-L solutions are highly economical.**

**AT YOUR DEALER'S—OR WRITE DIRECT**

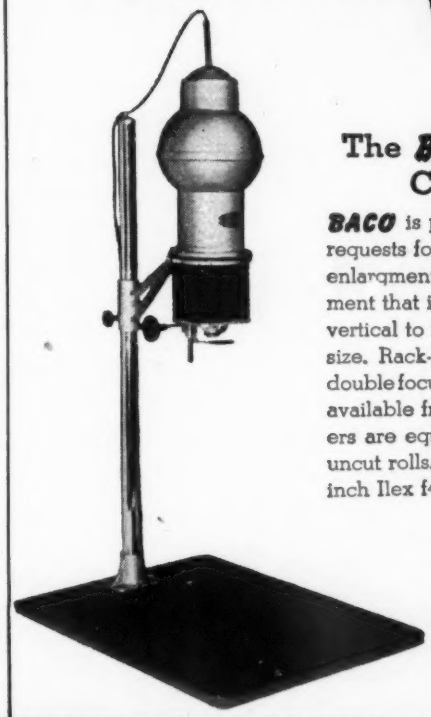
***Manufactured by***

**MON-BLANC CHEMICAL CO.**

**FT. WAYNE, INDIANA SPEARMAN, TEXAS**

**ASK YOUR DEALER FOR VON-L PRODUCTS**

FOLLOW THE BACO LINE



**The *BACO* Precision 2¼x3¼ Condenser Enlarger**

***BACO*** is pleased to present the answer to your requests for a simple, efficient enlarger. Perfect enlargments are assured with an ease of adjustment that is amazing in its simplicity. Tilts from vertical to full horizontal for projecting to mural size. Rack-and-pinion focusing with extra-large double focusing knobs. Glassless negative carriers available from 35mm to 2¼x3¼. Roll film carriers are equipped with side cups for supporting uncut rolls. Available without lens, or with a 3½ inch Ilex f4.5 or f6.3 Paragon Anastigmat.

List Price (Less Lens) **$65.00** (Plus Tax)

Ilex 3½" f4.5, coated . $28.31
Ilex 3½" f6.3 . . . . . 17.00
(Inc. Tax)

See this new Enlarger at your Dealer's

**BACO ACCESSORIES COMPANY**

5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

# At your dealer's NOW . . . FILMO SPORTSTER

Yes, photographic dealers are now able to deliver Filmo Sportster 8mm movie cameras on short notice, and sometimes immediately, thanks to greatly increased manufacturing facilities in the Bell & Howell factories.

Filmo Sportster is small, light (24 oz.), easy to carry, easy to use. It's so simple that even beginners can make brilliant, clear pictures, yet so precise and so versatile that it delights advanced enthusiasts, too.

Although it costs no more to operate than any 8mm camera, Filmo Sportster is designed and built to the high standards that have long distinguished the B&H professional equipment preferred by Hollywood. And remember—it *takes* a fine camera to make fine movies, amateur or professional.

**Will a coated lens *stay coated?***

How coated lenses improve pictures is now well known. But —if the coating wears off as the lens is cleaned, sooner or later the lens will no longer offer all the advantages of a coated lens.

B&H Filmocoted lenses *stay* coated, for they are products of the exclusive B&H controlled-coating process. Rigid tests assure the hardness and permanency of coatings applied by this process.

Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45. Branches in New York, Hollywood, Washington, D. C., and London.

## *New! B&H Close-up Attachment*

Here's the ideal camera accessory for filming sharp, accurately centered close-ups of small subjects such as flowers, insects, and titles; for making portraits and for shooting miniature sets; for any other close-up work where the field and focus must be accurately determined.

Designed for use on any Filmo Camera, 8mm or 16mm, the B&H Close-up Attachment includes: (1) a mounting bracket which is easily attached to the camera lens; (2) a turret accommodating four auxiliary lenses; (3) a viewfinder that [illegible] lates picture offset; and (4) one to four auxiliary lenses, as you choose. Each auxiliary lens focuses sharply objects at the stated distance, 12, 18, 24, or 36 inches. Focus on shorter distances is accomplished by combining two auxiliary lenses.

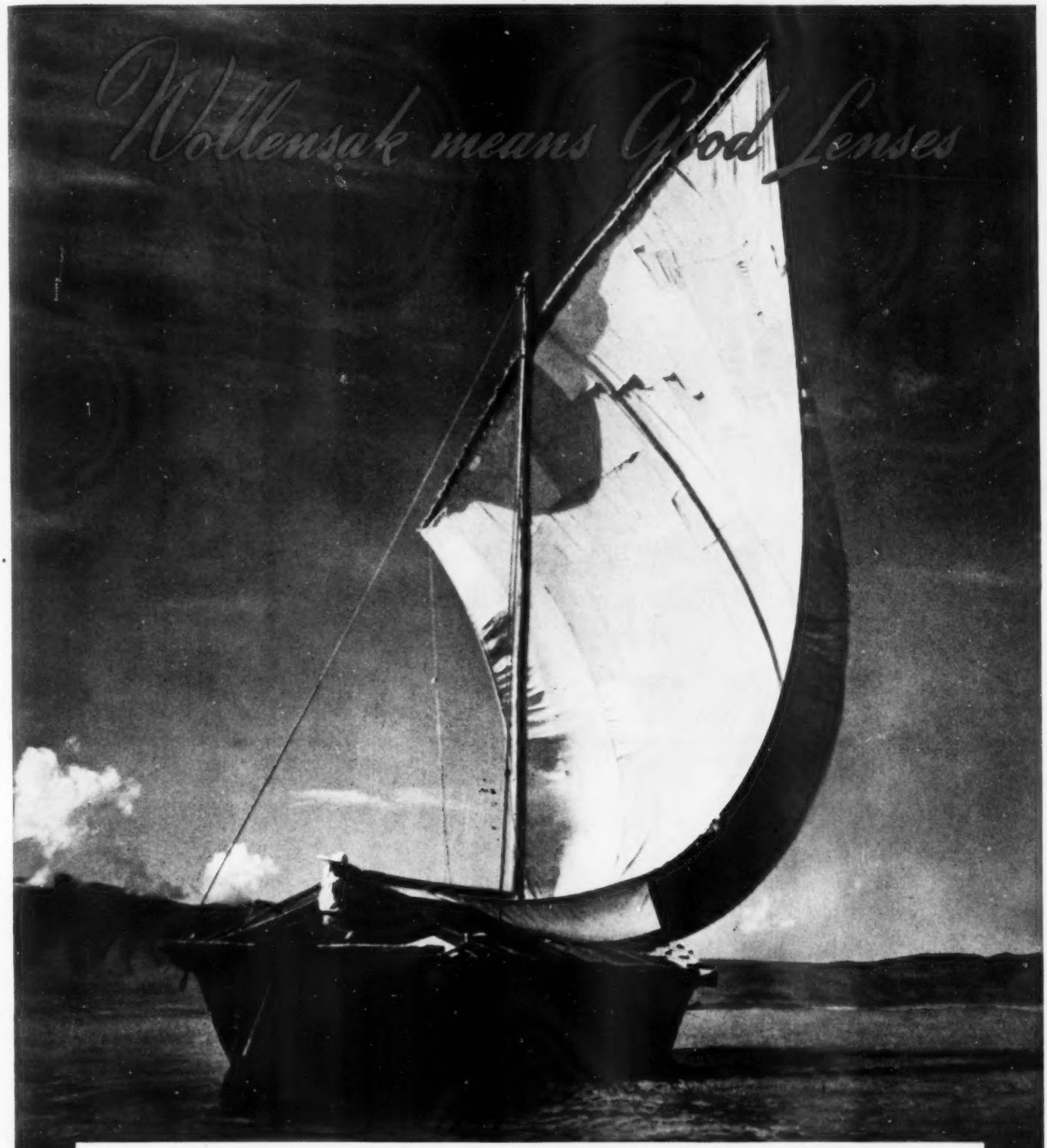
Ask your dealer to show you this new accessory, or write for descriptive literature.

*1907-1947... Forty Years of Leadership*

Precision-Made by

**Bell & Howell**

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World




"FULL SAIL" by Bernard G. Silberstein, A.P.S.A., prominent salon exhibitor and illustrative photographer of Cincinnati, Ohio.

This recent print, which has been featured on the cover of THE CAMERA Magazine, has already hung in the Cincinnati, Memphis, Detroit and other important salons. Mr. Silberstein says, "I have been using a Wollensak *f*4.5 Enlarging Velostigmat Lens with my Simmon Omega Enlarger for a number of years. I find it faithfully reproduces all my negatives—including enlargements up to 25 diameters. I recommend it to anyone seeking a fine enlarging lens for salon work."

Improve *your* photography with a Wollensak.

**Wollensak**

**For Movies, Candid, Enlarging, Action, Stills**

**OPTICAL CO., ROCHESTER 5, N. Y., U. S. A.**

PP-17-B141761-127
DETROIT PUB LBRY
PERIODICAL DIV
S201 WOODWARD AVE
DETROIT 2 MICH

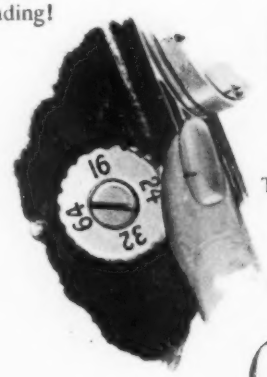
## in a jiffy

Magazine Ciné-Kodak, drop- lm, close the cover— you're set to shoot. No threading!

## Lens speed to spare

Plenty of speed for both outdoor and indoor shooting with a *Lumenized f*/1.9 lens that focuses from 2 feet to infinity.

## Real slow-motion movies, too




Turning a dial sets Magazine Ciné-Kodak for shooting at 64 frames per second. Other speeds just as easy.

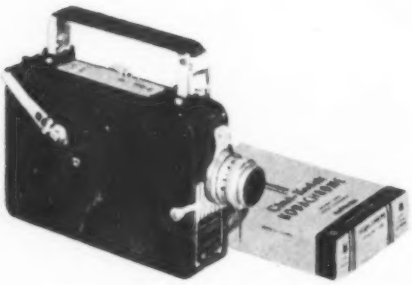
## Choice of 7 lenses

Standard lens, wide-angle or telephotos, there are seven *Lumenized* lenses available for a Magazine Ciné-Kodak. The unique view finder serves them all.

## A week end in a carton

Every film magazine makes 20 to 30 scenes—and low prices include finishing by Kodak!

# America's movie favorite...Magazine Ciné-Kodak



## "Magazine 16" for larger movies

Just as easy to use . . . just as versatile as the "Magazine 8" is Ciné-Kodak Magazine 16. Using wider film, it leads to larger movies—in full color and in black-and-white. $150—tax extra.

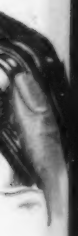
"EIGHT" or "SIXTEEN"—a magazine-loading Ciné-Kodak is the popular choice. Loading's so easy—and you can switch from color film to black-and-white—and back again—any time, without loss of a single frame. Shooting is as simple as loading . . . a built-in guide "dials" exposure for all-average outdoor and indoor subjects. Ciné-Kodak Magazine 8—$125. (Ask about Ciné-Kodak Eight-25, too. Only $50.) Tax extra.

Kodak is making more cameras, projectors, and film than ever before but the demand is greater too. See your dealer and ask for the free booklet—*Home Movies the Ciné-Kodak Way* . . . EASTMAN KODAK CO., ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

**KODAK'S COMPLETE MOVIE SERVICE**

All Kodak—and all designed to work together: *Ciné-Kodak*, world's most popular movie camera. *Ciné-Kodak Film* . . . and *Kodascope*, the projector that shows your movies simply and brilliantly.

-Kodak
cond.



Ciné-
n all.